



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

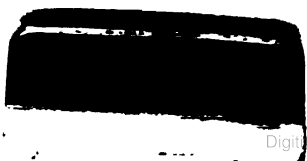
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



22

GIFT OF



SENATE JOURNAL

NINTH LEGISLATURE OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII

REGULAR SESSION, 1917

OPENING DAY - - WED., FEBRUARY 21, 1917
CLOSING DAY - - WED., MAY 2, 1917

HONOLULU:
HAWAIIAN GAZETTE CO., LTD.
1917

1919

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

Name.	Address.
•BALDWIN, H. A.	Paia, Maui.
•CASTLE, A. L.	Honolulu, Oahu.
•CHILLINGWORTH, C. F.	Honolulu, Oahu.
✓CONEY, J. H.	Lihue, Kauai.
✓CORREA, S. P.	Honolulu, Oahu.
✓COOKE, G. P.	Kaunakakai, Molokai.
•DESHA, S. L.	Hilo, Hawaii.
✓HIND, ROBERT	Kamuela, Hawaii.
✓KAMAUOHA, G. P.	Napoopoo, Hawaii.
•MAKEKAU, R. H.	Honokaa, Hawaii.
✓MIKAELE, M. A.	Koloa, Kauai.
✓PACHECO, M. C.	Honolulu, Oahu.
•QUINN, E. W.	Honolulu, Oahu.
•ROBINSON, W. T.	Wailuku, Maui.
✓SHINGLE, R. W.	Honolulu, Oahu.

SENATE STANDING COMMITTEES

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS:

R. W. Shingle, Chairman; H. A. Baldwin, J. H. Coney, Robt. Hind,
E. W. Quinn.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY:

A. L. Castle, Chairman; Wm. T. Robinson, R. H. Makekau, G. P.
Kamauoha, J. H. Coney.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY:

J. H. Coney, Chairman; S. L. Desha, M. C. Pacheco.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS:

H. A. Baldwin, Chairman; S. L. Desha, Robt. Hind, R. W. Shingle,
M. C. Pacheco.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH:

Geo. P. Cooke, Chairman; S. L. Desha, S. P. Correa.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION:

S. L. Desha, Chairman; Geo. P. Cooke, A. L. Castle.

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLMENT, REVISION, AND PRINTING:

Wm. T. Robinson, Chairman; E. W. Quinn, S. P. Correa.

COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS:

E. W. Quinn, Chairman; Wm. T. Robinson, M. A. Mikaele.

COMMITTEE ON RULES:

G. P. Kamauoha, Chairman; R. H. Makekau, A. L. Castle.

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND PROMOTION:

Robt. Hind, Chairman; Geo. P. Cooke, E. W. Quinn.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EXPENDITURES:

S. P. Correa, Chairman; R. W. Shingle, M. C. Pacheco.

OFFICERS OF THE SENATE

PRESIDENTHON. CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH
VICE-PRESIDENTHON. R. H. MAKEKAU
CLERKO. P. SOARES
ASSISTANT CLERKM. T. LYONS
SERGEANT-AT-ARMSGEO. L. DESHA
CHAPLAINREV. AKAIKO AKANA
MESSENGERI. K. HART
MESSENGERWM. D. SPECKMANN
JANITORJ. W. PAKIKO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
First Day .....Feb. 21.....	1
Second Day .....Feb. 23.....	41
Third Day .....Feb. 24.....	60
Fourth Day .....Feb. 26.....	66
Fifth Day .....Feb. 27.....	77
Sixth Day .....Feb. 28.....	86
Seventh Day .....Mar. 1.....	96
Eighth Day .....Mar. 2.....	117
Ninth Day .....Mar. 3.....	127
Tenth Day .....Mar. 5.....	134
Eleventh Day .....Mar. 6.....	147
Twelfth Day .....Mar. 7.....	159
Thirteenth Day .....Mar. 8.....	174
Fourteenth Day .....Mar. 9.....	217
Fifteenth Day .....Mar. 10.....	228
Sixteenth Day .....Mar. 12.....	236
Seventeenth Day .....Mar. 13.....	249
Eighteenth Day .....Mar. 14.....	262
Nineteenth Day .....Mar. 15.....	277
Twentieth Day .....Mar. 16.....	291
Twenty-first Day .....Mar. 17.....	410
Twenty-second Day .....Mar. 19.....	424
Twenty-third Day .....Mar. 20.....	433
Twenty-fourth Day .....Mar. 21.....	448
Twenty-fifth Day .....Mar. 22.....	455
Twenty-sixth Day .....Mar. 23.....	463
Twenty-seventh Day .....Mar. 24.....	471
Twenty-eighth Day .....Mar. 26.....	476
Twenty-ninth Day .....Mar. 27.....	487
Thirtieth Day .....Mar. 28.....	499
Thirty-first Day .....Mar. 29.....	514
Thirty-second Day .....Mar. 30.....	556
Thirty-third Day .....Mar. 31.....	571
Thirty-fourth Day .....Apr. 2.....	592
Thirty-fifth Day .....Apr. 3.....	608
Thirty-sixth Day .....Apr. 4.....	621
Thirty-seventh Day .....Apr. 5.....	643
Thirty-eighth Day .....Apr. 6.....	665
Thirty-ninth Day .....Apr. 7.....	676
Fortieth Day .....Apr. 9.....	688
Forty-first Day .....Apr. 10.....	696
Forty-second Day .....Apr. 11.....	717
Forty-third Day .....Apr. 12.....	744

	Page
Forty-fourth Day .....Apr. 13.....	770
Forty-fifth Day .....Apr. 14.....	801
Forty-sixth Day .....Apr. 16.....	818
Forty-seventh Day .....Apr. 17.....	832
Forty-eighth Day .....Apr. 18.....	845
Forty-ninth Day .....Apr. 19.....	867
Fiftieth Day .....Apr. 20.....	900
Fifty-first Day .....Apr. 21.....	933
Fifty-second Day .....Apr. 23.....	959
Fifty-third Day .....Apr. 24.....	1004
Fifty-fourth Day .....Apr. 25.....	1034
Fifty-fifth Day .....Apr. 26.....	1064
Fifty-sixth Day .....Apr. 27.....	1097
Fifty-seventh Day .....Apr. 28.....	1124
Fifty-eighth Day .....Apr. 30.....	1148
Fifty-ninth Day .....May 1.....	1186
Sixtieth Day .....May 2.....	1227
Rules	1275
Addenda	1297
Index	1297

ABBREVIATIONS

Jt. Conf. Com. Rep.	Joint Conference Committee Report
S. L.	Session Laws
R. L.	Revised Laws
Eq. Bill	Equivalent Bill
H. B.	House Bill
S. B.	Senate Bill
H. C. R.	House Concurrent Resolution
S. C. R.	Senate Concurrent Resolution
H. J. R.	House Joint Resolution
S. J. R.	Senate Joint Resolution
R. L. H.	Revised Laws of Hawaii
Spl. Com. Rep.	Special Committee Report
Gov. Mess.	Governor's Message
Dept. Com.	Departmental Communication
Misc. Com.	Miscellaneous Communication
H. Com.	House Communication

EXPENSES OF THE SENATE—SESSION OF 1917.
AMOUNTS DRAWN ON FEDERAL APPROPRIATION.

Pay of Officers:

Name.	Office.	No. of days.	Rate per day.	Amount.	Total.
O. P. Soares	Clerk	37	\$15.00	\$555.00	
M. T. Lyons	Assistant Clerk	39	10.00	390.00	
Geo. L. Desha	Sergeant-at-Arms	36	6.00	216.00	
I. K. Hart	Messenger	36	5.00	180.00	
W. D. Speckmann	Messenger	36	5.00	180.00	
J. W. Pakiko	Janitor	36	4.00	144.00	
Akaiko Akana	Chaplain			150.00	\$1,815.00

Salaries, Clerks of Committees:

	Committee.			
Henry P. Beckley	Public Lands	35	7.50	\$262.50
H. H. Kohler	Public Lands	33	7.50	247.50
J. N. K. Keola	Education	35	7.50	262.50
Geo. H. Pang	Health	33	7.50	247.50
A. Henry Afong	Accounts	36	7.50	270.00
W. F. Drake	Ways and Means	36	7.50	270.00
C. A. Widemann	Ways and Means	36	7.50	270.00
William Lucas	Printing	36	7.50	270.00
W. S. Chillingworth	Judiciary	36	10.00	360.00
John P. Mendiola	Judiciary	27	5.00	135.00
J. M. Camara	Military	33	7.50	247.50
D. Sherwood	Public Expenditures	35	7.50	262.50

Typewriting:

Geo. R. Clark	\$434.80
Sarah Canario	14.70
	<hr/>
	\$ 449.50

Mileage:

Baldwin, H. A.	\$ 22.10
Coney, J. H.	19.80
Cooke, G. P.	10.40
Desha, S. L.	39.55
Hind, Robert	32.55
Kamaoche, G. P.	35.23
Makekau, R. H.	48.00
Mikaele, M. A.	22.00
Robinson, W. T.	21.56
	<hr/>
	\$ 251.19

Printing:

Paradise of the Pacific.....	\$523.00
The Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd.	205.50
Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.	154.00
Honolulu Star Bulletin, Ltd.	110.75
New Freedom	104.50
	<hr/>
	\$1,097.75

Stationery, Office Supplies, Furniture, Rent of Typewriters, Etc.:

American Hawaiian Paper Co., Ltd.	\$ 38.70
Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd.	39.00
Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	3.30
Wall, Nichols Co., Ltd.	20.20
Waterhouse Co., Ltd.	10.00
Patten Co., Ltd.	2.00
T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	9.06
H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	40.55
	<hr/>
	\$ 162.81

Incidentals:

Postage	\$ 46.30
E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.—Mops, dusters, etc.	20.23
Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.—Benzine .....	.10
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$6,947.88

AMOUNTS DRAWN ON THE TERRITORIAL APPROPRIATION.

Compensation of Senators:

Baldwin, H. A.	\$600.00
Castle, A. L.	600.00
Chillingworth, C. F.	600.00
Coney, J. H.	600.00
Correa, S. P.	600.00
Cooke, G. P.	600.00
Desha, S. L.	600.00
Hind, Robert.	600.00
Kamaooha, G. P.	600.00
Makekau, R. H.	600.00
Mikaele, M. A.	600.00
Pacheco, M. C.	600.00
Quinn, E. W.	600.00
Robinson, W. T.	600.00
Shingle, R. W.	600.00
	<hr/>
	\$9,000.00

M.

Expenses, Trip to Molokai:

Inter-Island S. N. Co.—Steamer fares	\$ 50.00
American Sugar Co.—Horse hire	9.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 59.00

Pay of Officers:

Name.	Office.	No. of days.	Rate per day.	Amount.
O. P. Soares	Clerk	24	\$15.00	\$360.00
M. T. Lyons	Assistant Clerk	26	10.00	260.00
Geo. L. Desha	Sergeant-at-Arms	24	6.00	144.00
I. K. Hart	Messenger	24	5.00	120.00
W. D. Speckmann	Messenger	24	5.00	120.00
J. W. Pakiko	Janitor	24	4.00	96.00
Samuel Kawaa	Janitor	60	4.00	240.00
Akai'ko Akana	Chaplain			100.00
				<hr/>
			Total.	\$1,440.00

Salaries, Clerks of Committees:

Committee.			
Henry P. Beckley	Public Lands	24	7.50
H. H. Kohler	Public Lands	12	7.50
J. N. K. Keola	Education	24	7.50
Geo. H. Pang	Health	24	7.50
A. Henry Afong	Accounts	24	7.50
W. F. Drake	Ways and Means	26	7.50
C. A. Widemann	Ways and Means	26	7.50
William Lucas	Printing	24	7.50
W. S. Chillingworth	Judiciary	12	10.00
		12	15.00
John P. Mendiola	Judiciary	24	180.00
J. M. Camara	Military	24	120.00
D. Sherwood	Public Expenditures	24	180.00
H. L. Grace, Clerk to President		26	195.00
		51	357.00
			<hr/>
			\$2,532.00

iii

Interpreters:

M. Correa	49	\$ 5.00	\$245.00
			<hr/>
			\$ 245.00

Typewriting:

Geo. R. Clark			\$756.05
Sarah Canario			19.40
Mary Sproule			25.20
W. S. Chillingworth			15.00
			<hr/>
			\$ 815.65

Printing:

Paradise of the Pacific			\$883.50
Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.			298.75
Honolulu Star-Bulletin			50.75
Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd.			16.25
New Freedom			11.00
			<hr/>
			\$1,280.25

Auto Hire:

Joe Clark	\$ 20.00
A. B. Correa	15.00
J. C. Cunningham	12.00
Antone Rodrigues	12.00
Edward Miner	12.00
J. A. Medeiros	10.00
Ned Nichols	10.00
M. K. Richards	5.25
Joe Riney	3.00
J. J. Dias	2.00
Sam Kenele	2.50
	<hr/>
	\$ 103.75

Furniture and Fixtures:

Honolulu Planing Mill—Book case	\$ 80.00
Coyne Furniture Co.—Wardrobe	39.00
Wall & Dougherty—Bronze shield and eagle	39.00
J. Hopp & Co.—2 desks and chairs	155.00
Mutual Telephone Co.—Telephone bracket	5.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 318.00

Memorial Services, Artec Sailors:

Wall & Dougherty	\$113.07
Harry A. Juen	9.00
Peter Walla	2.80
C. Christiansen	1.55
Coyne Furniture Co., Ltd.	62.50
Honolulu Planing Mill Co.	12.50
Honolulu Construction & Draying Co.	14.00
B. F. Ehlers & Co.	5.25
	<hr/>
	\$ 230.67

Stationery, Office Supplies, Rent of Typewriters, Etc.:

Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd.	\$ 28.00
H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	35.08
W. W. Dimond Co., Ltd.	38.35
Wall, Nichols Co., Ltd.	125.53
Office Supply Co., Ltd.	111.50
Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	86.01
Patten Co., Ltd.	40.35
J. Hopp & Co., Ltd.	.50
Mercantile Printing Co., Ltd.	4.25
Waterhouse & Co., Ltd.	30.00
Blue Print Co.	1.15
	<hr/>
	\$ 500.72

Incidentals:

Clerks' Offices—

Peter Walla	\$ 13.50
C. Christiansen	7.50
Harry Juen	8.00
Jackson Kaopuiki	5.00
H. B. Knudsen	3.75
Chas. Dudoit	10.50
Gibson Kaloa	8.00
Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.	16.53
Allen & Robinson	74.67
	<hr/>
	\$ 147.45

Expenses, Committee Investigations—

Inter-Island Steam Navigation Co.	\$101.07
Hugh Howell	167.90
W. R. Hobby	57.05
A. L. Burdick	11.10
G. K. Trimble	10.00
Young Hotel	21.00
Carl I. Davis	3.50
Pioneer Hotel	7.00
Kahului R. R. Co.	50.00
C. H. Kluegel	500.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 928.62

Current Literature Co.—1 set books.....	70.00
Eli Snyder—Flowers	16.00
V. S. Holt—Flowers	10.00
Marconi Wireless—Tolls	4.84
Commercial Pacific Cable Co.—Tolls	3.27
Mutual Telephone Co.—Tolls	16.35
Hawaiian Electric Co.—Ice	6.20
Honolulu Star-Bulletin	1.25
Premium on Bond, Agent U. S. Treasury	10.00
	<hr/>
Moving-picture Film:	
J. W. Morse—Part payment	\$ 25.00
	<hr/>
TOTAL	\$17,734.02

AMOUNTS DRAWN AFTER ADJOURNMENT:

Clerical Services:		
O. P. Soares—Clerk of Senate, 20 days at \$15.00.....		\$ 300.00
M. T. Lyons—Assistant Clerk of Senate, 20 days at \$10.00.....		200.00
A. Henry Afong—Clerk, Accounts Committee, 20 days at \$7.50.....		150.00
Geo. R. Clark—Typewriting		56.45
D. Sherwood—Typewriting		11.65
C. F. Wikander—Typewriting		4.20
W. S. Chillingworth—Typewriting		1.15
		\$ 723.45

Incidentals:

E. K. Fernandez—Framed photographs, Senate Presidents.....	\$ 120.00
W. J. Coelho—Translating Session Laws.....	250.00
H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.—Stationery, etc.	5.20
Eli Snyder—Flowers	10.00
E. K. Fernandez	36.00
Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.—Stationery, etc.	9.85
American Hawaiian Paper Co.—Stationery	26.00
Wall, Nichols Co., Ltd.—Stationery	1.70
Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.—Tolls.....	5.10
Hawaiian Electric Co.—Ice	1.20
Postal Telegraph-Cable Co.—Tolls	34.67
W. W. Dimond Co., Ltd.—Drinking cups, etc.	9.00
	<hr/>
	508.72

Moving-picture Film:

J. W. Morse—Balance due	\$ 25.00
	<hr/>

Senate Journal:

O. P. Soares—Typewriting, compiling, indexing, 1895 folios at 75c.....	\$1,421.25
O. P. Soares—Proof-reading	150.00
Wm. Lucas—Supervising, etc.	200.00
Wm. Lucas—Reckoning folios	75.00
A. Henry Afong—Reckoning folios	75.00
	<hr/>
	1,921.25

TOTAL	3,178.42
-------------	----------

O. P. Soares

Clerk of the Senate.

THE
NINTH LEGISLATURE
OF THE
TERRITORY OF HAWAII

IN REGULAR SESSION

Journal of the Senate

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, February 21, 1917.

The members of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the exception of Senator A. L. Castle, who was absent owing to his illness, met in regular session at 10 o'clock a. m., with Senator G. P. Kamauoha as Temporary President.

The Chair called upon Rev. Akaiko Akana to offer prayer.

Senator Chillingworth moved that a Special Committee on Credentials, consisting of three, be appointed. This motion was seconded by Senator Correa, and upon being put to a vote carried. The Chair thereupon appointed Senators R. H. Makekau, S. L. Desha, and Chas. F. Chillingworth as the Special Committee on Credentials.

Senator Correa moved that the Chair appoint a Temporary Clerk. Seconded by Senator Quinn and carried, whereupon the Chair appointed O. P. Soares as Temporary Clerk.

At 10:15 o'clock a. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

When the Senate reconvened at 10:25 o'clock a. m., Senator Makekau, for the Special Committee on Credentials, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 1) which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii, February 21, 1917.

Honorable Geo. P. Kamauoha,
Temporary President,
Senate of the Legislature of 1917.

Sir:—The undersigned, Committee on Credentials, begs leave to report that it has examined the Certificates of Election of the members of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, as follows:

(1) The holdover Senators, whose respective terms will expire in 1918, are:

From the 1st District: S. L. Desha, Sr., R. H. Makekau.
From the 2nd District: W. T. Robinson.
From the 3rd District: A. L. Castle, Chas. F. Chillingworth.
E. W. Quinn.

From the 4th District: M. A. Mikaele.

(2) The newly elected Senators, whose terms will expire in 1920, are:

From the 1st District: Robert Hind, G. P. Kamauoha.
From the 2nd District: Harry A. Baldwin, Geo. P. Cooke.
From the 3rd District: S. P. Correa, R. W. Shingle, M. C. Pacheco.
From the 4th District: J. H. Coney.

Your committee therefore recommends that the Senate proceed with its permanent organization with the following membership, who are hereby by your committee found eligible to sit as Senators and to take the oath of office as such, namely:

From the 1st District: S. L. Desha, Sr., R. H. Makekau,
Robert Hind, G. P. Kamauoha.
From the 2nd District: W. T. Robinson, Harry A. Baldwin,
Geo. P. Cooke.
From the 3rd District: R. W. Shingle, A. L. Castle,
Chas. F. Chillingworth, E. W. Quinn,
M. C. Pacheco, S. P. Correa.
From the 4th District: M. A. Mikaele, J. H. Coney.

Very respectfully yours,

R. H. MAKEKAU, Chairman,
S. L. DESHA,
CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH.

Upon motion made by Senator S. P. Correa, seconded by several of the other Senators, the report of the Special Committee on Credentials was adopted.

The motion by Senator Makekau that a committee of three be appointed to wait upon the Chief Justice with the request that he administer the oath of office to the members, having been seconded by Senator Chillingworth and carried, the Chair appointed Senators R. W. Shingle, H. A. Baldwin, and J. H. Coney.

At 10:30 o'clock a. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Chief Justice appearing at 10:32 o'clock a. m., the Senate reconvened, whereupon the members were duly sworn.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the rules of the Senate of 1915 were adopted as temporary rules for the present session.

Upon motion made by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Chillingworth and carried, the Senate proceeded with its permanent organization.

Nominations for President of the Senate being in order, Senator Baldwin nominated Senator Chillingworth. Having seconded the nomination, Senator Coney moved that further nominations close. Upon being seconded by several of the Senators and put to a vote, the motion carried.

Senator Coney's motion that the Temporary Clerk be instructed to cast the ballot for Senator Chillingworth as President of the Senate of the Legislature of 1917, having been duly seconded and carried, the Temporary Clerk was so instructed; which being done, the Temporary President declared Senator Chillingworth duly elected President of the Senate.

Senator Pacheco moved that a committee of two be appointed to escort the newly-elected President to the Chair. This motion was seconded by Senator Coney, and upon being put by the Chair carried, whereupon Senators Pacheco and Coney were duly appointed a committee of two to escort the newly-elected President to the chair.

Having been escorted to the chair, the President, with well-chosen words, thanked the Senators for the honor conferred upon him.

The President having called for nominations for the office of Vice-President of the Senate, Senator Kamaucha nominated Senator Makekau, which nomination was seconded by Senator Shingle.

Senator Desha moved that nominations close, which motion was seconded by Senator Correa, and carried.

Senator Correa's motion that the Temporary Clerk be instructed to cast the ballot for Senator Makekau as Vice-President of the Senate of the Legislature of 1917, having been seconded by Senator Desha, and carried, the Temporary Clerk was so instructed; which being done, the President declared Senator Makekau duly elected Vice-President of the Senate.

The President having called for nominations for the office of Clerk of the Senate, Senator Shingle nominated O. P. Soares, which nomination was seconded by Senator Pacheco.

Senator Desha moved that nominations close, which motion was seconded by Senator Correa, and carried.

The President thereupon declared O. P. Soares duly elected Clerk of the Senate.

The President having called for nominations for the office of Assistant

Clerk of the Senate, Senator W. T. Robinson nominated M. T. Lyons, which nomination was seconded by Senator E. W. Quinn, and carried.

Senator Desha moved that nominations close, which motion was seconded by Senator Correa, and carried.

Senator Correa's motion that the Clerk be instructed to cast the ballot for M. T. Lyons as Assistant Clerk of the Senate, having been duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was so instructed; which being done, the President declared M. T. Lyons duly elected Assistant Clerk of the Senate.

The President having called for nominations for the office of Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate, Senator Makekau nominated Abraham Kaleiho-a, which nomination was seconded by Senator M. A. Mikaele. Senator Baldwin nominated Geo. L. Desha, which nomination was seconded by Senator Robert Hind.

Senator Correa moved that nominations close, which motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and carried.

The President thereupon named Senators Coney and Pacheco as tellers. The vote being taken, Senator Coney, on behalf of the tellers, announced the results as follows:

Geo. L. Desha	10 votes
Abraham Kaleiho-a	4 "

The President having called for nominations for the office of Chaplain of the Senate, Senator Desha nominated Rev. Akaiko Akana, which nomination was seconded by Senator Shingle.

Senator Correa moved that nominations close, which motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and carried.

Senator Baldwin's motion that the Clerk be instructed to cast the ballot for Rev. Akaiko Akana as Chaplain of the Senate, having been duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was so instructed; which being done, the President declared Rev. Akaiko Akana duly elected Chaplain of the Senate.

The President having called for nominations for the office of Messenger of the Senate, Senator Coney nominated Isaac K. Hart, which nomination was seconded by Senator Geo. P. Cooke.

Senator Correa moved that nominations close, which motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and carried.

Senator Correa's motion that the Clerk be instructed to cast the ballot for Isaac K. Hart as Messenger of the Senate, having been duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was so instructed; which being done, the President declared Isaac K. Hart duly elected Messenger of the Senate.

The President having called for nominations for the office of Janitor of the Senate, Senator Kamauha nominated J. W. Pakiko, which nomination was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Senator Desha moved that nominations close, which motion was seconded by Senator Robinson, and carried.

Senator Correa's motion that the Clerk be instructed to cast the

ballot for J. W. Pakiko as Janitor of the Senate, having been duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was so instructed; which being done, the President declared J. W. Pakiko duly elected Janitor of the Senate.

The elections being concluded, the following officers of the Senate were sworn by the President.

O. P. Soares	Clerk
M. T. Lyons	Assistant Clerk
Rev. Akaiko Akana	Chaplain
Geo. L. Desha	Sergeant-at-Arms
Isaac K. Hart	Messenger
J. W. Pakiko	Janitor

Senator Shingle moved that the President appoint a committee of three to notify the Governor and the House of Representatives that the Senate was regularly organized. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote, carried. The President thereupon appointed Senators Shingle, Pacheco, and Desha as the Committee.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Shingle, and carried, the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate having reconvened, Senator Shingle, on behalf of the Committee, reported verbally that the Governor would deliver his message in person at a joint meeting of the Senate and House of Representatives at 2:15 o'clock p. m.

The President then announced the appointment of the following standing committees:

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS: Senators Shingle, Baldwin, Hind, Coney, and Quinn.

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY: Senators Castle, Robinson, Makekau, Kamaucha, and Coney.

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY AND PUBLIC EXPENDITURES: Senators Coney, Desha, and Pacheco.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS, INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS, AGRICULTURE, ETC.: Senators Baldwin, Desha, Hind, Shingle, and Pacheco.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH: Senators Cooke, Desha, and Correa.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION: Senators Desha, Cooke, and Castle.

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLMENT, REVISION, AND PRINTING: Senators Robinson, Quinn and Correa.

COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS: Senators Quinn, Robinson, and Mikaele.

COMMITTEE ON RULES: Senators Kamaucha, Makekau and Castle.

COMMITTEE ON MANUFACTURES, FORESTRY AND PROMOTION: Senators Hind, Cooke, and Quinn.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, and carried, the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate having reconvened, Senator Kamaucha, for the Committee

on Rules, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 1), which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii, February 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President, Senate of the Legislature of 1917,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:—The undersigned, Committee on Rules, begs leave to report that it recommends the adoption of the rules of the Senate, Regular Session 1915, save and except for the following amendments, the adoption of which your committee recommends, to-wit:

Amend Rule 22 by striking out in sub-section 3 thereof the words "and Public Expenditures", so that the same shall read: (3) Committee on Military;

By striking out in sub-section 4 of Rule 22 the words "Agriculture, etc.", so that the same shall read: (4) Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements;

By striking out in sub-section 10 of Rule 22 the word "Manufactures" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Agriculture", so that the same shall read: (10) Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion;

By adding a new sub-section to Rule 22 to be known as sub-section 11 and which shall read as follows: (11) Committee on Public Expenditures.

Amend Rule 25 so that the same shall read:

25.

MILITARY COMMITTEE.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Military to take into consideration all laws and all propositions and reports relative to military matters and to report from time to time their opinions thereon.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU

Senator Coney moved for a suspension of the rules to permit him to make a verbal amendment to the report of the Committee on Rules as presented, which motion was duly seconded and carried.

Senator Coney thereupon moved that the report of the Committee on Rules be so amended as to provide for an Assistant Messenger, which motion was duly seconded and carried, Senator Pacheco alone voting in the negative.

Senator Coney moved that the report of the Committee on Rules as amended be adopted, which motion was duly seconded and carried.

The President thereupon announced the appointment of a Committee on Public Expenditures, as provided for in the rules as amended, as follows: Senators Correa, Shingle and Pacheco.

Senator Pacheco offered a Concurrent Resolution (Sen. Con. Res. No. 1) commending the position taken by the President of the United States in regard to the severance of diplomatic relations with the German Empire, and pledging loyal support and fullest aid, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring:

That we recognize that the causes which led to the severance of diplomatic relations between the United States of America and the German Empire creates a situation fraught with grave possibilities to the nation and which challenges the patriotism of every American citizen.

RESOLVED, That we highly commend the position taken by the President of the United States in regard thereto as maintaining our highest standard of national honor and as promoting the humanitarian ideals of enlightened civilization.

RESOLVED, That should every honorable means be exhausted to maintain the neutrality of the United States inviolate and should war prove inevitable, we pledge our loyal support and fullest aid to our country.

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Honolulu, Feb. 21st, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the resolution was laid on the table until such time as the Senators should be supplied with copies.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 1, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the Year 1917." Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded, the bill passed first reading by title and was placed on the special order of the day for Friday, February 23, 1917.

Senator Pacheco presented Senate Resolution No. 1, requesting the Secretary of the Territory to furnish copies of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to the members of the Senate for their official use during the legislative session of 1917, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, That the Secretary of the Territory is hereby requested to furnish copies of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to the members of the Senate for their official use during the legislative session of 1917.

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Honolulu, Feb. 21st, 1917.

The President suggested that Senator Pacheco amend his resolution so as to include a request for the Session Laws of 1915. Senator Pacheco accepted the suggestion of the President, and moved that the resolution be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote carried.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such Senators and Members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distin-

guished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to July 31st, 1917, on invitation, and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Shingle, the bill passed first reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded; second reading of the bill was placed on the special order of the day for Friday, February 23, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 1) notifying the Senate of its organization, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, in regular session assembled, is duly organized and ready to transact business, with the following officers:

Speaker..... Hon. H. L. Holstein.
Vice-Seaker..... Hon. A. F. Tavares.
Clerk..... Edward Woodward, Esq.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 2) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 1, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 1, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the two Houses shall assemble in the House of Representatives on Wednesday, February 21, 1917, at 2:15 o'clock P. M., for the purpose of receiving such communications from the Governor of Hawaii as the Governor shall be pleased to make to them.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the same was adopted.

The President having informed the members of the Senate that he was in receipt of a communication from the Mayor of the City and County of Honolulu (Misc. Com. No. 1), Senator Shingle moved that the same be deferred until Friday, February 23, 1917. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and carried.

Senator Coney moved that the Senate proceed to the election of Assistant Messenger as provided under the Rules of the Senate of 1917. This motion having been duly seconded and carried, the President called for nominations for the office of Assistant Messenger of the Senate. Senator Correa nominated W. B. Speckman, which nomination was seconded by Senator Desha.

Senator Desha moved that nominations close, which motion was duly seconded, and carried.

Senator Correa's motion that the Clerk be instructed to cast the ballot for W. B. Speckman as Assistant Messenger of the Senate, having been duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was so instructed; which being done, the President declared W. B. Speckman duly elected Assistant Messenger of the Senate. The President thereupon swore W. B. Speckman as such Assistant Messenger.

Senator Cooke moved that the Senate extend to the House of Representatives a vote of thanks for copies of the Rules of the House of Representatives presented to the members of the Senate. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and carried.

Senator Makekau moved that the Senate take a recess until two o'clock p. m. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and carried.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate reconvened at two o'clock p. m.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 1) acknowledging receipt of communication from the Clerk, notifying him that the Senate is organized, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii, February 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the communication of the Clerk of the Senate, informing me that the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii is duly organized and ready to transact business, with the following officers:

President..... Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth
Vice-President..... Hon. R. H. Makekau
Clerk..... Oliver P. Soares, Esq.

Very respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 2) requesting that he be furnished daily with a copy of the minutes of the Senate and three copies of all Bills, Joint and Concurrent Resolutions ordered printed by the Senate, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, Feb. 21, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I respectfully request that this office be furnished daily with a copy of the minutes of your Honorable Body and also three copies of all Bills, Joint and Concurrent Resolutions ordered printed by the Senate.

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the same was laid on the table until such time as the President should ascertain from the Secretary the purpose of his request.

A communication from Rev. Akaiko Akano (Misc. Com. No. 2), expressing his appreciation for his election as Chaplain of the Senate, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii, February, 21, 1917.

The Honorable President, Mr. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
and the Members of the Senate
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—Permit me to express to you my deepest and most heartfelt appreciation for the honor and privilege you have bestowed upon me as Chaplain of the Senate. It is with pleasure that I accept this privilege hoping most sincerely that, in this capacity, I shall be able to justify the confidence placed in me, and that I shall be enabled to contribute some vital share in the great responsibility which the Territory has placed upon your shoulders as law makers.

Very sincerely,

AKAIKO AKANA.

Senator Correa presented a petition from John Waipa and twenty-four others, guards and matrons employed at the Insane Asylum, (Sen. Pet. No. 1) praying that appropriations for salaries and maintenance of the Asylum sufficiently large to permit an increase in their salaries, be made as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and Members of the Senate, and
The Honorable Speaker and Members of the House of
Representatives of the Legislature of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—The undersigned, guards and matrons employed at the Insane Asylum, hereby most respectfully petition your honorable assembly to make appropriations for salaries and maintenance of the Asylum sufficiently large to enable an increase of our salaries.

There are 20 guards and 10 matrons in the service. Many of us have been in the service for many years, and the salary has always been the same, although the responsibilities have increased. The salary now being paid us was ample when there were not as much to do as now. There are now 350 patients. Oftentimes, we are obliged to grapple with violent insane patients to prevent injuries to others.

We are prompted in this by the need of securing sufficient means for our personal comforts of home. The cost of living has risen so high, that, with our present earnings, and the added expense of furnishing our own equipments, many of us, having dependents to support, we are obliged to often seek monetary assistance to meet our wants, to secure which, some of us have had to pledge our little kuleanas.

Praying that you will give us relief,

We submit our petition with respect and aloha.

JNO. WAIPA
MARTHA C. KAPULANI
J. KAUAI
JOHN THOMAS
J. K. IOANE
SARAH IOANE
WALO KANE
M. K. MAKUA
A. S. MELLO
C. L. KOPA
GEORGE KELII
SAM KU

DAVID KAAWA, Jr.
ALBERT Y. AWA
D. H. MAKEKAU
SAM KAHAULELIO
C. KAUAI
A. AKANA
E. W. KAWAIAEA
JOSEPH KALEOHANO
MISS HENRIETTA JOSEPH KANE
MRS. LILY NA-O
LILY SMITH
ALBERT NA.O

GEORGE K. HUBBELL.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the petition was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 3, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, designating the pay of laborers engaged in constructing or repairing roads, bridges, streets, water works or other works in the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof." Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed first reading by title.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 4, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 157, 160 and 162, Chapter 18, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to citizen labor," and moved that the same pass first reading by title. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair, and

having taken the floor of the Senate, introduced Senate Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquor."

Senator Chillingworth moved that the Bill pass first reading by title, which motion was seconded by Senator Desha and carried.

The President thereupon resumed the Chair.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 6, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 39 of the Session Laws of 1905, as amended by Act 54 of the Session Laws of 1905, Acts 120 and 144 of the Session Laws of 1909, Acts 31, 74 and 87 of the Session Laws of 1913," and moved that the same pass first reading by title. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Senator Baldwin presented Senate Resolution No. 2, providing the hours of meeting of the Senate, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, That whenever the Senate shall adjourn, it shall meet the next business day at 12:30 o'clock P. M., excepting Friday, the 23rd of February, and excepting Saturdays, when it shall meet at 10 o'clock in the morning; the hours thus fixed to prevail unless otherwise decided.

H. A. BALDWIN,
Senator, 2nd District.

February 21, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act providing for the redemption of real property sold on execution, mortgage foreclosure, sales under the tax laws, sales under Section 1807 of the Revised Laws of 1915 and other forced sales," and moved that the same pass first reading by title. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

At 2:15 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Senate retired to the House of Representatives for a joint meeting of both Houses for the purpose of receiving the Governor's Message. Thereupon, the Governor having appeared, delivered his message (Gov. Mess. No. 1), as follows:

GOVERNOR'S MESSAGE.

Territory of Hawaii,
Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, February 21, 1917.

The Honorable President of the Senate,
The Honorable Speaker of the House, and
Members of the Legislature of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—You are assembled in the Ninth Regular Session of the legislative branch of the organized government of the Territory.

The disturbed conditions of the world affect the civil unofficial population very favorably as to their incomes, and will so continue until the reaction to normal conditions takes place, a date no one can exactly foresee.

The government, its officers and employees, instead of profiting, are decidedly militated against. Governmental operations are restricted with no legal relief in sight save through your legislation and appropriations.

Generalities will be omitted in this message. We will follow the titles of each appropriation in the order as made for the period 1915-1917, explaining omissions and adding that which is necessary and pertinent that a clear survey of the situation, financial and otherwise, may be presented to you and the public.

Although Education is involved in County and City and County finances and the periods disagree, we will present the subject on a full period (two year) basis so you may know the aggregate cost of education and educational plant in this Territory.

Salaries.

The Executive has given no suggestion as to increase of salaries. He recognizes the justice and necessity of reasonable increases, but he also realizes employees must return an equivalent in services rendered.

Some heads of departments have noted the increases they consider their due and the due of their assistants. Others leave their own interests to the initiative of the Legislature.

Physical Requirements of the Territory.

These will be approached from the viewpoint that the present is a time of excessive prosperity and that those who pay the taxes should be willing to provide the money required to inaugurate and complete the improvements that press the community, that a beginning may be made toward reclaiming, toward embellishing, such lands and objects as will further the ambition of the communities to be noted not only for nature's handiwork, but for the conveniences, comforts and enterprises established and to be established by the government and by individual enterprise.

THE GOVERNOR.

Military Department.

This Department has become of such magnitude and so interwoven with the Federal War Department that it requires deep consideration on the part of the Legislature for our physical situation and means cannot be compared with any other place within the confines of the United States of America or its possessions.

It is not improbable that, particularly as relates to the Island of Oahu, the establishments of the Army and Navy will overshadow private expenditures, and the annual outgo surpass in amount the gross value alongside ship of the entire sugar and pineapple crops of the Territory.

In this event the question of diversity and less restricted channels of labor, business and distribution of money will be settled for Oahu. In its train will inevitably come residents, seasonal residents and visitors who will spread all over the archipelago.

We shall do well if we bear this in mind and meet the situation in a broad, wise and liberal spirit, free from bombast, self-sufficiency, and haste that deigns not to consult the authorities that have made it possible for the Territory of Hawaii to be and to continue to be what it is

and that aims at a substantial future not yet impressed upon the public mind. This subject is so broad and involves hundreds of thousands of dollars in money, equipment and supplies it will be treated in a special message to your honorable bodies under the heading "Land, Military and National Guard," and another of vital importance under the heading "Reclamation and Roads."

Expenses—Entertainment.

This Territory, its Capital notably, is situated at the crossroads of the Pacific, the crossroads of British antipodes, and through its ports pass an ever-increasing stream of distinguished men and travelers, relatively nowhere equaled, to whom, with our Army and Navy, certain courtesies are due, both for our civic reputation at home and abroad.

As Expended in Past Period.

The records are always open to public scrutiny.

The largest item was for a reception on New Year's Day in the former Throne Room and Armory, that marked an event in which Her Majesty Liliuokalani graciously joined in receiving the people, a courtesy rarely, if ever, accorded under any flag and similar historical circumstances.

The balance of the entertainment fund November 15th was \$3.70, and all public entertainment since, as well as at the beginning of the Administration, has fallen on the Governor's private means.

The above information is your due. It would be bad form to advise you as to this fund, for you can well decide this public obligation.

Contingent Fund.

But for the Contingent Fund, as appropriated, the requests of the War Department of the United States could not have been met to the extent they have been.

No matter what altruists and pacifists claim, the world is in a most uncertain state, hence, in your absence from legislative halls, the government should not be left without means to combat vital, unforeseen events and situations. A contingent fund with proper latitude for its expenditure should be provided to an amount not less than \$150,000.00.

In order to carry on the National Guard until you can enact financial provisions for the period of 1917-1919, it will be necessary to appropriate a suitable sum at once to be added to the preresent remaining Contingent Fund.

Summary of Contingent Fund Period July 1, 1915, to January 31, 1917.

Expended. \$ 36,608.95

Governor:

Military	\$20,161.86	
Mauna Loa Trail.	561.17	
H. R. T. Franchise and Suit.	11,901.22	
Decoration Capitol Building.	26.00	
Kauai Trip	46.00	
Tax Commission	30.00	
Reception of Princess	5.30	
Expenses Entertainment	38.00	\$ 32,769.55

Public Works:		
Water Investigation	\$ 2,173.15	
Maintenance Government Property Oahu	349.95	2,523.10
<hr/>		
Harbor Commission:		
Expenses Pilot Kahului.....	\$ 715.38	
Maintenance Wharves, Hawaii..	15.00	
Investigation New Wharves, Kuhio Bay	83.25	813.63
<hr/>		
Judiciary:		
Supreme Court Reports.....		30.02
Treasurer:		
Expenses Official Bonds.....		472.65
<hr/>		
Amounts set aside unexpended		5,194.92
National Guard of Hawaii.....	\$ 1,862.12	
Government Property (Oahu).....	850.05	
Pilot Kahului	192.00	
Compiling and Publishing Reports (Supreme Court)	788.00	
Investigation New Wharves Kuhio Bay.....	416.75	
New Conveyor, Kuhio Wharf.....	306.00	
Harbor Board	780.00	
Officers, Employees and Expenses, Material, Equipment and Office Expenses.		
<hr/>		
Total		\$ 41,803.87
Balance Unappropriated		8,196.13
Appropriated Act 17, S. L. 1915.....	\$ 45,000.00	
<hr/>		
	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
<hr/>		
Balance	\$ 8,196.13	
Assigned to National Guard of Hawaii February 12th		4,500.00
Balance unappropriated		3,696.13
<hr/>		
	\$ 8,196.13	\$ 8,196.13
<hr/>		

THE SECRETARY.

Clerks, assistants, stenographers, messengers, Governor's and Secretary's Offices.....	\$ 12,000.00	
(The Governor has had a stenographer but a part of the past period and desires the \$1800 increase to in part cover this needed expense.)		
Expenses, Governor's and Secretary's Offices....	3,600.00	
Printing, binding, indexing and advertising.....	1,200.00	\$ 16,800.00
<hr/>		

Hawaiian Birth Registration:	
Expenses of	8,000.00
(While this is an increase in estimate, it is not actually, as the fees and realizations more than cover.)	
Elections:	
Expenses of	17,500.00
Public Archives:	
Librarian (\$200.00)	\$ 4,800.00
Chief Clerk and Translator (\$125.00)	3,000.00
Two Clerks at \$75.00 per month	3,600.00
General Office Expenses	1,400.00
	<hr/>
Industrial Accident Boards:	
Expenses	\$ 15,000.00
Compensation of Members at \$5.00	4,000.00
	<hr/>
(The Boards on Hawaii, Maui and Kauai meet much less frequently than on Oahu. Their duties are strictly business and as such should be given some remuneration, hence the \$4,000.00 as above provided.)	
	<hr/>
	\$ 74,100.00
	<hr/>

PENSIONS.

Permanent:

Queen Liliuokalani—Act 43, S. L. 1911	\$ 30,000.00
Henry Cockett—Act 84, S. L. 1913	1,200.00
Emil de Harne—Act 113, S. L. 1915	720.00
J. K. Piimanu—Act 134, S. L. 1915	480.00
William Cross Crook—Act 144, S. L. 1915	720.00
Henry Berger—Act 161, S. L. 1915	3,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 36,120.00
	<hr/>

Biennial Appropriation:

Mrs. Emma Barnard	\$ 480.00
Mrs. Mary Stoltz	480.00
Mrs. Abreu	480.00
Mrs. Juan Riverra	360.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 1,800.00
	<hr/>

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

I endorse the estimate of the Attorney General. The salary increases are due the responsibility of the positions, particularly under present conditions, and the salaries in any event are required to secure the proper talent for the services the government requires.

Salaries and Expenses.....		\$ 39,720.00
Attorney General (\$400.00).....	\$ 9,600.00	
First Deputy (\$340.00).....	8,160.00	
Second Deputy (\$290.00).....	6,960.00	
Clerks, Stenographers and Expenses.....	15,000.00	
High Sheriff and Territorial Prison.....		158,800.00
High Sheriff and Prison Warden (\$250.00)..	\$ 6,000.00	
Deputy High Sheriff and Prison Warden (\$175.00)	4,200.00	
Deputy Warden of Prison (\$150.00).....	3,600.00	
Guards and Lunas of Prisoners.....	60,000.00	
Expenses and Maintenance of Prisoners....	85,000.00	
		\$198,520.00

The best appreciation of the work done and just reward you will realize in a visit to the prison.

It is well to bear in mind the great increased cost of supplies which has had to be met the past two years and will continue during the coming period.

AUDITING DEPARTMENT.

The estimates of the Auditor include no increases of salaries, although entitled to equal consideration with others.

It is imperative the expense estimate be passed as suggested.

Total Salaries and Expenses.....		\$ 25,200.00
Salaries	\$ 21,800.00	
Auditor (\$300.00).....	\$ 7,200.00	
Deputy Auditor (\$225.00)...	5,400.00	
Clerks	9,000.00	
Expenses	3,600.00	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Salaries:

Treasurer (\$300.00)	\$ 7,200.00	
Registrar of Public Accounts (\$275.00).....	6,600.00	
Deputy Bank Examiner and Clerk (\$200.00).....	4,800.00	
Clerks, Stenographers and Assistants.....	10,200.00	\$ 28,800.00

Expenses:

Treasurer's Office	\$ 4,500.00	
Deputy Bank Examiner, Expenses.....	1,500.00	
Insurance Law	3,000.00	
Official Bonds	10,000.00	19,000.00

Interest, Commissions, Expenses, Public Debt....	620,000.00	
Tax Books and Blanks, All Divisions.....	10,000.00	
Taxation Maps	10,000.00	

Assessors' Salaries and Expenses.**First Taxation Division, Oahu:**

Assessor (\$275.00)	\$ 6,600.00	
Deputy Assessor (\$200.00)	4,800.00	
Clerks, Interpreters, Commissions and Expenses	66,800.00	
Expenses, Tax Appeals	1,500.00	79,700.00

(Allows for extra clerk, Income Department, at \$75.00 per month.)

Second Taxation Division, Maui:

Assessor (\$250.00)	\$ 6,000.00	
Deputy Assessors, Collectors, Clerks, Interpreters, Commissions and Expenses	24,000.00	30,000.00

Third Taxation Division, Hawaii:

Assessor (\$250.00)	\$ 6,000.00	
Deputy Assessors, Collectors, Clerks, Interpreters and Commissions, including Expenses	36,350.00	
Expenses Tax Appeals	1,500.00	43,860.00

Fourth Taxation Division, Kauai:

Assessor (\$250.00)	\$ 6,000.00	
Deputies, Clerks, Interpreters, Commissions and Expenses	19,800.00	25,800.00

Bureau of Conveyances:

Registrar (\$275.00)	\$ 6,600.00	
Deputy Registrar (\$175.00)	4,200.00	
Expert Indexer (\$125.00)	3,000.00	
Clerks and Stenographers	35,280.00	
Expenses	6,000.00	55,080.00

(Allow for two new clerks at \$900 per annum each and increase of \$15.00 per month for 2 other clerks from \$75.00 to \$90.00.)

\$922,240.00

Analysis and Comparison.

Appropriations period 1915-1917	\$929,760.00
Appropriations period 1917-1919 (estimated)	922,240.00
Reduction	\$ 7,520.00
Decreases	\$ 41,000.00
Insurance Law Expense	\$ 1,000.00
Interest on Public Debt	40,000.00

Increases	33,480.00	
Salaries, 8 persons	\$ 3,520.00	
Additional Clerks (3)	5,400.00	
Additional Expense	6,560.00	
Official Bonds (Mandatory)	5,000.00	
Tax Appeals (new)	3,000.00	
Taxation Maps (new)	10,000.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Reduction	\$ 7,520.00	\$ 7,520.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

COLLEGE OF HAWAII.

Noted under "Education."

PUBLIC WORKS.

Specific Salaries and Pay Rools		\$ 55,920.00
These Salaries, as shown in the Budget, are unchanged save for new positions.		
Present Salaries and Pay Rools	\$ 33,480.00	
New Salaries and Pay Rools	22,440.00	
Assistant Keeper Mausoleum (\$50)	\$ 1,200.00	
Librarian, Department Public Works, etc. (\$135)	3,240.00	
Assistant Engineer (\$200)	4,800.00	
(4) Inspectors Explosives	6,600.00	
Testing Materials, Salaries and Expenses	6,600.00	
	<hr/>	
General Expenses (detailed in Budget)		82,700.00
Sundry Improvements		34,500.00
Judiciary Grounds	\$ 21,000.00	
Mausoleum and Grounds	3,500.00	
Additions Powder Magazine, Honolulu	10,000.00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$173,120.00
		<hr/>
(Period 1915-1917 totaled \$149,480.00).		
Completing Territorial Prison	\$ 50,000.00	
New Territorial Office Building, Honolulu	350,000.00	\$400,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Should a Loan Bill be enacted, the Public Works suggests the items next above (the prison item being in lieu of sale of the present prison site under Section 4, Loan Act 1911, c. 166, such sale being now inadvisable) amounting to \$400,000.00 be provided from a Loan Fund.

HARBOR COMMISSION.

The estimate of the Board of Harbor Commissioners totals \$309,300.00, an increase of \$99,620.00. (Loan Funds not included.)

Estimate, period 1917-1919.....	\$309,300.00
Officers, Employes and Expenses.....	\$ 41,240.00
Pilots, Employes and Expenses.....	52,280.00
Maintenance—	
Oahu	145,440.00
Hawaii	51,340.00
Maui, Molokai and Lanai.....	10,000.00
Kauai	8,000.00
Lease Marine Railway.....	1,000.00

LOAN FUND APPROPRIATION FOR HARBOR IMPROVEMENTS.

Estimates \$ 1,549,450.00

Oahu:

Wharf and Harbor Improvements.....	\$849,450.00
Pier No. 2 (entire new structure)	\$135,000.00
Sheds, Piers 8, 9 and 10.....	225,000.00
Dredging Slips between 15 and 16, and 6 and 7.....	35,000.00
Channel Wharf and Fishermen's Harbor, Kewalo....	80,000.00
Purchase Robinson and Allen Estate property	364,450.00
Expense in connection with above purchase	10,000.00

Hawaii:

Wharf and Harbor Improvements.....	450,000.00
Hilo Wharf (new).....	\$350,000.00
Dredging in Kuhio Bay.....	100,000.00

Maui:

Wharf and Harbor Improvements.....	\$250,000.00
Hana Wharf (entire new structure)	\$ 25,000.00
Lahaina Wharf (new).....	225,000.00

(Total Estimate, regular and Loan Fund, \$1,858,750.00.)

PUBLIC LANDS.

Agreeable to the opinion of the Bureau of Agriculture and Forestry, you will be requested to transfer the Division of Hydrography to the Land Department as more affiliated in the public interest.

The Commissioner has asked for no increase of salary, although entitled to such consideration.

The indexing and translating of Land Commission Awards is important and requires an extra clerk for indexing.

Those familiar and expert in lands by personal knowledge are very few, hence it is felt Mr. Kananui, the ablest of all living, should be transferred and given the position indicated as Surveyor, while able to render irreplaceable service.

Estimates	\$124,060.00
Land Department	\$ 53,200.00
Salaries and running expenses..	\$ 31,600.00
Indexing and translating of	
Land Commission Awards....	6,000.00
Surveyor	4,800.00
Extra Clerk Indexing.....	3,600.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 46,000.00
Salary Commissioner of Public	
Lands	7,200.00
	<hr/>
Division of Hydrography.....	70,860.00
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 31,960.00
Expenses	19,800.00
New Equipment	1,550.00
New Construction	11,550.00
Investigation of underground	
waters (Oahu)	6,000.00
	<hr/>

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

No increases of salaries have been requested, but equity necessitates due consideration.

Estimates	\$ 48,600.00
Salary of Surveyor.....	\$ 6,600.00
General Expenses covering the work hereto-	
fore undertaken	30,000.00
Additional Surveys and the monumenting of	
public lands and of government lots....	7,200.00
Publishing maps, particularly of the group,	
for which there is urgent need.....	1,200.00
Re-binding records, re-copying worn maps,	
extension of filing system, etc.....	3,600.00
	<hr/>

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

The Board has recommended the transfer of the Division of Hydrography to the Department of Public Lands as more coöperative in public interest.

I recommend the Board retain control of all points of attraction and interest now within its jurisdiction and be enabled to embellish certain choice natural spots.

The estimates are relatively \$188,000.00 as compared with \$178,360.00 for 1915-1917, provided the \$9,000.00 now on hand can be contracted for the New Plant Inspection Building by June 1st. A site has been very recently set aside for this building.

Reforesting the Round Top Forest Reserve.

The Board has avoided initiative in this matter. I urge an item of \$10,000.00 for the Round Top Forest Reserve be granted that it may be speedily reforested. The views obtainable from these nearby heights are exceedingly attractive to our own citizens and visitors. While not to be

considered a park, the reforestation can be so planned as to display in a natural manner trees and foliage of great beauty and interest, particularly to visitors. We cannot expect to secure and maintain tourist patronage without natural attractions.

TERRITORIAL MARKETING DIVISION.

I recommend this Division be made an independent department and that it be entirely removed from any control whatsoever of the Bureau of Agriculture and Forestry or the United States Agricultural Experiment Station.

This is a strictly business proposition and should be run as such. It requires reasonable capital. Its main mistakes have been in trying to enter a field beyond the Pacific Coast already occupied.

If this Market can attend to local business and supply coast orders, it can succeed.

Unbusinesslike credits and consignments will break it.

Having started this business, the Government must continue it and provide facilities and plant necessary.

I recommend a deputy auditor, reporting to the Territorial Auditor, be appointed to examine not less than twice a month the accounts and business methods being employed. This will not require more than two to four days each month.

The estimates submitted by Mr. A. Longley, Superintendent, are	\$ 39,600.00
Salaries, Wages and Expenses.....	\$ 24,000.00
Cold Storage System.....	7,500.00
Garage and paving yard.....	600.00
Additional Revolving Fund.....	7,500.00

TERRITORIAL FARM LOAN BANK, ETC.

There will be efforts to induce you to commit the Territory to an experimental institution of this character and other allied schemes, none based on parallel experience with our conditions.

The districts that furnish the most favorable conditions, where the fundamental experiment can be carried out, are Haiku, Makawao, and Kula, Maui, all within convenient reach.

Agronomists are now under pay who can supervise agricultural operations in the above localities, and give packing, shipping and marketing advice.

These instructors can follow the practice in force in the States, particularly Iowa, where farmers are called together for instruction. The government cannot go into business or take business chances. If it is to do so in one direction it can be demanded in all. Where unquestioned safety exists it may assist in various legitimate ways. It is helping now. If not adequately, it is not the fault of the government but those entrusted with execution.

BOARD OF IMMIGRATION, LABOR AND STATISTICS.

The demands of this Board should be decreasing. The estimates are reduced \$14,400, and are itemized as follows:

Estimate	\$ 58,200.00
Salaries	\$ 10,800.00
Expenses	2,400.00
Hospital expenses and aid to the indigent and unemployed	5,000.00
Detention and repatriation of immigrants	40,000.00

BOARD OF HEALTH.

The estimates of the Board of Health show a great increase, calling for \$1,396,600 as against \$898,900 for 1915-1917. I will review but two items: **First**, the Leper Settlement's Water Supply, which has been neglected for many years. There are superabundant waters in adjacent Waikolu Valley. A suitably planned and constructed system would enable the entire settlement to be irrigated and made sufficiently productive to meet the interest, if built by a bond issue. **Second**, the Problem of Tuberculosis, for which \$175,000 is requested in place of \$120,000, period 1915-1917.

The suppression of this disease requires most effective, disciplined and concentrated organization under governmental control, and strictest accountability, for no disease offers a greater opportunity for a waste of time and money.

Estimates	\$ 1,396,660.00
General	\$ 41,400.00
Sanitation—Territory	106,580.00
Pure Food—Commissioner and Assistants	17,400.00
Bacteriological Bureau	8,320.00
Government Physicians	45,240.00
Medical Supervision and Treatment School	
Children	15,000.00
Quarantine, Medical Service and Expenses	54,000.00
Rat Campaign, Territory	28,080.00
Mosquito Campaign, Territory	36,120.00
Prevention and Cure Tuberculosis	175,000.00
Repairs, Maintenance, Equipment Quarantine Stations	15,000.00
Care of Lepers and Their Children:	
Medical Supplies and Equipment	45,000.00
General Pay Roll	96,000.00
Segregation, Hospitals, Maintenance	240,000.00
Amusements	2,400.00
Sheriff and Police	2,880.00
New Buildings and Furnishings, Kalapapa and Kalihi	25,000.00
Water System, Fire Protection and Transportation	55,000.00
Kapiolani Girls' Home	20,400.00
Nurse's Cottage, Complete	1,000.00
Kalihi Boys' Home	21,400.00
Insane Asylum	138,000.00
Sanatorium	57,440.00
New Buildings	150,000.00

JUDICIARY.

The estimates submitted by the Supreme Court show an increase of \$2,700.00. The Reports, two volumes in place of one, account for \$2,400.00 of the increase.

Estimate	\$ 35,625.00
Salaries (same as last period)	\$ 13,200.00
Law Books	2,200.00
Reports (2 volumes)	4,400.00
Expenses	1,200.00
Copying Records	8,000.00
Land Court Expenses	6,000.00
District Court, Kalawao	625.00

EDUCATION.

Our public school system is based on an organization controlled by a Board of six Commissioners of Public Instruction and the Superintendent as ex-officio chairman of the Board.

These are assisted by a Board of Examiners, selected by the Commissioners, who pass upon the credentials and qualifications of all applicants for positions as teachers.

Their findings are reported to the Superintendent and Commissioners for approval or rejection.

The Commissioners are very highly qualified and worthy of the utmost public confidence.

The examiners consist of the ablest and most experienced officers of the Department, who have been long and thoroughly tested in their profession.

Their judgment has been accepted in all instances of professional rating.

To permit disaffected and inexperienced persons or organizations to intervene and set aside the conclusions of the most conscientious and ablest experts obtainable would not only be unwise but wreck the discipline and authority so imperatively necessary in a great organization.

The Governor has and will sustain the Commission and its examiners in their acts and findings.

Federal School Survey.

An agitation is in progress for a Federal Survey of the Schools of the Territory, fostered by an organization composed of fifty-four women having children, thirty having no children, seventy-seven single women and three not in Honolulu. Not one of the above children attend public schools. Comment is unnecessary.

I have read fully the latest report of Philander P. Claxton, United States Commissioner of Education, covering school surveys, Normal Schools and schools for the Deaf and Blind.

The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching summarizes these surveys in the following exact words: "The value of the recent educational surveys lies not so much in their actual contributions as in the suggestions to which they give rise."

In the thirty-two surveys reported, there is an almost entire lack of specific recommendations and scarcely one applicable to our physical and pedagogical requirements for our first eight grades that we have not in force or are trying to put into force as the means you appropriate and human capacity will permit.

Under the heading, "Manual, Domestic and Vocational Training," Professor Claxton mentions ninety-three different arts and occupations to be taught to pupils who have not yet decided their course in life.

I am convinced it is the sole duty of the common public schools, in vocational work, to teach exclusively and well that which enters into the domestic life of the people generally.

If a pupil, or his parents for him, has selected a course intended for his future support, he should have all the specific educational assistance within rational public ability to provide.

Educators fail if they waste a pupil's precious time on theories and universalities that must be or no avail when he assumes individual responsibility for himself and others.

In the Supervising Principals of this Territory, there is a constant efficient survey, which your Commissioners of Education propose to strengthen by employing a Survey Director. No stranger, nor any person not long resident, can survey our eight grades, composed almost exclusively of races of whom he can have had little or no conception or experience. Such assistance has all the elements of futility, if not disaster.

Above the eighth grade, the difficulties of speech and comprehension having been overcome, a Federal Survey might be considered practicable and desirable in the higher private institutions, the McKinley High School, Normal School and College of Hawaii, and would, if the legislature should provide the funds pro rata with the private institutions, receive my earnest support.

In the thirty-two surveys given in detail, not one refers to the fundamental difficulty affecting not our schools only but our social and possibly political fabric.

Of those entering our public schools, seventy per cent do not understand the English language, either as a medium of speech, thinking, reasoning, study or communication. It requires two to three years, usually the latter, to bring about an adequate understanding of that language.

One nationality has an elaborately organized school system, comprising 129 schools, strikingly governmental in extent, operating parallel to the Territorial public schools and drawing its 13,423 pupils from the 13,382 public school pupils of that nationality and also from private institutions. These schools are privately supported, and operate forty-eight weeks in the year, as against thirty-eight weeks in our public schools.

Normal School and Graduates.

This school needs no discussion, but a mere statement of fact, excluding theories or sentiments.

The Normal School is destined, whether it is now able to completely fulfil its mission or not, to supply teachers for the approximately thirty-one thousand public school children in the first eight grades. Whatever its deficiencies, it is of numbers, not quality or capacity.

We are encouraging our young women and men to here seek an education that will enable them to apply their knowledge of the children of the many races in our schools for the benefit of these Islands. No strangers can equal these young men and women. On their own behalf, we desire they may secure the positions due them in this their own country and emoluments and salaries that will maintain them in refinement and respectability.

Today teachers having Hawaiian blood are not excelled for these first eight grades, and other daughters of this country are fortunate in the training they have and may here secure.

Refined avocations are far too few here for our own home young men and women to permit undue obstacles and opposition from anyone, much less by those who have no occasion for their services. Their social safety depends on proper employment.

The Policy of the Administration.

Has been to firmly ground pupils of the first eight grades in sound common school education and useful vocational practice, so that if it is necessary at the expiration of the eighth period for them to earn a livelihood, they will be qualified to take advantage thereafter of the common knowledge so freely accessible to all; and to open the way for further advanced studies if their circumstances and disposition permit, and to provide necessary and reasonable facilities.

Educational Disagreements.

There has been recently the world over among leading professionals considerable discussion, investigation and disagreement as to where our idealists are leading this country and others.

It would be presumptuous for me to discuss this phase of the subject, but I venture to quote from the New Testament (old version) 26th Chapter of Acts, 24th verse: "**Festus said with a loud voice, Paul, thou art beside thyself; much learning doth make thee mad.**"

Shelter Home vs. Detention Homes.

Detention Home for Boys.

Act 90, Section 1, Item 11, Session Laws 1913, reads: "**Shelter Home \$1,500.**" There was no definition by law as to the intent of this item. To define it as providing separate organized homes for boys and girls was useless, as the amount was insufficient and there was no appropriation for maintenance, the only item applicable by inference being Chapter 124, Section 2197, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing a Matron (\$75.00) \$1,800. This sum has been devoted to a Matron for the Detention Home for Boys opened October 21st, 1916.

Detention Home for Girls.

As the detention of girls ranges from four hours to a maximum of one week, with an average of less than three days, and frequently none are in the home for longer or shorter periods, the committee of ladies considered that if these girls could be placed under charge of the Salvation Army Home in Manoa Valley it would save expensive overhead charges. The maximum provision required is for six girls. A suitable cottage has been designed to cost \$1,700.00 maximum and the equipment \$300.00.

I recommend you appropriate the above amounts **authorizing the building to be located on leased land**, the Salvation Army Home being lessee, and the term about nineteen years.

Industrial Schools.

These schools are important in two respects, reformatory and educational, particularly of a vocational character. It is impossible to discuss them adequately in a short message. Their financial deficits should not be a subject of criticism, as their needs and increased numbers were

not sufficiently provided for. The Board of Industrial Schools is much interested in the work. Their estimates are not to be analyzed save by the appropriating power, the legislature.

The College of Hawaii.

This College aims to be the highest institution of learning in the Territory. It is handicapped by the inclination of its students, where their means admit, to as soon as possible sever their connection therewith and pursue and finish their education, whether general or specific, in the great Colleges or Universities of the mainland. You have quite a problem to define the obligations of the Territory under such conditions.

This College aimed primarily to become a worthy Agricultural College. In this respect it has no easy task owing to the striking variations in short distances that affects agricultural conditions. I feel the spirit of this institution should be more intensely agricultural and less academic.

Acquiring Adjacent Lands for School Extension.

The Normal, Royal and Central Grammar Schools have buildings and plants that are expensive and extensive, yet are overcrowded and in the future will require expansion. I am convinced even should it be necessary to borrow money the adjacent lands should be acquired at once.

A School for Deaf, Dumb, Blind.

The statistics have been slow in coming, so it is impossible to estimate the needs in detail. In fact, I have reason to believe the figures given to be inaccurate, but there is no time at this writing for correction.

There is no question but the provision in the Territory should correspond to that of States on the mainland by providing a single institution to care for these unfortunates.

It is the height of folly to consider caring for these in the public schools of the different islands, for the special teachers and equipment cannot be scattered. The objects should be to so educate and train that these children can become skilful in any vocation they undertake so as to be not only self-supporting, but able to take a cheerful and happy interest in life. The three afflictions can be cared for in one institution. The numbers are: 22 of Hawaiian blood, 4 Caucasians, 27 Latins, 40 Orientals and others 6, or 62 males and 37 females, a total of 99.

This would make quite an institution, which should provide also for some adults who need to learn a trade to enable them to make a living.

I have noted tentatively \$30,000 for inaugurating the beginning of a plant for such an institution. Maintenance and instruction must be provided in addition.

Provision for Care of Idiots and Epileptics.

The list furnished includes: 13 Hawaiian blood, 3 Portuguese, 11 Japanese, 1 Porto Rican, or 19 males and 9 females idiots, and 1 Hawaiian and 3 Portuguese, all females, epileptics.

There are now under restraint at the Insane Asylum 5 idiots and 12 epileptics. Outside of these, approximately one-half of the inmates of the asylum, or 150, are imbeciles.

It would seem there should be a review of the above restrained and unrestrained defectives and a proper classification be made and temporary provision be provided.

The Other Defectives.

Great Mental Backwardness comprises 8 males and 9 females of six nationalities.

The Feeble-Minded comprises 17 males and 11 females of seven nationalities.

The Lame and Crippled, etc., comprise 12 males and 14 females of six nationalities.

Other Defectives: 19 males and 9 females.

The time for analyzing the situation is too short to make recommendations other than that means be provided for assisting those at present caring for these 99 defectives where such assistance is absolutely imperative.

The Mental Backward and Feeble Minded.

These total 25 males and 20 females, including seven nationalities located on all the islands.

There are many points to be taken into consideration before undertaking to establish an institution for these children. The whole subject should be carefully looked into before committing the Territory to great expenditures for a plant.

Our public school officials and teachers have not been oblivious to the conditions and needs of these defectives. Special rooms and attention are now given to the extent possible.

Public Libraries.

The duty of the public toward public libraries cannot be discussed by reference to mainland statistics, for our population is so diverse in numbers, races, locality and conditions a true basis is difficult to ascertain, hence I present without recommendation the estimates of the Library of Hawaii and Hilo Public Library, as submitted to me.

As public libraries are accessories to Education, I list them as a semi-educational expense under the heading "Education."

Information as to the Cost of Public Education.**General Fund.**

Appropriations (less Industrial Schools)	period 1915-1917....	\$166,360.00
Appropriations	estimated	period 1917-1919
		226,540.00
		<hr/>
Increase		\$ 60,180.00

Analysis and Comparison.

Increase	\$ 60,180.00
Salaries, increase—4 persons....	\$ 1,440.00
Salaries, new—1 survey director.	4,800.00
Traveling expenses	1,000.00
Stationery, postage, etc.....	2,000.00
Supplies	5,000.00
Industrial and Manual Training.	4,940.00
Normal School Maintenance and	
Repairs	2,000.00
Normal School, New Buildings..	39,000.00

Special Fund Totals.

	Estimate Pe- riod 1917-1919	Increase	
New Buildings.....	\$497,550.00	\$306,700.00	
Repairs and maintenance.....	126,000.00	25,000.00	
Janitors, etc.	70,000.00	18,000.00	
Furniture, etc.	51,000.00	21,800.00	
New Grounds	8,700.00	8,200.00	
Increase		\$379,700.00	379,700.00
Appropriation 1915-1917....		373,550.00	
Appropriation 1917-1919.....	\$753,250.00	\$753,250.00	
Total Increase, exclusive of Teachers' Salaries.....			<u>\$439,880.00</u>

Total School Appropriations.

Fiscal period 1917-1919.....		\$ 979,790.00
General Fund	\$226,540.00	
Special Fund	753,250.00	
Teachers' salaries present legal basis years		
1917-18		1,523,395.00
Salaries for 1917, estimated.....	\$743,120.00	
Salaries for 1918, estimated.....	780,275.00	
Total Cost of Public Schools for two years (estimated)....		\$ 2,503,185.00
Proposed increase of Teachers' Salaries to meet increased cost of living (estimated).....		94,678.72
1917—September, October, November and De- cember	\$ 23,669.68	
1918—Twelve months	71,009.04	
Total Cost Common Schools (estimated).....		\$ 2,597,863.72
Industrial Schools		326,490.00
Administration	\$ 4,000.00	
Salaries	\$ 3,000.00	
Expense	1,000.00	
The Boys' Industrial School.....	203,100.00	
Salaries and Pay Roll.....	\$ 46,200.00	
New Buildings, Auto, Exten- sive Repairs, Roadway, etc.	40,400.00	
Maintenance, Repairs and Livestock	94,500.00	
Deficit	22,000.00	
The Girls' Industrial School.....	118,390.00	
Salaries and Pay Roll.....	\$ 32,280.00	
Maintenance	36,000.00	
New Buildings, etc.....	45,000.00	
Deficit	5,110.00	
The Girls' Detention Home.....	2,000.00	
New Buildings.....	\$ 1,700.00	
Equipment	300.00	

The College of Hawaii	204,470.00
This institution has a Federal Appropriation for the period of 1917-1919 of \$100,000.00 and requests Territorial support as follows:	
Salaries, Pay Roll and Expenses.....	\$ 51,270.00
Buildings, grading and improvements.....	153,200.00
Acquiring Adjacent Lands for School Extension.....	53,620.00
The conservation and growth of the Normal School, the Royal School and the Central Grammar School require the securing of a total area of 78,213.5 square feet of land carefully valued by appraisalment at \$53,620.00.	
School for the Blind, Deaf and Dumb.....	30,000.00
Preliminary Appropriation.....	\$ 30,000.00
Total for Educational Institutions.....	\$ 3,212,443.72

Semi-Educational Institutions.

Library of Hawaii.....			36,906.00
	Increase	Total	
Salaries	\$ 4,814.00	\$ 24,000.00	
Stationery and Supplies.....	1,200.00	4,800.00	
Equipment and Furniture....	162.00	666.00	
Traveling Library:			
Maintenance	240.00	840.00	
Books	4,800.00	4,800.00	
Maintenance, repairs and painting building	1,500.00	1,800.00	
	\$ 12,716.00		
Hilo Public Library.....			8,000.00
Salaries	\$ 619.00	\$ 3,620.00	
Supplies, Stationery, etc.....		400.00	
Books and Periodicals.....	2,419.00	3,620.00	
Maintenance and repairs.....		360.00	
Total Educational			\$ 3,257,349.72

The Budget which will be presented to you as required by law is based on the necessities forced on the Department of Public Instruction by the extremely rapid increase of Oriental pupils. The increase of pupils in the fiscal year was 1,378, and in the past six months to December 31st, 2,073, or a total in eighteen months of 3,441, making on that date 32,278 public school pupils. As incidental to public education we must add Industrial Schools, the College of Hawaii, provision for the Deaf, Blind and Physically Deficient, Lands for extension, and assistance to Private Institutions.

ARMORIES.

The National Guard and Public Works Estimates agree, and are as follows:

Total Estimate		\$238,600.00
Oahu	\$ 20,600.00	
Extension Honolulu.....	\$ 13,600.00	
Fort De Russy (new).....	7,000.00	
Kauai	75,000.00	
Lihue	\$ 30,000.00	
Waimea	7,000.00	
Kealia	7,000.00	
Makaweli	7,000.00	
Hanamaulu	6,000.00	
Eleele	6,000.00	
Koloa	6,000.00	
Kilauea	6,000.00	
Maui	46,000.00	
Lahaina Extension	\$ 15,000.00	
Kahului	7,000.00	
Puunene	7,000.00	
Haiku	6,000.00	
Wailuku	5,000.00	
Kaanapali	6,000.00	
Hawaii	97,000.00	
Extension Hilo	\$ 30,000.00	
Waiakea	7,000.00	
Pahoa	6,000.00	
Pahala	6,000.00	
Makapala	6,000.00	
Hawi	6,000.00	
Paauhau	6,000.00	
Honokaa	6,000.00	
Laupahoehoe	6,000.00	
Napoopoo	6,000.00	
Olaa	3,000.00	
Honoum	6,000.00	

Nothing has occurred in these Islands that has been more beneficial than the broadening of the National Guard into the rural districts.

Accommodations in the form of armories in which to care for the men and equipments are imperative.

I do not need to argue or press the matter.

FINANCIAL DEFICITS.

*Deficiency Charges	\$ 332.04
Department of Public Instruction.....	\$ 12.00
Department of Public Works.....	20.00
Board of Health.....	184.90
Board of Harbor Commissioners.....	115.14

* This item covers bills that were presented too late for payment in the period ending June 31, 1916.

Emergency Appropriations.....		45,353.67
**Boys' Industrial School.....	\$ 22,000.00	
**Girls' Industrial School.....	5,110.00	
Department of Public Works.....	1,660.50	
Board of Health.....	14,083.17	
Board of Harbor Commissioners.....	2,500.00	
National Guard of Hawaii.....	15,000.00	
		<hr/>
		\$ 45,685.71

MORAL PROBLEMS.

The Liquor Problem.

No laws are primarily more offensive than sumptuary laws or interference with rational social conventionalities established by long and inoffensive usage. This phase of the problem may be said to have begun at the changing of water into wine at the wedding feast at Cana of Galilee some nineteen hundred years ago.

The liberality, as to liquor traffic, of legislation by political entities has been abused by the inordinate conscienceless greed of the large majority of the retailers of hard liquors, wines and malt liquors. Legislative bodies and commissions have tried to hold the traffic to that moderation incidental to the sober sociability and fellowship it is presumed human beings seek, but there is a marked and painful degree of failure.

It was hoped the large number of unattached single men here (and thousands yet to come) might be provided an opportunity for rational social entertainment, with, if desired, light malt beverages, and thus satisfy, in a degree, their good fellowship longings.

Alone, night after night, I visited and mingled with the soldiers at the Volcano Saloon, adjacent to Schofield Barracks, I found there the inordinate greed of its proprietors had reduced the place to one of encouragement of excessive indulgence, debasement, and the extraction of the earnings of young soldiers. I requested an investigation by the military authorities which resulted in the closing of that saloon.

Our situation as to the "over the bar" liquor traffic and its effect on its patrons is not improving. The whole atmosphere and influence is demoralizing. I need not go into details. The whole world is realizing the effects of over-indulgence and corrective measures have been and are being taken. Special privileges and exceptions should not be granted.

If I have anything to recommend, it is absolute restriction as to the public sale of liquors and methods of serving, as well as the prohibition of treating.

Should, in the wisdom of the legislature, laws be passed enforcing prohibition, the Governor will interpose no objections, but with greatest satisfaction approve such laws.

Vice Campaign.

I have been requested to remark on this subject.

The basis of the difficulty seems to be an adjustment of the sexual relations established from the beginning by the Creator of the Universe.

**Owing to the unexpected increase in numbers and cost of supplies, a deficit of \$27,110.00 occurs in Industrial Schools, for which appropriation is requested. These items included in previously noted amounts under heading "Education."

The Creator, by control of the instincts of all life, except human beings, settled that phase of sex relations. Mankind was evidently left to his own volition. Mankind has divided itself into three classes: **First**, those whom circumstances and means permit to have homes, wives and children, making it possible to comply with the religious and social standards set within the past two or three thousand years; **Second**, those whom circumstances and lack of means prohibit from the happier conditions enjoyed by the first class; **Third**, those whom nature has endowed with a frigid disposition.

The **First Class** seems to think the **Second Class** should become similar to the **Third Class**.

For untold centuries the attempt to reconcile physical impulses and legal and ethical mandates has continued with no immediate prospect of an effective solution. It would be folly for me to attempt to advise you as to legislation on such a distraught problem.

Law may in a degree control, but the main reliance must be moral and physical training. Many scientific and research authorities believe the only solution is by a system of law-enforced eugenics.

The desirable reforms are not always accomplished by virulent language and measures. I have felt it might have been well if those arbiters of public opinion could have previously read the New Testament, eighth chapter of St. John: "And the Scribes and Pharisees brought unto him a woman taken in adultery.—Now Moses in the law commanded us that such should be stoned; but what sayest thou? He said unto them, he that is without sin, let him first cast a stone at her.—When he saw none but the woman, he said, "Woman, where are thine accusers; hath no man condemned thee? No man Lord. And Jesus said, Neither do I condemn thee; go and sin no more."

Society has a right and duty to protect its purity, but unless it can command human nature and clean itself, it cannot revolutionize the world.

Only the spirit of firm kindness, free from hypocrisy, can win.

Venereal Diseases.

One of the soundest thinkers among women in America is the deaf, dumb and blind Helen Keller. She recognizes and states that upward of forty per cent of blindness is caused by venereal diseases.

The Oath of the President of the Territorial Board of Health requires him to combat not only the list specified in Chapter 67, Sections 938 and 940, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, but all infectious and contagious diseases, which necessarily includes venereal diseases.

Neither the law, medical or personal ethics regard the morality of disease de facto, but simply its existence and danger to the subject, and those innocently or otherwise exposed.

At various times the Presidents of the Territorial Board of Health have tried to obtain and have unobtrusively had an appreciable control of these diseases.

In view of coming conditions, I believe you should, without prejudice, bias or hypocrisy, deeply consider the subject.

Those claiming to have made the most thorough research assert the public have no conception of the distribution of syphilitic disease, taint and reversion in subsequent generations; that legal medical control should extend not only to those whose profession makes them liable, but the privately tainted.

MEDICAL PRACTICE.

I am convinced there is much incompetent practice on those in ill-health and that the incompetency extends to an inability to recognize the diseases specified by law in Sections 938 and 940, R. L. H. 1915.

These diseases are liable to spread solely on account of ignorance. The government does not care to intervene between the practitioner and his patient, but between the dangers of ignorance and the public. Some legislation is necessary.

FRANCHISE RESTRICTIONS.

During the fall elections, the question arose as to the powers of the Board of Health to prohibit candidates seeking the support of the segregated citizens of the Leper Settlement by personal address.

The Attorney General of the Territory was of the opinion the Board of Health had the power of segregation, but was not empowered to limit the privileges pertinent to the franchise without legislation covering the point. All parties exercised identical facilities and privileges.

I am of the opinion the Legislature should indicate its will in the premises by appropriate legislation.

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON TAXATION.

I submit this report, which will be found valuable in its suggestions. The Somers system is peculiarly suited to city and town property. Unquestionably the Hawaiian system of assessment as "enterprises for profit" as embodied in Section 1241, R. L. H., is the fairest and most rational in existence and is so recognized and should not in its principle be tampered with, although in a few respects it can be improved. In its essentials I commend the report.

We have one strikingly unbusinesslike method that elsewhere does not obtain, to wit: We fix our tax rate before we know the amount of revenue our legitimate requirements demand.

Collection of Taxes.

A Board as recommended by the Commission should clear the Tax Assessor's books of non-collectable and dead taxes.

The present tax lien law is not based on sound business principles and is not workable. The new Act that is to be presented should receive your report.

SANITARY CODE COMMISSION.

I hand you their report which is mainly that you pass "An Act to enact the Sanitary Code of Hawaii of 1917." This Act is concise and comprehensive, and includes the most modern provisions applicable to this Territory.

TERRITORIAL WATER COMMISSION.

I submit their report, which will be found of practical value.

They made no recommendation as to legislation concerning surface waters.

They do claim there is an extreme misapprehension as to the run-off percentage of the gauged rainfall, and state the mean average to be

about twenty per cent (20%), instead of the fifty per cent (50%) claimed.

They sound the alarm as to artesian waters, and the alarm extends exclusively to the Island of Oahu. The \$6,000.00 requested for an investigation of underground waters, etc., on Oahu should be granted.

The investigation of the Hillebrand Glen run-off shows that only twenty-two (22%) per cent of the gauged rainfall can be conserved for storage or use. This proves it is unwise to accept even assertions of accredited engineers where they interpolate guesses.

Recent investigation at a low state of water in Reservoir No. 4, shows a leakage in the pipe-line of about 700,000 gallons per twenty-four hours.

MILK COMMISSION.

Their report and suggested Acts are in the fore of such legislation elsewhere. I have carefully considered both. I trust the Acts may meet your approval and that the supplementary Acts may also receive your sanction.

APPLICATIONS FOR LOAN FUNDS.

To this writing they may be listed as follows:

County of Hawaii:

Resolution No. 868 for.....\$186,000.00

To be expended on the belt road from end of asphalt macadam, Kau, to the Keamoku gate of the South Kohala boundary.

After reading the Engineers' report, I am convinced the road other than grades and eliminations would not last the term of the bonds.

DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATIONS

Covering charges for the Biennial Period ending June 30th, 1915. Had it been legal they would have been paid from the Contingent Fund.

Department of Public Instruction.....	\$	12.00	
William McCluskey	\$	12.00	
Department of Public Works.....			20.00
Hook On Co.....	\$	20.00	
Board of Health.....			184.90
Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.....	\$	9.90	
Komokila Shipping Co.....		75.00	
H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.....		60.00	
Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd.....		40.00	
Board of Harbor Commissioners.....			115.14
Castle & Cooke, Ltd. (Transportation).....	\$	30.00	
Castle & Cooke, Ltd. (excess Wharfage paid)...		85.14	
Total	\$		<u><u>332.04</u></u>

EMERGENCY APPROPRIATIONS.

These items are largely caused by the increased cost of supplies, and increased number of dependents in the Industrial Schools, not anticipated at the Session of 1915. Also from the demands of the War Department

that the National Guard be brought up to a certain standard of numbers and efficiency.

The provision made by Congress for the support of the National Guard of Hawaii and the great total of pay, equipment and supplies I fear is not fully understood both by your honorable bodies and the public.

You will later and more at leisure for consideration be given the details.

National Guard of Hawaii.....	\$ 15,000.00	
Boys' Industrial School.....	22,000.00	
Girls' Industrial School.....	5,110.00	
Department of Public Works:		
Maintenance and Additions, Government property (Oahu).....	\$ 1,500.00	
Hanalei Warehouse, Inspection.....	144.00	
Olelomoana-Opihiali and Kukuioapae Homestead Roads	1.50	
Repairing Cottage at Kewalo.....	15.00	1,660.50

Board of Health:

Sanitation Expenses, Territory.....	\$ 500.00	
Mosquito Campaign	500.00	
Segregation Hospitals and Maintenance....	10,000.00	
Insane Asylum Maintenance.....	3,000.00	
Sanitarium, Insane Asylum.....	83.17	14,083.17

Board of Harbor Commissioners:

Officers, Employes and Expenses.....	\$ 500.00	
Expenses, Pilot, Kahului.....	500.00	
Maintenance, Additions, Hawaii.....	1,500.00	2,500.00
		<u>\$ 60,353.67</u>

Deficiency Charges	\$ 332.04	
Emergency Appropriation	60,353.67	<u>\$ 60,685.71</u>

RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATES.

Although the law contemplates I should hand you estimates that come within the Treasurer's estimate of income, it has been impossible, for the Department heads and irresponsible advisers believe they have complied in an effort to meet the crying necessities of public welfare. Concessions are difficult to obtain and without concessions the Budget looks rather hopeless. The proposition can be carried through, however, if maximum efficiency and economy can be obtained and fewer theories demand support.

BUDGET.

The table following gives details, a few unknown items to be supplied:

Total Budget	\$ 10,107,423.65
Deductions	4,839,933.72
Net Budget	<u>\$ 5,267,489.93</u>

INCOME.

Estimated Receipts	\$ 2,539,923.12	
Estimated Cash Balance July 1, 1917.....	750,000.00	
	<u>\$ 3,289,923.12</u>	
Deficit	1,977,566.81	
	<u>\$ 5,267,489.93</u>	<u>\$ 5,267,489.93</u>

THE PEOPLE OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

The majority of the population of this Territory has no racial connection with Americans or Hawaiians and their status is practically elective.

Men have their alliance, reliable loyalty and declared legal status in political entities and communities where they actually enjoy and are protected in the gift of inalienable rights of "Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness."

This has been particularly guaranteed by the sentiments heretofore prevailing in the Hawaiian Islands.

These sentiments will continue to prevail so long as they imbue all nationalities residing within this political division of the United States of America, and while equity and justice are shared equally.

You must legislate for the most diverse community within the borders of the United States. You need to study and legislate as statesmen, not as politicians.

In such ways as I may be of service to you and the citizens and people of the Territory of Hawaii, I pledge my best efforts.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

SUMMARY OF ESTIMATES—1917-1919.

Governor	\$	150,000.00
Contingent Fund	\$150,000.00	
Secretary		117,020.00
Salaries and Expenses.....	\$ 74,100.00	
Pensions	37,920.00	
Hawaiian Dictionary	5,000.00	
Attorney General		198,520.00
Auditing Department		25,200.00
Treasury Department		922,240.00
Sinking Fund, Treasury Department....		271,583.22
Public Works Department.....		573,120.00
Harbor Commissioners		309,300.00
Harbor Commission Projects.....		1,549,450.00
Wharf and Harbor Improvements, Oahu	\$849,450.00	
Wharf and Harbor Improvements, Hawaii	450,000.00	
Wharf and Harbor Improvements, Maui	250,000.00	

Public Lands	124,060.00
Survey Department	48,600.00
Board of Agriculture and Forestry.....	188,000.00
ditto. Reforesting Round Top Forest Reserve	10,000.00
Territorial Market	39,600.00
Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics.	58,200.00
Board of Health.....	1,396,600.00
Judiciary	35,625.00
Education	3,258,349.72
Public Schools, present laws.....	\$ 2,503,185.00
Increase Teachers' Salaries.....	94,678.72
Total Public Schools.....	\$ 2,597,863.72
Industrial Schools	325,490.00
Girls' Detention Home.....	2,000.00
The College of Hawaii.....	204,470.00
Lands for School Extension.....	53,620.00
School for Dumb, Deaf and Blind....	30,000.00
Public Libraries—as semi-educational	44,906.00
Application for Loan Funds for Roads.....	186,000.00
Island of Hawaii.....	\$186,000.00
Island of Maui.....	
Island of Oahu.....	
Island of Kauai.....	
Armories	238,600.00
Military and Naval Militia.....	273,480.00
Deficiency, National Guard of Hawaii..	\$ 15,000.00
National Guard of Hawaii.....	236,480.00
Naval Militia of Hawaii.....	22,000.00
Insurance Fund	40,000.00
Continuing Appropriations	33,300.00
Relief of persons released from Leper Settlement	\$ 3,300.00
Purchase private lands North and South Kona, Hawaii	15,000.00
Purchase private lands, Waipio, Hamakua, Hawaii	15,000.00
Emergency Appropriations.....	18,243.67
*National Guard of Hawaii—through Contingent	\$ 15,000.00
*Boys' Industrial School.....	22,000.00
*Girls' Industrial School.....	5,110.00
Department of Public Works.....	1,660.50
Board of Health.....	14,083.17
Board of Harbor Commissioners.....	2,500.00
	(\$60,353.67) \$ 60,353.67
*Included in preceding estimates	(42,110.00) 42,110.00

Deficiency Charges:

Department of Public Instruction.....	\$ 12.00
Department of Public Works.....	20.00
Board of Health.....	184.90
Board of Harbor Commissioners.....	115.14

Legislative Expenses.....	42,000.00
Entertainment Fund.....	unknown

Grand Total	\$ 10,107,423.65
Deductions	4,839,933.72

Loan Fund Estimate.....	\$ 2,242,070.00
Public Works.....	\$ 400,000.00
Harbor Commission...	1,539,450.00
Board of Health—Settlement Water Works	33,000.00
Lands for School Extension	53,620.00
School for Dumb, Deaf, Blind	30,000.00
Roads for Hawaii.....	186,000.00

School Estimates Recoverable from Counties	2,597,863.72
--	--------------

Estimated Receipts as per Report of Territorial Treasurer.....	\$ 2,539,923.12
Estimated Cash Balance July 1, 1917.....	750,000.00
	\$ 3,289,923.12
	3,289,923.12
Income to be secured to meet Estimates..	\$ 1,977,566.81

The Senate having reconvened at 3:12 o'clock p. m., the Clerk read a communication from the Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii, (Dept. Com. No. 3), transmitting an authenticated copy of the Act to provide for the government of the City and County of Honolulu, prepared and adopted by the Charter Convention held in pursuance of the provisions of Act 91, Session Laws of 1915, together with the records of said Convention, as follows:

Honolulu, Feb. 21, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.


Dear Sir:—In accordance with the provisions of Act 91, Session Laws of 1915, I have the honor to transmit herewith a duly authenticated copy of the Act to provide for the government of the City and County of Honolulu prepared and adopted by the Charter Convention, held in pursuance of the provisions of said Act 91, together with the records of the proceedings and documentary records of said convention.

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

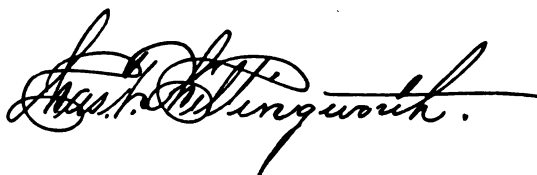
Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Robinson, the communication and report were laid on the table, to be considered at such time as the Senate should receive a Bill introduced in the House of Representatives with respect to the matter and things contained in said communication and report.

Upon motion of Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to Friday morning, February 23, 1917, to 10 o'clock a. m.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and features a prominent, sweeping flourish at the end.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. H. Dingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and features a prominent, sweeping flourish at the end.

President of the Senate.

SECOND DAY

Friday, February 23, 1917.

The Senate met at 10 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

The Chaplain of the Senate introduced the Rev. Dr. Dickey of Detroit, Michigan, who offered prayer.

The roll was thereupon called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Castle, absent owing to his illness and excused.

The Journal of the first day was read and approved on motion by Senator Robinson and seconded by Senator Quinn.

Senator Baldwin moved that the Message of the Governor delivered at the joint session of the Senate and the House of Representatives on the first day, be received by the Clerk and filed. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 4), transmitting copies of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and of the Session Laws of 1915 in accordance with the request of the Senate, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, Feb. 21st, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:—In accordance with the communication received from the Senate of even date, I beg to transmit to you 15 copies of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and of the Session Laws of 1915 for the official use of the members of the Senate, also one copy of each of these volumes for the use of the Clerk of the Senate.

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Hon. James L. Coke (Misc. Com. No. 3), requesting that he be given a copy of each of the bills introduced in the Senate at the present session, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, February 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

My dear Mr. President:—May I, without impropriety, ask to have one copy of each of the bills introduced in the Senate at the present session? As an ex-member of your honorable body I still retain much interest in

the matter of proposed legislation affecting the Territory of Hawaii, and would feel very grateful if I could have a copy of the bills.

Wishing you and the other members of the Senate a pleasant and successful session, I have the honor to remain,

Most respectfully yours,

JAMES L. COKE.

Senator Baldwin announced that he was in receipt of a similar request from the Maui News, addressed to himself personally.

The President announced that all such communications should be called to the attention of the Clerk, and the same would be attended to.

A copy of the Senate Journal of the First Session of the Sixty-Fourth Congress of the United States of America having been presented to the Senate by Mr. Claus L. Roberts, Clerk of the 1915 Session, Senator Pacheco moved that the Clerk be instructed to send a letter of thanks to Mr. Claus L. Roberts for the donation of same. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha and carried.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the Kapaa district of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii." Upon motion made by Senator Coney and seconded by Senator Makekau, the bill passed first reading by title.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expense of building, repairing and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai." Upon motion made by Senator Coney and seconded by Senator Desha, the bill passed first reading by title.

Senator Cooke introduced Senate Bill No. 10 entitled: "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution: to provide for the abatement thereof; the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto." Upon motion made by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the bill passed first reading by title.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 11, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and providing for the appointment of a county clerk for the County of Maui." Upon motion made by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the bill passed first reading by title.

Senator Correa introduced Senate Bill No. 12, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 113 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the widening of certain streets." Upon motion made by Senator Correa and seconded by Senator Makekau, the bill passed first reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 1, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917."

The bill was read throughout, and upon motion made by Senator Shingle and seconded by Senator Kamauoha, passed second reading and was placed on the special order of the day for Saturday, February 24, 1917.

Second reading of Senate Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such Senators and members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to July 31st, 1917, on invitation and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated."

The bill was read throughout, and upon motion made by Senator Makekau and seconded by Senator Shingle, passed second reading and was placed on the special order of the day for Saturday, February 24, 1917.

Consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1, commending the position taken by the President of the United States in regard to the severance of diplomatic relations with the German Empire, and pledging loyal support and fullest aid.

The resolution was read throughout. Senator Makekau moved that the same be referred to the Committee on Judiciary, which motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha, and upon being put to a vote carried, there being nine votes in the affirmative and four in the negative.

Consideration of Department Communication No. 2, being a request from the Secretary of the Territory that he be furnished daily with a copy of the minutes of the Senate and three copies of all Bills, Joint and Concurrent Resolutions ordered printed by the Senate.

The President announced that he had ascertained from the Secretary of the Territory that the request was in accordance with the usual practice of the past. Upon motion made by Senator Cooke and seconded by Senator Correa, it was voted to grant the request of the Secretary of the Territory.

Consideration of Miscellaneous Communication No. 1, being a report of the Mayor of the City and County of Honolulu, as follows:

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

Honolulu, T. H., February 21, 1917.

To the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

I have the honor to submit the following report for the biennial period ended December 31, 1916, setting forth certain facts relating to the condition of the City and County of Honolulu during said period and suggesting such legislation as will meet the immediate needs of said city and county.

LOCAL CONDITIONS.

It is eight years since the establishment of city and county government and twelve years since the creation of local governments in Hawaii.

During the first few years of city and county government the main tendency seemed to have been to extend its powers and increase its revenues, but now that the novelty has worn off and experience has

taught, attention is being turned more towards perfecting it. The large amount of legislation in the past was enacted with this end in view, and there are evidences that greater interest than usual will be taken in the election of competent men to city and county offices and in the enactment of salutary legislation in regard thereto at this session of the legislature.

FINANCES.

The financial status of the City and County of Honolulu, especially during the last two years, has been a subject of vital importance in consequence of growing needs. At first it has seemed as if little that was urgent had remained undone, and yet, with a small surplus left over by its predecessors, the present Board of Supervisors has been confronted with so many important problems which it has undertaken to solve under less auspicious conditions of proving equal to the situation.

The government cannot, any more than a private enterprise, be successfully financed on a small surplus with which to meet the absolutely necessary increase in expenditures. Such was the condition of affairs, however, which confronted the present administration of city and county government.

Current Revenues and Expenditures. The gap between needs and means ever tends to widen and is seldom bridged satisfactorily for any considerable period, while the task of making ends meet is perennial.

The total income of the city and county for the calendar year 1915 was inadequate to meet the expenditures for that year, and the same condition prevailed last year. Although the revenues from all sources show a steady increase, the necessary expenditures in consequence of growing needs show a greater increase.

The surplus at the end of the year since 1909, with the exception of 1915 and last year, showed a large margin, varying in amount from \$44,000.00 to \$114,500.00. In other words, every Board of Supervisors, with the exception of the last, left to its successors a large surplus. The present Board of Supervisors were left by its predecessors a balance of \$1,448.92 in the General Fund and \$1,417.00 in the Road Tax Fund, or a total of but \$2,865.92 with which to carry on the necessary functions of government and to meet the urgent needs of a growing city.

Necessary expenditures which did not exist prior to 1915 were imposed by the last legislature upon the city and county. For the six months ended December 31, 1915, immediately following the session of the last legislature, these items have amounted to \$12,925.00, and last year they have amounted to \$9,720.00.

Other necessary expenditures which were incurred for police and sanitation in order to meet the growth of the city and county amounted to \$32,773.02 in 1915, and last year they amounted to \$43,635.00.

It will be seen that for these additional expenditures which did not formerly exist the city and county was obliged to expend the sum of \$45,698.02 in 1915, and last year the sum of \$53,355.00 was expended for the same items.

Bonded Indebtedness. The bonded indebtedness incurred by the territory and assumed by the city and county through the transfer of the Honolulu Water and Sewer Works amounted to \$1,142,031.00 for the water works and \$352,580.33 for the sewer works, making a total of \$1,494,611.33 on December 31, 1916.

The objects for which this indebtedness has been incurred are revenue-producing, thus increasing the revenues with which to retire the bonds. Conservation, however, should prevail in the matter of increasing the bonded indebtedness. Furthermore, the bonds which the Water and

Sewer Works represent are territorial and should not be charged against the credit or the borrowing capacity of the city and county.

Improvement Bonds. Through the operation of the frontage tax law, rendered imperative to meet the rapid growth of the city and county, district improvement bonds have been issued. These bonds are payable in a period of years sufficient to cover the number of instalment payments and redeemable only out of the moneys collected on account of assessments made for the improvements for which they are issued.

The authorized issues of last year under the improvement law are as follows: July 1, 1916, Manoa Improvement District Number One, \$146,000.00; September 15, 1916, Beach Walk Improvement District Number Two, \$28,000.00. The amount to be paid by the city and county on these improvement bonds is \$31,077.41.

Recent issues of improvement bonds are as follows: January 15, 1917, Lusitana Street Frontage Improvement Number One, \$8,795.00; January 15, 1917, King Street Extension Frontage Improvement Number Two, \$8,620.00; February 1, 1917, Sea-View Frontage Improvement Number Three, \$6,000.00. The share to be borne by the city and county on these recent issues amounts to \$25,782.00.

Cash Basis Fund. Under the provisions of Act 142, Session Laws of 1913, the city and county treasurer is authorized to create and maintain a permanent revolving fund known as the cash basis fund. This law is highly desirable since, in some cases at least, the temptation of an outgoing Board of Supervisors to spend all the funds available has proven too great, and the incoming Board has been left in the lurch.

The amount to be set aside in this fund is 1/20 of 1% of the total assessed value of property in the city and county. On an assessed valuation of \$90,001,990.00 this has amounted to \$45,001.00 in 1915, and the amount set aside last year on an assessed valuation of \$96,568,330.00 was \$48,284.16. The cash basis fund amounted to \$157,072.36 on December 31, 1916.

The operation of the law creating this fund, while it has been found to be most desirable, has tended to further reduce the already inadequate income of the city and county by setting aside therefrom large sums of money. In order to relieve the situation it is deemed advisable to pass an act, not inconsistent with the provisions of said law, providing for the transfer to the general fund of the total amount in the cash basis fund on December 31, 1916, thereby releasing this large amount for the urgent needs of the city and county.

Financial Statement. A comparative statement of receipts and expenditures of the city and county for the biennial period ended December 31, 1916, is herewith appended.

TAXATION.

For the proper development of sturdy local government the present tax system was deemed highly desirable. It was a necessity in order to protect the territorial treasury and to make effective the present school law. Already it has enlivened interest in the betterment of the city and county government by fixing the responsibility and showing to the taxpayers the close relation between their pockets and the persons whom they elect to office.

Tax Law. Under the present tax law, however, there is no possibility of materially increasing the income of the city and county. Whatever the estimates of the Board of Supervisors may be with regard to the amount of money required, the law provides that the assessor shall reduce the amount required for general revenues to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% and for

general revenues and permanent improvements to $\frac{2}{3}$ of 1% of the assessed valuation of property within the city and county. In other words, no matter how much the Board of Supervisors asks for, it can only receive $\frac{2}{3}$ of 1%, and if it does not submit any estimates at all, the assessor fixes the rate at $\frac{2}{3}$ of 1%. As a matter of practice, the rate has consistently remained at $\frac{2}{3}$ of 1%.

The result of this provision in the law is that, in spite of the fact that the city and county is growing rapidly, thereby increasing the necessary functions of government, the total income with which to meet the increased expenditures of the city and county government does not increase in proportion, since the tax rate still remains the same.

It will be seen that the income of the city and county increases only as the assessed valuation of property within the same is increased. Under the circumstances it is deemed advisable that the law, limiting the maximum rate to be assessed, be amended by raising the prescribed limit to a maximum that will meet the urgent needs of the city and county.

ELECTIONS.

Under the provisions of Act 160, Session Laws of 1915, all general elections of officers of the City and County of Honolulu, after 1915, shall be held in May, 1917, and biennially thereafter.

Charter Convention. In accordance with the provisions of Act 91, Session Laws of 1915, a convention was held in this city in September, 1915, to provide a charter for the government of the City and County of Honolulu, same to be presented at this session of the legislature.

In the proposed charter several important provisions were embodied, such as the election at large of a mayor and six supervisors, the transfer of the assessment and collection of city and county taxes from the territory to the city, the enlargement of the powers of the Board of Supervisors, and a provision for the recall and referendum. It will be necessary to pass an act providing for the payment by the city and county of the expenses of this convention.

No doubt the new charter will receive the early attention of this legislature and will require considerable time for careful consideration. Under the circumstances it is deemed advisable that the general election of city and county officers to be held in May, 1917, be postponed to a later date not inconsistent with the provisions of such charter.

Issuance of Bonds. In accordance with the provisions of Chapter 123, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46, Session Laws of 1915, an election was held last November upon the question of the issuance of municipal bonds to the aggregate amount of \$480,000.00 for certain specific purposes, but it failed to receive the approval of the required sixty per centum of the registered voters of the city and county that voted at such election.

Another election was called thereafter to be held February 21, 1917, for a municipal bond issue of the same amount for certain public improvements of a revenue-producing character that are required immediately in the interests both of the present and the future. It is to be hoped that the result of this election will be favorable in order to meet these urgent needs of the city and county.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

During the last two years several public improvements of a permanent nature have been undertaken by the city and county. Some of these have been completed, and some are still in course of construction. These im-

provements, rendered imperative to meet the rapid growth of the city and county, have required vast expenditures and have tended to further reduce the already inadequate income of the city and county.

Street Improvements. Under the operation of the improvement law, commonly known as the frontage tax law, the permanent improvement of streets in the District of Honolulu has commenced. Preliminary reports have been prepared and hearings held on fourteen improvement districts.

The improvement projects which are in course of construction or for which contracts have been awarded are as follows: Manoa Improvement District Number One, \$194,530.95; Frontage Improvement Number One—King Street Extension, \$32,942.88; Beach Walk Improvement District Number Two, \$33,264.17; Frontage Improvement Number Three—Sea-View, \$8,586.33, Frontage Improvement Number Four—Kalakaua Avenue, \$96,290.00, and Frontage Improvement Number Five—Beretania Street, \$33,000.00, amounting in the aggregate to \$438,531.13. The amount to be borne by the city and county on these improvements is \$119,215.09 or 27.1% of the total cost.

Frontage Tax Law. The frontage tax law contains several provisions, which, in the light of experience in its operation, should be amended or revised. For instance, whenever the improvement of streets, other than maintenance or repairs, is required, it cannot legally be done by the city and county without going through the expensive requirements of the frontage tax law. Some provision should be made to allow immediate reconstruction of streets, or portions thereof, that are gutted by unusual storms. Furthermore, each step of the proceedings had under the law must be advertised for ten successive days. The time consumed in advertising alone delays the actual progress of the work for, at least, seven weeks, allowing, in addition, three or four weeks for each necessary rehearing. The expense involved is quite considerable, resulting in great waste of time and money.

Under the law the city and county is obliged to pay all expenses on all public lands, street intersections and lands exempt from taxation. In other words, the city and county pays all expenses on all lands owned by the territory and those exempted from taxation by territorial laws, which should be borne by the territory. Again, the contractor is required under the law to furnish bond in a sum equal to the amount of the bid, while on the territorial work the bidder furnishes bond in a sum equal to just one-half of the amount bid. It is needless to say that this extra amount of the bond is charged in the amount of the contract.

Honolulu Water and Sewer Works. The Honolulu Water and Sewer Works were transferred to the City and County of Honolulu on June 30, 1914, with the obligation to meet the interest and sinking fund on the bonds which they represent. These works have been considerably extended. There is, however, pressing need of further extensions and improvements in the water works in order to reduce the cost of operation, afford greater protection from fire, reduce insurance rates, and keep pace with the needs of a rapidly growing city. There is even greater need of the extension of the sewer system for sanitary reasons. The pending improvement of large areas in the District of Honolulu under the frontage tax law renders it imperative that additional extensions and alterations of the sewer lines be carried on at the same time with, if not prior to, such improvements. Under the present financial status of the city and county, however, this cannot be done.

In order to meet the pressing need of further extensions and improvements of the water and sewer works it is estimated that a bond issue

of \$480,000.00 will be required. This question has been submitted to the vote of the people at the election to be held February 21, 1917.

City Hall. The desirability of acquiring a suitable site and building for a City Hall for the City and County of Honolulu is becoming more urgent on account of the rapid growth of the city and the increased functions of the city and county government.

Honolulu is enlarging its accommodations for tourists and providing means of entertainment. In order to add to the charm and attraction of a growing city, provision must be made for a suitable site and building for a city hall.

MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT.

The work accomplished by the various departments of the city and county has been highly satisfactory in view of the entirely inadequate means with which to carry on the necessary functions of government.

The Mayor. Under the present charter of the city and county the dual system of executive and legislative bodies usual in local government is displaced by that of a single business body. The Mayor is president of the Board of Supervisors with a veto power and no vote. In order that business might not be clogged by red tape it was deemed best that the city and county government should not be made top-heavy with the machinery of state and that the majority should shoulder full responsibility and control policies in order to be able to proceed in a businesslike way.

Now that the novelty of city and county government has worn off and experience has taught, it is found that, while this provision of the charter would not detract from the power or dignity of the office of the Mayor, who could still be elected as such, be the presiding officer of the Board of Supervisors and have a general supervision over the work of the city and county, the dual system of executive and legislative powers is necessary in the successful administration of the affairs of the city and county.

The charter provides that the Mayor shall be the Chief Executive and prescribes his powers and duties which are not so broad in scope and limited in authority. If the Mayor of the City and County of Honolulu is its Chief Executive Officer, then he should be vested with full executive power in order to fix on him the responsibility for all the operations of the city and county over which he has the general supervision. As it is the Mayor bears the brunt of the responsibility which should fall on the Board of Supervisors. The city and county must either have a Mayor with real executive power or none at all.

Civil Service. Under Act 51, Session Laws of 1913, civil service was inaugurated in the police and fire departments of the City and County of Honolulu.

The advantage of the merit system is so obvious that it ought not to be a matter of argument. It means the selection of officers in public service upon the grounds of fitness rather than extraneous considerations. It promotes efficiency by affording that sense of security and hope of promotion which enables officers to devote their undivided attention to their public duties and inspires them to do their best. It helps to eliminate from politics the baneful influences of job-chasing and efforts at political control for ulterior purposes.

The Honolulu Civil Service Commission, created under this law, has fairly illustrated the advantages of the merit system. It has been claimed, however, that the operation of this law should not apply to the police department. The City and County Sheriff, who is elected by the people, is the head of this department and, as such should have the sole power to employ or discharge the men under him.

City Planning Commission. More than a year ago a city planning commission was established by ordinance, whose duties involve the beautification of the City of Honolulu and its suburbs.

The question of the improvement and beautification of the city and its surrounding country is one that has attended so much interest of late, and it might be appropriate to include in its consideration a discussion of its future as the play-ground of the well-to-do and the popular resort for the tourist travel that is to flow in growing volume across the Pacific. Whatever development is under contemplation should be first of all for the comfort and enjoyment of its people. If the city is made more beautiful to them, adding to their contentment and happiness, then it becomes attractive to strangers.

With this end in view this commission has prepared a new map of the city and has under consideration several improvement plans which, if fully carried out, would make the City of Honolulu more attractive. In order that the work of this Commission may not be clogged by red tape, it is deemed advisable that such commission be created by law providing for its appointment by the Mayor and prescribing its powers and duties.

Water Commission. By virtue of a resolution of the Board of Supervisors a commission of five members was appointed to investigate into the water resources and water supply of the City and County of Honolulu.

The question of water supply is of prime importance to the community. Investigations have been carried on in the past for the utilization of all water, both surface and underground, in the Honolulu basin, to show not only the amount of water available, now being utilized and now being wasted, but also an approximation of the value of the water. The commission is now at work preparing complete data, facts and features which will be of the utmost value to the community.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

I commend to your careful consideration the report of the superintendent of public instruction on the schools within and under the care and maintenance of the city and county.

School Budget. Under the provisions of Act 8, Session Laws of 1915, the situation with regard to the school budget was altered so that any unexpended balance remaining in the fund for any specific purpose at the end of the biennial period should remain in the treasury of the city and county, subject to re-appropriation by the Board of Supervisors, not only for the purpose set forth in the budget in which the item was contained, but also for any other purpose either in that budget or the succeeding one. This was an excellent provision and eminently satisfactory to the Department of Public Instruction and the Board of Supervisors.

But Act 90, Session Laws of 1915, provided that any such balance should be reported to the auditor and deducted from the amount to be collected for the purpose of the next budget. This provision has destroyed the entire effect of Act 8 and should be repealed.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

Nine years ago there were transferred from the territory of the city and county the inspection of fish, meat and cattle in coöperation with the territorial bureau of agriculture and forestry; dairies in coöperation with the federal and territorial food commissioner and analyst; building, plumbing, house sewers, the licensing of restaurants and laundries, subject to the approval of the territorial board of health as to suitability of locality; and the maintenance of hospitals.

These transfers, considering the extremely cosmopolitan population, the sub-tropical climatic conditions, and the location of Hawaii at the cross-ways of the Pacific, made the subject of public health one of imperative moment, especially as a duty of self-preservation locally.

Emergency Hospital. More than a year ago the city and county established by ordinance an emergency hospital, with accessories for the proper treatment of emergency cases, which is maintained and operated in connection with the Police Department.

LABOR COMMISSION.

Seldom have strikes occurred in Hawaii and labor conditions are improving. The strike of the stevedores last year, which threatened to tie up all shipping in the port of Honolulu, was averted through the efforts of the Mayor and the business interests to bring about an adjustment of the differences between the shippers and the stevedores.

There is reason to believe, however, that much good might be accomplished in the interests of laborers by the creation of a commission with broad powers to include the settlement of disputes and other matters. It is a question how far and in what direction such legislation might be enacted here. The subject is one that calls for careful investigation.

CONCLUSION.

It is impossible to review in a report of this character the work accomplished during the last two years, or to refer to all subjects upon which there should be legislation. Some of these will be brought to your attention through other channels.

The last legislature has set a high mark of accomplishment for the present one to surpass. This legislature could not want for a better opportunity—let it but be guided solely by a patriotic resolve to serve only the public weal.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN C. LANE,
Mayor, City and County of Honolulu.

APPENDIX

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU, BIENNIAL PERIOD ENDED DECEMBER 31, A. D. 1916.

	1915	1916
GENERAL FUND.		
Receipts:		
Balance, January 1.....\$	1,448.92	\$.....
Auditor's Office		44.10
Clerk's Office	545.70	408.70
Treasurer's Office	52.46	1,157.76
Electric Light Depart- ment		20.00

Fees, Building	3,835.90	5,202.40
Fees, Excavation	1,214.87	1,062.70
Fees, Garbage	14,859.40	15,007.90
Fees, License, General..	105,894.73	110,715.85
Fees, License, Liquor...	46,635.00	45,820.00
Fees, Plumbing	2,241.00	1,007.00
Fines and Costs, First Circuit Court	13,511.05	7,871.09
Fines and Costs, Hono- lulu District Court...	21,546.75	18,088.55
Fines and Costs, Ewa District Court	3,017.75	3,333.95
Fines and Costs, Waia- nae District Court...	203.60	168.95
Fines and Costs, Wai- alua District Court...	1,792.69	1,261.42
Fire Department	110.45	40.80
Honolulu Jail	1,102.55	1,514.80
Hospital	30.00	159.00
Park, Kapiolani	625.10	2,044.56
Parks . . . . .	.....	81.40
Police Department	18,034.55	20,363.10
Public Baths	3,299.49	3,857.75
Road Department, Hono- lulu District	1,131.85	1,890.02
Road Department, Wai- alua District	617.28	86.25
Road Department, Koo- laulua District .....	.....	251.19
Road Department, Koo- laupoko District	98.60	.....
Taxes	498,872.24	494,203.30
Transfer, Improvement District Fund .....	.....	6,453.58
Transfer, School Fund..	4,247.59	.....
Total Receipts	\$ 744,990.77	\$ 742,116.02

Disbursements:**Office of the Mayor—**

Salary of Mayor.....\$	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00
Salary of Secretary.....	1,800.00		1,800.00
Salary of Chauffeur.....	900.00		900.00
Automobile Expense ...	1,445.90		1,684.59
Entertainment Expense..	960.72		1,325.55
Entertainment, Distin- guished Visitors.....	1,880.69		.....
Equipments, Addition to	2,547.20		.....
Office Expense	682.47	\$ 13,216.98	894.13 \$ 9 604.27

Supervisors—

Salary of Supervisors...\$	4,200.00	\$	4,110.45
Salary of Purchasing Agent	1,725.00		1,800.00
Salary of Purchasing Agent Assistant.....	520.00		897.50

Mileage, Country Member	22.50			
Equipments, Addition to	1,281.50			
Incidentals	470.77	8,219.77	58.04	6,865.99

Office of the Clerk—

Salary of Clerk.....\$	2,700.00		\$ 3,000.00	
Salary of Deputies and Clerks	6,990.00		7,290.00	
Equipment, Addition to..	564.00		120.00	
Office Expense.....	911.70	11,165.70	818.39	11,228.39

Office of the Auditor—

Salary of Auditor.....\$	3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00	
Salary of Deputy and Clerks	6,150.00		6,600.00	
Equipment, Addition to.	793.85		120.75	
Office Expense.....	1,271.27	11,215.12	1,089.22	10,809.97

Office of the Attorney—

Salary of Attorney.....\$	3,600.00		\$ 3,600.00	
Salary of Deputies and Clerks	10,971.90		11,460.00	
Equipment, Addition to.	1,378.08		681.10	
Office Expense.....	646.67		515.63	
Court Expenses.....	942.86	17,539.51	883.48	17,554.23

Office of the Treasurer—

Salary of Treasurer...\$	3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00	
Salary of Deputy and Clerks	5,625.00		5,887.50	
Equipment, Addition to.	282.55		.....
Office Expense.....	1,169.14	10,076.69	1,105.73	9,993.23

Office of the Sheriff—

Salary of Sheriff.....\$	3,000.00		\$ 3,000.00	
Salary of Deputies.....	7,260.00	10,260.00	7,260.00	10,260.00

Municipal Building—

Office Rent\$	3,840.00		\$ 3,840.00	
Pay of Janitor.....	780.00		960.00	
Office Expense.....	6.20	4,626.20	.....	4,800.00

District Court—

Salary of District Magistrates	7,394.00		\$ 7,406.33	
Salary of Clerks.....	4,440.00		3,540.00	
Salary of Interpreters...	3,060.50		4,772.50	
Office Expense.....	416.93		503.80	
Equipment, Addition to.	517.28	15,828.71	55.10	16,277.73

First Circuit Court—

Salary of Clerks.....	\$ 13,779.17	\$ 13,425.00	
Salary of Stenographers....	6,300.00	6,300.00	
Salary of Interpreters...	4,900.00	6,066.00	
Salary of Probation Officers	2,700.00	2,583.03	
Pay of Grand Jurors....	4,538.20	2,205.60	
Pay of Trial Jurors....	15,441.11	3,349.80	
Pay of Assigned Counsels	550.00	225.00	
Pay of Extra Clerks....	2,069.00	1,150.00	
Equipment, Addition to.	621.75	650.00	
Office Expense.....	1,689.50	2,195.30	
Expense, Probation Officers	322.40	.....
Salary of Matron, Shelter Home			
	52,911.13	181.46	38,331.69

Police Department—

Payroll	\$122,467.30	\$131,097.65	
Incidentals	14,054.29	14,550.64	
Equipment, Addition to.	2,227.69	4,990.32	150,638.61

Fire Department—

Payroll	\$ 54,967.81	\$ 55,202.00	
Incidentals	9,787.70	8,841.57	
Equipment, Addition to.	3,454.23	32,749.70	96,793.27

Police and Fire Alarm System—

Payroll	\$ 2,640.00	\$ 2,640.00	
Incidentals	1,599.97	1,174.53	
Equipment, Addition to.	152.30	447.84	4,262.37

Jails—

Payroll	\$ 12,714.40	\$ 12,767.10	
Incidentals	92.14	579.01	
Support of Prisoners....	8,526.78	9,183.85	
Equipment, Addition to.	13.65	45.00	22,574.96

Garbage Department—

Payroll	\$ 18,345.90	\$ 19,720.00	
Incidentals	4,714.99	5,184.16	
Equipment, Addition to.	399.05	2,369.36	27,273.52

Building and Plumbing Department—

Payroll	\$ 3,662.50	\$ 3,647.50	
Incidentals	767.63	859.83	
Equipment, Addition to.	632.75	8.58	4,515.91

Health Department—

Payroll	\$ 12,643.42		\$ 11,739.00	
Incidentals	30,311.32		33,153.99	
Equipment, Addition to.	792.95	43,486.94	.....	44,892.99

Donations—

Associated Charities	\$ 800.00		\$ 800.00	
Free Kindergarten . . . . .	.....		200.00	
Humane Society	400.00		400.00	
Hawaii Promotion Committee	3,250.00		3,000.00	
Salvation Army Home, Manoa	400.00		400.00	
Children's Hospital	250.00		1,200.00	
Palama Clinic . . . . .	.....	5,100.00	550.00	6,550.00

Hawaiian Band—

Payroll	\$ 26,028.15		\$ 24,923.00	
Incidentals	996.67		614.12	
Equipment, Addition to.	488.85	27,513.67	165.00	25,702.12

Public Parks—

Payroll	\$ 17,894.94		\$ 21,719.04	
Incidentals	9,057.15		9,967.34	
Equipment, Addition to.	2,219.50	29,171.59	2,655.90	34,342.28

Public Schools—

Payroll, Janitors	\$ 9,478.00		\$ 11,894.65	
Supplies, Janitors	1,482.82		2,092.25	
Equipment, Janitors	583.12		.....
New Buildings	47,671.84		41,503.29	
Furniture and Fixtures	13,316.88		8,897.88	
Repairs and Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds	8,721.68		18,358.17	
Water Rates	1,744.50	82,998.84	.....	82,746.24

Engineer Department—

Payroll	\$ 14,158.55		\$ 8,100.00	
Incidentals	2,386.00		2,013.60	
Equipment, Addition to.	545.07	17,089.62	445.44	10,559.04

Road Department—

Honolulu District	\$166,080.69		\$122,484.67	
Ewa District	22,980.31		17,594.33	
Wahiawa District	1,266.85		1,070.69	
Waianae District	8,097.37		9,172.36	
Waialua District	12,743.16		12,902.72	
Koolauloa District	12,393.50		12,513.57	
Koolaupoko District	12,532.59		13,195.69	
Waimanalo District	1,717.79	237,812.26	1,897.57	190,831.60

Electric Light Department—

Payroll	\$ 13,519.54	\$ 14,482.98	
Incidentals	12,386.23	12,116.46	
Equipment, Addition to.	54.17	400.00	26,999.44

Frontage Tax Projects—

Manoa	\$ 36,924.74	
Lusitana Street.	21,373.01	
Kalakaua Avenue.	8,999.65	
King Street Extension.	29,808.90	
Beach Walk.	3,438.74	
Sea View	5,558.55	106,103.59

Miscellaneous—

Liquor Commissioners, Board of.	6,947.59	5,501.80
Bank Examiner.	400.00	400.00
Interest, Registered War- rants	2,284.08	5,968.44
Advertising	7,275.04	6,838.69
Premium on Bonds.	3,342.04	198.65
Premium on Insurance.	173.40	109.50
Civil Service Commission	1,066.58	874.50
Witness Fees.	2,006.30	1,069.30
Water Rates, Court Houses	75.25	29.40
Purchasing Agent, Inci- dentals	166.90	425.78
Examiner of Automobiles	98.25	
League California Muni- cipalities	30.00	
Subscription, Pacific Mu- nicipalities		30.00
City Hall, Incidentals.	179.55	204.28
Water and Sewer Rates.	196.00	6,158.60
Live Stock.	2,175.00	
Equipment	2,879.50	
Repairs, Police Station Building		70.45
Repairs, Makiki Fire Sta- tion		745.28
Hospital and Medical Fees, A. McDuffie.		68.50
Dairy Stock Inspector, Transportation		600.00
Comfort Station, Kapio- lani Park.		754.28
Curbing Central Grammar School Grounds		315.00
Curbing Liliuokalani School Grounds.		262.50
Street Lighting.		423.75
Curbing Kapahulu Road.		2,971.77

Improvement, Kalakaua Avenue	8.50
Manoa Improvement District No. 1	71.50
Purchasing Property, Manoa Improvement District No. 1	1,255.25
Road Widening, Lusitana Street	304.50
Care of Dependent Children	5,885.83
City Planning Commission	10.25
Extradition and Criminal Investigation	869.55
Investigation, Available Water Supply	3,936.87
Workmen's Compensation Act	588.00
Workmen's Compensation Act Permanent Settlement	764.20
Fees, Plumbing Examiners	15.00
Maintenance and Upkeep of Auto, Board and Treasurer	1,006.48
Damages, E. P. Low	169.70
Premium on Auto Insurance	584.60
Auto Number Plates	1,734.00
Repairs, Plumbing Inspector's Buggy	82.25
Expense, Weighing Autos	865.00
Maintenance of Automobiles	2,802.38
Fire Hose, Fish Market	41.50
Realizations, Treasurer's Office, Returned	31.40
Defense, Injunction Suit, Brown vs. Ahia	250.00
Expense, Special Committee, Hilo	30.00
Expense, Special Committee, Wailuku	20.00
Installation, Electric Fixtures, McIntyre Building	203.36
Completion, New Building, High School	200.00
Repairs, Storm Sewer, Police Station	102.39
Maintenance, Shelter Home	2,712.48
Registration and Election Expense	5,844.91
Sundry Accounts	14,222.80

Water Works Department—

Payroll	\$ 65,952.09		\$ 71,663.90	
Material and Supplies..	91,316.21		126,718.78	
Permanent Outlays.....	29,098.95	186,367.25	6,426.25	204,808.93

Sewer Works Department—

Payroll	\$ 12,464.88		\$ 13,568.52	
Material and Supplies..	24,388.01		32,814.49	
Permanent Outlays.....	2,428.34	39,381.23	.....	46,383.01

Permanent Improvements—

Sundry Accounts		116,698.61		163,529.33
---------------------------	--	------------	--	------------

Importation and Preservation of Game Birds—

Sundry Accounts		471.13		1,719.05
---------------------------	--	--------	--	----------

Grand Total.....		\$ 1,275,661.32		\$ 1,452,737.04
------------------	--	-----------------	--	-----------------

Fund	Receipts	Expenditures	Overdraft	Balance
1915				
General	\$ 699,989.77	\$ 774,903.97	\$ 74,914.20	\$.....
Road Tax.....	92,434.37	79,444.42	.....	\$ 12,989.95
School	78,494.71	78,494.71	.....	.....
Water Works.....	195,542.26	186,367.25	.....	9,175.01
Sewer Works.....	21,665.11	39,281.23	17,616.12	.....
Permanent Improvement	159,815.40	116,698.61	.....	43,116.79
Game Bird	2,123.22	471.13	.....	1,652.09
Cash Basis.....	108,788.20	.....	.....	108,788.20
Total	\$ 1,358,453.04	\$ 1,275,661.32	\$ 92,530.32	\$ 175,722.03

1916				
General	\$ 664,993.82	\$ 746,674.19	\$ 81,680.37	\$.....
Road Tax.....	117,585.03	100,772.70	.....	16,812.33
School Fund.....	83,298.00	82,746.24	.....	551.81
Water Works.....	216,204.18	204,808.93	.....	11,395.25
Sewer Works.....	20,926.73	46,383.01	25,456.28	.....
Permanent Improvement	123,482.85	163,529.33	40,046.48	.....
Game Bird	2,292.09	1,719.05	.....	573.04
Cash Basis	157,072.36	.....	.....	157,072.36
Special Improvement....	319,647.66	106,103.59	.....	213,544.07
Total	\$ 1,705,502.72	\$ 1,452,737.04	\$ 147,183.13	\$ 399,928.86

Upon motion made by Senator Makekau and seconded by Senator Coney, the communication was referred to the Printing Committee.

The President requested that as in past sessions, the Chairmen of the various committees announce before adjournment each day the time when the committees would meet.

Upon motion of Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the President appointed Senators Cooke, Makekau and Desha, a Special Committee to visit Senator Castle who was confined to the hospital, with authority to procure a bouquet of flowers and forward the same to him with the best wishes of the Senate for his speedy recovery.

Second reading of Senate Bill No. 3, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, designating the pay of laborers engaged in constructing or repairing roads, bridges, streets, water works or other works in the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof."

Upon motion made by Senator Makekau and duly seconded the bill was referred to the Printing Committee.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 4, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 157, 160 and 162, Chapter 18, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to citizen labor."

Upon motion made by Senator Makekau and seconded by Senator Desha, the bill was referred to the Printing Committee.

Second reading of Senate Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquor."

Upon motion made by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Quinn, the bill was referred to the Printing Committee and placed on the special order of the day for Monday, February 26, 1917.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 6, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 39 of the Session Laws of 1905, as amended by Act 54 of the Session Laws of 1905, Acts 120 and 144 of the Session Laws of 1909, Acts 31, 74 and 87 of the Session Laws of 1911, and Acts 25 and 28 of the Session Laws of 1913."

Upon motion made by Senator Quinn and seconded by Senator Desha, the bill was referred to the Printing Committee.

Second reading of Senate Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act providing for the redemption of real property sold on execution, mortgage foreclosure, sales under the Tax Laws, sales under Section 1807 of the Revised Laws of 1915 and other forced sales."

Upon motion made by Senator Makekau and seconded by Senator Pacheco, the bill was referred to the Printing Committee.

Upon motion made by Senator Kamauoha and seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate stood in recess to two o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The Senate reconvened at 2:04 o'clock p. m.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 13, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2324 and Section 2335, Chapter 135, Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the licensing of persons to practise in the district courts of the Territory of Hawaii."

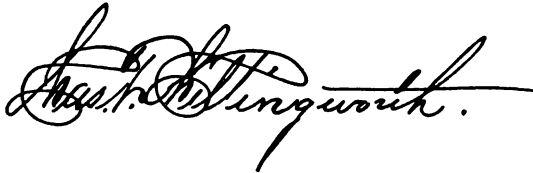
Upon motion made by Senator Makekau and seconded by Senator Correa, the bill passed first reading by title.

Upon motion made by Senator Makekau and seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate adjourned to Saturday, February 24, 1917, at 10 o'clock a. m.

A stylized, cursive handwritten signature in black ink, reading "E. J. Soares". The signature is fluid and elegant, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A cursive handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Charles H. Dillingworth". The signature is written in a formal, slightly ornate style with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

President of the Senate.

THIRD DAY

Saturday, February 24, 1917.

The Senate met at 10 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Castle, absent owing to his illness and excused.

The Journal of the Second Day was read and approved on motion by Senator Robinson and seconded by Senator Quinn.

Senator Shingle moved that the motion to refer to the Judiciary Committee Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1 commending the position taken by the President of the United States in regard to the severance of diplomatic relations with the German Empire, and pledging loyal support and fullest aid, which motion carried at the previous day's session, be reconsidered. Senator Kamaoha having seconded Senator Shingle's motion, the same was put to a vote and carried unanimously.

Senator Shingle moved that the Senate now take up for consideration Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote carried.

Senator Pacheco asked that he be granted the unanimous consent of the Senate to withdraw Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1 heretofore introduced by him that he might offer a substitute resolution. The question whether or not Senator Pacheco should be permitted to withdraw Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 1 having been put to the Senate, the same carried unanimously in the affirmative.

Senator Pacheco thereupon introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2 commending the position taken by the President of the United States in regard to the pending acute national crisis, which was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring:

That we recognize that the pending acute national crisis creates a situation fraught with grave possibilities to the nation and which challenges the patriotism of every American citizen.

RESOLVED, That we highly commend the position taken by the President of the United States in regard thereto as maintaining our highest standard of national honor and as promoting the humanitarian ideals of enlightened civilization.

RESOLVED, That should every honorable means be exhausted to maintain the neutrality of the United States inviolate and should war prove inevitable, we pledge our loyal support and fullest aid to our country.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the Secretary of the Interior, President of the Senate, Speaker of the House of Representatives and to the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

Honolulu, February 24, 1917.

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Resolution No. 3 fixing the salaries for the officers of the Senate, which was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED that the following amounts be allowed as salaries for the officers of the Senate:

Clerk	\$15.00 per diem
Assistant Clerk	10.00 " "
Sergeant-at-Arms	6.00 " "
Messenger	5.00 " "
Assistant Messenger	5.00 " "
Janitor	4.00 " "
Chaplain	\$250.00 for the full session of the Senate.

February 23, 1917.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

Senator Makekau moved that the resolution be adopted, which motion was seconded by Senator Hind, and upon being put to a vote carried.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the granting of marriage licenses."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2939 R. L. H. 1915, relating to marriage after divorce."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 16, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the appointment of District Magistrates."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act Appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona and Kau, Island and County of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to vacancies."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 19, entitled: "An Act

to disqualify members of the Legislature from holding office and being employed by the several county governments."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to disqualify county officers or employees from being elected to the Legislature."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First reading by title.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 1, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917."

The bill was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total 1

The Senate thereupon stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate having reconvened, proceeded to Third Reading of Senate Bill No 2, entitled: "An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such Senators and Members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to July 31st, 1917, on invitation and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Desha moved that the Bill pass Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Senator Pacheco moved an amendment to the effect that the words, "and other distinguished persons" wherever the same appear in the Bill be stricken. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote, lost, there being two votes in favor of the amendment, and eleven against.

The President thereupon put the motion by Senator Desha that the Bill pass Third Reading. The Bill thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 3) transmitting House Bill No. 1, was read by the Clerk as follows:

House of Representatives,
Honolulu, T. H., February 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 1, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives to the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

(Sgnd) EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

First Reading of House Bill No. 1, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917 from the public treasury."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was placed on the special order of the day for Monday, February 26, 1917.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the Kapaa district of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expense of building, repairing and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution: to provide for the abatement thereof: the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 11, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and providing for the appointment of a county clerk for the County of Maui."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 12, entitled: "An Act to repeal

Chapter 113 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the widening of certain streets."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 13, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2324 and Section 2335, Chapter 135, Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the licensing of persons to practice in the District Courts of the Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

At 11:05 o'clock a. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 11:20 o'clock a. m. the Senate reconvened.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, duly seconded and carried, the Senate returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions.

Senator Quinn thereupon introduced Senate Resolution No. 4 fixing the salaries for the clerks of the various Standing Committees, which resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved that the following amounts be allowed as salaries for the clerks of the following committees of the Senate:

Ways and Means	\$15	per diem
Judiciary	15	" "
Military	7.50	" "
Public Lands and Internal Improvements	7.50	" "
Health	7.50	" "
Education	7.50	" "
Printing and Enrollment	7.50	" "
Accounts	7.50	" "
Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion ..	7.50	" "
Expenditures	7.50	" "

February 24, 1917.

E. W. QUINN,

Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing was authorized to have printed the Rules of the Senate as amended to date.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction."

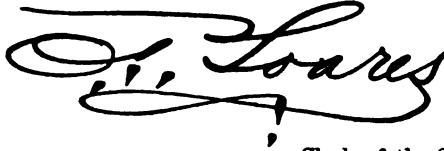
Upon motion by Senator Kamaooha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 22, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to firearms and am-

munition, by adding thereto two new sections to be known as Sections 2202B and 2202C."

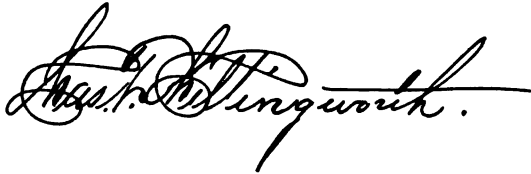
Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by tilte.

The Senate then adjourned to 12:30 o'clock p. m., Monday, February 26 ,1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "F. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles H. Hittingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

FOURTH DAY

Monday, February 26, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Castle, Hind, and Shingle. Senator Castle was excused owing to his illness.

The Journal of the Third Day was read and approved on motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha.

The President called upon the Vice-President to assume the Chair, and absented himself from the Senate Chamber.

The report of the Treasurer to the 1917 Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii for the two years ending June 30, 1916 was received. Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the same was ordered placed on file.

The Seventh Biennial Report of the Insurance Commissioner,—January 1, 1914 to December 31, 1914; January 1, 1915 to December 31, 1915,—to the 1917 Legislature was received. Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, the same was ordered placed on file.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 4) returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2, was read by the Clerk as follows:

House of Representatives,
Honolulu, T. H., February 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 2) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 as also the Mayor's Report (Misc. Com. No. 1) had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Oahu, February 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bill Numbers 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and the Mayor's Report Number 1 have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 23, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes.'"

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco and seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First reading by title.

Senator Correa introduced Senate Bill No. 26, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 64, 66, 68, 74 and 76, Paragraph 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 of Section 80 and Section 117, as amended by Act 119 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Sections 60, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 77, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to elections."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquors."

Senator Coney moved that in the absence of the introducer of the Bill, Senator Chillingworth, action on the Bill be deferred until tomorrow. This motion was seconded by Senator Pacheco.

Senator Shingle offered to amend so that the Bill should be placed on the special order of the day for two o'clock this afternoon. Senator Coney accepted the amendment offered by Senator Shingle, and upon being put to a vote, the motion carried.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 1, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expense of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the Year 1917 from the Public Treasury."

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the

same was placed on the special order of the day for Tuesday, February 27, 1917.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the granting of marriage licenses."

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2939 R. L. H. 1915, relating to marriage after divorce."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 16, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the appointment of District Magistrates."

Upon motion made by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona and Kau, Island and County of Hawaii."

Upon motion made by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to vacancies."

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 19, entitled: "An Act to disqualify members of the Legislature from holding office and being employed by the several county governments."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to disqualify county officers or employees from being elected to the Legislature."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 22, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to firearms and ammunition, by adding thereto two new sections to be known as Sections 2202B and 2202C."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Chillingworth having returned to the floor of the Senate, moved that the Senate reconsider the motion by Senator Coney, carried earlier in the session to the effect that Senate Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale of intoxicating liquor" be made the special order of the day for two o'clock that afternoon. This motion was seconded by Senator Pacheco, and upon being put to a vote carried.

Senator Chillingworth thereupon moved that Senate Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquor," be deferred until one o'clock p. m., Tuesday, February 27, 1917. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

At this juncture, the President of the Senate resumed the Chair.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 3, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, designating the pay of laborers engaged in constructing or repairing roads, bridges, streets, water works or other works in the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof."

Referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 4, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 157, 160, and 162, Chapter 18, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to citizen labor."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 16, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 28 of Act 39 of the Session Laws of 1905, as amended by Act 54 of the Session Laws of 1905, Acts 120 and 144 of the Session Laws of 1909, Acts 31, 74 and 87 of the Session Laws of 1913."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Hawaii.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act providing for the redemption of real property sold on execution, mortgage foreclosure, sales under the tax laws, sales under Section 1807 of the Revised Laws of 1915, and other forced sales."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Consideration of Miscellaneous Communication No. 1, being a report from the Mayor of the City and County of Honolulu.

Printed copies of the foregoing having been distributed, the original was ordered placed on the Clerk's desk for consultation.

The President announced that he was in receipt of the report of the Special Commission on Taxation, as follows:

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMISSION ON TAXATION.

The passage of Joint Resolution No. 3 at the Legislative Session of 1915 provided for the appointment of a special commission for the purpose of investigating the necessity and advisability of making changes in the existing tax laws of the Territory; and of recommending such changes in said laws as should appear wise and expedient, and to make report not later than July 1, 1916. No specific phases of the tax problem were requested to be covered by the resolution,—the wording of same being entirely general in character and of as broad a scope as the commission might construe.

Pursuant to the foregoing resolution, the following named gentlemen were named as members of the commission by His Excellency Lucius E. Pinkham, Governor of Hawaii, on January 20, 1916:—Honorable C. J. McCarthy, A. Lewis, Jr., W. H. McClellan, L. P. Scott and Charles H. Merriam.

The commission organized February 10, 1916 with Honorable C. J. McCarthy, Chairman, and elected Charles H. Merriam, Secretary.

Early in the consideration of its duties the commission decided that owing to limitation of time it was desirable to confine its efforts to the following subjects:

1. An improved system for the equalization of land valuations.
2. The prevention of losses through failure of existing law to bring under assessment certain classes of property not now assessed.
3. To secure greater economy in the operation of the tax system.
4. To devise ways and means for providing a greater revenue for the use of the various counties.
5. To correct any abuses and to harmonize existing laws.
6. The establishment of progressive rates under the Inheritance Tax Law.

The Commission has held weekly meetings since its organization, except for a short period of time while the Chairman of the Commission was absent on the mainland. Suggestions have been received in writing and verbally from the various tax assessors and others, relative to desirable changes in the existing law.

In the month of June, it became evident that an extension of time would be required upon July 1, 1916, to more thoroughly consider the various phases of the tax problem, and at the request of the Commission the Governor extended the time for filing a report to December 31, 1916.

The Commission has had under consideration every section of the Tax Law, and such changes as were considered vital have received newspaper explanation and comment.

The Commission, in dealing with the first of the six subjects before of valuation did not tend to uniformity and equality of valuation. This mentioned, found that the practical application of the present system result, while no fault of the assessors, largely arises through the use of the particular system in vogue. It might almost be called, lack of system, as there appears to be practically the application of the square foot value to the majority of lots and the varying depths of the lots are in many instances not considered, and in other instances not uniformly treated, and the results obtained cannot be expected to improve to any

The Commission has investigated the suggested application of the great degree in the future over those of the past.

so-called Fomer's system of land valuation for this Territory, and is satisfied that said system, if adopted, would greatly improve conditions as to equitable valuation of property, and give to the tax payer an absolute feeling of assurance that he was receiving fair and equal treatment with all owners of land in his neighborhood. This system has been in

vogue in many cities and towns in the United States, applying in some instances to whole counties, and from correspondence with assessors in cities where this system has been adopted, it is evident that not only does the benefits of the system please the tax payer but the officials find the operation of the system, after its first application, to be much more economical and sure in its results than any other known system.

The installation of this so-called Somer's system would not entail a prohibitive expense, and this Commission recommends the adoption of this system,—recommends that a sufficient appropriation be made by the Legislature for its installation, and also suggests a proposed amendment to existing law to give legality to the proposed change.

The second subject that has had the consideration of this Commission, namely, the prevention of losses through failure of existing law to bring under assessment certain classes of property not now assessed, and has found that certain areas of land held under certain eleemosynary institutions are, under existing law, wholly exempt from taxation, although, said areas were only partially used by such institutions.

The Commission recommends that a limitation be placed upon the aggregate exempted area, that shall be used by such institutions, as much valuable property is lying idle to the detriment of the financial condition of the Territory, as well as a practical withdrawal of certain areas from agricultural use and occupation.

The existing law is not considered to give authority to tax shares of stock in national banks, and as this class of property is therefore escaping taxation, the Commission recommends the passage of a separate act to be drawn to cover this particular proposition.

Upon investigation of the provisions of the law relating to delinquent taxes, the Commission finds that quite a serious loss in revenue is being suffered through imperfections in the law which should be easy to remedy. In this connection the Commission deems it wise to recommend a new method of sales of land for delinquent taxes with a reasonable provision of eighteen months in which the owner thereof may redeem the land sold under tax sale. By such method of annual sales for delinquent taxes, there should be no occasion in the future for passing over on the books of the tax assessor any delinquent tax against land as is now the case. Much revenue has been lost in the past through the operation of the law whereby property upon which taxes have not been paid for a term of years greater than three, cannot be held for the payment of said tax, and each year many delinquencies extend beyond the three-year period, and that tax is virtually lost as there is no means of obtaining the same except that the person against whom the tax is levied possesses other property, be it real or personal, upon which levy can be made. There is, therefore, strong grounds for remodeling the law relating to the collection of delinquent taxes and the annual sales of land therefor.

The attention of the Commission has also been called by the various assessors to delinquencies upon personal property account. We have been told that many of these delinquent accounts are uncollectable, but have to be carried, under the law, from year to year, thereby causing a volume of work for which they claim there is no hope of recompense.

Some States even go so far as to empower the tax assessor to imprison a tax payer for the non-payment of a personal tax or any specific taxes.

We are prepared to recommend any such drastic law, but do recommend that greater power be given to the assessor to make his personal tax collections.

In connection with the above mentioned delinquency list that contains the ancient accounts which are carried forward from year to year, this Commission recommends that the Governor be authorized by resolution to appoint a committee of five persons for each County, to consist of

the Territorial Treasurer and Auditor and Divisional Tax Assessor and two persons not Government officers or employees, in each instance, to go over this list of delinquent accounts and to be given power to cause the cancellation of such accounts as to them seem advisable. The object of this recommendation being merely to simplify the bookkeeping record in the Tax Office, and to write off uncollectable accounts.

The matter of assessing the leasehold interest separate from the fee interest in land has also had the consideration of the Commission, and it finds that much complaint is voiced by the various assessors relative to the unsatisfactory results that are obtained by splitting such leasehold interest from the fee of the land. While, theoretically, the present law should give the same results in financial returns when there is a compound assessment as would be the case of a simple method does not work in a practical manner, and is the cause of numerous losses of revenue to the Territory.

While the Commission does not advocate the complete wiping out of the leasehold assessment, as such action would doubtless work a hardship in certain cases of leases executed many years ago and still in force, it does advocate that from and after the adoption of its recommendation in this respect, that there shall be no further assessment of the leasehold interest in land, but that leaseholds executed prior to the adoption of this recommendation shall be assessed as heretofore.

Some losses in the collection of automobile taxes have been called to our attention, and the Commission recommends an amendment to existing law which has for its purpose the stoppage of this loss. We suggest that the registration of automobiles be taken out of the hands of the sheriff and placed in the hands of the various assessors and that the license to operate a machine shall not be issued until the tax upon the vehicle has been paid.

The third subject that has had the consideration of this Commission, relating to greater economy in the operation of the tax system has resulted in the conclusion that the present methods of operation can be simplified to a large extent, and it is the opinion of this Commission that the rewriting of descriptions and names in the assessment record each adoption of a loose-leaf system, which will permit the carrying of all year is a waste of valuable time and can largely be remedied by the transactions for a period of five years. This system would only necessitate the writing of new descriptions in those instances where additional property is acquired, or where a new tax payer was added to the list. Proposed forms of this new system have been worked out which appear to meet the requirements referred to, and we have been informed by the officials of the Tax Office that the same would doubtless work in a practical manner.

The Treasurer of the Territory has investigated the proposed system and approves said suggested change, and states it to be his intention to order the installation of the system beginning January 1, 1918, the earliest date possible.

While the Commission strongly recommends its adoption, it does not consider that any change in existing law is necessary to bring about the desired object. Greater economy of operation will be gained by the adoption of the Somer's system of valuation heretofore referred to, the adoption of which this Commission strongly recommends.

A further loss of valuable time can be effectually prevented by the passage of an up-to-date delinquent tax sale law. The passage of such a law would also be the means of saving for the Territory large amounts of revenue.

By the abolition of the assessment of leasehold interests the work of the assessors would be greatly simplified, resulting in a lesser cost of

operation, and in the belief of the assessors, a greater revenue would accrue to the Territory by the passage of this proposed amendment.

In considering the fourth subject noted above, the Commission has considered various suggestions for the provision of a greater revenue for the use of the various counties. It is manifest to this Commission that the need of additional revenue for county use is great, and that some means must be taken at an early date to provide the revenue which is needed.

The cost of maintaining county and city and county governments has increased greatly since the organization of such in this Territory.

While these expenses have increased the income has not kept pace, with the result that conditions in Honolulu and the several counties absolutely demand that more revenue be given.

After careful consideration, this Commission has come to the conclusion that the best method of affording relief is by increasing the allowance of the counties from two-thirds of one per cent to a full one per cent and further, that that portion of Section 1236 known as sub-division 2, relating to Permanent Improvements be stricken out. This Commission is of the opinion that each of the Board of Supervisors can be depended upon to spend on such permanent improvements all the money possible considering their income.

If the above named amendment to the tax law is adopted the City and County of Honolulu will be enabled to furnish sewers and free garbage and extend the sewer and water system as needed.

The Commission feels strongly that the City of Honolulu, the principal port of the Territory, to which come vessels from many ports where infectious diseases are prevalent, should be kept in the best sanitary condition and to this end the city should provide for the free use of sewers and at the same time compel the owner or owners of every building to connect with such sewers.

This arrangement would place the City and County in a position to finance the construction from year to year of sections of a permanent roadway in the country outside of the city proper, until said road be paved around the island; and would also be placed in funds to properly maintain and repair the city streets and assist in the permanent improvement of the same.

The office of the Auditor of the aytiC dnotnuCyr1wofmHdtofc-y12 The office of the Auditor of the City and County of Honolulu has furnished the Commission with a schedule of additional work that can be accomplished with the increase of funds, and has shown the Commission that after certain works which have been neglected in the past from lack of funds are completed, that there will be a gradual reduction in the tax rate.

The consideration by this Commission of the fifth subject, relating to abuses and to harmonize any conflict in existing laws, has resulted in the recommendation that certain penalties be applied where the authority of the tax assessor is not now sufficiently strong, to cause the necessary information, that existing law contemplates should be given to the assessor, to be forthcoming.

The Commission recommends that every tax payer who fails to render a statement, list or return required by law shall be subject to a penalty of 10 per cent. of his gross tax, which penalty shall be and become a part of such tax and be collected as a part thereof. We recommend also that the income tax law be amended so that all tax payers subject to said law shall be required to keep regular and accurate books of accounts, and failing so to do, to be guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to a nominal fine for the first offense, and increasing fines for the second and third offense.

In order that a better qualified official of the Territory shall serve upon the committee of estimates provided for the consideration of the School Budget, the Commission wishes to suggest that Section 299, Revised Laws of 1915, be amended in line 4 thereof by striking out the word "Secretary" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Treasurer."

This change would bring to said committee the services of an official conservant with the financial affairs of the Territory, and one better able to judge the effect upon the condition of Territorial finances of the proposed budget.

Amendments to existing law will also be presented in an effort to harmonize and clarify doubtful sections of existing laws.

This Commission has also considered what it deems to be an abuse of the tax power, namely, the continued collection of a stamp duty tax upon all documents. This law has been in force since 1868, continuing without substantial change until an exemption of only \$1000 was passed by the Legislature of 1911. The principle of this law is that the levying of a stamp duty is to meet sudden and heavy unnatural expenses of the act. The revenue derived from this form of taxation is on an average government and is always considered elsewhere as a strictly emergency of \$35,000 per year.

Upon investigation we find that the abolition of this tax could readily be borne by the Territory at this time, and that the burden of this tax is so generally put upon the individual about to acquire a home, that it is extremely obnoxious in character and should be done away with. The Commission will therefore recommend and forward an entire repeal of this act, saving only a provision for the poststamping of a document executed, but not stamped, during the life of the act.

In taking up the consideration of the inheritance tax law, the Commission finds only one portion of the law which it seems wis to change.

The present law calls for a flat tax of 2 per cent. upon all inherited property in excess of the exemption of \$5000 when the kindred be of direct line. And imposes upon collateral kindred and strangers a flat tax of 5 per cent. and allowing an exemption of \$500.

The Commission, upon investigation, finds that the general policy in the United States has been to apply progressive rates to inheritance instead of the flat rate.

Only fifteen states still cling to the flat rate while twenty-seven apply progressive rates to inheritances.

The manifest ease with which this tax is paid, and the more even justice of the application of progressive rates, causes this Commission to recommend the adoption of the following schedule of rates instead of the existing flat rate. We also recommend an additional clause relating to a tax upon inheritance going to an alien.

- 1½ per cent. on amounts between \$ 5,000 and \$ 20,000.
- 2 per cent. on amounts between 20,000 and 50,000.
- 2½ per cent. on amounts between 50,000 and 100,000.
- 3 per cent. on amounts between 100,000 and 250,000.
- 4½ per cent. on amounts over 250,000.

In all other cases, except aliens, the rate of tax of the market value of such property in excess of five thousand dollars, shall be as follows, viz:

- 3 per cent. on amounts between \$ 500 and \$ 5,000.
- 5 per cent. on amounts between 5,000 and 20,000.
- 5½ per cent. on amounts between 20,000 and 50,000.
- 6 per cent. on amounts between 50,000 and 100,000.
- 6½ per cent. on amounts over 100,000.

When the beneficial interest to any property or income therefrom shall so pass to an alien, the rate of tax shall be 12½ per cent. of the market value of such property received by each person, in excess of \$500.

All property so passing for which exemption of five thousand dollars can be maintained shall not be taxable as income under the provisions of any other law.

The Commission feels that insufficient time has been allotted for as complete a study of the broad subject of our taxation problems as to the most important questions that have been brought to our attention. should have been given, but has endeavored to give earnest consideration

The Commission wishes to express its appreciation of the assistance rendered it by various officials of the Government and others.

In a short time the Commission expects to transmit drafts of proposed amendments and new laws embodying the subjects hereinabove set forth and expresses the hope that favorable action will be taken thereon.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. McCARTHY, Chairman;
Wm. H. McCLELLAN,
L. P. SCOTT,
CHAS. H. MERRIAM, Secretary
Commissioners.

Honolulu, Hawaii,
December 30, 1916.

MINORITY REPORT.

The lateness of the appointment of the Commission and the time within which to report has not given that opportunity which is desirable for a thorough consideration of the tax system.

Fundamentally, the tax system of the Territory has proved satisfactory. Inequalities in isolated instances arise under any system of taxation.

The minority concurs in a general way with the recommendations of the majority, with the exceptions as hereinafter appearing. The minority objects to the adoption of the Somer's System of valuation, causing an amendment of Section 1241 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii 1915. The minority also objects to the further following change in the basis of valuation of land for taxation called for by the majority report, to-wit: "Used and unused, cultivated and uncultivated land of same quality and similarly situated shall be assessed at the same value." On its face this language may seem to be fair, yet in its interpretation a drastic change could be made in the present system of taxation of certain areas and certain holdings which might prove to be quite undesirable. Further thought and study should be given to the matter of taxation of unoccupied lands or the use of lands for particular purposes, when the same are capable of a more profitable employment, before a method for taxation of the same be proposed. To effectuate the last mentioned amendment an addition to said Section 1241 is sought by the majority.

The Commission considers that as a whole the taxation system of the Territory is satisfactory. Certain changes in details in order to permit of the smoother working of the system, as found in practice by the various assessors, should be made, and, as outlined in the majority report, are recommended.

Experience of recent years has demonstrated that the City and County of Honolulu should be in receipt of more funds to properly carry on the functions of City and County Government. By the application of business principles, overhead charges could be much reduced and the funds so sent would be available for other purposes. However, the growth of the City and County nevertheless has created legitimate requirements for additional funds for City and County purposes. Should the Legisla-

ture enact legislation providing the City and County and the several counties with additional funds, the electorate should require that public officials best show their appreciation of the confidence bestowed in such governmental subdivisions by displaying a keen interest in reducing the proportion of public funds spent for overhead as against the amount found in the finished work.

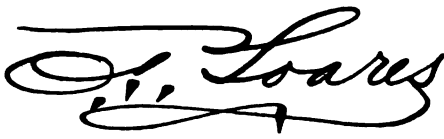
Honolulu, December 30, 1916.

Respectfully submitted,

A. LEWIS, JR.

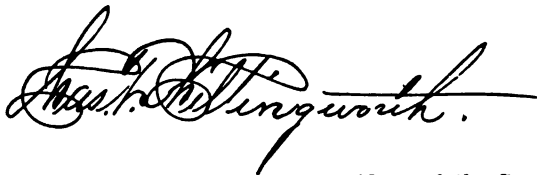
Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the foregoing report was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

At 1:10 o'clock p. m., upon a motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Correa, the Senate adjourned to Tuesday, February 27, 1917, at 12:30 o'clock p. m.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. Loares".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Charles H. Dillingworth".

President of the Senate.

FIFTH DAY

Tuesday, February 27, 1917.

The Senate met at 12:30 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Castle, excused owing to his illness.

The Journal of the Fourth Day was read and approved on motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Pacheco.

The Clerk read a communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 5), transmitting copies of the Report of the Adjutant General of the Territory of Hawaii, 1915-1916, as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii,
February 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I beg to advise that I am forwarding you copies of the Report of the Adjutant General of the Territory of Hawaii, 1915-1916.

Respectfully,

L. E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

The communication was ordered filed.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 5), returning Senate Bill No. 1, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 1, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 6), transmitting House Bill No. 14, entitled "An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses

of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915'', as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 14, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed first reading by title.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 7), transmitting House Bill No. 25, entitled "An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of City and County officers of the City and County of Honolulu'', as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 25, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed first reading by title.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 8), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 2, expressing the sentiment of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii on the death of Major General Frederick Funston, U. S. A., as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 2, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, Maj. Gen. Frederick Funston, U. S. A., has been called to join the ranks of the heavenly hosts, and

WHEREAS, this distinguished soldier and useful citizen made several visits to these Islands, and was for a period in command of the Department of Hawaii, and

WHEREAS, while a resident of the Territory, Maj. Gen. Funston was ever jealous of our interests, amiable and courteous to all our people, and in every way a true friend to Hawaii, Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that in the death of Maj. Gen. Funston our nation loses one of its most notable and valuable men, one whose counsel and services were of utmost worth, one who was a true and unselfish patriot standing always with distinction and ability for all that is best and most emblematic of true democracy and genuine Americanism;

RESOLVED, that these resolutions be spread upon the Journals of the Senate and House, and that copies thereof be sent to the President of the United States, the Secretary of War, the presiding Officers of the Congress of the United States, the Commanding Officer of the Department of Hawaii and the widow of the late Maj. Gen. Funston.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Quinn, it was voted that the Senate concur with the House in adopting the resolution.

The Clerk read a communication from Senator Castle (Misc. Com. No. 4), conveying to the Senate his thanks for the visit of the Senate Committee and the flowers sent him while at the hospital, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President, Territorial Senate.

Dear Sir:—Will you kindly convey my thanks to the Senate for the visit of the Senate Committee to the hospital and also for the flowers sent to me by the Senate. It was a kindness and courtesy I very much appreciated.

I expect to be in my seat by the end of the week, ready to take up my share of the session's work.

Very truly yours,

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
by W. R. C.

The Clerk read a communication from the Chamber of Commerce (Misc. Com. No. 5), inviting the attendance of the Senators at a public meeting at the Opera House, Sunday evening, March 4, 1917, in the interest of a bill known as the "Abatement by Injunction Bill", as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii,
February Twenty-Sixth, Seventeen.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President, Territorial Senate,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sir:—A public meeting is being arranged in the Opera House for Sunday evening, March 4, 1917 at 7:30 o'clock P. M. in the interest of the bill which has been introduced into the Legislature; a bill known as the "Abatement by Injunction" bill, and I take pleasure, in the name of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, to extend to you, and through you to the members of the Senate, an invitation to attend that meeting and hear the discussions on the bill.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very truly yours,

RAYMOND C. BROWN,
Secretary.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Petition No. 1, being a petition of John Waipa and twenty-four others, praying for an increase of salary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 3), recommending that the petition be referred to the Committee on Public Health for investigation, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Feb. 27th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Petition No. 1, entitled "Petition of John Waipa and twenty-four others praying for an increase of salary," introduced by Hon. S. P. Correa, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee is of the opinion that the matters contained in said Petition pertain more in particular to the Board of Health and therefore would recommend that this Petition be referred to the Committee on Health for investigation.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE,
Chairman, Ways and Means Committee.
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Cooke introduced Senate Bill No. 28, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, live stock, agricultural, and horticultural fairs."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1515 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, Salaries of Supervisors, County of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 30, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars for the Kauai High School."

Senator Makekau moved that the Bill pass First Reading by title. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote carried.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Resolution No. 5, fixing the hour at which the Senate should convene, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, That whenever the Senate shall adjourn, it shall meet the next business day at 1:00 o'clock P. M., excepting Saturdays, when it shall meet at 10 o'clock in the morning, the hours thus fixed to prevail unless otherwise decided.

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

February 27, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded, the Resolution was adopted.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 31, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of County Auditors."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 32, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2539 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to costs of court in District Courts."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At this point, the President called the Vice-President to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquor."

Senator Chillingworth moved that the Bill be amended so that the same should read, "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein." This motion was seconded by Senator Desha.

Senator Shingle then moved that the Bill be indefinitely postponed. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn.

After debate by the Senators, Senator Chillingworth, with the consent of Senator Desha, who had seconded the motion withdrew his motion to amend.

After further debate by the Senators, Senator Shingle, with the consent of Senator Quinn, who had seconded the motion, withdrew his motion to indefinitely postpone.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Senate resolved itself into Committee of the Whole, with the Vice-President as Chairman, for the consideration of Senate Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquor."

The Committee of the Whole having risen, the President resumed the Chair. Senator Makekau, for the Committee presented a report (Com. Whole Rep. No. 1), recommending that the Bill be tabled and that a substitute Bill be introduced, as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii, Feb. 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee of the Whole, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 5, entitled "An Act Forbidding the Sale or Exposing, Keeping or Offering for Sale or Soliciting or Receiving Orders for the Purchase or Sale of Intoxicating Liquor", begs leave to report that it recommends the tabling of said Senate Bill and introducing in its stead a substitute bill.

Respectfully yours,

R. H. MAKEKAU,
Chairman.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the report of the Committee of the Whole was adopted.

Senator Makekau, for the Committee of the Whole, thereupon introduced Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the importation of

intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Bill was placed on the special order of the day for Wednesday, February 28, 1917, for Second Reading.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 4), as follows:

Honolulu, Oahu, February 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bills Numbers 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the Kapaa district of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expense of building, repairing and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai."

Referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution; to provide for the abatement thereof; the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto."

Referred to Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 11, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and providing for the appointment of a county clerk for the County of Maui."

Referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Maui.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 12, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 113 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the widening of certain streets."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 13, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2324 and 2335, Chapter 135, Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the licensing of persons to practice in the District Courts of the Territory of Hawaii."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Referred to the Committee on Judiciary. granting of marriage licenses."

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2939, R. L. H. 1915, relating to marriage after divorce."

Referred to Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 16, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the appointment of District Magistrates."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona and Kau, Island and County of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded, the bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvement.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to vacancies."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 19, entitled: "An Act to disqualify members of the Legislature from holding office and being employed by the several county governments."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to disqualify county officers or employees from being elected to the Legislature."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction"

Referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 22, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to firearms and ammunition, by adding thereto two new sections to be known as Sections 2202B and 2202C."

Referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 23, entitled: "An Act to Repeal Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes.'"

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend

Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 26, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 64, 66, 68, 74 and 76, Paragraph 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 of Sections 80 and Sections 117, as amended by Act 119 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Sections 60, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 77, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to elections."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 34, entitled: "An Act providing for and authorizing the construction of permanent public roads on the Island of Oahu and appropriating the sum of one million dollars therefor, creating a commission to superintend and control the same."

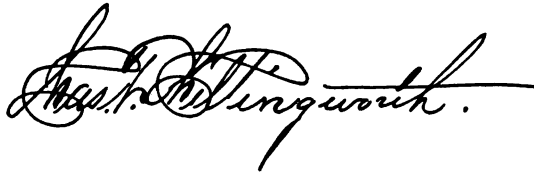
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Hind, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, February 28, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

SIXTH DAY

Wednesday, February 28, 1917.

The Senate convened at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Castle and Coney, both of whom had been excused by the President.

The Journal of the Fifth Day was read and approved on motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3, to the effect that Congress be requested to so amend the Organic Act to to grant to female citizens the right to vote at all public elections, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring:

That the Congress of the United States be and it is hereby respectfully requested and petitioned to amend the Organic Act of the Territory of Hawaii so that the female citizens of the United States and of the Territory of Hawaii shall have the right and authority to vote at all public elections held in the Territory of Hawaii; and be it further

RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States and the Delegate to Congress from the Territory of Hawaii.

S. L. DESHA,

Senator, 1st Senatorial District.

Honolulu, February 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Cooke as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 35, entitled: "An Act to amend paragraph 1 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed first reading by title.

Senator Cooke as chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 918 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to regulations made by the Board of Health."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Cooke as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 37, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2053 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as

amended by Act 45 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to sell milk."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed first reading by title.

Senator Cooke as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act relating to the production and sale of milk."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Cooke as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 39, entitled: "An Act to amend paragraph 5 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the various counties."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Cooke as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 40, entitled: "An Act to enact the Sanitary Code of Hawaii of 1917."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Cooke as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to regulate the business of plumbing; to provide for the examination, registration and licensing of plumbers."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Cooke as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health and on behalf of the Governor introduced Senate Bill No. 42, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 227, Chapter 133, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to concurrent jurisdiction of District Courts in all civil actions."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 5), recommending that Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction," be passed, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 2nd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill is the same as the existing law excepting the month "December" is inserted in place of February, and "August" in place of June.

The Department of Public Instruction desires these changes because they have found that these months are more suitable for the proper transaction of the business of the department.

At present "January or February", and "June or July" are set by law for the meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction in Honolulu. A meeting of Commissioners is needed during December while the examination of teachers come in August, hence the necessity for the changes to "December or January," and "July or August" in each calendar year.

Your Committee on Education recommends that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
S. L. DESHA, Chairman,
GEO. P. COOKE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Members.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein."

Senator Robinson moved that the Bill be referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Senator Baldwin moved to defer to a later hour. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

At 1:30 o'clock p. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:00 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 6), as follows:

Honolulu, Oahu, February 28, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bills Numbers 23, 24, 25, 26, and the Report of the Special Commission on Taxation December 30, 1916, have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 23, entitled: "An Act to Repeal Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes,'" the same was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements."

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools," the same was referred to the Committee on Education.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 26, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 64, 66, 68, 74 and 76, Paragraphs 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 of Section 80 and Section 117, as amended by Act 119 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Sections 60, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 77, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to elections," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned the Report of the Special Commission on Taxation, December 30, 1916, the same was ordered filed with the Senate.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 28, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, live stock, agricultural and horticultural fairs."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1515 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, Salaries of Supervisors, County of Hawaii."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 30, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars for the Kauai High School."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 31, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of County Auditors."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 32, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2539 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to costs of court in District Courts."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 34, entitled: "An Act providing for and authorizing the construction of permanent public roads on the Island of Oahu and appropriating the sum of one million dollars therefor, creating a commission to superintend and control the same."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Oahu.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of City and County officers of the City and County of Honolulu."

There being no objection voiced on the part of the Senate, the President ordered the Bill referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Oahu.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded, the Senate returned to the consideration of the Order of Resolutions.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate legislative appearances."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded, the Bill passed first reading by title.

At 2:05 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:20 o'clock p. m., having reconvened, the Senate took up for consideration Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein."

Senator Baldwin presented in writing an amendment which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move to amend Senate Bill No. 33, being "An Act to Prohibit the Importation of Intoxicating Liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to Prohibit the Manufacture and Sale of such Liquors therein, and providing for a Referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii."

H. A. BALDWIN,

Senator, 2nd Senatorial District.

Honolulu, February 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Makekau moved that Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act

Prohibiting the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii," be considered section by section. This motion was seconded by Senator Robinson, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 1, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 2, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 3, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 4, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 5, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 6, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 7, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 8, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 9, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 10. Senator Pacheco presented in writing an amendment to Section 10, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move an amendment to Section 10: That the words "and shall take effect upon December 31st, 1917" shall be amended to read, "and shall take effect upon July 14th, 1918;"

M. C. PACHECO,

Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Robinson, Section 10 as amended passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 11, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 12, and upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 13, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 14. Senator Pacheco presented in

writing an amendment to Section 14, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move an amendment to Section 14 by adding at the end thereof and as part of the quotation the following:

To vote in favor of this Act place a cross (X) mark after the word "Yes (ae)".	Yes (ae)
To vote against this Act place a cross (X) mark after the word "No (aole)".	No (aole)

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Cooke presented in writing an amendment to Section 14, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Strike out the words "Hawaiian Islands" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Territory of Hawaii."

GEO. P. COOKE,

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Baldwin presented in writing an amendment to Section 14, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move to amend Section 14 of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii" so that the quotation at the end of said Section 14 shall read:

"Shall Act — of the Session Laws of 1917 of the Territory of Hawaii, being 'An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii?'"

H. A. BALDWIN,
Senator, 2nd Senatorial District.

February 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Cooke presented in writing an amendment to Section 14, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move to amend Section 14 of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii," by striking out all the words between the word "Legislature" in line 6 of said Section 14 and the word "place" in line 8 of said Section 14 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "entitled 'An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii.'"

GEO. P. COOKE,

Senator, 2nd Senatorial District.

February 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

At the request of Senator Baldwin, the Senate returned to the consideration of Section 1. Senator Baldwin presented in writing an amendment to Section 1, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move to amend Section 1 of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii" by striking out the word "first" in line one of said Section 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fourteenth".

H. A. BALDWIN,

Senator, 2nd Senatorial District.

February 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

The Senate having returned to consideration of Section 14, Senator Kamauoha moved that the same pass Second Reading as amended. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 15, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 16, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the same passed Second Reading.

The Clerk thereupon read Section 17. Senator Baldwin presented in

writing an amendment to Section 17, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move to amend Senate Bill No. 33, being "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein", by amending Section 17 and adding Section 18 to read as follows:

Section 17. The sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) is hereby appropriated to defray the expenses of the special election hereby authorized to be held under Section 10 hereof.

Section 18. All laws or parts of laws inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed."

H. A. BALDWIN,

Senator, 2nd Senatorial District.

Honolulu, February 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, Sections 17 and 18, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill as amended was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 4, calling for a joint session of the Senate and of the House of Representatives to receive such commissions from the Governor as he shall be pleased to make to them, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the two Houses shall assemble in the House of Representatives on Thursday, March 1, 1917, at 11 o'clock A. M., for the purpose of receiving such communication from the Governor of Hawaii as the Governor shall be pleased to make to them.

H. A. BALDWIN,

Senator, 2nd District.

February 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Resolution was adopted.

Senator Baldwin, for the Select Committee of Senators from Maui, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 2) recommending the passage of Senate Bill No. 11, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, and providing for the appointment of a County Clerk for the County of Maui." The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Feb. 28th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Select Committee for Maui to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 11, begs leave to report that after due and careful consideration they recommend the passage of the bill.

Select Committee for Maui,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman,
GEO .P. COOKE,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Senator Makekau moved that the report of the Select Committee and the Bill be referred to the Committee of the Whole. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha, and upon being put to a vote, was lost.

Senator Makekau moved that the Bill be now taken up for consideration with the report of the Select Committee. There being no second to the motion, the President announced that he was unable to put the same.

Senator Makekau moved to table both the Bill and the report of the Select Committee. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the aye and no vote upon the motion to table was called for, showing:

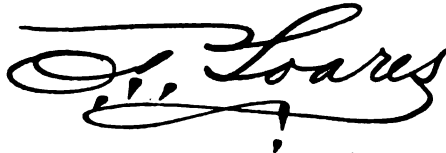
Ayes: Senators Correa, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, and Quinn. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 6.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Shingle. Total, 2.

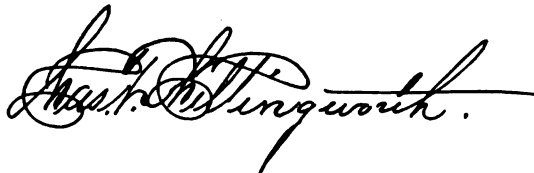
The President, with the approval of the Senate, ordered that the Report of the Special Commission on Taxation, appear in the Journal.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned at 3:20 o'clock p. m. until Thursday morning, March 1, 1917, at 11 o'clock a. m.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

SEVENTH DAY

Thursday, March 1, 1917.

The Senate met pursuant to adjournment at 11:00 o'clock a. m.

Immediately upon calling the Senate to order, the President announced that the House was ready for the joint session with the Senate for the purpose of receiving the Governor's message. Thereupon the Senate retired to the House of Representatives, and the Governor having appeared, delivered his Message (Gov. Mess. No. 2), as follows:

Territory of Hawaii
Executive Building

Honolulu, March 1, 1917.

The Honorable President of the Senate,
The Honorable Speaker of the House, and
Members of the Legislature of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—On February twenty-first I notified your honorable bodies that at an early date I would address you on "**Land, Military and National Guard.**"

Whether we locally so desire or realize, the United States of America is now calling on us to fulfil our part of the compact for which her people paid Hawaii hundreds of millions of dollars to secure and retain this strategic position in the Pacific Ocean.

You need only to look about you to be convinced the Federal Government has begun to inaugurate enormous preparations for the defense of her long Pacific coastline and her interests within the Pacific Ocean upon this exact spot, the Island of Oahu, Territory of Hawaii.

The United States has neither named nor intimated any other policy for Hawaii than that of self-defense. Not one official or personal word or intimation has come as to any particular enemy to be guarded against or whose ill-will, enmity or ambition could lead to hostilities.

Every phase of peace or war requires the utmost preparation and skill to maintain the integrity of the nation, both in peace and in war.

Beyond our loyal and complete share in such preparedness, we have no right to question our national rulers.

Hawaii has given no offense to any nationality within its borders.

Nowhere on earth has corresponding cordiality and helpfulness been shown all races and nationalities choosing to reside within these Islands.

That Hawaii will be free from the frictions of opportunity, standards of living, and over-populations seeking relief here is not probable; and, if crowded, the natives and other non-competitive nationalities will be as sensitive as to their means of existence as other nationalities may be as to their political and social standing.

This Administration has been informed that the War Department desires the National Guard of Hawaii to be increased by July 1st, 1917, to 257 officers and 5183 men, total 5440, and by July 1st, 1918, and thereafter, to 257 officers and 6095 men, total 6352.

The Navy Department gives the information that it desires the Naval Militia recruited by July 1st, 1921, from its present numbers of 9 officers and 103 men to approximately a total of 300.

The following tables disclose what the War Department and Navy Department are authorized to expend in support of the National Guard and Naval Militia of Hawaii and what monies the Territory of Hawaii must provide to secure the pay, materials and equipments to be distributed among our military and Naval organizations provided the members do strictly their part according to law.

It is proper to state here, so the public mind may fully realize the fact, that primarily and tentatively the Island of Oahu has become an island of national objects and national defense, supported by enormous national expenditures overshadowing all other interests which inevitably become secondary.

NATIONAL GUARD OF HAWAII

Under the National Defense Act of June 3rd, 1916.

Year 1917-1918—Enrollment July 1, 1917.

Federal Pay—Officers	(257)	\$ 89,240.00	
do. Men	(5183)	303,468.00	
Total Men	(5440)	\$392,708.00	
Encampment Pay—Officers	\$23,618.39		
do. Men	50,578.00		
	\$74,196.39	74,196.39	
Total for year 1917-1918.....		\$466,904.39	\$466,904.39

Year 1918-1919—Enrollment July 1, 1918.

Federal Pay—Officers	(257)	\$ 89,240.00	
do. Men	(6095)	344,940.00	
Total Men	(6352)	\$434,180.00	
Encampment Pay—Officers	\$23,618.39		
do. Men	57,490.00		
	\$81,108.39	81,108.39	
Total for year 1918-1919.....		\$515,288.39	\$515,288.39
Total pay for two years.....			<u>\$982,192.39</u>

Equipment:

The estimated value of the Federal Equipment of all classes on hand is.....	\$700,000.00
The estimated allotment per annum is \$100,000.00, or for two years	<u>200,000.00</u>
Total Federal Appropriation for two years.....	\$982,192.39
To secure this, it will be necessary to appropriate or provide, covering two years.....	<u>237,080.00</u>
Net gain to the citizens of the Territory in two years..	<u>\$745,112.39</u>

NAVAL MILITIA OF HAWAII.

Basis of 20 Officers, 200 Men.

Estimate Federal pay (2 years) retainer.....	\$ 55,080.00
do. do. (2 years) cruise pay.....	12,397.20
Total Federal pay, two years.....	\$ 67,477.20

Equipment:

The estimated value of the Federal equipment of all classes on hand, in transit and to be requisitioned.....	\$ 75,000.00
Estimated allotment per annum, \$15,000.00, or for two years..	30,000.00
Total for two years.....	\$172,477.20
To secure this, the Territory of Hawaii needs to appropriate..	22,000.00
Net gain for two years.....	\$150,477.20
The net gain to the citizens of the Territory from both branches of the service is estimated to be for a two-year period .	\$895,589.59

In addition, the Navy Department will maintain for use of the Naval Militia a cruiser of the type of the U. S. S. S. "Marblehead."

The Army, in addition to its trade and supplies and plants, will be obliged to gridiron this island with highest class roads.

SOURCES OF TERRITORIAL INCOME FOR DEFENSE PURPOSES.**First, from Taxation.****Second, from Conservation of Income.**

Unquestionably, the taxpayers of the Territory would prefer not to be taxed directly for national defense, irrespective of the fact all monies so expended return, together with other great sums, directly into the hands of the people and into general circulation.

The Territory has never tried, in a businesslike and effective way, to conserve and increase its income from its lands and waters; in fact, it has never had the opportunity, as its lands, primeval and undeveloped, were leased for very long terms at what proved to be very nominal rentals.

In the following statements, the government has not negotiated or attempted to fix rentals, but has simply noted the amounts offered, hence it does not claim the figures disclose the maximum rentals possible to obtain.

PUBLIC LANDS.

At present public lands are controlled by twenty-five, or more, petitioners under the Organic Act, Section 73, page 50, (R. L. H.), paragraph beginning: "Whenever twenty-five or more persons ———,"

The effect has not been for accomplishing the intent of the Act in the degree intended, but to give the opportunity for waste of public income in speculative operations.

It is for you to advise the Administration if you desire the few remaining lands and their income to be forever dissipated, and for the Territory to depend solely on direct taxation, or for you to petition the Congress of the United States to so amend the Organic Act that the income from public lands and waters be conserved for the benefit of all the owners, to-wit, the general public of the Territory, or be given to those who, by lot, become the owners.

I submit herewith, condensed as possible, a review of the Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, a statement of homesteading from 1890-1895 to April 1st, 1916, and comments on the land policies as promulgated by the Organic Act.

Public Lands of Hawaii.

The popular impression that the Territory of Hawaii is a new country with large unoccupied areas of arable public lands, and the local idea that all arable public lands, although nearly all have been cultivated for many years and are very highly developed and productive, should be homesteaded at a fraction of their true value, renders discussion difficult and the true facts hard to impress.

Large Units of Leased Lands.

These large separate areas, very few in number, soon to be returned to the government upon expiration of the thirty-year leases granted under the monarchy at nominal rentals, must in an economic sense be each treated as a single business unit. It has required relatively great sums of money to utilize them, secure water and provide irrigation and transportation systems, mills, etc., and provide capital to carry the crops which average eighteen months to maturity, with two or three crops in process.

Whether the lands be owned or leased in single units or owned in small units, they must be operated as a single unit for strictly economic reasons.

The only way an individual homesteader can become a part of such a unit is by the government selling him subdivided portions of the land on long credit and easy payments at a fraction of their value, thus giving him a basis of credit which neighboring capitalists may recognize, and advance him the necessary money, supplies and assistance for carrying on a plantation business in combination with other units (homesteaders) to make a going business; in fact, to force, through the ownership of land, the taking over of the plantation plants and business as it has existed.

The lands under this heading, and noted below as Class A, are:

	Cane Land Acres	Arable Land Acres	Present rental re- ceived by govern- ment per annum
On the Island of Hawaii.....	6,300	2,149	\$ 2,000.00
" " " " Kauai (1).....	5,429	770	11,834.00
" " " " Kauai (2).....	2,626	630	2,000.00
	<hr/> 14,355	<hr/> 3,549	<hr/> \$ 15,834.00
Amount now bid for extension of lease.....			<hr/> <hr/> \$266,575.00

Leased Lands to revert to Government, not to be leased again Except in part..

These lands are on the east by south side of the Island of Oahu. A large area will be required by the United States Army. The lands have five miles of fine beach, and culminate in the rear in mountains some 2,000 feet high, presenting an impassable verdure-clad precipice combining with sea and mountain a very beautiful and impressive scene. Were it made accessible (as was proposed by a military road) it would add an imperatively needed attraction for tourists and seasonal residents, as the beaches are now too restricted. The location is but twelve miles from the center of Honolulu.

The 2,200 acres of cane land are wholly dependent on privately owned waters which only by the strictest economic distribution can keep the cane flourishing. This area should be withdrawn from homesteading; the lease expires in 1920.

The land under this heading, and noted below as Class B, is:

	Cane Land Acres	Arable Land Acres	Annual rental received by the government
Waimanalo, Oahu	2,200	200	\$ 1,500.00
Amount now bid for extension of lease.....			\$ 10,400.00

Smaller, Difficult and Separate Units of Leased Lands:

Some of these lands have no water tributary nor would it be possible to obtain or finance it, hence of necessity they have been leased to large neighboring plantations that have formerly secured extension private water supplies and systems and have ditched it at long distances as serves their interests.

Some of these lands are rich, but covered with great boulders and can only be cultivated by Mattocks between the rocks.

Other of these lands are practically inaccessible, lying at high elevations and cut up or intercepted by gulches, so the government would be wholly unjustified in attempting to build roads through or to them such as homesteaders demand, yet by flumes, rough roads and trails adjacent plantations can and do work them under conditional leases.

Our experience has been the government has heretofore sold such lands at one-quarter or even less of their value; in fact, where there was a stand of cane rattoons, have practically given away the lands, as the rattoons paid for the land and a profit. The neighboring plantation practically thereafter cultivated the land and bought the cane until the homesteader acquired his patent, when either directly or indirectly, the adjacent plantation would secure this and nearby homesteads in fee, the homesteaders having come simply within the technicality of the law.

Lands under this heading, and noted below as Class C, include:

UNION OF CALIFORNIA

SENATE JOURNAL

101

	Cane Lands Acres	Arable Lands Acres	Annual rentals received by the government
On the Island of Hawaii.....	2,812.20	2,335.25	\$ 10,116.00
“ “ “ “ Maui	3,778.75	157.25	16,203.50
“ “ “ “ Oahu	873	1,362	6,059.00
	<hr/> 7,463.95	<hr/> 3,854.50	<hr/> \$ 32,378.50

Amount now bid for extension of leases.....\$ 41,717.00

Recapitulation.

	Cane Lands	Arable Lands	Annual rentals now received by the government	Annual rentals offered to the government
Class A.....	14,355	3,549	\$ 15,834.00	\$266,575.00
Class B.....	2,200	200	1,500.00	10,400.00
Class C.....	7,463.95	3,854.50	32,378.50	41,717.00
	<hr/> 24,018.95	<hr/> 7,603.50	<hr/> \$ 49,712.50	<hr/> \$318,692.00
Annual rentals now received by the government.....			49,712.50	
Increase of rentals offered.....				<u><u>\$268,979.50</u></u>

Lands Naturally Favorable for Independent Farming and Homesteading:

These lands are now cultivated on terminable leases to plantations, and have been so cultivated for many years. The lands have the essentials of rainfalls or irrigation solely pertaining to each area of land, with transportation and market for the sugar cane near at hand. While even with these most favorable conditions, the homesteader must be assisted financially and otherwise, he is in a far more normal situation to fulfil the position of an independent farmer than on any other public lands.

Lands under this heading include:

	Cane Lands Acres	Arable Lands Acres	Annual rentals received by the government
On the Island of Hawaii.....	7,800.12	7,295.09	\$ 30,764.40
“ “ “ “ Maui		722	1,100.00
“ “ “ “ Kauai	1,995	1,319.95	226.00
	<hr/> 9,795.12	<hr/> 9,317.04	<hr/> \$ 32,090.40

As will be shown, there remain on the Island of Oahu practically no public lands for agriculture homesteading.

For a list of public lands of the Territory, I refer you to the report of the Land Commissioner and the annual reports of the Governor to the Honorable Secretary of the Interior.

Report on Homesteading:

This report on Homesteading covers Territorial experience for the period of years from the year 1895 for the entire Territory and North and South Hilo, Hawaii, from the year 1890 to April 1st, 1916. An elaborate detail of each homestead had been made and is subject to public inspection, but is here omitted, and a General Summary, as better understood, is given.

Summary of Homesteads:

Number of original homesteads.....	2,057
Number of owners living on homesteads April 1st, 1916.....	1,104
Number of present owners (including 26 corporations, purchasers from homesteaders)	1,753

Character of Lands above Homesteaded:

	Acres	Acres
Agricultural		45,568.55
Cultivated	40,182.49	
Includes sugar cane and pineapples constituting 62 per cent of all products from above lands.		
Uncultivated	5,386.06	
Grazing Lands		24,106.92
Forest Lands		2,747.08
Waste Lands		844.03
Total Lands Homesteaded and Patented.....		73,266.58

Nationalities Cultivating above Homestead Lands:

	Acres cultivated
By owners	9,787.01
" Chinese	6.10
" Japanese	14,533.63
" Mixed races, including Filipinos.....	15,710.82
" Unknown	5,530.99
Total cultivated	45,568.55
Grazing, Waste and Forest.....	27,698.03
Total lands homesteaded.....	73,266.58

Working Capital for above Homestead Lands is furnished—

	On acre areas
By owners	14,415.15
" banking corporations	663.61
" sugar corporations	15,143.16
" other corporations, fruit, packing, ranches, etc.....	1,424.27
" Chinese	65.39
" Japanese	1,386.08
" others	5,068.86
Total areas	38,265.52

Accepting the early American ideals of providing a land-owning citizenship living on and cultivating with their own and their families' toil, the Congress of the United States provided through the Organic Act that twenty-five petitioners can compel the government to open for their own homesteading any agricultural lands in its possession.

Matters have now reached the point where the government can see all its public lands distributed among a few who are liable to treat their holdings as former homesteaders have, and the general public finds itself deprived of all interest and all income from public-owned property.

Homesteading Experience on the Island of Oahu:

	Acres	
Total land homesteaded and opened.....		11,984.92
Present ownership:	Acres	
Consolidated Pineapple Co.....	732	
Hawaiian Pineapple Co.....	557	
Libby, McNeil & Libby (J. E. Haley) Pine-apples	1,667.93	
F. S. Lyman, Pineapples.....	533.11	
L. L. McCandless.....	4,030.71	
201 small homesteaders.....	4,484.17	
	<u>11,984.92</u>	<u>11,984.92</u>

	Acres	
Land Exchanges—Government with H. M. von Holt.....		2,629
Present ownership:	Acres	
J. M. Dowsett.....	1,479.10	
McCandless Brothers	1,149.90	
	<u>2,629</u>	<u>2,629</u>

If Congress or the President do not give relief, the Territory will not be able to give the great Regular Army forces, already designated for station on Oahu, any land accommodation or relief.

The Territory has done all in its power to carry out the idea of giving a chance for farming on American ideals.

	Acres
Period 1890-April 1, 1916—Lands homesteaded.....	73,266.58
Lands homesteaded but not paid for.....	18,645.08
Homesteads opened, but untaken.....	14,939.14
Favorable homestead lands to be opened.....	19,112.16
Total lands homesteaded and for homesteading.....	<u>125,962.96</u>

Lands remaining that are now great business entities that require for their successful operation unit organization, unit capitalization, and unit working, are:

In area	38,019.10 acres
A minimum annual rental is offered of.....	<u>\$ 324,692.00</u>

On a five per cent (5%) basis this equals a land value of....	\$ 6,493,840.00
New equipment will be required equaling.....	900,000.00
To carry the crops.....	1,350,000.00
	<hr/>
Total investment	\$ 8,743,840.00
	<hr/>

The record of previous experience may form a basis of present judgment.

Government Waters:

Irrigation waters originating on government lands and forest reserves have notable value for watering private lands where no government lands are adjacent. The value ranges according to the productiveness of the land irrigated. Government waters have been out on long leases now beginning to expire.

Private waters of large volume are contracted at from \$5.00 to \$7.50 per million gallons. I believe the government waters not joined with land may be safely estimated at a minimum annual rental of \$150,000.00.

Nothing pertaining to this Territory has been more grossly and persistently misrepresented than its public lands. For this there has been no excuse, for at the beginning and repeatedly since this Administration came into office, through the Land Commissioner, Messages of the Governor and three reports to the Honorable Secretary of the Interior, has every fact been accessible to anyone who desired to correctly inform himself.

You are now asked to advise the Administration as to your desires in the matters of:

Conserving income.

Conserving standing crops.

And, if conserved, the disposition to be made of the income.

Whether you desire the great business enterprise to be so continued.

Whether you desire the natural, normal rainfall individual farming lands to be rationally and economically homesteaded.

Whether you desire the National Guard of Hawaii should be supported from land income.

Whether you desire imperative public improvements of deferred revenue to be established in full or in part from land and water income.

Very respectfully submitted,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

The Senate having reconvened at 11:35 o'clock a. m., an adjournment was taken to 1:00 o'clock p. m.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Castle, Kamauoha, Makekau, and Mikaele. The President announced that Senators Castle and Mikaele had been excused by him.

The Journal of the Sixth Day was read. Senator Shingle moved that

the Journal show that Senate Bills Nos. 35 to 42, inclusive, introduced by Senator Cooke, were introduced by him as Chairman of the Committee on Public Health, on behalf of the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii. This motion was seconded by Senator Cooke, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Journal of the Sixth Day was approved as amended.

Senators Makekau and Kamaooha arriving late, requested the President to instruct the Clerk to let the Journal show their presence.

The Message of the Governor (Gov. Mess. No. 2), delivered at the joint session with the House of Representatives was referred to the Committee on Enrolment, Revision and Printing for printing.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 6), transmitting with his approval the School Budget as prepared by the Board of Commissioners of Public Instruction and amended by the Committee of Estimates and recommending an increase in teacher's compensation, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii,
February 28, 1917.

A Communication.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.,

Sir:—According to Section 299, Revised Laws of Hawaii, I herewith transmit with my approval the School Budget as prepared by the Board of Commissioners of Public Instruction at their meeting of December 11th, and amended by the Committee of Estimates at their meeting of December 22nd, 1916, amounting to:

General Fund	\$226,540.00
Special Fund	\$762,500.00
Total	\$989,040.00

I recommend an increase in teachers' salaries to compensate for the increased cost of living:

For September, October, November and December, 1917	\$23,669.68
For twelve months, 1918	71,009.04
Total	\$94,678.72

Respectfully submitted,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

Office of
The Secretary of the Territory
Executive Building,
Honolulu, Dec. 22, 1917.

Hon. Lucius E. Pinkham,
Governor of Hawaii,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—The undersigned, the committee of estimates provided for in Section 299 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, consisting of the Secretary of the Territory, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Mayor of the City and County of Honolulu and the chairmen of the boards of supervisors of the several counties, beg to submit herewith the school budget provided for in Section 298 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915. This budget was submitted to this committee by the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and this committee has revised certain items under the head of "Special Fund", and submits the budget as so revised.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE OF ESTIMATES,
(Sgd) WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.
(Sgd) HENRY W. KINNEY,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.
(Sgd) JOHN C. LANE,
Mayor, City and County of Honolulu.
(Sgd) SAMUEL KAUKANE,
Chairman, Board of Supervisors,
County of Hawaii.
(Sgd) S. E. KALAMA,
Chairman, Board of Supervisors,
County of Maui.
(Sgnd) H. D. WISHARD,
Chairman, Board of Supervisors,
County of Kauai.

SCHOOL BUDGET.

As prepared by the
Board of Commissioners of Public Instruction
At their Meeting of December 11, 1916
And Amended by the
Committee of Estimates
At their Meeting of December 22nd, 1916.
Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE OF ESTIMATES,
(Sgd) WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.
(Sgd) HENRY W. KINNEY,
Superintendent of Public Instruction.
(Sgd) JOHN C. LANE,
Mayor, City and County of Honolulu.
(Sgd) SAMUEL KAUKANE,
Chairman, Supervisors of Hawaii.
(Sgd) S. E. KALAMA,
Chairman, Supervisors of Maui.
(Sgd) H. D. WISHARD,
Chairman, Supervisors of Kauai.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

General Fund.		
Salary of Superintendent		\$ 7,200
Salaries of Office Force		24,840
Inspector General of Schools	\$ 5,400	
Survey Director	4,800	
Secretary	3,600	
Assistant Secy. & Bookkeeper	3,600	
Stenographer	3,000	
Head Clerk	3,000	
Shipping Clerk	1,440	
General Expense		14,500
Stationery, Postage & Incidentals	10,000	
Traveling Expenses, etc.	2,500	
Traveling Expenses, Inspector General	2,000	
Supplies		25,000
Libraries and Books		8,000
Industrial & Manual Training		50,000
Lahainaluna		50,000
Normal & Training School		47,000
Maintenance & Repairs	4,000	
New Buildings, etc.	40,000	
Summer School	3,000	
Total		\$226,540

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
TERRITORY OF HAWAII

SUMMARY.

General Fund	\$226,540			
Special Fund	762,500			
Total	\$989,040			
Special Fund				
Hawaii	\$260,850			
Maui	118,500			
Oahu	307,350			
Kauai	75,800			
Total	\$762,500			
Special Fund .. .	Hawaii	Maui	Oahu	Kauai
New Buildings	\$171,600	\$ 65,500	\$217,350	\$ 44,100
Repairs & Maint.	50,000	30,000	30,000	16,000
Janitors, etc.	15,000	12,000	40,000	3,000
Furniture, etc.	15,000	6,000	20,000	10,000
Furniture & Fixt.				
For proposed new high school		5,000		
New Grounds	9,250			2,700
Totals	\$260,850	\$118,500	\$307,350	\$ 75,800
				\$762,500

COUNTY OF HAWAII.

Hilo High	12 r. bldg. & alter old assembly hall	\$ 40,000
Hilo Union	4 r. bldg. & assembly hall	34,000
Hilo (Piopio St.) ...	4 r. bldg.	4,000
Waiakea-kai	2 r. bldg.	2,000

Piihonua	1 cottage	1,500
Papaikou	2 rooms	2,000
Pepeekeo	2 ro. (\$1,000) & add to cottage (500)	1,500
Honomu	1 5. (\$1,000) & shop-kitchen bldg. (1800)	2,800
Hakalau	2 r. (2000 & 1 cottage	3,8000
Ninole	3 r. bldg.	3,000
Kapehu	1 room	1,000
Laupahoehoe	2 rooms	2,000
Ookala	3 r. bldg. (3000) & cottage (2500)	5,500
Kaapahu	2 r. bldg. (2000)	2,000
Paauiilo	2 r. (2000) 1 cottage (2500)	4,500
Paauihau	1 r. (1000) 1 cottage (1800)	2,800
Honokaa	3 r. (3000) cottage (3500) shop kitchen (200)	8,500
Kukuihaele	1 r. (1000) 1 cottage (1800	2,800
Kapulena	1 cottage (1800)	1,800
Olaa (9 Miles)	1 r. (1000) 1 cottage (1800)	2,800
Pahoa	1 r. (1000) 1 cottage (1800)	2,800
Mountain View	1 r. (1000)	1,000
Glenwood	1 cottage	1,500
Pahala	2 r.	2,000
Honuapo	1 cottage	1,500
Milolii	1 cottage	1,500
Alae	Separate cottage from bldg. & addition	1,000
Napoopoo	Make cottage room into school room & 1 cottage	2,000
Hookena	1 cottage	1,800
Hono-waena	2 r. (200) cottage (2500)	4,500
Holualoa	1 r.	1,500
Waimea	1 room (1200) 1 cottage (1800)	3,000
Puupepa	1 cottage (1500)	1,500
Makapala	1 cottage (3000)	3,000
Halawa	1 cottage (3000)	3,000
Honomakau	3 cottages (8500) Make teacher's room into 2 school rooms (1200) shop & kitchen (2000)	11,700

\$171,000

Repairs and Maintenance	\$	\$50,000	\$
Janitor Service, etc.		15,000	
Furniture & Fixtures		15,000	
Ground			
Waiohinu	500		
Kona-waena	1,500		
Holualoa	1,500		
Keauhou	500	4,000	
Hilo Union	1,500		
Waiakea-kai	500		
Piopio St.	500	2,500	
Papaikou	700		
Honomu	500		
Olaa (9 Miles)	500		
Ninole	500		
Hakalau	500	2,750	89,250
		"	
Total			\$260,850

COUNTY OF MAUI.

Lahaina District:

Honokawai (Kaanapali)

Puukolihi.....	2 r. (2000) cottage (2000) refund	15,000
Kam. III.....	4 bungalows (3000) add. to cottage (2000)	
Kihehi.....	1 cottage	1,500
Wailuku	3 rooms (3000) 1 cottage (3500)	6,500
Kahului.....	1 room (1000)	1,000
Camp 10	2 rooms (2000) 1 cottage (2000) refund ..	4,000
Spreckelsville	1 room (1000) 1 cottage (2000)	3,000
Puunene	3 rooms (3000) 1 cottage (2500)	5,500
Keahua	2 rooms (2000) 1 cottage (3000)	5,000
Paia	2 rooms (2000) 1 cottage (2500)	4,500
Makawao	1 room (1000) 1 cottage (3000)	4,000
Hamakuapoko	1 cottage (2000)	2,000
Makena	1 cottage (1500)	1,500
Haiku	2 rooms (2000) cottage (2000)	4,000
Halahaku	1 room (1000) 1 cottage (2000)	3,000
Kaeleku.....	1 room (1000)	1,000
Kaupo	1 cottage (1500)	1,500
Lanai.....	1 school room and cottage combined (1500)	1,500
Kaunakakai	1 room (1000)	1,000

\$65,500

Repairs & Maintenance	\$30,000	
Janitor Service, etc.	12,000	
Furniture & Fixtures	6,000	
Furniture & Fixtures for proposed new high school..	5,000	53,000

Total\$118,500

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU.

Kailua	1 cottage (1500)	1,500
Kaneohe	2 r. (2000) 1 cottage (1500)	3,500
Kahaluu	2 r. (2000) 1 cottage (1500)	3,500
Kaaawa	1 cottage (1500)	1,500
Hauula	1 room (1000)	1,000
Kahuku	2 rooms (2000)	2,000
Kawailoa	2 rooms (2000) 2 r. (2350) c. (2000)	6,350
Waialua	2 rooms (2000)	2,000
Wahiawa.....	5 rooms (5000) 1 c. (3000)	8,000
Pearl City	1 bungalow (700)	700
Aiea	2 bungalows (1400)	1,400
Waianae	1 bungalow (700) 1 cottage (1500)	2,200
Ewaa	4 rooms (4000) 2 cottage (3000)	7,000
Waipahu	2 4 r. bldgs. (8000) 1 cottage (2000)	10,000
Watertown	2 bungalows (1400) 1 cottage (1500)	2,900
Honolulu	2 12-r. bldgs. (70,000)	
	Complete 4 r. wing (12,000)	
	Manoa 4 r. bldg. & hall (5000)	103,800
McKinley High	24 bungalows (16,800)	60,000

Total 217,350

Repairs & Maintenance	\$30,000	
Janitor Service, etc.	40,000	
Furniture & Fixtures	20,000	90,000
Total		\$307,350

COUNTY OF KAUAI.

Kekaha	1 Bungalow	\$ 700
Waimea	3 Bungalows	2,100
Makaweli	2 Bungalows	1,400
Eleele	2 Bungalows	1,400
Kalaheo		10,000
Koloa	2 Bungalows	1,400
Huleia	Move buildings	1,500
High School	1 principal's cottage, possibly bldg. containing 4 large and 2 small rooms	5,000
Hanamaulu	3 room bldg.	3,000
Hanamaulu	1 cottage	3,000
Kapaa	3 bungalows	2,100
Kapaa	1 cottage	3,000
Kapahi	1 cottage	2,500
Kilauea	4 room bldg.	4,000
Kilauea	1 cottage	3,000
Total		\$44,100
Repairs and Maintenance	\$16,000	
Janitor's Service, etc.	3,000	
Furniture & Fixtures	10,000	
Grounds (to move cottage at Lihue)	2,700	31,700
Total		\$75,800

The communication was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii (Dept. Com. No. 7) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 1 as Act 1 and Senate Bill No. 1 as Act 2, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Monolulu, Feb. 28, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor has this day signed the following bills:

House Bill No. 1, as Act 1, entitled: "An Act to Appropriate Money for the purpose of Defraying the Expenses of the Regular Session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the Year 1917 from the Public Treasury."

Senate Bill No. 1, as Act 2, entitled: "An Act to Appropriate Money for the purpose of Defraying the Expenses of the Regular Session of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the Year 1917."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 9), returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 4, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 4, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 10), transmitting House Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act to Amend Section 28 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 17, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 11), transmitting House Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 18, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 12), transmitting House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., February 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 20, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 7) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 27 to 32, inclusive, and Senate Bill No. 34, had been printed and were ready for distribution, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrolment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bills Numbers 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 34, have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes", the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 28, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, live stock, agricultural and horticultural fairs," the same was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry, and Promotion.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1515 of the

Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, Salaries of Supervisors, County of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 30, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars for the Kauai High School," the same was referred to the Committee on Education.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 31, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of County Auditors," upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the same was referred to the Committee on Public Expenditures.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 32, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2539 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to costs of court in District Courts," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 34, entitled: "An Act providing for and authorizing the construction of permanent public roads on the Island of Oahu and appropriating the sum of one million dollars therefor, creating a commission to superintend and control the same," upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 8) recommending the passage, with certain amendments, of Senate Bill No. 22, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to firearms and ammunition, by adding thereto two new sections to be known as Sections 2202B and 2202C." The Clerk read the report, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 1, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your committee on military to which was referred Senate Bill number 22, introduced by Senator M. C. Pacheco, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Firearms and Ammunition, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Sections 2202B and 2202C," after careful consideration of the same your committee beg leave to report as follows:

That in Section 2202B, line 2, between the words "ammunition" and "shall", there be added the words following: "or any other person in possession of firearms or ammunition."

That in line 3 of the same Section, the words "at retail" be deleted.

Your committee therefore recommends the Bill pass with the foregoing amendments.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 9), recommending the passage of Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools." The Clerk read the report, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 1st, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, Relating to Private Schools," begs leave to report as follows:

The proposed law is the same as the existing law, excepting at the latter part of it, the only change is the inserting of "1917" in place of "1907", for the school census takes place every ten years.

The only other change is the addition at the end requiring a penalty for failure to comply with the provisions of this act, and this is very necessary to enable the department of public instruction to obtain the necessary data from those conducting private schools, and would prevent unnecessary delay in obtaining the required statistics from private schools.

Without the penalty, the department sees no way of securing the required information from those private schools which do not care to give out to the public such information, or which delay in giving out such statements to suit their own conveniences.

While no private schools has actually refused to make the required statement, still there have been delays in filing same, and this bill seeks to remedy that evil.

Your Committee on Education recommends that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
S. L. DESHA, Chairman,
GEO. P. COOKE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading.

Senator Makekau introduced Senate Bill No. 45, entitled: "An Act to amend and add certain sections and paragraphs of Title XIX of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Charter of the City and County of Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Correa introduced Senate Bill No. 46, entitled: "An Act to regulate the salaries of the Deputy Treasurer, Deputy Clerks and Deputy Auditor of the City and County of Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 47, entitled: "An Act to appropriate Ten Thousand Dollars for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 35, entitled: "An Act to amend paragraph 1 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 918 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to regulations made by the Board of Health."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2053 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 45 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to sell milk."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act relating to the production and sale of milk."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 39, entitled: "An Act to amend paragraph 5 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the various counties."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 40, entitled: "An Act to enact the Sanitary Code of Hawaii of 1917."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to regulate the business of plumbing; to provide for the examination, registration and licensing of plumbers."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 42, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 227, Chapter 133, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to concurrent jurisdiction of District Courts in all civil actions."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

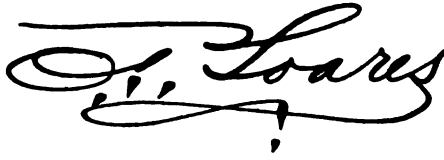
Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate Legislative appearances."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction."

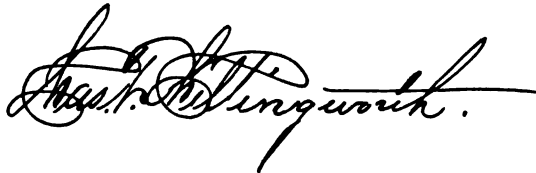
Upon motion by Senator Coke, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading.

At 2:15 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, March 2, 1917.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. Loares". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, sweeping initial "J" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Joseph H. Hingworth". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, ornate initial "J" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

President of the Senate.

EIGHTH DAY

Friday, March 2, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Castle, excused owing to his illness.

The Journal of the Seventh Day was read, and upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, was approved.

The Clerk read a communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 8) transmitting the Report of the Board of Industrial Schools of the Territory of Hawaii, for the period ending December 31, 1916, as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii,
March 2, 1917.

Communication.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I beg to transmit herewith Report of the Board of Industrial Schools of the Territory of Hawaii, for the period ending December 31st, 1916.

Respectfully,

LICIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 13) transmitting House Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Sections 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of said Revised Laws by adding a new section to be designated as Section 2212A," as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 7, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 28, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, livestock, agricultural and horticultural fairs," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 10) recommending the passage of the Bill. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Senate Committee on Agriculture, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 28, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, livestock, agricultural and horticultural fairs," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this Bill is to have a Territorial Fair take place in the City and County of Honolulu, once a year, whereby the exhibits of the various counties may meet in competition.

Respectfully submitted,

Your committee therefore recommends the passage of the Bill.

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN,

Upon motion by Senator Kamaooha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona and Kau, Island and County of Hawaii," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 11) recommending that the Bill be re-committed to the Committee on Ways and Means. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 2nd, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand (\$200,000) Dollars to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona and South Kona and Kau, Island of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we respectfully submit that as this bill provides for the appropriation of the large sum of

\$200,000.00 it should be recommitted to the Ways and Means Committee to be considered with other appropriation measures so that a comprehensive legislative financial scheme may be evolved, by the committee.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO
S. L. DESHA
ROBT. HIND
R. W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. 12) recommending that the Bill be recommitted to the Committee on Ways and Means. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 2nd, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of Homestead Roads amounting to Two Hundred Thousand (\$200,000) Dollars" begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we respectfully submit that as this bill provides for the appropriation of the large sum of \$200,000.00 it should be recommitted to the Ways and Means Committee to be considered with other appropriation measures so that a comprehensive legislative financial scheme may be evolved by that committee.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO
S. L. DESHA
ROBT. HIND
R. W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the report was adopted. The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 3, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, designating the pay of laborers engaged in con-

structing or repairing roads, bridges, streets, water works or other works in the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof," requested an extension of time within which to report thereon. There being no objection on the part of the Senate, five days' extension was granted.

Senator Correa, for the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu, to which was referred House Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of City and County officers of the City and County of Honolulu, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 3) recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 2nd, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Select Committee of Oahu Senators to whom was referred House Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of City and County officers of the City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

The only change in this bill is substituting the month of "June" for "May" so that the officers to be elected at the coming City and County election will be elected under the new Charter of the City and County of Honolulu.

Therefore, your committee recommends the passage of this bill.

Respectfully submitted,

S. P. CORREA, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO
E. W. QUINN
R. W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars for repairing the wharf and shed at HanaKaape landing, Koloa, Kauai."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Resolution No. 6 directing the Clerk to request the Commissioner of Public Lands to furnish each member of the Senate with a copy of the new Index Book of Grants and Patents, Land Sales, free of charge. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate that the Clerk of the Senate be and he is hereby instructed to request the Commissioner of Public Lands to furnish each member of the Senate with a copy of the new Index Book of Crants and Patents, Land Sales, free of charge.

M. A. MIKAELE,
Senator, 4th District.

Honolulu, T. H.,
March 2nd, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Resolution No. 7 providing for the compiling of the Senate Journal, Session of 1917. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED that the Clerk and Assistant Clerk of the Senate be and they are hereby authorized and directed to proceed to compile the journal of the Senate, Session of 1917, which journal shall be in the same form as the Senate Journal of the Session of 1915 and which shall contain, in addition, such matters as the President, with the approval of the Senate, may from time to time direct. For their services in compiling the said journal the Clerk and Assistant Clerk shall be paid in proportion to the services performed by each the following compensation:

For preparing the original copy of the journal of the Senate to be filed with the Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii, one copy thereof for the printer, and one copy thereof for the proofreader, seventy-five cents (75c) per folio, such folio to contain three hundred (300) words, each separate number appearing therein to be computed as one word, and without reference as to whether the said three hundred words are contained on one or more pages; such compensation to be in full for all compiling, typewriting, and indexing to be performed after the adjournment of the Legislature sine die; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That said Clerk and Assistant Clerk or either of them, may do the proofreading, or they are authorized to hire a proofreader or proofreaders as may be necessary to complete the publication of said Journal, and shall receive as full compensation therefor the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$150.00); and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the Committee on Accounts of the Senate be and they are hereby directed to approve for payment all bills for such services aforesaid.

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

March 1, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, action on the resolution was deferred.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act relating to the opening and improvement of highways, amending Sec-

tion 1798 of Chapter 112 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to surety bonds."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 50, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2174 and to repeal Sections 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178 and 2179 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the action taken by the Senate in passing on third reading Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction," was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 45, entitled: "An Act to amend and add certain sections and paragraphs of Title XIX of the Revised Laws of Hawaii 1915, relating to the Charter of the City and County of Honolulu."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 46, entitled: "An Act to regulate the salaries of the Deputy Treasurer, Deputy Clerks and Deputy Auditor of the City and County of Honolulu."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 47, entitled: "An Act to appropriate Ten Thousand Dollars for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii."

Referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

Referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii."

Referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 22, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to firearms and ammunition, by adding thereto two new sections to be known as Sections 2202B and 2202C."

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill which were read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENTS.

I move to amend Senate Bill No. 22 by adding to line 7 of the Printed Bill between the words "or" and "Deputy" the word "a".

In the same line strike out the word "the" between the words "of" and "County" and in lieu thereof insert the word "a".

GEO. P. COOKE,
2nd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading as amended on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to private schools.

Senator Desha presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill by adding a new section thereto, which amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Section 2. This Act shall take effect from and after the date of its approval.

S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading as amended, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the

Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the Commissioners of Public Instruction," recommended that the Bill be passed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaoha, Makekeau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

At 2:10 o'clock p. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:20 o'clock p. m., the Senate reconvened.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 13) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 33 and 40 to 44, inclusive, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bill Nos. 33, 40, 41, 42, 43 and 44 have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

Senator Shingle moved that the Senate now take up for consideration Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii." This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote carried.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 14 of the Bill by adding certain words to the end thereof to correct an omission by the typist. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move an amendment to Senate Bill No. 33, the same being an "Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of

the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii," by adding the following clause at the end of Section 14: "be adopted and become law in the Territory of Hawaii?" Also, delete the interrogation mark (?) after the word "Hawaii" on line 19 of Section 14.

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Coney, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed Second Reading, as amended.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill was placed on the special order of the day for Monday, March 5, 1917.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 40, entitled: "An Act to enact the Sanitary Code of Hawaii of 1917," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to regulate the business of plumbing; to provide for the examination, registration and licensing of plumbers," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 42, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry," the same was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 227, Chapter 133 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to concurrent jurisdiction of district courts in all civil actions," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate legislative appearances," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Quinn moved that Senate Resolution No. 7 providing for the compiling of the Journal of the Senate, Session of 1917, be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Robinson, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) for the building of a Government wharf and widening the channel at Kapaa, Island and County of Kauai.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Quinn introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 5 provid-

ing for a clerk to assist the Special Disbursing Agent, U. S. Interior Department. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Secretary of Hawaii and Special Disbursing Agent, U. S. Interior Department, of the Federal appropriation for legislative expenses, 1917, be and he is hereby authorized to employ a clerk to assist him in the disbursement of such appropriation and pay said clerk out of that appropriation at the rate of \$5.00 per diem.

E. W. QUINN,
Senator, Third District.

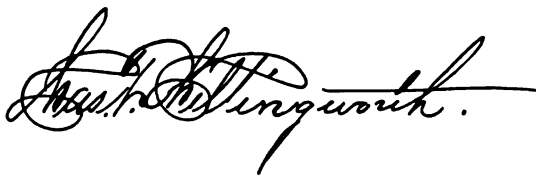
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the resolution was adopted.

At 3:15 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 10 o'clock a. m., Saturday, March 3, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

NINTH DAY

Saturday, March 3, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Baldwin, excused by the President.

The President appointed Senators Cooke and Desha a committee of two to escort Senator Castle to the Chief Justice that he might take the oath of office.

The Senate thereupon stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate having reconvened, Senators Cooke and Desha reported that Senator Castle had been duly sworn.

The Journal of the Eighth Day was read and aproved upon motion by Senator Robinson, duly seconded and carried.

The Clerk read a petition from Manuel P. Garcia and five others (S. Pet. No. 2) objecting to certain reported proposed legislation by which the annual license fee for selling wine manufactured from grapes grown in the Territory of Hawaii would be fixed at \$1,000.00, as follows:

To the Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—Your petitioners, the undersigned, all of whom are residents of the District of North Kona, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, and grape growers in said District, respectfully present as follows:

That they have been informed that there will bepresented at the present session (ninth) of the Legislature of Hawaii a bill providing for the payment of an annual fee of a thousand dollars for a license to sell wine manufactured by the licensee from grapes grown in the Territory of Hawaii, or some such bill fixinf a higher annual license fee than that now required;

That they respectfully object to the enactment of any such law or any law requiring the payment of an unreasonable anual license fee to sell such wine for the fololwing reasons:

Your petitioners are all small farmers growing and raising grapes in said District of North Kona (the number subscribing hereto comprising a majority of the grape growers of said District) and they are depending upon their vineyards for a livelihood. There is no market for their grapes other than that for the purpose of manufacturing them into wine. The growing of grapes and manufacturing them into wine is a small-farmer industry in said District. There are no large wine manufacturing concerns in the vicinity of said District to whom your petitioners could sell their grapes, and, even if there were any such large manufacturing plants they could so control the prices of grapes so as to make the small grape farmers submit to whatever terms they may offer and which

may prove so unreasonable as to make the growing of grapes by said small farmers a failure.

Respectfully submitted,

MANUEL P. GARCIA
JOE FREITAS
PORPETUA FREITAS
J. V. TEIXEIRA
FRANK GOMES
JOE R. COSTA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Shingle, the petition was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 14) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 35 to 39, inclusive, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 3rd, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 35, entitled: "An Act to amend Paragraph 1 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 918 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to regulations made by the Board of Health," upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Hind, the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 37, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2053 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 45 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to licenses to sell milk," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act relating to the production and sale of milk," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 39, entitled: "An Act to amend Paragraph 5 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers

of the Board of Supervisors of the various counties,' the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 15) recommending that Senate Bill No. 30, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars for the Kauai High School," be tabled to be considered with the School Budget. The Clerk read the report as follows:

Honolulu, March 3, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 30, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars for the Kauai High School," begs leave to report as follows:

During the past year, the Department of Public Instruction has expended the sum of \$5600.00 for a teachers cottage and a bungalow class room for the Kauai High School, being the amount authorized in the School Budget for the Biennial Period ending December 31, 1917. Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915.

In the Governor's first communication to the Legislature of 1917, the following item appears among others relating to the Department of Public Instruction:

"Kauai High School, 1 principal's cottage, possibly 4 large and 2 small rooms\$5,000.00."

The above item, together with other items of kindred nature, for books and supplies, furniture and fixtures, has been referred by the House of Representatives to its Committee on Finance, who will undoubtedly recommend its passage, as the item in question, together with others, has been very carefully gone over by the Commissioners of Public Instruction on the recommendation and approval of the Board of Supervisors of Kauai County.

Your Committee on Education therefore recommends that Senate Bill No. 30 be tabled to be considered with the School Budget when it comes up for consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

S. L. DESHA, Chairman,
GEO. P. COOKE
ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the report of the Committee was adopted. The Bill was ordered tabled to be considered with the School Budget.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 16) recommending the passage of House Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," after amending the same by adding to the title thereof the words, "relating to primary law." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 3rd, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 152 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of the Bill is to change the date of holding a primary election from the "first Saturday of the first month preceding such election month" to the "third Saturday."

Your Committee recommends that the title of the Bill be amended by adding thereto the words "Relating to Primary Law" after the figures "1915" in the second line thereof.

With this amendment, the passage of the bill is recommended.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE
ALFRED L. CASTLE
J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMAUOHA
Wm. P. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Robinson, the report of the Committee was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading as amended. *

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 17) recommending the passage of House Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," after amending the same by adding to the title thereof the words, "relating to general elections." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 3, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of the Bill is meritorious and seeks to change the date of holding the general elections in the counties of Hawaii, Kauai and Maui from "the first Tuesday after the first Monday in May" to "the first Tuesday after the second Monday in June."

Your committee recommends that the title of the Bill be amended

by adding thereto after the figures "1915" the words "relating to general elections."

With this amendment, the passage of the bill is recommended.

Respectfull ysubmitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.

J. H. CONEY
B. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMAUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, action on the report of the Committee was deferred until such time as the Senate should take up for consideration House Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of City and County officers of the City and County of Honolulu."

Senator Quinn introduced Senate Resolution No. 8 fixing the rate to be paid for typewriting done for the Senate. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, That all typewriting required for the business of the Senate of the Legislature of 1917 not otherwise provided for, there shall be paid the following rates:

For one copy, being the original, fifteen cents a folio, figured on the basis of two folios to one page of "tripple space."

For each and every sheet of carbon copy, five cents.

The above rates shall be doubled for tabulated work.

E. W. QUINN,
Senator, Third District.

March 3, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Quinn, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Resolution No. 9 requesting the Attorney General to render a written opinion on the eligibility of a member of the Legislature to become a candidate at any county or city and county election. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, that the Attorney General be and he is hereby respectfully requested to render a written opinion as to whether or not a member of the Lgislature is eligible and qualified to become a candidate for election to any office of any County or City and County.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk of the Senate be and

he is hereby directed to forward a copy of this Resolution to the Attorney General.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars for repair the wharf and shed at Hanakaape Landing, Koloa, Kauai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act relating to the opening and improvement of highways, amending Section 1793 of Chapter 112 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to surety bonds."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 50, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2174 and to repeal Section 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178 and 2179 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.) for the building of a Government wharf and widening the channel at Kapaa, Island and County of Kauai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Section 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of of said Revised Laws by adding a new section to be designated as Section 2212A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 28, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, livestock, agricultural and horticultural fairs."

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill providing the term for which the Commissioners therein referred to should be appointed, and that they should serve without pay. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move an amendment to Senate Bill No. 28, the same being an "Act making an appropriation for mechanical, livestock, agricultural and horticultural fairs," by adding the following clause at the end of Section 2: "who shall hold office for four years unless sooner removed for cause. The members of the commission shall serve without pay." Also delete period (.) after the word "Commission" at the end of second line of Section 2 and substitute in lieu thereof the punctuation mark comma (,).

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial Dist.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the amendments proposed by Senator Pacheco were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Baldwin. Total 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of city and county officers of the City and County of Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

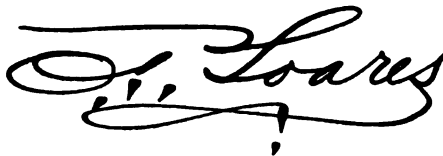
Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Baldwin. Total, 1.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate now took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Judiciary (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 17) recommending the passage of House Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," after amending the same by adding to the title thereof the words, "relating to general elections."

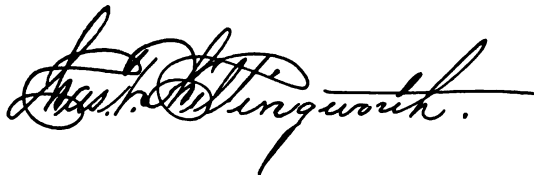
Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report of the Committee was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading as amended.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to Monday, March 5, 1917 at 1:00 o'clock p. m.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TENTH DAY

Monday, March 5, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Ninth Day was read and amended to show that the action taken on Senate Resolution No. 9 was to refer the same to the Committee on Judiciary.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the minutes were approved as amended.

The Clerk read a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 14) returning Senate Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such Senators and members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to July 31st, 1917 on invitation and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated," with certain amendments. The communication follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 2, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Strike out the words and figures "July 31st" in the title and in line 11 of Section 1 of said Bill, and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "September 30th;"

Before the word "Committee" in line 5 of Section 2 thereof insert the word "Joint;"

Strike out all the words after the word "shall" in line 10 of said Section 2, and insert in lieu thereof the words "elect a member thereof as Chairman;"

Add a new section after Section 2 thereof to read as follows: "Section 3. The money hereby appropriated shall be under the control of and expended by the Treasurer of the Territory of Hawaii upon and with the approval of the Joint Committee;"

Renumber Section 3 as Section 4.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Senate voted not to concur with the House in the proposed amendments to the Bill.

Senator Shingle moved that the President appoint three members of the Senate to serve on a Joint Conference Committee to further consider the Bill, whereupon the President appointed Senators Shingle, Castle and Hind.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 15) transmitting House Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act providing

for the disposition of certain public lands known as Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 8, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 16) transmitting House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 9, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 17) transmitting House Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on social clubs," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 49 which this passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 18) transmitting House Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in the Juvenile Court and commitment of Juveniles to the Industrial Schools," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 52, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 19) transmitting House Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act to provide for the attachment of animals, implements, machines and vehicles whereby injuries to persons or property shall be caused, and to apply them to the payment of damages sustained by reason of such injuries," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 59, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 20) transmitting House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious and fraudulent conversion of chattels, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 60, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 21) transmitting House Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 61, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 22) transmitting House Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2445 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time of issuance of executions," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 62, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill Passed First Reading by title.

A communication from th House of Representatives (House Com. No. 23)transmitting House Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2446 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to actions upon judgments," was read by the Clerk of follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 63, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 24) transmitting House Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2448 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time within which executions shall be returnable," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the eSenate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 64, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 25) transmitting House Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1195, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, referring to fees for examination of fiduciary companies," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 78, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 18) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 45 to 51, inclusive, as also Departmental Communication No. 6, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill Nos. 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50 51 and Departmental Communication No. 6 have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 45, entitled: "An Act to amend and add certain sections and paragraphs to Title XIX of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the charter of the city and county of Honolulu," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 46, entitled: "An Act to regulate the salaries of the Deputy Treasurer, Deputy Clerks and Deputy Auditor of the City and county of Honolulu," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 47, entitled: "An Act to appropriate ten thousand dollars for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of ten thousand dollars for repairing the wharf and shed at Hanaape Landing, Koloa, Kauai," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act relating to the opening and improvement of highways, amending Section 1798 of Chapter 112 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to surety bonds," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 50, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2174 and to repeal Sections 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178 and 2179 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the building of a government wharf and widening the channel at Kapaa, Island and County of Kauai," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Departmental Communication No. 6, the same was referred to the Committee on Education.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 19) recommending certain amendments to Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915 relating to personal taxes." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes," begs leave to report as follows:

The Legislature in 1906 passed an Act providing that taxes due from poll, school or road taxes might be worked out by the person taxed, in the discretion of the Tax Assessor, on the public roads of the district where he resides at the rate of fifty cents a day for at least ten hours work.

This has been amended to provide that such work shall be under the direction of the board of supervisors. The fee of fifty cents a day allowed in 1896 hardly suits the present day standard of wages, and the committee feels that a higher rate should be allowed.

The committee recommends the following amendments:

1. In section 1 of said bill in line 2 after the word "Amended" insert the words "to read."
2. Strike out the words and figures "Two Dollars (\$2.00) a day" in line 8 of Section 1 and insert in lieu thereof of the words and figures "One Dollar and Fifty Cents (\$1.50) per day."
3. Strike out Section 2 entirely.
4. Renumber Section 3 to read Section 2, and change it to read as follows:

"Section 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

Although the wording of the present Section 3 is legally correct, this Committee feels that the Senate should adopt a regular form which it can follow in all its bills for the last clause of each bill. It makes cleaner cut legislation, and we recommend that this form be adopted by the Senate, unless, of course, the act is to take effect at or after a specified time, in which instance the specified time would be inserted.

With the amendments suggested herein, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
J. H. CONEY
B. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Kamaoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 20) recommending that Senate Bill No. 13, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2324 and Section 2335, Chapter 135, Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the licensing of persons to practise in the district courts of the Territory of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chilingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 13, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2324 and Section 2335, Chapter 135, Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the licensing of persons to practise in the district court of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill would change the present law relating to practise in the district courts throughout the Territory by allowing a person who has a district court license but not a circuit court license to practise in the

circuit court in cases on appeal to the circuit court when the cases are jury-waived.

It would permit a person who has only a district court license to practise in the circuit court, in this instance, without necessarily having the qualifications for such practise.

The Committee does not feel that the qualifications for the circuit court should be swept aside in this instance. If the committee should favor the bill, it would establish a precedent for future committees to let down the bars further and would distinctly lower the standard of practise in our circuit courts.

The Committee therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.

J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 21) recommending that Senate Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the granting of marriage licenses," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the granting of marriage licenses," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law makes it the duty of the Treasurer to appoint a suitable number of marriage license agents in the several districts of the Territory.

The proposed Bill would make it the duty of the deputy sheriffs of the various counties and of the City and County to grant marriage licenses in a proper instance. Section 2 of the Bill provides that license fees collected under the provisions of Section 1 should be county of city and county realizations, as the case may be.

The committee, after careful consideration, does not feel that there will be any advantage in changing the present law.

The only real argument advanced is that the fees shall be county or city and county realizations; but the amount collected from such

fees is so small that it does not, in the opinion of the committee, warrant the change of the law.

The committee therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 22) recommending that Senate Bill No. 12, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 113 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the widening of certain streets," be referred to a Select Committee of the Senators from Oahu. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 5, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 12, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 113 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the widening of certain streets," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law provides that certain streets in Honolulu shall be widened in accordance with the law as set forth in the Revised Laws. This law was enacted in 1896. The vital section of the chapter provides that if any persons or corporation makes or constructs any improvements within the lines set forth, such person or corporation shall be without remedy for any loss or damage that may be caused by the removal or destruction is required by the widening of the streets named.

The city and county engineer informs us that only a few of the streets have been widened in accordance with the law.

The question presented by this bill is not a legal one but is merely a question of policy which should be decided, to a large extent, by the Oahu delegation.

The committee therefore recommends that this bill be referred to the Oahu delegation.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Kamaucha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon referred to a Select Committee of the Senators from Oahu, with Senator Quinn as Chairman.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the General revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6, petitioning the Congress of the United States to grant statehood to Hawaii. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

Petitioning Statehood for the Territory of Hawaii.

WHEREAS the people of Hawaii, previous to the annexation of the Hawaiian Islands by the United States of America in the year 1898 had established and maintained for more than five decades an independent national government, recognized by all the governments of the world; and thereby demonstrated their capacity for self-government as a sovereign state, and

WHEREAS immediately following the annexation of Hawaii by the United States. Congress passed an Organic Law giving Hawaii the status of a territory, which form of government has been the traditional stepping stone to statehood, and

WHEREAS under this form of government the citizens of the Territory of Hawaii have conducted their government and domestic affairs in a progressive, able and patriotic manner, proving abundantly their ability for the development of the highest standards and ideals of American citizenship among all classes of its cosmopolitan population, and

WHEREAS Hawaii, the state, is as certainly the natural and ultimate destiny of this Territory as was the annexation by and admission as an integral part of the United States of America, and

WHEREAS the splendid record of our people, the evidences of their enterprise, the proofs of their intelligence, patriotism and ambition is such as to command for them a respect and confidence equalling that accorded the citizens of any state in the Union.

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Congress of the United States of America is hereby respectfully requested and petitioned to pass an enabling act authorizing the citizens of the Territory of Hawaii to, and naming the date when they shall, elect delegates to a constitutional convention for the purposes of framing a constitution for the government of the State of Hawaii, the same to be in full force and effect when approved by Congress and the President in manner and form usual to the admission of states, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be for-

warded to the President of the United States, the President of the United States Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to the Delegate of the Territory of Hawaii at Washington.

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Resolution No. 10 providing for a visit by the members of the Senate to the District of Kalawao. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate that in order to enable the Legislature of the Session of 1917 to secure direct information of the needs of the people, and other legislation required to improve the conditions and promote the welfare and contentment of the residents of the District of Kalawao, in due time for consideration and action during this legislative session, the Health Committee of the Senate is hereby directed and authorized to make all necessary arrangements and to have full charge and control, on behalf of the Senate of an official visit to be made to the District of Kalawao, as soon as the same can be conveniently arranged.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Senate Health Committee is hereby directed and empowered to confer with the Health Committee of the House of Representatives to make such joint arrangements as they may deem advisable to carry into effect the intention of this resolution.

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 53, entitled: "An Act to reapportion the membership in the Senate and the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii among the Senatorial and Representative districts on the basis of the population of each of said districts and of the citizens of the Territory of Hawaii as based on the census enumeration of 1910."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii."

Senator Chillingworth moved that all action under Third Reading

of this Bill be deferred until to-morrow. This motion was seconded by Senator Hind.

Senator Chillingworth having withdrawn his motion before the same was put, Senator Pacheco moved that the Bill be referred to the Committee on Judiciary for the purpose only of having that committee report on the legality of the bill at Wednesday afternoon's session. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

The President thereupon resumed the Chair.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 152 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to primary law." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Robinson and Mr. President. Total. 10.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Desha, Pacheco, Quinn and Shingle. Total, 5.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to general elections." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha. Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total 15.

Noes: None.

At 2:50 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Senate adjourned to Tuesday, March 6, 1917 at 1:00 o'clock p. m.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

ELEVENTH DAY

Tuesday, March 6, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Tenth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoka, was approved.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii (Dept. Com. No. 9) with reference to a review of the National Guard to be held on Sunday, March 11, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii. March 5, 1917.

Honorable C. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I have this day directed the Adjutant General, Territory of Hawaii, to arrange a review of the local units, National Guard of Hawaii and Naval Militia, for 10:00 A. M., Sunday, March 11.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from Samuel I. Johnson, Brigadier-General, N. G. H., (Dept. Com. No. 10) was read by the Clerk, as follows:

March 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,

Honolulu.

Sir:—I regret that the Coast Artillery troops of the National Guard will be unable to participate in the review scheduled for Sunday, March 11, owing to the fact that equipment cannot be issued to these organizations, due to lack of armory facilities in which to store the same.

It is much desired that members of your honorable body be given an opportunity to see these troops in action, and you are therefore invited, together with the Military Committee of the Senate and any other members who desire to be present, to witness a drill of these two companies at Fort De Russay, Thursday afternoon, March 8, at 4:30 o'clock.

It is requested that you convey this invitation to the Military Committee and to the Senate at large, and that this office be notified of the number in your party, in order that transportation may be provided.

SAM'L. I. JOHNSON,
Brig. Gen. N. G. H.,

Both communications were referred to the Committee on Military

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 26), stating that the House concurred in the amendment made by the Senate to House Bill No. 17, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform you that the amendment proposed by your Honorable Body to House Bill No. 17 was this day agreed to by the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 27), stating that the House concurred in the amendment made by the Senate to House Bill No. 18, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform you that the amendment proposed by your Honorable Body to House Bill No. 18 was this day agreed to by the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 28), transmitting House Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the length and extension of the terms of Circuit Courts," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 43, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 29), transmitting House Bill No. 73, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the stopping of public works on Saturday," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 73, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 30), transmitting House Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2314 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to clerks of courts of record," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 80, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 23) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 52, Governor's Message No. 2, and Senate Concurrent Resolution No 6 had all been printed and were ready for distribution. The Report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 6, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 52, Governor's Message No. 2, and Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6 have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6, petitioning Congress for statehood for Hawaii, the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Governor's Message No. 2, the same was ordered filed.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep No. 24), recommending the passage of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii," with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii", begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill was referred to the Committee for the purpose of considering the legal questions involved and suggested at the various discussions of the bill.

The Committee, after careful consideration, feels that with the following amendments the bill will be in legal form:

1st. Amend the title of the Act to read as follows:

"An Act

to provide for the prohibition of the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, except under certain conditions, calling for a referendum to the question of prohibition to the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii at a special election and making appropriations to give effect to this Act."

2nd. Strike out the present Section 18.

3rd. Amend the present Section 10 to read:

"SECTION 10. All laws or parts of laws inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed."

4th. Re-number the present Sections as follows:

The present Section 10 shall be re-numbered Section 11.
" " " 11 " " " 12.
" " " 12 " " " 13.
" " " 13 " " " 14.
" " " 14 " " " 15.
" " " 15 " " " 16.
" " " 16 " " " 17.
" " " 17 " " " 18.

5th. Amend the re-numbered Section 11 to read:

"SECTION 11. A special election is hereby called to be held on July 14, 1917, at which the duly qualified voters of the Territory of Hawaii shall have an opportunity to vote upon the following question:

"Shall prohibition against the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors be enforced throughout the Territory of Hawaii?"

If the majority of the valid votes cast by the duly qualified voters of the Territory of Hawaii, voting at such election, be in the affirmative on this question, then the foregoing provisions of sections 1 to 10 hereof shall become operative on and after July 14, A. D. 1918; if the majority of such votes be in the negative on this question, then liquor licenses shall continue to be granted under the provisions of Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

6th. Amend the re-numbered Section 15 to read as follows:

"SECTION 15. The ballots to be used for such special election shall be printed in both the English and Hawaiian languages and shall be substantially in the following form:

"Territory of Hawaii.

Instructions to Voters: To vote upon the question below, make a **Cross (X) Mark** opposite the answer which you desire to make. Any other way of marking this ballot will be void. If you tear or deface or wrongly mark this ballot, return it to the inspectors of election and obtain another.

If the majority of valid votes cast by duly qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii, voting at this election, be marked with a cross (X) mark opposite the word 'Yes (ae)', the provisions of Sections 1 to 10 of Act —, Session Laws of 1917 of the Territory of Hawaii will become operative on July 14, 1918.

If the majority of such votes be marked with a cross (X) mark opposite the word 'No (aole)', liquor licenses will continue to be granted under the provisions of Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915.

QUESTION.

Shall prohibition against the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors be enforced throughout the Territory of Hawaii?

<p>"To vote in favor of prohibition place a cross (X) mark after the word 'Yes (ae)';</p>	<p>Yes (ae)</p>
<p>"To vote against prohibition place a cross (X) mark after the word 'No (aole)'.</p>	<p>No (aole)</p>

7th. Amend the re-numbered Section 18 to read as follows:

"SECTION 18. The sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) is hereby appropriated out of all moneys in the Treasury of the Territory of Hawaii derived from general revenues to defray the expenses of the special election authorized herein. All expenditures charged against this appropriation must be approved by the Secretary of the Territory."

8th. Add a new section to the Bill to be numbered Section 19 and to read as follows:

SECTION 19. Except as otherwise specifically hereinbefore provided, this act shall take effect upon its approval."

In order to put the Bill in legal form, your Committee recommends the adoption of the foregoing amendments.

Respectfully submitted.

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the action taken at the previous day's session deferring consideration of the Bill to Wednesday, March 7, 1917, was reconsidered to permit the Senate to consider the Bill and the report of the Committee on Judiciary thereon at this time.

Senator Castle thereupon moved that the report of the Committee on Judiciary be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried. The Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing to be reported not later than Thursday, March 8, 1917, at 1:00 o'clock p. m.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 25), recommending that Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to Houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution; to provide for the abatement thereof; the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto." be considered by the Committee of the

Whole, at a public hearing. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to Houses and Places of Lewdness, Assignment and Prostitution; to provide for the Abatement thereof; the issue of Injunctions against Persons connected therewith, and other Matters Incidental thereto," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration the Committee recommends that said bill be brought up in a public hearing before the Committee of the Whole.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman.
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the report of the Committee on Public Health was adopted.

Senator Makekau moved that the report of the Committee on Public Health on Senate Bill No. 10 and the Bill be taken up for consideration at 3:00 o'clock p. m. on Friday, March 9, 1917. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

The President thereupon announced that Senator Cooke would be appointed Chairman of the Committee of the Whole.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 26), recommending that House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to Prohibit the Scattering, Throwing, Dropping or Depositing of Deadly Poison, Poisoned Meat or Poisoned Food of any kind on any Highway, Street, Road, Alley, Lane or Yard, Inclosure, Pasture or Field in the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration the committee recommends that said bill be amended by striking out the words "without posting any notice or notices to warn the public thereof" in line four on page two and also by striking out from Section 2, "This Act shall take effect and be in force from and after the date of its approval" and substituting in lieu thereof "This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

With the aforesaid amendments, the Committee recommends that the bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman,
S. P. CORREA.
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report of the Committee was adopted. The Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 27), recommending the passage of House Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Sections 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of said Revised Laws by adding a new section to be designated as Section 2212A," as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military to which was referred House Bill number 7, introduced in the House of Representatives E. da Silva, entitled: "An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Sections 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of said Revised Laws by adding a new section to be designated as Section 2212A," finds that the only amendment offered is by adding the words "or buying" and the purpose of the amendment is to place buyers of sugar cane on the same basis as those dealing in other wares. The increase of the number of small cane growers being dependent on the plantation scales to weigh their cane;

And the new Section added authorizing the sheriff of each city and county, or county to seize, confiscate, and destroy all beams, weights and measures not up to standard, your committee feels that the amendment will serve to protect those it is sought to reach;

Therefore your committee recommends that the Bill pass.

Respectfully yours,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman.
M. C. PACHECO.
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report of the committee was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, asked that the committee be given further time within which to report upon Senate Bill No. 23, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes.'" It was so ordered.

Senator Cooke introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 7, requesting the Superintendent of Public Works of the Territory and the Superintendent of the Leper Settlement at Molokai to investigate and report to the next session of the Legislature, the feasibility and estimated cost of installing a hydraulic electric plant for the development of light and power for the leper settlement, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Superintendent of Public Works of the Territory and the Superintendent of the Leper Settlement at Molokai are authorized, and requested, as soon as possible after the adoption of this resolution, to investigate and report to the next session of the Legislature as to the feasibility and estimated cost of installing a Hydraulic Electric plant for the development of light and power for the leper settlement.

GEO. P. COOKE,

Second Senatorial District.

March 6th, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands known as Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on social clubs."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in the Juvenile Courts and commitment of Juveniles to the Industrial Schools."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act to provide for the attachment of animals, implements, machines and vehicles whereby injuries to persons or property shall be caused. and to apply them to the payment of damages sustained by reason of such injuries."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious and fraudulent conversion of chattels, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2445 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time of issuance of execution."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2446 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to actions upon judgments."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2448 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time within which executions shall be returnable."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1195, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, referring to fees for examination of fiduciary companies."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill was recommitted to the Committees on Judiciary.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 28), recommending that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3, relating to Woman's Suffrage, be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3, relating to Woman's Suffrage, begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee feels that the cause of Woman's Suffrage is one that should be supported.

The more progressive of the Western States have passed laws permitting women to vote and we believe that the lead of those states should be followed by the Territory of Hawaii.

The Committee recommends the following amendments: After the word "amend" in line 4 of the Resolution add the word and figures

"Section 60 of"; after the word "Hawaii" in line 7 of said Resolution add the following, "who possess the qualifications set forth in said Section 60,".

With these amendments, the Committee recommends the adoption of the Concurrent Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted.. Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 3 was thereupon adopted as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 29), recommending that Senate Bill No 4, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 157, 160 and 162, Chapter 18. of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to citizen labor," be tabled, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 6, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 4, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 157, 160 and 162. Chapter 18, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, Relating to Citizen Labor", begs leave to report as follows:

The introducer of this Bill states that on some work which was called to his notice in his District, non-citizen labor was being employed where citizen labor was available. He also cited one or two other instances where the same applied.

The Committee, however, finds that it is not the fault of the law but that the present law is sufficient to cover just such a case as that mentioned by the introducer of the Bill.

The Committee, therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,

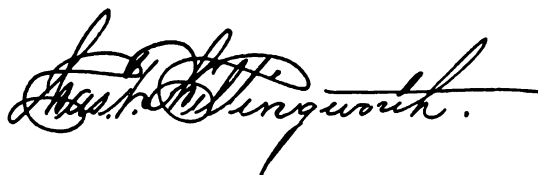
Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report of the Committee was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

At 2:05 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, March 7, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Asa H. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

TWELFTH DAY

Wednesday, March 7, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain. the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Eleventh Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, was approved.

Senator Shingle asked the unanimous consent of the Senate to permit him to introduce a resolution at this point. There being no objection, Senator Shingle, under suspension of the rules, introduced Senate Resolution No. 11, expressing the sentiment of the Senate on the death of the Honorable Cecil Brown, a member of previous Senates of the Territory, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS on the 6th day of March, 1917, the Honorable Cecil Brown, a distinguished citizen of the Territory of Hawaii, and formerly a member of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, as well as of the House of Representatives and of the House of Nobles of the Hawaiian Kingdom, passed out of this life and

WHEREAS throughout his lifetime spent in the Hawaiian Islands, the deceased, though actively engaged in his profession as a lawyer or in business, always found time to perform his duty as a citizen by participating in public affairs and rendering able service to the cause of good government; and

WHEREAS, by his death, the Territory of Hawaii, has suffered the loss of an able and distinguished citizen;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii hereby expresses its profound respect for his memory and deploras the loss sustained by the Territory of Hawaii through his death; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that these resolution be spread upon the records of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, and that copies hereof be forwarded to the members of his family.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Baldwin moved that when the Senate adjourned it adjourn out of respect to the memory of the Honorable Cecil Borwn. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote. carried.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 31), notifying the Senate of the appointment of Representatives Cooke, Walsh and Ahuna on the Joint Conference Committee on behalf

of the House of Representatives to confer on Senate Bill No. 2, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu. T. H., March 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—In accordance with your disagreement to the amendments proposed by the House to Senate Bill No. 2 and your desire for a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the President has appointed Senator Shingle, Castle and Hind as Managers on the part of the Senate, I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Cooke, Walsh and Ahuna as Managers on behalf of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 32), transmitting House Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit", was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 88, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upom motion by Senator Makekeau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 33), transmitting House Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to pay Thomas Benjamin Lyons for the use and occupation of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu. Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 129, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 34), transmitting House Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to provide for the suport of industrial schools and detention homes," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 145, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 30) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 33 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 7th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 33 has been reprinted and that the same is ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 31), recommending the adoption of Senate Con-

current Resolution No. 6, relating to petitioning Congress for statehood for Hawaii. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6, relating to petitioning Congress for Statehood for Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

Although Congress has not up to date taken any steps to give Hawaii the status of a state, yet we feel that the day will come when Congress will grant the request of Hawaii.

The Committee therefore recommends the adoption of Concurrent Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 6 was thereupon adopted.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 32), recommending that Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee after careful consideration of this Bill, recommends the following amendments:

1. Section 5, line 12, of the original bill (page 3, line numbered 8 of the printed bill) after the word "lighting" insert the words, "not to exceed; and in the same section in the following line of the original bill (line numbered 10 of the printed bill) after the word "power" insert the words "not to exceed."

2. In Section 19, line 6, of the original bill (first line, page 6 of the printed bill) strike out the words "Superintendent of Public Works"

and insert in lieu thereof the words "Public Utilities Commission"; and in the same section, lines 7 and 8 of the original bill, (second line on page 6 of the printed bill) strike out the words "officer or Board" and insert in lieu thereof the word "Commission".

3. After Section 14 add a new section to be known as Section 15 and to read as follows:

"SECTION 15. The Public Utilities Commission of the Territory of Hawaii is hereby granted the power to order said Association, its successors or assigns, to make extensions of its service lines whenever it shall be made to appear that said extension is a public necessity and that the total plant of said Association, including such extension or extensions, can be made to earn a reasonable profit on the cost and maintenance of the same; provided that all orders of the Public Utilities Commission herein provided for shall be subject to review by the Courts of the Territory as provided by law."

4. The present Section 15 to follow Section 16, and re-number it Section 17.

With these amendments, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 33), recommending that Senate Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2938, R. L. H. 1915, relating to marriage after divorce," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to Amend Section 2939, R. L. H. 1915, Relating to Marriage After Divorce," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law provides that whenever a marriage shall be dissolved for adultery or other offense amounting thereto, either party to the divorce may marry again at any time.

The proposed bill would change the law to read as follows: "Whenever a marriage shall be dissolved for any cause neither party to the divorce shall marry again until the expiration of six months from the date of the decree on file in the Court in which such divorce was granted."

The Committee finds that in this jurisdiction the percentage of people who re-marry after divorce is practically the same as the percentage of widows or widowers who re-marry. That is to say, there has not been an abuse of the divorce court for the purpose of obtaining divorce

in order to re-marry. In the case of the so-called Japanese picture-brides, although a great number of divorces have occurred, in only a few instances has re-marriage occurred within a short time after the divorce. In the case of the Japanese picture-brides the percentage of re-marriage is much less than the average.

In the absence of any great abuse of the divorce proceedings, this committee does not feel warranted in advocating a change in the law.

The Committee, therefore, recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 15 was ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 34), recommending that Senate Bill No. 19, entitled: "An Act to disqualify members of the Legislature from holding office and being employed by the several county governments," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 19, entitled: "An Act to disqualify members of the Legislature from holding office and being employed by the several county governments", begs leave to make the following report:

The Bill provides that no member of the Legislature shall, during the term for which he is elected, be appointed or elected to any office or be employed by any of the several county governments of the Territory of Hawaii.

The clause relating to employment clearly goes too far. Up to the present time, there has been no abuse to the part relating to the appointment or election to county offices of members of the Legislature.

The Committee does not feel that this law is necessary at the present time and therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekahu, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 19 was ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 35), recommending that Senate Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to disqualify county officers or employees from being elected to the legislature," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to disqualify county officers or employees from being elected to the Legislature," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill is the converse of Senate Bill No. 19, providing that no person holding office under any of the counties or in the employ of the counties shall be eligible to election to the Legislature.

The Attorney General has given opinion that a man holding an office under the county may not, in accordance with the spirit of the Organic Act, be elected to the Legislature. (See Opinions of the Attorney General Nos. 483, 553.)

As in the case of Senate Bill No. 19, the Committee does not find an abuse of the present law, and therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 20 was ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 36), recommending that Senate Bill No. 26, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 64, 66, 68 and 76, Paragraphs 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 of Section 80 and Section 117, as amended by Act 119 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Sections 60, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 77, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to elections," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 26, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 64, 66, 68 and 76, Paragraphs 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 of Section 80 and Section 117, as amended by Act 119 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Sections 60, 70, 71,

72, 73 and 77, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915; relating to elections," begs leave to make the following report:

The Committee has carefully gone over this Bill with the City and County Clerk and with one of the legal advisors of the City and County of Honolulu and finds that the evil sought to be remedied is the fact that, for instance, out of ten thousand nine hundred and seventy-one names appearing on the Great Register for this City and County certainly two thousand of these have removed to other places. There does not seem to be any adequate way under the present law of curing this defect unless a re-registration every certain number of years is provided for.

The present Bill does not remedy that defect. A Bill will be prepared later in this Session curing the defect sought to be remedied.

The Committee therefore recommends that this Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 26 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 37), recommending that Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes," be passed in accordance with the previous report of the Committee on the same bill. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes", begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee finds that this bill was referred back through misapprehension as the evil sought to be remedied had been cured in the previous report.

The Committee therefore recommends the passage of the bill in accordance with its report and the amendments therein contained, which report was presented and adopted on the 5th day of March, 1917.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Makekahu, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 27 passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 38), recommending that a new bill be substituted for Senate Bill No. 42, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry." Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, thereupon presented the substitute bill referred to in the report of the Committee, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A." The report of the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, as also the substitute bill, passage of which the Committee recommends, were read by the Clerk, the report being as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Senate Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 42, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of Chapter 37 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee believes that, in view of existing conditions, as set forth in the Report of the Milk Commission, the law should be amended, and therefore recommends that this Bill be tabled, and the substitute Bill be passed in its stead.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman.
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted to be considered together with the substituted Bill.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 39) to the effect that all arrangements had been made for the attendance of such Senators as had signified their desire to be present at a drill of the two companies of the Coast Artillery Corps of the National Guard of Hawaii. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your committee on Military to which was referred the communication of Brig. Gen. Samuel I. Johnson, commanding the National Guard of Hawaii, inviting the members of the Senate and the Military

Committee to witness a drill of the two companies of the Coast Artillery Corps of the National Guard of Hawaii, beg leave to report that the same received immediate consideration; 13 of the Senators, including your Military Committee signified their desire to accept the same.

The Brig. Gen. Samuel I. Johnson has been notified of the acceptance of the invitation and also as to the number of Senators who expect to avail themselves of the same.

At four o'clock P. M., autos will be in waiting in rear of the Capitol Building to convey the party to Fort De Russy.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman,
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the report was placed on file.

Senator Mikaele presented Senate Resolution No. 12, setting forth the desirability of the Hawaiian translations of the Organic Act as annotated by Ex-Governor W. F. Frear, the Revised Laws of Hawaii, and the Session Laws, and asking that a sufficient sum be appropriated by inserting such sums in the appropriation bill for the next biennial period. The resolution was read by the Clerk, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, a great number of Hawaiians, many of whom are holding municipal, county and territorial positions, including licensed attorneys, who do not read and write the English language understandingly, have asked frequently for the purchase of such laws in book form, printed in Hawaiian, more particularly the Organic Act as annotated by Ex-Governor W. F. Frear, the Revised Laws of Hawaii, and the Session Laws; and

WHEREAS, the publication of such laws in book form when sold will reimburse the expenditures for such publication,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate, that a sufficient sum of money be appropriated out of any moneys available by inserting such sum in the Appropriation Bill for the next biennial period.

M. A. MIKAELE,
Senator, 4th District.

Honolulu, T. H., March 7th, 1917.

The resolution was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to appropriate Five Thousand Dollars for constructing a road from Hanakaape Landing to Poipu, Koloa, Kauai County."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioners of Public Lands."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the length and extension of the terms of Circuit Courts."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 73, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the stopping of public works on Saturdays."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2314 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to clerks of courts of record."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Sections 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of said Revised Laws by adding a new section to be designated as Section 2212A." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill The Bill as amended was read throughout by the Clerk.

as amended passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Senator Castle moved that the Senate reconsider the action taken at yesterday's session, insofar as that action related to the deferring to Thursday next of third reading of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to provide for the prohibition of the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, except under certain conditions, calling for a referendum of the question of prohibition to the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii at a special election, and making appropriations to give effect to this Act," and that Third Reading of the Bill be

proceeded with at this time. The motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 33, entitled: "An Act to provide for the prohibition of the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, except under certain conditions, calling for a referendum of the question of prohibition to the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii at a special election and making appropriations to give effect to this Act." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Robinson. Total, 1.

A communication from the Delegate to Congress (Misc. Com. No. 6), referring to the appropriation for a visit to this Territory by the Congressmen, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, U. S.

Washington, D. C., February 22, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

My dear Senator:—Yesterday I sent you a cablegram as follows: "Would urge Legislature appropriate forty thousand for Congressional party".

In explanation of the above, would say, that I sent the cablegram because I thought that it would be of great advantage to Hawaii to have Senators and Members of the House visit the Islands at this time and study at first hand conditions there, so that in the future we might receive, if not favorable, at least, intelligent legislation on matters brought to the attention of Congress.

I believe, and you will no doubt agree with me, that much good legislation has resulted to us from former Congressional trips, and it is my opinion that at this time when there is a possibility of international complications, that Hawaii will play an important part, and hence it is important that our conditions be known more especially from a naval and military standpoint. Therefore, it seems to me that we can do no better for our territory than to have men who guide the affairs of the nation visit us and ascertain our needs.

With best wishes, I am,

Sincerely,

J. K. KALANIANA'OLE.

The communication was ordered filed.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of Standing Committee Reports, Senator Correa, for the Committee on Public Expenditures, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 40), recommending the

passage of Senate Bill No. 31, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of County Auditors." The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Expenditures, to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 31, introduced by Senator H. A. Baldwin, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of county auditors," begs leave to report, that after careful consideration the committee recommends the passage of this bill.

Respectfully submitted,

S. P. CORREA, Chairman.
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 11), notifying the Senate the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 17, 18 and 25 as Acts 3, 4 and 5 respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, March 6, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following bills:

House Bill No. 17, as Act 3 entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 152 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to primary law."

House Bill No. 18, as Act 4, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915 relating to general elections."

House Bill No. 25, as Act 5, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of city and county officers of the City and County of Honolulu."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

The communication was ordered filed.

Senator Correa, for the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu, to which was referred House Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915," presented a report (Spl. Com. No. 4), recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Oahu Select Committee, to whom was referred House Bill No. 14, introduced by Lorrin Andrews, entitled: "An Act to Authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

The committee after careful consideration recommends the passage

In Section 1, lines 3 and 4, strike out the words and figures "One of the bill with the following amendments:

Thousand and Seventy-two Dollars (\$1,072.00)" and insert in lieu thereof "Eight Hundred Seventy-two (\$872.00)"; in line 20 of said Section 1, strike out the figures "300.00" and insert in lieu thereof "100.00"; in line 25, strike out the figures "\$1,072.00" and insert in lieu thereof "\$872.00" and also amend Section 4 to read as follows:

"Section 4. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

Respectfully submitted,

S. P. CORREA, Chairman,
M. C. PACHECO,
CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 14 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

The President announced that he had appointed as honorary pallbearers to attend the funeral of the late Cecil Brown, Senator Coney, Chairman of the Committee on Military; Senator Makekau, Vice-President of the Senate; and Senator Shingle, Senator from Oahu.

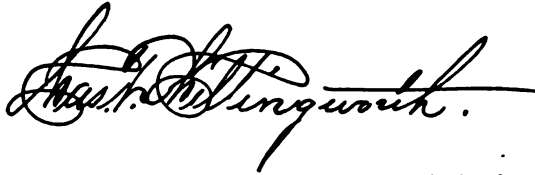
The President also announced that he had appointed Manuel Correa as Hawaiian interpreter to assist Senator Mikaele.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Thursday, March 8, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles H. Dingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

THIRTEENTH DAY

Thursday, March 8, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Twelfth day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, duly seconded and carried, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 12), submitting details of expenditure of Governor's Entertainment Fund from July, 1915, to November, 1916, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii, March 8, 1917.

To the Legislature:—I have the honor to submit herewith details of expenditure of Governor's Entertainment Fund from July, 1915, to November, 1916.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

DETAILS**GOVERNOR'S ENTERTAINMENT FUND**

July, 1915,

to

November, 1916.

August	1915	Mrs. Carter Harrison and party	\$ 2.10	
September	1915	Dinner to Army Officers completing three year tour of duty	126.11	
September	1915	Farewell Dinner to Colonel French	186.15	
September	1915	Entertaining Byron R. Newton, Asst. Sec- retary of the Treasury	364.65	
September	1915	Queen Liliuokalani	7.50	
November	1915	Dinner to Major General Carter	143.28	
November	1915	Dinner to Mr. & Mrs. U. S. Grant, Jr.	170.64	
December	1915	New Year Reception at Armory	2,174.00	
December	1915	Christmas Cards	163.63	
December	1915	Dinner to Colonel Kennon	63.00	
March	1916	Reception to ex-Governor Walsh	582.14	
May	1916	Dinner to General Wisser	144.00	
July	1916	National Guard Officers, Kauai	456.70	
August	1916	Dinner to Admiral Boush	131.60	
November	1916	Dinner to Senator James D. Phelan	138.00	
November	1916	Dinner to Brig. Gen. Rebt. K. Evans.....	122.00	
		General	20.00	
				\$4,996.30
Appropriation		.....	\$5,000.00	
Balance on hand		.....		3.70
			\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00

The Communication was ordered filed.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 13) submitting a statement of the expenditures made from the Contingent Fund from July 1, 1915, to February 28, 1917, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii, March 8, 1917.

To the Legislature:—I have the honor to submit herewith, as required by Act 175, Session Laws 1915, and House Resolution No. 32, Session 1917, a statement of the expenditures made from the Contingent Fund from July 1st, 1915, to February 28th, 1917.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

DETAILS

GOVERNOR'S CONTINGENT FUND

July 1, 1915

to

February 28, 1917.

SUMMARY OF CONTINGENT FUND

FROM

JULY 1, 1915, to FEBRUARY 28, 1917.

Governor:

Muana Loa	\$ 561.17	
H. R. T. Franchise	11,943.22	
Decoration Cap. Building	26.00	
Kauai Trip	46.00	
Tax Commission	30.00	
Reception of Princess	5.30	
Expenses Entertainment	38.00	
Reviewing Stand	27.25	
Naval Militia	557.16	
Military Belt Road	70.86	
Military	23,171.15	\$36,476.11

Public Works:

Water Investigation	2,178.65	
Maintenance Gov. Property, Oahu	590.48	2,769.13

Harbor Commission:

Expenses Pilot Kahului	796.38	
Maintenance Wharves Hawaii	73.59	
Invest. New Wharves, Kuhio Bay	238.05	
Material Equipment, etc.	40.58	7,148.60

Judiciary:

Supreme Court Reports	30.02	30.02
-----------------------------	-------	-------

Treasurer:

Expenses, Official Bonds			472.65	472.65
			\$40,896.51	
Aug. 31	62	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	\$ 150.00
	63	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	150.00
	64	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	150.00
Sept. 13	77	J. Zelms.....	" "	9.00
	21	127 Honolulu Gas Co.....	" "	1.00
		128 Honolulu Gas Co.....	" "	2.40
		129 Hawn. News Co. Ltd....	" "	6.00
	30	138 T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	8.20
Oct. 20	139	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	150.00
		149 T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	8.25
		150 Honolulu Gas Co.....	" "	1.00
Oct. 30	217	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	150.00
Nov. 19	249	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	8.00
		250 Honolulu Gas Co.....	" "	1.00
	22	344 C. H. Olson.....	Rapid Transit Suit	1,000.00
	30	361 T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.00
Dec. 3	380	Young, Gere & Web- ster	Rapid Transit Suit	1,800.00
	372/8	Pay Roll.....	Military Belt Road	27.25
	387/9	Pay Roll.....	H. R. T.	42.00
			Mil. Belt Road..	28.00
				70.00
7	391	W. H. Barringer.....	Rapid Transit Suit	175.00
16	515	H. Gooding Field.....	" " " "	400.00
18	521	Fred E. Harvey.....	" " " "	450.00
20	522	A. L. Burdick.....	Mauna Loa Trail	30.00
	523	J. W. Jones.....	Rapid Transit Suit	381.00
31	530	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.00
	531	J. W. Jones.....	Rapid Transit Suit	451.48
	551	E. K. Dwight.....	" " " "	684.42
	561	Herbert R. Jordan.....	" " " "	21.00
	564	Colonial Hotel.....	" " " "	54.00
	565	Waianae Co.....	Military Belt Road	7.00
	566	The Hawn. Elec. Co....	Water Investigation	7.90
	567	Honolulu Gas Co.....	" "	1.35
	568	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	7.70
	569	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	Mauna Loa Rest House ...	292.17
	570	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	" " " " " "	18.00
	572	W. H. Barringer.....	H. R. T. Franchise	94.20
	573	Colonial Hotel.....	" "	27.00
	578	Honolulu Iron Works Co.	Water Investigation .....	.25
	579	Honolulu Gas Co.....	" "	3.60
	580	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	7.60
	581	I. I. Steam Nav. Co. Ltd.	Rapid Transit Suit	20.50
	582	J. W. Jones.....	" " " "	5.00
	583	Haleiwa Hotel.....	Military Belt Road	3.20
Jan. 21	733	Gomes Express Co.....	Decoration Cap. Bldg.	3.00
31	735	H. Gooding Field.....	Rapid Transit Suit	206.45
	742	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.00

SENATE JOURNAL.

177

Feb. 18	752	Mrs. Ethel M. Taylor...	Decoration Cap. Bldg.	3.00
	871	Mutual Tel. Co. W. D....	Military	56.55
	872	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	8.20
	874	E. W. Quinn.....	"	2.00
	876	Bruce W. Sheldon.....	"	9.67
	877	Vol. Stables & Trans.	"	
		Co.	"	24.45
	878	The Von Hamm	"	
		Young Co.....	"	33.94
	879	Wall Nichols Co. Ltd....	"	7.20
29	888	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.00
	889	Paradise of the Paci-	fic	
		Supreme Court		30.02
	890	L. W. Redington.....	Military	150.00
	891	Bruce W. Sheldon.....	"	50.00
	906	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"	32.30
	907	Honolulu Star-Bulle-	tin	
		"		3.75
	746	Frank Coombs.....	Radid Transit Suit	8.05
	747	Frank Coombs.....	"	25.45
Feb. 29	748	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	8.95
	749	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	2.55
Mar. 1	908	A. L. Marks.....	"	10.40
	909/10	Pay Roll.....	Decoration Cap. Bldg. ...	20.00
Mar. 9	923	The Hawn. Elec Co....	Military	1.07
	924	The Hawn. Elec. Co....	"	63.84
11	926	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"	91.95
	927	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"	62.00
13	929	Nicholas Shestopol....	"	8.00
	930	Nicholas Shestopol....	"	14.00
21	937	Standard Oil Co.....	"	1.15
	938	Hawaii Telephone	Co.	
		" .....		.55
	939	The Von Hamm	"	
		Young Co.....	"	19.15
	940	The White Seal	Laundry	
		"		73.50
	941	The White Seal	Laundry	
		"		24.44
	942	J. Nobriga.....	"	3.00
	943	Maui Hotel Co., Ltd....	"	17.00
	944	Maui Hotel Co., Ltd....	"	5.00
	945	J. D. Easton.....	"	64.55
	946	J. G. Correa Constr.	Co.	
		"		19.14
	947	Hilo Railroad Co.....	" .....	.96
	948	Honolulu Photo Sup-	ply Co.....	
		" .....		.65
	949	Fred L. Waldron,	Ltd.	
		"		12.50
	950	A. B. Arleigh & Co.,	Ltd.	
		"		12.45
	951	Associated Oil Co.....	"	7.65
	952	Barnhart Ice Co.....	"	4.25
	953	P. C. Beamer.....	"	30.00
	954	California Feed Co.,	Ltd.	
		"		13.05

	955	Theo. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	3.50
	956	Hotel Demosthenes....	"	20.00
	957	Frank J. Dougherty....	"	35.00
	958	J. D. Easton	Military	33.35
	959	Gomes Express Co.....	"	9.75
	960	Hawn. Carriage Mfg. Co.	"	1.25
	961	The Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.	"	12.00
	962	Hawn. News Co., Ltd....	"	.80
	963	Hilo Railroad Co.....	"	2.62
	964	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.	"	5.00
	965	Honolulu Star-Bulletin	"	40.00
	966	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	87.35
	967	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	31.60
	968	Harry Machauo	"	3.00
	969	Maui Hotel Co., Ltd....	"	30.00
	970	Henry May & Co., Ltd.	"	1.85
	971	Mana Stables	"	.25
	972	Mutual Tel. Co., Ltd....	"	9.60
	973	Mutual Tel. Co., Ltd....	"	9.15
	974	E. H. Paris	"	9.00
	975	Rycroft-Arctic Soda Co., Ltd.	"	1.50
	976	Terr. Marketing Division	"	.40
	977	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	"	56.21
	978	The Von Hamm Young Co.	"	7.91
	979	Wells Fargo & Co., Express	"	1.65
	1079	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	13.05
	1080	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	1.00
Mar. 31	1089	Frank J. Dougherty...	Military	35.00
	1090	Bruce W. Sheldon.....	"	50.00
	1091	L. W. Redington.....	"	150.00
	1092	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.00
	1093	Frank Coombs.....	Rapid Transit Suit	27.00
Apr. 6	1095	Manuel Reis.....	Water Investigation	4.00
Apr 19	1099	H. F. Downing.....	Military	2.25
	1100	Alex. May.....	"	7.50
20	1153	The Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.....	Naval Militia	1.25
	1154	Mercantile Printing Co.	"	2.75
	1155	Honolulu Star Bulletin	"	30.50
	1156	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	"	.60
	1157	Hawn. News Co., Ltd....	"	4.60
	1158	Hawn. News Co. Ltd....	Military	7.30
	1160	City Hardware Co.....	"	2.50

1161	Fred E. Harvey.....	"	1.30
1162	Kilauea Vol. House.....	"	10.00
1163	Geo. C. Ani.....	"	2.25
1164	The Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	"	74.40
1165	The Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	"	1.00
1166	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	"	3.15
1167	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"	78.35
1168	Harry R. Brown.....	"	30.00
1169	Harry R. Brown.....	"	30.00
1170	A. B. Arleigh & Co., Ltd.	"	4.18
1171	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.	"	19.00
1172	Barnhart Ice Co.....	"	4.85
1173	P. C. Beamer.....	"	30.00
1174	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	30.00
1175	California Feed Co., Ltd.	"	16.80
1176	The Durvant-Irvine Co., Ltd.	"	2.85
1177	Hotel Fairview.....	"	9.50
1178	Gomes Express Co.....	Military	5.25
1179	The Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.....	"	9.00
1180	The Hawn Electric Co., Ltd.....	"	12.85
1181	Hawn News Co., Ltd.....	"	12.10
1182	Hon| Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"	5.00
1183	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	35.00
1184	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	2.00
1185	I. I. Steam. Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	106.17
1186	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.....	"	4.82
1187	Henry May & Co., Ltd.	"	1.90
1188	Henry May & Co., Ltd.	"	.90
1189	Mutual Telephone Co....	"	9.60
1190	Mutual Telephone Co. W. D.	"	8.10
1191	Manuel F. Peter.....	"	1.30
1192	M. Philips & Co.....	"	4.14
1193	L. W. Redington.....	"	3.27
1194	Wm. H'y. Rice.....	"	30.00
1195	Ryeroft-Arctic Soda Co.	"	2.50
1196	Standard Oil Co.....	"	1.75
1197	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	"	8.82
1198	The Van Hamm Young Co.....	"	6.90
1199	Mrs. J. D. Weddick....	"	30.00

Apr. 22	1200	The Hawn. Elec. Co.,			
		Ltd.	"		12.39
	1201	California Feed Co.,			
		Ltd.	"		.75
29	1281	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation		150.00
	1282	Bruce W. Sheldon.....	Military		50.00
	1283	Frank J. Dougherty.....	"		35.00
	1284	L. W. Redington.....	"		150.00
May 1	1291	August Wetzel.....	"		6.00
	1292	August Wetzel.....	"		15.51
	1293	August Wetzel.....	"		9.59
	1303	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation		7.75
	1304	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"		1.00
	1305	The Hawn. Elec. Co.,			
		Ltd.	Rapid Transit Suit		9.92
3	1307	Antonio Santos.....	Military		20.25
	1308	Geo. C. Ani.....	"		16.50
9	1309	N. G. Maddux.....	"		4.13
	1310	N. G. Maddux.....	"		4.13
	1311	S. Satterwhite.....	"		6.37
	1312	S. Satterwhite.....	"		9.38
	1313	S. Satterwhite.....	"		10.88
	1314	A. M. Aldrich.....	"		36.00
	1315	L. Macfarlane.....	"		40.25
	1316	Miss Ella Harris.....	"		12.00
	1317	Hotel Demosthenes.....	"		20.00
	1318	J. D. Easton.....	"		16.25
	1319	Kohala Club & Trans.			
		Co., Ltd.	"		6.25
	1320	A. L. Morris.....	"		2.50
	1321	The Hawn. Elec. Co.,			
		Ltd.	"		20.15
May 10	1327	The Hawn. Elec. Co.,			
		Ltd.	"		.95
	1328	The Hawn. Elec. Co.,			
		Ltd.	"		77.52
May 16	1330	W. C. Furer.....	Kauai Trip		40.00
	1331	B. F. Ehlers & Co.,			
		Ltd.	Water Investigation		1.00
	1332	T. F. Sedgwick.....	"		8.05
	1333	Hotel Fairview.....	Kauai Trip		6.00
	1334	Kahului Store.....	Military		2.97
May 16	1335	Olaa Sugar Co., Ltd....	"		1.15
	1336	W. C. Alexander.....	"		3.55
	1337	W. C. Alexander.....	"		4.19
	1338	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"		7.50
	1339	August Wetzel.....	"		2.00
	1340	August Wetzel.....	"		7.82
	1341	Sweet Shop Co., Ltd....	Naval Militia		57.00
	1342	J. S. Bailey.....	Naval Militia		35.00
	1343	T. H. Davies & Co.			
		Ltd.	"	"	12.05
	1344	Gomes Express Co.....	"	"	4.00
	1345	E. O. Hall & Son,			
		Ltd.	"	"	.20
	1346	Henry May & Co..			
		Ltd.	"	"	4.20
	1347	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	"	3.20

	1348	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.	Military	15.19
	1349	A. B. Arleigh & Co. Ltd.	"	2.85
	1350	Barnhart Ict Co.....	"	4.60
	1351	P. C. Beamer.....	"	15.00
	1352	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	"	2.60
	1353	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	46.50
	1354	Cal. Feed Co., Ltd.....	"	17.00
	1355	Cal. Harness & Trim. Shop	"	1.09
	1356	Chock Lock.....	"	31.00
	1357	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	15.78
	1358	Gomes Express Co.....	"	8.50
	1359	E. O. Hall & Son., Ltd.	"	2.16
	1360	Hawn. Garage Co., Ltd.	"	3.00
	1361	Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.	"	10.00
	1363	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land.....	"	5.00
May 16	1362	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	Military	4.15
	1364	Hon. Scrap Iron Co....	" .....	.50
	1365	Hon. Star - Bulletin, Ltd.	"	80.75
	1366	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	117.88
	1367	S. I. Johnson.....	"	20.50
	1368	Robert Leslie.....	"	16.00
	1369	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	5.64
	1370	N. G. Maddux.....	"	3.00
	1371	N. G. Maddux.....	"	15.00
	1372	Mutual Telephone Co.	"	9.80
	1373	Mutual Telephone Co. W. D.....	"	17.85
	1374	Peoples Garage.....	"	3.53
	1375	Wm. Hy Rice.....	"	25.00
	1376	Rycroft Arctic Soda Co.	"	2.00
	1377	S. Satterwhite	"	9.00
May 16	1378	S. Satterwhite.....	Military	15.00
	1379	Ter. Messenger Ser....	" .....	.30
	1380	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	"	18.40
	1381	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	"	85.00
	1382	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.....	"	67.37
	1383	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	"	3.50
	1384	W. M. Weddick.....	"	30.00
	1463	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"	20.65

May 19	1464	L. W. Redington.....	"	2.00
	1465	S. I. Johnson.....	"	10.00
May 31	1477	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.00
	1478	L. W. Redington.....	Military	150.00
	1479	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	50.00
	1480	Bruce W. Shelton.....	Naval Militia	25.00
June 2	1483	George C. Ani.....	Military	28.50
	1484	Antonio Santos.....	"	13.50
June 8	1486	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	8.00
Nov. 30	1721	The Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	Military	18.45
Feb. 4	1722	Hawaii Herald Publ. Co.	"	.90
May 2	1723	Mrs. H. C. Davis.....	"	3.50
31	1724	Mutual Telephone Co. W. D.	"	1.85
June 30	1725	Gomes Express Co.	Naval Militia	5.75
	1726	Kamehameha Schools...	" "	24.00
	1727	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	" "	3.20
	1728	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	" "	36.00
	1729	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.	Military	52.65
	1730	Barnhart Ice Co.....	"	4.65
	1731	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	"	2.50
	1732	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	40.55
	1733	Armory C. Cotchett....	"	30.00
	1734	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	4.62
	1735	John D. Easton.....	"	5.00
	1736	Gomes Express Co.....	"	11.75
	1737	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	21.00
	1738	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	3.00
	1739	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	12.40
	1740	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	8.00
	1741	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	15.51
	1742	Hawn. Gaz. Co., Ltd....	"	15.00
	1743	The Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	11.95
	1744	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	1.00
	1745	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land.....	Military	5.00
	1746	Honolulu Star-Bulle- tin, Ltd.....	"	2.00
	1747	Hon. Tent & Awning Co.	"	12.00
	1748	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	46.06
	1749	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	1.60
	1750	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	5.40
	1751	Marconi Wireless Co. of Amer.	"	8.64
	1752	Mutual Telephone Co....	"	10.30
	1753	Mutual Tel. Co. Wire- less Dept.....	"	36.60
	1754	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"	33.10

	1755	E. H. Paris.....	"	11.00
	1756	Polk-Husted Direc- tory Co.....	"	6.00
	1757	J. Riney.....	"	4.00
	1758	Rycroft-Arctic Soda Co., Ltd.....	"	11.50
	1759	Stanley Satterwhite....	"	30.00
	1760	L. Yun Tim.....	"	10.00
	1761	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co., Ltd.....	"	62.90
	1762	The Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.....	"	95.84
	1763	The Waterhouse Co., Ltd.....	"	2.50
	1764	W. M. Weddick.....	"	30.00
	1765	Honolulu Gas Co.....	Water Investigation	1.00
	1766	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.....	"	5.05
	1767	T. F. Sedgwick.....	"	7.85
June 14	1487	The Hawn. Electric Co., Ltd.....	Military	.95
	1488	The Hawn Electric Co., Ltd.....	"	73.42
	1489	R. W. Perkins.....	Military Belt Rd.	32.66
	1490	Honolulu Gas Co.....	Water Investigation	1.00
20	1591	S. I. Johnson.....	Military	3.25
	1592	Honolulu Gas Co.....	Military	4.25
	1593	C. D. Bishop.....	Naval Militia	1.40
	1594	The Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.....	"	.50
	1595	The Kamehameha Schools.....	"	1.00
	1596	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	.20
	1597	Marconi Wireless Tel. Co.....	"	4.81
	1598	The Sweet Shop.....	"	16.50
	1599	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.....	Military	40.72
	1600	A. B. Arleigh & Co., Ltd.....	"	.75
	1601	Barnhart Ice Co.	"	4.65
	1602	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	33.50
	1603	Armory Cotchett.....	"	29.03
	1604	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.....	"	4.19
	1605	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.....	"	1.50
	1606	Gomes Express Co.....	"	5.25
	1607	H. Hackeld & Co., Ltd.....	"	14.03
	1608	The Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.....	"	3.14
	1609	The Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.....	"	168.55
	1610	The Hawn. News Co., Ltd.....	"	2.05
	1611	Hoffshlaeger Co., Ltd...	"	10.75

	1612	Honolulu Star Bulletin, Ltd.	"	100.25
	1613	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	27.67
	1614	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	2.00
	1615	N. G. Maddux.....	"	30.00
	1616	Henry May & Co., Ltd.	"	2.30
	1617	Moura & Co. Ltd.....	"	24.14
	1618	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	10.10
	1619	Mutual Tel. Co. Wireless Dept.....	"	17.85
	1620	R. L. Noggle.....	Military	11.00
	1621	L. W. Redington.....	"	1.00
	1622	S. Satterwhite.....	"	30.00
	1623	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	16.40
	1624	John F. Stone.....	"	5.38
	1625	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co., Ltd.....	"	85.20
	1626	The Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.....	"	13.91
	1627	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	"	17.50
	1628	S. H. Webb.....	"	.75
	1629	W. M. Weddick.....	"	30.00
	1630	S. I. Johnson.....	"	84.8)
June 23	1636	Kohala Club & Trans. Co., Ltd.....	"	15.00
	1637	Marconi Wireless Tel. Co.....	"	2.53
	1638	Gomes Express Co.....	Naval Militia	1.50
30	1639	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.07
	1645	Bruce W. Shelton.....	Military	50.00
	1647	L. W. Redington.....	"	150.00
	1649	George C. Ani.....	"	27.00
	1650	Antonio Santos.....	"	34.59
	1651	Bishop & Co.....	Expenses Pilot Boat	172.46
	1652	The Hawa. Elec. Co., Ltd.	Military	3.32
	1653	The Hawa. Elec. Co., Ltd.....	"	.95
	1654	The Hawa. Elec. Co., Ltd.	"	81.62
	1768	The Maui Telephone Co.	Expenses Pilot Boat	21.00
	1769	James Kapaniaia.....	" " "	30.00
	1770	Kahului Railroad Co....	" " "	191.92
	1771	Clarence H. Olson.....	Rapid Transit Suit	2,366.50
	1774	Young, Gere & Webster.....	" " "	3,447.6)
	1775	S. T. Hill.....	Rapid Transit Suit	135.20
	1776	Hilo Mercantile Co., Ltd.	Mauna Loa Rest House	221.00
	1777	Samuel I. Johnson.....	Military	360.00
July 21	1779	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"	66.25
	1780	Alexander & Baldwin...	Rapid Transit Suit	50.70
31	1786	L. W. Redington.....	Military	150.00
	1787	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	10.00

	1788	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	50.00
	1791	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	150.00
Aug. 2	1792	Antonio Santos.....	Military	37.50
	1793	George C. Ani.....	"	33.00
	1794	James Kapanai.....	Expenses Kahului	30.00
15	1871	Hon. Planing Mill Co., Ltd.....	Military	7.00
	1872	Kahului Railroad Co....	Expenses Kahului	120.00
	1873	Honolulu Iron Works....	Military	5.40
	1874	B. G. Maddux.....	"	30.00
	1875	Moura & Company, Ltd.	"	13.36
	1876	Manuel F. Peter.....	"	.65
	1877	William Henry Rice....	"	30.00
	1878	H. A. Truslow.....	"	4.70
	1879	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co.	Naval Militia	19.23
	1880	Gomes Express Co.....	" "	1.00
	1881	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	" "	9.51
	1882	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	" "	1.49
	1883	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co.	Military	40.35
	1884	L. M. Baldwin.....	"	30.00
	1885	Barnhart Ice Co.....	"	4.65
	1886	P. C. Beamer.....	"	33.30
	1887	C. H. Bonesteel.....	Military	51.25
	1888	Castle & Cooke, Ltd....	"	15.00
	1889	Catton Neill & Co., Ltd.	"	5.00
	1890	D. Clement.....	"	1.50
	1891	Armory Cotchett	"	30.00
	1892	W. C. Furer.....	"	12.00
	1893	Gomes Express Co.....	"	5.00
	1894	The Guide.....	"	3.34
	1895	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	"	37.42
	1896	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	2.70
	1897	The Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.	"	.50
	1898	The Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	"	.75
	1899	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	1.00
	1900	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land.....	"	5.00
	1901	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.....	"	95.40
	1902	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	94.16
	1903	D. Kaluahii.....	"	1.59
	1904	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	1.86
	1905	N. G. Maddux.....	"	30.00
	1906	M. L. Morgan.....	"	4.00
	1907	Marconi Wireless Tel. Co.	"	26.13
	1908	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	9.70

	1909	Mutual Tel. Co., W.			
		D.	"		54.15
	1910	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"		26.18
	1911	L. W. Redington.....	"		1.00
	1912	William Henry Rice.....	"		30.00
	1913	Rycroft Arctic Soda			
		Co.	"		12.00
	1914	Stanley Satterwhite.....	"		30.00
	1915	Mildred G. Schmidt.....	Military		4.00
	1916	Vol. Stables & Trans.			
		Co., Ltd.	"		15.60
	1917	The Von Hamm			
		Young Co., Ltd.....	"		29.24
Aug. 15	1918	Wall Nichols Co.,			
		Ltd.	"		4.00
	1919	The Hawn. Elec. Co.,			
		Ltd.	"		79.12
	1920	N. G. Maddux.....	"		12.50
	1921	Stanley Satterwhite.....	"		12.50
26	1946	Mildred Schmidt.....	"		2.53
	1947	Kohala Club & Trans.			
		Co.	"		8.40
	1948	W. Maertens.....	"		8.00
	1949	J. M. Camara.....	"		16.00
	1950	Moura & Company.....	"		34.59
	1951	N. G. Maddux.....	"		7.00
	1952	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"		5.00
	1953	Miss E. H. Paris.....	"		3.50
	1960	L. W. Redington.....	"		150.00
	1961	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"		50.00
	1962	P. Maurice McMahon....	"		24.65
	1963	James K. Kapanania....	Expenses Kahului		30.00
Sept. 5	1964	Samuel I. Johnson.....	Military		201.35
	1965	Geo. C. Ani.....	"		33.00
	1966	Antonio Santos.....	"		34.50
	1967	M. L. Magoon.....	"		14.00
13	2043	Lewers & Cooke.....	Naval Militia		1.80
	2044	Gomes Express Co.....	"	"	9.25
	2045	Office Supply Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	"	1.50
	2046	J. E. Hopkins.....	"	"	5.00
	2047	Marconi Wireless			
		Tel. Co.	"	"	9.69
	2048	Mutual Tel. Co.....	Naval Militia		9.90
	2049	Hon. Const. & Dray			
		Co., Ltd.....	"	"	4.53
	2050	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	"	31.50
	2051	E. H. Paris.....	"	"	7.00
	2052	Wm. Henry Rice.....	"	"	30.00
	2053	Rycroft Arctic Soda			
		Co.	"	"	14.50
	2054	T. H. Davies & Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	"	4.20
	2055	Hawn. Carriage Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	"	44.25
	2056	A. B. Arleigh & Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	"	1.25

	2057	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.	" "	31.40
	2058	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	" "	47.24
	2059	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	" "	1.75
	2060	L. M. Baldwin.....	" "	30.00
	2061	Hon. Rapid Trans. & Land Co.....	" "	5.00
	2062	H. H. Jensen.....	" "	14.00
	2063	E. W. Barnard (M. Gonsalves)	" "	36.50
	2064	E. W. Barnard (T. Otaki)	" "	22.00
	2065	Nawiliwili Garage.....	" "	50.20
	2066	H. A. Truslow.....	" "	4.90
	2067	N. G. Maddux.....	" "	30.00
	2068	Stanley Satterwhite....	" "	30.00
	2069	Armory C. Cotchett....	" "	30.00
	2070	Wells Fargo & Co. Exp. Co.....	" "	.25
	2071	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	" "	4.10
	2072	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.	" "	77.73
	2073	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	" "	4.90
	2074	Mutual Tel. Co. W. D.	" "	3.75
	2075	Moura & Company.....	" "	19.31
	2076	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	Naval Militia	84.59
	2077	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" "	3.28
	2078	Marconi Wireless Tel Co.....	" "	10.50
	2079	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	" "	38.45
	2080	The Hawn Gazette Co., Ltd.	" "	38.25
Sept. 23	2087	Bishop Insur. Agency...	Official Bonds	153.00
	2088	U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co.....	" "	180.10
30	2094	James Kapanai.....	Expenses Pilot Kahului ..	30.00
	2095	P. Maurice McMahon....	Military	85.00
	2096	L. W. Redington.....	"	150.00
	2097	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	50.00
Oct. 3	2099	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"	85.22
	2101	T. F. Sedgwick.....	Water Investigation	44.45
	2102	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	8.90
	2103	T. F. Sedgwick.....	" "	7.45
	2104	Samuel I. Johnson....	Naval Militia	28.00
	2105	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" "	1.90
	2106	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	Military	84.59
	2107	George Ahin.....	"	10.00
	2108	George C Ani.....	"	6.00
	2109	A. B. Arleigh & Co., Ltd.	"	4.00
	2110	George W. Baker.....	"	10.50
	2111	E. W. Barnard.....	"	10.00

2112	P. C. Beamer.....	"	16.35
2113	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	"	6.00
2114	Glenwood H. Bowers...	"	10.00
2115	Robert A. Brewer.....	"	8.00
2116	T. W. Christenson.....	Military	7.50
2117	T. W. Christenson.....	"	7.50
2118	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	2.35
2119	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	3.15
2120	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	3.40
2121	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	2.35
2122	T. H. Davies & Co. Ltd.	"	9.59
2123	J. D. Easton.....	"	8.00
2124	J. Enos.....	"	3.45
2125	Chas. E. Forbes.....	"	5.00
2126	M. A. Gunst & Co., Inc.	"	2.15
2127	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	3.87
2128	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	2.48
2129	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	9.26
2130	R. Hasegawa.....	"	3.00
2131	Hawn. Consol. Rail- way	"	.34
2132	Koa Furniture Co.....	"	4.50
2133	Koa Furniture Co.....	"	6.25
2134	Hawaii Tel. Co.....	"	33.45
2135	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	1.60
2136	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	3.12
2137	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	1.92
2138	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	1.25
2139	Hawn. News Co. Ltd.	"	3.75
2140	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	1.60
2141	Hawn. Soda Works.....	"	5.90
2142	Hawn. Soda Works.....	"	2.55
2143	Hawn. Soda Works.....	"	3.85
2144	Hilo Electric Light Co.	Military	16.70
2145	Hilo Electric Light Co.	"	1.00
2146	Hilo Mercantile Co., Ltd.	"	3.05
2147	Hilo Tribune Publ. Co.	"	26.25
2148	Hoffschlaeger Co., Ltd.	"	2.50
2149	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	1.00

	2150	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land	"	13.00
Oct. 16	2151	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land	"	6.00
	2152	Hon. Soda Water Works	"	4.50
	2153	Honolulu Star Bulletin	"	1.50
	2154	Samuel Kai	"	2.75
	2155	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	11.17
	2156	James J. Leyden	"	7.50
	2157	James J. Leyden	"	7.50
	2158	Love's Bis. & Bread Co.	"	2.80
	2159	Love's Bis. & Bread Co.	"	1.94
	2160	S. M. Lowrey	"	3.75
	2161	Bo Sing Loy Co.	"	2.00
	2162	Truesta Machado	"	1.50
	2163	M. G. Maddux	"	30.00
	2164	L. A. Miller	"	7.50
	2165	L. A. Miller	"	7.50
	2166	M. L. Morgan	"	6.00
	2167	Moses Stationery Co.	"	5.95
	2168	Mutual Tel. Co.	"	5.10
	2169	Nawiliwili Garage	"	40.00
	2170	Oahu Ice & Elec. Co.	"	.40
	2171	Arthur Rees	"	3.00
	2172	Harry Reinhardt	Military	16.70
	2173	Bycroft Arctic Soda Co., Ltd.	"	9.20
	2174	Bycroft Arctic Soda Co., Ltd.	"	1.40
	2175	Wilbert Sanderson	"	15.00
	2176	S. Satterwhite	"	30.00
	2177	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	"	1.20
	2178	Victor Whitaker	"	15.00
	2179	Alex. Young Hotel	"	5.00
	2180	Standard Oil Co.	"	1.95
	2181	E. W. Quinn	"	7.80
	2182	Kohala Club & Trans. Co.	"	11.60
	2183	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	"	10.45
	2184	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	"	12.47
	2185	Andrews Express Co.	"	18.75
	2186	Honolulu Gas Co.	"	1.00
	2187	Kohala Club & Trans. Co.	"	10.60
	2188	Honolulu Star Bulletin, Ltd.	"	14.40
	2189	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	109.97
	2190	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	3.29
	2191	Honolulu Star Bulletin, Ltd.	"	1.75

	2192	Honolulu Star Bulle-			
		tin, Ltd.	"	11.50	
	2193	L. C. Ables & Co.....	"	1.05	
	2194	Amer. Hawn. Paper			
		Co., Ltd.	"	33.71	
	2195	Andrews Express Co....	"	8.25	
	2196	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	30.00	
	2197	Com. Pacific Cable			
		Co., Ltd.			
	2198	T. H. Davies & Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	4.35	
	2199	T. H. Davies & Co.,...	"	67.26	
		Ltd.	"	73.08	
	2200	T. H. Davies & Co.,			
		Ltd.	Military	53.52	
	2201	Oscar W. Gibson.....	"	25.00	
	2202	Oscar W. Gibson.....	"	20.00	
	2203	Gomes Express Co.....	"	14.00	
	2204	H. Hackfeld & Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	5.43	
	2205	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	11.40	
Oct. 16	2206	Hawn. Gazette Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	100.70	
	2207	Hawn. News Co.			
		Ltd.	"	4.50	
	2208	Hon. Rapid Transit			
		& Land	"	5.00	
	2209	Honolulu Star Bulle-			
		tin, Ltd.	"	11.75	
	2210	Kohala Club & Trans.			
		Co.	"	9.50	
	2211	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	4.99	
	2212	B. C. Lindsay, Trus-			
		tee	"	30.00	
	2213	L. M. Morgan.....	"	10.50	
	2214	Moura & Company.....	"	70.79	
	2215	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	10.15	
	2216	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	10.00	
	2217	Mutual Tel. Co. W.			
		D.	"	4.80	
	2218	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"	47.05	
	2219	New Garage.....	"	5.00	
	2220	Office Supply Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	.50	
	2221	Office Supply Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	9.55	
	2222	Manuel F. Peter.....	"	1.50	
	2223	Wm. Henry Rice.....	"	30.00	
	2224	Wm. Henry Rice.....	"	30.00	
	2225	Rycroft Arctic Soda			
		Co., Ltd.	"	12.50	
	2226	Antonio Santos.....	"	13.50	
	2227	Von Hamm Young			
		Co., Ltd.	"	35.67	
	2228	August Wetzel.....	Military	20.00	
Oct. 17	2229	Honolulu Gas. Co.....	Water Investigation	1.00	
	2230	Honolulu Gas. Co.....	"	1.00	
	2231	R. W. Perkins.....	"	2.50	

	2232	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	"	1.00
	2233	Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.....	Naval Militia		11.00
	2234	Hon. Planing Mill Co.	"	"	10.00
	2235	Gomes Express Co.....	"	"	6.75
	2236	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	"	9.19
	2237	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	"	3.50
	2238	Frank Martin.....	"	"	8.15
	2239	Office Supply Co.....	"	"	4.50
	2240	Lihue Store.....	Military		3.00
	2241	Waimea Stables, Ltd....	"		16.00
	2242	The Waterhouse Co., Ltd.	"		50.00
	2243	Hon. Tent & Awning Co.	"		12.00
	2244	H. B. Kukona.....	"		12.00
	2245	M. S. Andrade.....	"		2.00
	2246	Robert Brewer.....	"		4.00
	2247	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"		1.02
	2248	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	"		53.30
	2276	Standard Oil Co.....	"		4.70
	2277	Barnhart Ice Co.....	"		4.50
	2278	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"		51.90
	2279	A. C. Cotchett.....	"		5.75
	2280	Schuman Carriage Co.	"		29.65
	2281	Geo. C. Ani.....	"		3.00
	2282	Marconi Wireless Tel. Co.....	"		13.22
	2283	Consol. Soda Water Works	Military		8.80
	2284	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"		10.00
	2285	Coyne Furniture Co., Ltd.	"		2.70
	2286	Peter Arenta.....	"		10.00
	2287	Lee Toma.....	"		12.85
	2288	Hon. Picture Fram- ing Co.....	"		3.10
	2289	W. W. Dimond & Co., Ltd.....	"		3.25
Oct. 21	2290	Hing Lee Chang....	"		5.25
	2291	Hing Lee Chang....	"		4.25
	2292	Fred McCarthy.....	"		8.75
	2293	George W. Baker.....	"		4.20
	2294	Peter Arenta.....	"		10.00
	2295	George C. Ani.....	"		5.00
	2296	Consol. Soda Water Works	"		1.85
	2297	Eben Cushingham.....	"		4.00
Oct. 23	2298	Dr. George S. Aiken...	"		14.00
	2299	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"		3.50
	2305	L. W. Redington.....	"		150.00
	2306	P. Maurice McMa- hon	"		85 00

	2307	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	50.00
	2308	F. A. Gluud.....	"	15.00
	2309	James Kapanaia... Expenses Pilot Kahului ..		30.00
Oct. 31	2310	S. I. Johnson.....	Military	25.89
Nov. 4	2311	S. I. Johnson	"	26.60
	2312	M. L. Morgan.....	"	18.00
	2317	Hook On.....	"	9.25
	2318	Adams Express Co.....	"	2.50
	2319	Hon. Planing Mill, Ltd.	"	4 50
	2320	David Kaawa.....	Military	2.50
	2321	Onomea Sugar Co., Ltd.	"	4.20
	2322	George Ahin.....	"	10.00
	2323	C. L. Almeida.....	"	15.00
	2324	Andrews Express Co....	"	2.50
	2325	Peter Arenta.....	"	17.10
	2326	E. W. Barnard.....	"	10.00
	2327	E. W. Barnard.....	"	33.56
	2328	T. W. Christenson.....	"	7.50
	2329	T. W. Christenson.....	"	7.50
	2330	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	3.05
	2331	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	1.50
	2332	Gervacio Fernandez....	"	5.00
	2333	Hawaii Tel. Co.....	"	8.53
	2334	Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.	"	6.75
	2335	Hawn. Mercantile Co.	"	2.00
	2336	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	16.65
	2337	Hilo Mercantile Co., Ltd.	"	22.85
	2338	Hing Lee Chang Co....	"	5.15
	2339	Hoffschlaeger Co., Ltd.	"	3.50
	2340	Honolulu Cracker Co....	"	2.39
	2341	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	2.15
	2342	William Jackson.....	"	10.00
	2343	David Kaawa.....	"	2.50
	2344	Jack Kaulahao.....	"	4.50
	2345	James Leyden	"	7.50
	2346	James Leyden.....	"	7.50
	2347	M. Marks.....	"	12.70
	2348	L. A. Miller.....	Military	7.50
	2349	L. A. Miller.....	"	7.50
	2350	Moses Stationery Co....	"	5.70
	2351	Mutual Tel. Co., Ltd....	"	5.20
	2352	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"	18.90
	2353	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	"	4.50
	2354	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	"	4.60
Nov. 14	2355	Hook On Company.....	"	2.50
	2356	Augusto Ortega.....	"	5.00

2357	Arthur Rees.....	"	3.00
2358	Harry Reinhardt.....	"	35.85
2359	Rycroft Arctic Soda Co.	"	9.20
2360	Chu T. Sam.....	"	4.00
2361	Wilbert Sanderson.....	"	15.00
2362	Wall Nichols Co., Hilo	"	.60
2363	Victor Whitaker.....	"	15.00
2364	L. B. Reeves.....	"	4.45
2365	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	8.00
2366	American Sanitary Laundry	"	45.40
2367	Gomes Express Co.....	"	.75
2368	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	.95
2369	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.....	"	9.00
2370	J. E. Hopkins.....	"	25.00
2371	Lewers & Cooke.....	"	.90
2372	S. H. Webb.....	"	2.10
2373	Young Brothers, Ltd....	"	2.50
2374	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.....	"	27.80
2375	George Ani.....	"	3.00
2376	A. B. Arleigh & Co., Ltd.	Military	4.00
2377	Barnhart Ice. Co.....	"	4.65
2378	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	"	2.85
2379	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	41.60
2380	Glenwood H. Bowers ..	"	10.00
2381	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	83.34
2382	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	56.89
2383	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	29.49
2384	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	.94
2385	John D. Easton.....	"	11.50
2386	Electric Shop.....	"	4.20
2387	Federal Telegraph Co.	"	8.00
2388	O. W. Gibson.....	"	25.00
2389	Gomes Express Co.....	"	14.00
2390	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	"	6.18
2391	E. O. Hall & Son., Ltd.	"	18.14
2392	E. O. Hall & Son., Ltd.	"	.32
2393	Hawaii Plumbing Shop	"	3.30
2394	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	68.16
2395	Hawn. Elec. Co. Ltd....	"	3.04
2396	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	22.10

	2397	Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.	"	82.50
	2398	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	12.25
	2399	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	.50
	2400	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"	5.00
	2401	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	32.50
	2402	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	4.00
	2403	I. I. Steam Nav. Co.....	"	4.66
	2404	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	Military	5.06
	2405	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	10.15
	2406	Mutual Tel. Co., W. D.	"	20.40
	2407	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"	25.70
	2408	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	"	3.00
	2409	Manuel F. Peter.....	"	.60
	2410	E. W. Quinn.....	"	5.80
	2411	M. J. Rodrigues.....	"	8.00
	2412	Rycroft Arctic Soda Co.	"	12.00
Nov. 14	2413	Stanley Satterwhite...	"	20.00
	2414	Schuman Carriage Co.	"	42.25
	2415	Slaght & Searle.....	"	9.40
	2416	Standard Oil Co.....	"	2.80
	2417	H. A. Truslow.....	"	2.10
	2418	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.....	"	45.54
	2419	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	"	9.20
	2420	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	"	3.00
	2421	H. F. Wichman & Co....	"	33.25
	2422	Commercial Pacific Cable	"	3.19
	2423	George C. Ani.....	"	4.50
	2429	Pay Roll.....	"	807.18
	2435	James Kapanai.....	Expenses Kahului	30.00
	2436	Bruce W. Shelton.....	Military	50.00
	2437	P. Maurice McMa- hon	"	85.00
	2438	L. W. Redington.....	"	150.00
	2439	F. A. Gluud.....	"	15.00
Dec. 15	2440	Hawn. Electric Co.....	Maint. Gov. Prop. Oahu	.95
	2441	Hawn. Electric Co.....	" " " "	.95
	2442	Hawn. Electric Co.....	Maint. Gov. Prop. Oahu	12.62
	2443	Hawn. Electric Co.....	" " " "	35.52
	2444	Hawn. Electric Co.....	" " " "	45.81
	2445	Von Hamm Young Co.	" " " "	20.00
	2446	Mutual Tel. Co.....	" " " "	5.00
	2447	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	" " " "	1.60
	2448	Garbage Dept.....	" " " "	5.00

	2449	R. C. Croxton.....	Military	37.51
	2450	Hawn. Electric Co.....	"	105.09
	2451	Nick Antoneson.....	"	17.00
	2452	F. Berchert.....	"	17.00
	2453	Edith Jordan.....	Tax Commission	30.00
	2454	Henry H. Williams.....	Reception of Princess	5.30
	2455	Coyne Furn. Co., Ltd.....	Military	5.00
	2456	Benigo Perido.....	"	2.00
	2457	W. Dykes.....	"	4.00
	2458	Leon Foronda.....	"	5.00
	2459	Benigo Perido.....	"	2.00
	2460	F. M. Anderson.....	"	10.00
	2461	Hollister Drug Co., Ltd.	"	1.00
	2462	George C. Ani.....	"	2.00
	2463	William Dykes.....	"	14.00
	2464	George C. Ani.....	"	3.00
	2465	Wing Tai Co., Ltd.....	"	2.00
	2466	Papaikou Store.....	"	2.90
	2467	W. Dykes.....	"	14.00
	2468	George C. Ani.....	"	3.50
	2469	George C. Ani.....	"	2.00
	2470	George H. Washburn.....	Military	3.35
	2471	James Sakai.....	"	19.05
	2472	Ter. Messenger Ser- vice	"	1.20
	2473	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	"	7.30
	2474	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"	4.00
	2475	Hilo Electric Light Co.	"	24.20
	2476	Leon Foronda.....	"	5.00
Dec. 21	2477	George Ahin.....	"	10.00
	2478	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	100.00
	2479	George C. Ani.....	"	7.50
	2480	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	"	9.75
	2481	E. H. Broadbent.....	"	6.40
	2482	E. W. Burgess.....	"	5.00
	2483	T. W. Christensen.....	"	7.50
	2484	T. W. Christensen.....	"	7.50
	2485	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	3.75
	2486	Consol. Soda Water Works	"	1.50
	2487	Chris Culpepper.....	"	7.50
	2488	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	5.00
	2489	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	24.25
	2490	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	67.71
	2491	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	68.93
	2492	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	10.50

	2493	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	13.64
	2494	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	2.80
	2495	John D. Easton.....	"	4.25
	2496	W. Dykes.....	"	7.50
	2497	B. F. Ehlers & Co., Ltd.	"	5.40
Dec. 21	2498	O. W. Gibson.....	Military	25.00
	2499	M. A. Gunst & Co., Inc.	"	6.15
	2500	E. O. Hall & Son., Ltd.	"	8.00
	2501	E. O. Hall & Son., Ltd.	"	19.00
	2502	Hawn. Consolidated Railway	"	.10
	2503	Hawaii Tel. Co.....	"	10.60
	2504	Hawaii Tel. Co.....	"	1.50
	2505	Hawn Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	3.36
	2506	Hawn Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	4.75
	2507	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	5.10
	2508	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	2.50
	2509	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	2.75
	2510	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	9.80
	2511	Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd.....	"	19.34
	2512	Hilo Mercantile Co., Ltd.	"	21.95
	2513	Hollister Drug Co., Ltd.	"	4.00
	2514	Jacobson Brothers, Ltd.	"	1.75
	2515	John M. Kai.....	"	60.00
	2516	Chinese American Bank	"	127.19
	2517	Samuel Keawe.....	"	6.00
	2518	C. C. Kerteller.....	"	10.00
	2519	Mrs. Eliza Kukapu....	"	4.50
	2520	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	2.25
	2521	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	7.61
	2522	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	5.40
	2523	James J. Leyden.....	"	7.50
	2524	James J. Leyden.....	"	7.50
	2525	S. M. Lowrey.....	"	27.00
	2526	Manuel Marks	Military	4.00
	2527	Henry May & Co., Ltd.	"	1.25
	2528	L. A. Miller.....	"	7.50
	2529	L. A. Miller.....	"	7.50
	2530	Moses Stationery Co....	"	18.90
	2531	Mutual Tel. Com.....	"	5.10
	2532	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"	18.00

2533	Office Supply Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	2.30
2534	Augusto Ortega.....	"	.....	5.00
2535	Filiciano Piamonte.....	"	.....	.75
2536	Alex May (T. L.			
	Pickard) .....	"	.....	8.00
2537	Lewis B. Reeves.....	"	.....	2.60
2538	Rycroft Arctic Soda			
	Co. ....	"	.....	9.20
2539	Wilbert Sanderson.....	"	.....	3.75
2540	Schumann Carriage			
	Co., Ltd. ....	"	.....	22.04
2541	Schumann Carriage			
	Co., Ltd. ....	"	.....	6.61
2542	Standard Oil Co.....	"	.....	5.85
2543	Union Pacific Trans-			
	fer Co. ....	"	.....	18.00
2544	Wall Nichols Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	2.45
2545	Wall Nichols Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	1.95
2546	George H. Washburn...	"	.....	8.00
2547	Victor Whitaker.....	"	.....	15.00
2548	Alexander Young			
	Cafe .....	"	.....	2.25
2549	H. E. McNabb.....	"	.....	7.50
2550	E. Machado.....	"	.....	1.00
2551	Marconi Wireless			
	Tel. Co. ....	"	.....	2.87
2552	Nawiliwili Garage.....	"	.....	2.05
2553	Marconi Wireless			
	Tel. Co. ....	"	.....	38.24
2554	D. O. Hamman.....	Military	.....	.75
2555	California Feed Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	66.00
2556	Malie Lutz .....	"	.....	9.00
2557	Moura & Co., Ltd.....	"	.....	41.16
2558	Thos. E. Cook.....	"	.....	30.00
2559	Vol. Stables & Trans.			
	Co., Ltd. ....	"	.....	110.45
2560	Gomes Express Co.....	Naval Militia	.....	1.00
2561	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	"	.95
2562	I. I. Steam Nav. Co.,			
	Ltd.	"	"	8.10
2563	Amer. Hawn. Paper			
	Co., Ltd.	Military	.....	69.68
2564	George C. Ani.....	"	.....	7.50
2565	A. B. Arleigh & Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	6.65
2566	Barnhart Ice Co.....	"	.....	4.50
2567	Benson Smith & Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	1.50
2568	Glenwood H. Bower....	"	.....	5.00
2569	California Feed Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	52.85
2570	Coyne Furniture Co.,			
	Ltd. ....	"	.....	50.00

	2571	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	6.90
	2572	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	"	43.00
	2573	Gomes Express Co.	"	16.00
	2574	C. J. Gonser.	"	75.00
	2575	H. Hackfeld & Co.	"	29.26
	2576	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	1.53
	2577	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	"	1.53
	2578	Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	"	18.96
	2579	Hon. Con. & Draying Co., Ltd.	"	4.95
	2580	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.	"	3.50
	2581	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	5.00
	2582	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.	"	13.50
	2583	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	Military	12.50
	2584	Samuel I. J. Johnson.	"	14.06
	2585	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.	"	10.50
	2586	Marconi Wireless Tel. Co.	"	75.61
	2587	Moura & Company.	"	28.08
	2588	Mutual Tel. Co.	"	53.31
	2589	Mutual Tel. Co.	"	34.80
	2590	Nawiliwili Garage.	"	10.55
	2591	L. W. Redington.	"	103.05
	2592	L. W. Redington.	"	3.12
	2593	M. J. Rodrigues.	"	10.50
	2594	Rycroft Arctic Soda Co., Ltd.	"	4.00
	2595	Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd.	"	15.50
	2596	Standard Oil Co.	"	58.25
Dec. 21	2597	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	"	2.80
	2598	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.	"	47.75
	2599	Wall Nichols Co., Ltd.	"	62.06
30	2605	F. A. Gluud.	"	7.50
	2606	R. C. Croxton.	"	15.00
	2607	P. Maurice McMahon.	"	41.67
	2608	Bruce W. Shelton.	"	85.00
	2609	L. W. Redington.	"	50.00
	2610	Samuel I. Johnson.	"	150.00
	2611	James Kapanāia.	Expenses Kahului	79.00
	2614	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	Maint. Gov. Prop. Oahu	30.00
	2615	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	" " " "	.95
	2616	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	" " " "	.95
	2617	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	Maint. Gov. Prop. Oahu	12.39
	2618	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd.	" " " "	26.68
	2619	Mutual Tel. Co.	" " " "	132.04
				5.00

2620	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	" " " "	7.88
2621	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	Military	85.98
2622	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" .....	.95
2613	N. G. Maddux	"	20.00
2623	Frank Coombs.....	Hon. Rapid Transit Suit ..	60.75
2624	Trent Trust Co., Ltd....	Official Bonds	1.55
2625	Bishop Insur. Agency Ltd	" "	6.00
2626	First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd.	" "	3.00
2627	First Trust Co. of Hilo, Ltd.	" "	36.00
2628	Bishop Ins. Agency, Ltd.	" "	12.00
2629	Bishop Ins. Agency, Ltd.	" "	6.00
2630	Bishop Ins. Agency, Ltd.	" "	18.00
2631	Bishop Ins. Agency, Ltd.	" "	6.00
2632	Bishop Ins. Agency, Ltd.	" "	42.00
2633	Bishop Ins. Agency, Ltd.	" "	6.00
2634	Trent Trust Co., Ltd....	" "	3.00
2635	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	Maint. Gov. Prop.	4.11
2636	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	" " " "	4.25
2637	Garbage Department...	" " " "	5.00
2638	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.	" " " "	20.00
2639	Hawaiian Gazette, Ltd.	Expenses Entertainment ..	20.00
2640	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin	" " ..	18.00
2641	Kauai Fruit & Land Co.	Military	23.16
2642	Kauai Fruit & Land Co.	"	17.00
2643	Kauai Fruit & Land Co.	"	12.04
2644	E. W. Barnard.....	Military	10.00
2645	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	30.00
2646	M. S. Botelho.....	"	11.50
2647	R. P. Harbold.....	"	100.00
2648	H. E. Hoffman.....	"	6.00
2649	Hook On Co.....	"	4.30
2650	Territory Stables, Ltd.	"	15.00
2651	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	2.57
2652	R. P. Harbold.....	"	5.80
2653	Mana Stables.....	"	2.00
2654	J. P. Curtis.....	"	36.60
2655	Hing Lee Chan Co.....	"	1.15
2656	Wm. H. Engle.....	"	50.00
2657	Leon Foronda.....	"	5.00

Dec.	2658	Hawaii Drug Co.....	“	2.50
	2659	Hawaii Drug Co.....	“	2.50
	2660	Nawiliwili Garage.....	“	25.00
	2661	Chris Culpepper.....	“	7.50
	2662	Wm. H. Engle.....	“	50.00
	2663	Vol. Stables & Trans. Co.	“	10.10
	2664	Eng. Exch. Fort Shafter	“	1.50
	2665	Oscar W. Gibson.....	“	25.00
	2666	Hilo Electric Light Co.	“	1.00
	2667	R. P. Harbold.....	“	7.70
	2668	White Seal Laundry...	“	100.00
	2669	Arthur Rees.....	“	3.00
	2670	Honolulu Soda Water Co., Ltd.	“	1.80
	2671	Hon. Constr. & Dray Co., Ltd.	“	2.50
	2672	Kahului Store.....	Military	98.15
	2673	George C. Ahin.....	“	10.00
	2674	George C. Ani.....	“	3.00
	2675	E. W. Barnard.....	“	10.00
	2676	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	“	.60
	2677	C. R. Castro.....	“	5.00
	2678	Hing Lee Chan Co.....	“	12.95
	2679	C. K. Ching.....	“	3.00
	2680	T. W. Christensen.....	“	7.50
	2681	T. W. Christensen.....	“	7.50
	2682	Consol. Soda Water Works	“	1.50
	2683	Coyne Furniture Co., Ltd.	“	43.53
	2684	Chris Culpepper.....	“	7.50
	2685	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	“	23.88
	2686	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	“	43.20
	2687	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	“	1.15
	2688	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	“	56.49
	2689	G. L. Gonser.....	“	100.00
	2690	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	“	4.05
	2691	D. O. Hamman & Son...	“	1.25
	2692	Hawaii Con. Railway Ltd.	“	21.35
	2693	Hawaii Tel. Co.....	“	12.95
	2694	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	“	3.44
	2695	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	“	8.92
	2696	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	“	4.00
	2697	Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	“	6.25
	2698	Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	“	1.00

2699	Hilo Electric Light Co., Ltd.	"	15.60
2700	Hilo Mercantile Co., Ltd.	Military	15.00
2701	E. N. Holmes Store....	"	55.10
2702	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"	21.00
2703	Honolulu Star Bulletin, Ltd.	"	.80
2704	Harry H. Morehead (J. M. Kai).....	"	60.00
2705	Charles S. Kerstetter....	"	10.00
2706	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	3.25
2707	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	4.40
2708	George Lujan.....	"	2.00
2709	T. J. Majewski.....	"	7.50
2710	H. E. McNabb.....	"	21.00
2711	Lucius Miller.....	"	7.50
2712	Lucius Miller.....	"	7.50
2713	Mana Stables.....	"	5.00
2714	Moses Stationery Co., Ltd.	"	17.15
2715	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	5.00
2716	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	2.80
2717	Augusto Ortega.....	"	5.00
2718	Thomas Pickard.....	"	4.00
2719	Ernest K. Puni.....	"	2.00
2720	Arthur Rees.....	"	3.00
Dec. 2721	Bycroft Arctic Soda Co.	"	6.90
2722	O. L. Sorenson.....	"	10.00
2723	George H. Washburn....	"	5.00
2724	Victor Whitaker.....	"	15.00
2725	Moura & Company Ltd.	"	39.96
2726	C. H. Bonesteel.	"	38.50
2727	Hawi Mill & Plant Co., Ltd.	"	4.50
2728	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.	Military	62.08
2729	George C. Ani.....	"	37.50
2730	A. B. Arleight & Co., Ltd.	"	20.92
2731	Barnhart Ice Co., Ltd.	"	4.65
2732	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	"	.70
2733	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	"	.20
2734	California Feed Co., Ltd.	"	55.80
2735	Castle & Cooke, Ltd....	"	10.00
2736	Gomes Express Co.....	"	49.00
2737	H. Hackfeld & Co Ltd.	"	8.70
2738	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd....	"	4.66
2739	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	13.61
2740	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	4.60

	2741	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	6.28
	2742	Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.	"	18.00
	2743	Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	"	8.80
	2744	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"	5.00
	2745	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	215.30
	2746	J. M. Levy & Co., Ltd.	"	4.50
	2747	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	11.54
	2748	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	9.87
	2749	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	10.10
	2750	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	9.95
	2751	Mutual Tel. Co., W. D.	"	16.25
	2752	J. A. Nunes.....	"	11.50
	2753	Office Supply Co., Ltd.	"	3.00
	2754	E. W. Quinn.....	"	1.25
	2755	Rycroft Arctic Soda Co., Ltd.	"	8.00
	2756	Standard Oil Co.....	Military	2.90
	2757	Vol. Stables & Trans Co., Ltd.	"	68.60
	2758	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.	"	107.84
	2759	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.	"	34.35
	2760	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.	"	49.10
	2761	The Waterhouse Co., Ltd.	"	50.00
	2762	Marconi Wireless Tel. Co.	Naval Militia	8.40
	2763	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" "	.95
	2764	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	" "	.59
				<hr/>
				36,182.05
		Less Warrants No. 2180 & 2276 Cancelled.....		6.65
				<hr/>
				36,175.40
Jan.	2765/6	Pay Roll.....	Maint. Gov. Prop. Oahu ..	3.25
	2767	H. Gent.....	Military	6.00
	2773	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	50.00
	2774	L. W. Redington.....	"	150.00
	2775	P. Maurice McMahon...	"	85.00
	2776	F. A. Gluud.....	"	15.00
	2779/9	Pay Roll.....	Maint. Wharves Hawaii ..	15.00
	2780/1	Pay Roll.....	Invest. New Wharves..... Kuhio Bay	83.25
	2782	J. L. Hjorth.....	Military	4.50
	2783	Bishop Ins. Agency., Ltd.	"	21.55
Feb.	2784	Jas. Kapanania.....	Expenses Kahului	30.00
	2785	J. W. Bouchey.....	Maint. Wharves Hawaii..	11.00

2786	Jas. Apao.....	Military	12.00
2787/89	Pay Roll.....	"	4.50
2790	J. M. Levy & Co., Ltd.	"	19.55
2791	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	Military	15.67
2792	Henry May & Co., Ltd.	"	14.34
2793	Service Supply Co.....	"	20.46
2794	T. H. Davies & Co.,...	"	9.46
2795	T. H. Davies & Co.,...	"	7.42
2796	Sweet Shop Co., Ltd....	"	3.40
2797	Mani Telephone Co.....	Expenses Kahului	21.00
2798	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd., Hilo.....	Maint. Wharves Hawaii..	4.75
2799	Hilo Iron Works.....	Invest. New Wharves Kuhio Bay	10.00
2800	Nawiliwili Garage.....	Military	178.30
2801/2	Pay Roll.....	Invest. New Wharves Kuhio Bay	103.85
2803	J. W. Vannatta.....	Military	5.00
2804/8	Pay Roll.....	"	32.00
2809	Samuel I. Johnson.....	"	301.07
2810	Hilo Mercantile Co.....	Invest. New Wharves Kuhio Bay	4.70
2811	Mutual Tel. Co. W. D.	Maint. Wharves Hawaii..	1.95
2812	Hawaii Railway Ltd....	" " " " ..	.89
2813	Hon. Con. & Dray Co....	Maint. Gov. Prop. Oahu ..	1.00
2814	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	" " " " ..	1.62
2815	Amer. Hawn Paper Co., Ltd.	" " " " ..	8.50
2816	Mutual Tel. Co.	" " " " ..	5.00
2817	Garbage Department...	" " " " ..	5.00
2818	Benson Smith & Co., Ltd.	" " " " ..	1.50
2819	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	" " " " ..	5.74
2820	Von Hamm Young Co., Ltd.	" " " " ..	20.00
2821	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	Maint. Gov. Prop. Oahu ..	.95
2822	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" " " " ..	.95
2823	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" " " " ..	11.81
2824	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" " " " ..	33.41
2825	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	" " " " ..	145.05
2826	Hollister Drug Co., Ltd.	Naval Militia	5.70
2827	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	" " .....	.45
2828	Gomes Express Co.....	" " .....	.75
2829	C. A. Parker.....	" "	24.00
2830	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	Military .....	.95
2831	Hawi Mill & Planta- tion Co.	"	15.60
2832	Hawi Mill & Planta- tion Co.	"	18.70
2833	Hawi Mill Planta- tion Co.	"	6.45

	2834	Hawi Mill Planta- tion Co.	"	3.00
	2835	Hawi Store.....	"	5.65
	2836	Hawi Store.....	"	.85
	2837	Hawi Store.....	"	5.70
	2838	Hawi Store.....	"	1.75
	2839	Hawi Store.....	"	1.35
	2840	Eben Cushingham.....	"	4.00
	2841	Eben Cushingham.....	"	4.00
	2842	Eben Cushingham.....	"	4.00
	2843	M. A. Gunst Co., Inc....	"	9.50
	2844	Luen Chong Co.....	"	5.00
	2845	S. Mabini.....	"	15.00
	2846	S. Mabini.....	"	15.00
	2847	Con. Soda Water Co., Ltd.	"	4.15
	2848	George H. Washburn....	"	3.00
	2849	American Sanitary Laundry .....Military	"	7.70
Feb.	2850	American Sanitary Laundry "	"	3.85
	2851	W. Dykes.....	"	7.50
	2852	Hawn. Soda Works....	"	2.60
	2853	S. P. Woods.....	"	3.00
	2854	H. Hackfeld & Co., (Kailua)	"	30.00
	2855	H. Hackfeld & Co. (Kailua)	"	22.50
	2856	H. Hackfeld & Co. (Kailua)	"	22.50
	2857	M. S. Andrade.....	"	12.00
	2858	Harry E. Apo.....	"	4.00
	2859	E. W. Barnard.....	"	32.15
	2860	C. R. Castro.....	"	5.00
	2861	S. W. Chang.....	"	5.00
	2862	T. W. Christensen.....	"	7.50
	2863	T. W. Christensen.....	"	7.50
	2864	Loo Cung.....	"	4.00
	2865	Consol. Soda Water Works Co.....	"	2.25
	2866	L. Cullen.....	"	13.00
	2867	Chris Culpepper.....	"	7.50
	2868	Chris Culpepper.....	"	7.50
	2869	Eben Cushingham.....	"	4.00
	2870	T. H. Davies & Co., Ltd.	"	5.98
	2871	George L. Desha, Jr....	"	8.00
	2872	George L. Desha, Jr....	"	3.00
	2873	Emmeluth & Co., Ltd....	"	5.00
	2874	Federal Telegraph Co....	"	2.78
	2875	Oscar W. Gibson.....	"	25.00
	2876	G. J. Gonser.....	"	100.00
	2877	E. O. Hall & Son., Ltd. ....Military	"	.40
	2878	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	3.33
	2879	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	3.15

2880	O. O. Hamson.....	"	18.00
2881	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	3.20
2882	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	3.75
2883	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	3.45
2884	Hawaii Tel. Co.....	"	36.70
2885	Hilo Elec. Light Co....	"	11.10
2886	Hilo Mercantile Co., Ltd.	"	21.03
2887	Hilo Tribune Publ. Co., Ltd.	"	26.25
2888	Hing Lee Chang Co....	"	4.35
2889	George Ahin.....	"	10.00
2890	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"	21.00
2891	Honolulu Star Bulle- tin, Ltd.....	"	2.40
2892	Ed. Hopkins.....	"	21.00
2893	David Kahalewai.....	"	4.00
2894	John M. Kai.....	"	60.00
2895	Henry K. Kapea.....	"	4.50
2896	Henry K. Kapea.....	"	4.50
2897	Kauai Telephonic Co....	"	17.60
2898	James P. Kauhane....	"	12.00
2899	Jack Kaulahao.....	"	6.00
2900	Cas. Kersteller.....	"	10.00
2901	G. K. Larrison.....	"	3.45
2902	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	14.92
2903	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	1.09
2904	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	1.44
2905	James J. Leyden.....	Military	7.50
2906	Theo. J. Majewski.....	"	7.50
2907	Theo. J. Majewski.....	"	7.50
2908	Henry May & Co., Ltd.	"	.30
2909	H. E. McNabb.....	"	40.50
2910	Mendiola, J.	"	14.50
2911	L. A. Miller.....	"	7.50
2912	L. A. Miller.....	"	7.50
2913	Mana Stables.....	"	11.25
2914	John G. Morgan.....	"	1.30
2915	M. P. Morgan.....	"	12.00
2916	Moses Stationery.....	"	2.89
2917	Moses Stationery.....	"	.55
2918	Moses Stationery.....	"	27.85
2919	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	5.00
2920	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	5.10
2921	First National Bank of Hawaii.....	"	33.15
2922	Office Supply Co. Ltd.	"	2.25
2923	Onomea Sugar Co's Store	"	4.30
2924	Augusto Ortega.....	"	5.00
2925	Matias San Pasanal....	"	4.50
2926	Ernest K. Puni.....	"	4.00
2927	George K. Red.....	"	12.00

Feb.

2928	George K. Red.....	"	6.00
2929	Arthur Rees.....	"	3.00
2930	L. B. Reeves.....	"	7.00
2931	Rycroft Arctic Soda Co.	"	11.50
2932	August Smith.....	"	3.00
2933	Nelson G. Smith.....	Military	10.00
2934	O. L. Sorenson.....	"	10.00
2935	John Uncines.....	"	4.50
2936	Wall Nichols & Co. (Hilo)	"	3.60
2937	George H. Washburn...	"	15.90
2938	The Waterhouse Co., Ltd.	"	9.50
2939	Victor Whitaker.....	"	15.00
2940	S. P. Woods.....	"	9.00
2941	Hawi Mill & Planta- tion Co.	"	6.00
2942	Hawn. Gazette, Co., Ltd.	"	17.00
2943	R. L. Noggle.....	"	53.22
2944	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	96.90
2945	Amer. Hawn. Paper Co., Ltd.	"	38.30
2946	American Sanitary Laundry	"	4.65
2947	George C. Ani.....	"	22.50
2948	A. B. Arleigh & Co., Ltd.	"	16.80
2949	Associated Oil Co.....	"	6.00
2950	Barnhart Ice Co.....	"	4.65
2951	C. H. Bonesteel.....	"	30.00
2952	M. S. Botelho.....	"	3.30
2953	California Feed Co., Ltd.	"	48.80
2954	Guide Publishing Co....	"	4.00
2955	H. Hackfeld & Co., Ltd.	"	9.00
2956	E. O. Hall & Son, Ltd.	"	.50
2957	Hawaii Tel. Co.....	"	22.95
2958	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	2.04
2959	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	2.16
2960	Hawn. Elec. Co., Ltd....	"	13.88
2961	Hawn. Gazette Co., Ltd.	Military	22.00
2962	Hawn. News Co., Ltd.	"	13.45
2963	Hon. Con. & Draying Co., Ltd.	"	10.25
2964	Honolulu Gas Co.....	"	1.00
2965	Hon. Rapid Transit & Land Co.....	"	10.00
2966	I. I. Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	"	459.69
2967	J. M. Levy & Co.....	"	4.00
2968	Lewers & Cooke, Ltd....	"	9.77
2969	Mutual Tel. Co.....	"	10.85

Feb.	2970	Mutual Tel. Co., W.			
		D.	"	105.66	
	2971	R. L. Noggle.....	"	75.00	
	2972	J. A. Nunes.....	"	3.50	
	2973	People's Garage.....	"	15.00	
	2974	People's Garage.....	"	103.20	
	2975	George K. Red.....	"	1.50	
	2976	L. W. Redington.....	"	1.50	
	2977	Rycroft Arctic Soda			
		Co.	"	13.50	
	2978	Schumann Carriage			
		Co., Ltd.	"	1.50	
	2979	Standard Oil Co.....	"	4.10	
	2980	Manuel F. Peter.....	"	.60	
	2981	Von Hamm Young			
		Co., Ltd.	"	84.26	
	2982	Wall Nichols Co.,			
		Ltd.	"	8.75	
	2983	A. L. Marks.....Invest. Wharves Kuhio ..		10.00	
	2984	A. L. Marks.....	" " "	26.25	
	2985/8	Pay Roll.....Military ..		44.00	
	2989	James Apao.....	"	19.50	
	2990	R. C. Croxton.....	"	9.16	
	2991	R. C. Croxton.....	"	8.33	
	2992	R. C. Croxton.....Military ..		50.00	
	2998	A. Stephens.....Harbor Commission ..		40.58	
	2999	James Kapanāia.....Expenses Kahului ..		30.00	
	3000/7	Pay Roll.....Landing & Wharves,			
		Hawaii ..		40.00	
	3008	P. Maurice McMahon...Military ..		30.36	
	3009	Mrs. Alice Kuhn			
		Brown ..	"	45.54	
	3010	L. W. Redington.....	"	150.00	
	3011	James Apao.....	"	15.00	
	3012	L. C. Crawford.....	"	30.36	
	3013	Bruce W. Shelton.....	"	50.00	
	3014	R. C. Croxton.....	"	50.00	
	3015	F. A. Gluud.....	"	15.00	
	3016/9	Pay Roll.....	"	34.00	
Total				\$40,896.51	

The communication was ordered filed.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 35), transmitting House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of District Magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 36, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 36), transmitting House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 65, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 37), transmitting House Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915", was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 105, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekeau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 38), transmitting House Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2783 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to attachment, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 138, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 41), to the effect that Senate Bill No. 54 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 8th, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 54 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands", the same was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 42), recommending that the following Bills be tabled, to-wit:

Senate Bill No. 35, entitled: "An Act to amend Paragraph 1 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu."

Senate Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 918 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to regulations made by the Board of Health."

Senate Bill No. 37, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2053 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 45 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to sell milk."

The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bills Nos 35, 36 and 37, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu with regard to the licensing, production and sale of milk, begs leave to report as follows:

These bills all relate to the same subject and propose to take away from the Supervisors of the City and County their power of regulation over milk and dairies within the City and County of Honolulu.

A full hearing was had with the President of the Board of Health and a delegation from the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu.

Only one instance was pointed out where there has been a conflict of authority, and in that instance the recommendations of the Board of Health was finally carried out by the Board of Supervisors.

The Board of Supervisors state their willingness to co-operate with the Board of Health in the matter of the tuberculosis campaign, and, in general, with the proper care and control of milk in the City and County. As a matter of fact, the Board of Supervisors turn to the Federal Food Inspector for advice and have been co-operating with him.

The Committee does not feel that in view of the lack of showing made they would be justified in cutting down the powers of the Board of Supervisors in this City and County as proposed in the bills.

The Committee therefore recommends that these bills be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bills Nos. 35, 36 and 37, were thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 43), recommending that Senate Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act relating to the production and sale of milk," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act relating to the production and sale of milk", begs leave to report as follows:

The City and County of Honolulu has at the present time an ordinance which fully covers this subject. As a matter of fact, no license is granted for the production and sale of milk without first obtaining the approval of the Board of Health. The municipal authorities and the Board of Health have worked together in this respect.

Regarding the Counties of Hawaii, Maui and Kauai, there are no ordinances in those counties relating to this subject. The Board of Health is at present taking charge of this matter without objection from the Boards of Supervisors of those counties.

The Committee does not feel the passage of the bill necessary and therefore recommends that it be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
Wm. T. ROBINSON,

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 38 was thereupon ordered tabled.

A communication was received from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 39), stating that the House of Representatives would not agree to the amendments made by the Senate to House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii," and requesting a conference on the same with the House Joint Conference Committee consisting of Representatives Andrews, Leal and Waiaholo. The communication was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 20, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amend-

ments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Andrews, Leal and Waiaholo as Managers on the part of the House.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Castle moved that the President appoint three Senators on behalf of the Senate as members of the House Joint Conference Committee to confer on the above bill. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, carried. The President thereupon appointed the Senators comprising the Senate Committee on Public Health, viz: Senators Cooke, Desha and Correa.

A communication was received from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 40), returning, with the statement that the same had been adopted by it, Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 7, requesting the Superintendent of Public Works of the Territory and the Superintendent of the Leper Settlement at Molokai to investigate and report to the next session of the Legislature, the feasibility and estimated cost of installing a hydraulic electric plant for the development of light and power for the Leper Settlement. The communication was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 8, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 7, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

..

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 44), recommending the passage of Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate Legislative appearances." The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., March 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your committee on Military to which was referred Senate Bill number 44, introduced by Senator S. L. Desha, being: "An Act to regulate legislative appearances", beg leave to report that it finds the Bill is intended to and for the purpose of discouraging private persons and associations from directly or indirectly, privately influencing members of the Legislature in promoting or opposing such legislation effect-

ing private or public interests, and to promote or defeat executive action on the same.

Your Committee after due and careful consideration finds that, the passage of the act will be a step in the right direction and tends to cover the end sought, and in view of the fact that several States of the Union have adopted similar laws, your Committee recommends that the Bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY,
Chairman.
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the report of the Committee was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Select Committee appointed to arrange a division with the House of Representatives of the Federal appropriation for the expenses of the Legislature, reported verbally that inasmuch as the House had not appointed a committee to take up the matter, the committee on behalf of the Senate, consisting of himself and Senators Mikaele and Kamauoha, had not been able to make any progress.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Quinn introduced Senate Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at the Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, Senate Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A," being the substitute bill for Senate Bill No. 38 presented by Senator Hind on behalf of the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to appropri-

ate Five Thousand Dollars for constructing a road from Hanakaape Landing to Poipu, Koloa, Kauai County."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit."

The Bill was referred to a Select Committee of the Senators from Hawaii.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to pay Thomas Benjamin Lyons for the use and occupation of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to provide for the support of industrial schools and detention homes."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill was recommitted to the Committee on Judiciary for the purpose of having that Committee reframe the Bill so that the same would provide for an indeterminate franchise.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes."

Senator Castle persented an amendment in writing so that the work therein referred to should be done under the supervision of the Board of Supervisors. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend the bill to read "under the direction of the board of supervisors."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading as amended, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kama-

uoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senators Pacheco and Desha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 31, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of County Auditors."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

At 2:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate having reconvened at 2:40 o'clock p. m. proceeded to Third Reading of House Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915." The Bill was read by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented in writing an amendment to the Bill, which was read by the Clerk, as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend Section 2 to read: "Section 2. The Auditor of the City and County of Honolulu is hereby ordered and authorized to issue a warrant or warrants to each of the claimants named in the preceding section, for the respective amounts set forth in said section, upon a receipt or receipts in full being filed therefor by each of said claimants."

Strike out Section 3.

Amend Section 4 to read: "Section 3. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

A. L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading as amended, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total; 15.

Noes: None.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act appropriating Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai."

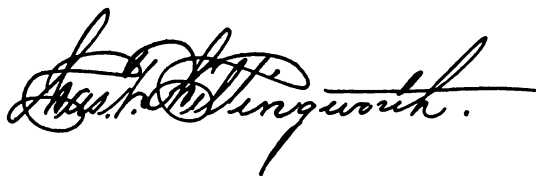
Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 2:50 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, March 9, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and features a large, stylized initial "J" and a long, sweeping underline.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Asa H. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and features a large, stylized initial "A" and a long, sweeping underline.

President of the Senate.

FOURTEENTH DAY

Friday, March 9, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Thirteenth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 14) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed as Act 6, House Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Sections 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of said Revised Laws by adding thereto a new section to be designated as Section 2212A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 9, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor signed, on March 8th, House Bill No. 7, as Act 6, entitled: "An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Sections 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of said Revised Laws by adding thereto a new section to be designated as Section 2212A."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 41) stating that the House of Representatives would not agree to the amendments made by the Senate to House Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915," and requesting a conference on the same with the House Joint Conference Committee consisting of Representatives Andrews, Petrie and Mossman, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 14, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amend-

ments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Andrews, Petrie and Mossman as Managers on the part of the House.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Pacheco moved that the President appoint three Senators on behalf of the Senate as members of the House Joint Conference Committee to confer on the above bill. This motion was duly seconded, and, upon being put to a vote, carried. The President thereupon appointed Senators Castle, Pacheco and Correa.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 42) transmitting House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers, and repealing all laws in conflict therewith," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 2, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 43) transmitting House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 99, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 44) transmitting House Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1537 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 157 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to county election proclamation," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 116, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 45) transmitting House Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1055 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the appointment of a Board of Pharmacy," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 122, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 46) transmitting House Bill No. 148, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the polluting of springs, streams, rivers, fishponds, reservoirs or wells within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed by any Act of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 148, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 47) transmitting House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of Deputy Sheriffs," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 161, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 48) transmitting House Bill No. 162, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 114 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pensions for teachers, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 8A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 162, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 45) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 55 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 55 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to appropriate five thousand dollars for constructing a road from Hanakaape Landing to Poipu, Koloa, Kauai County," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 46) recommending that House Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime," begs leave to report as follows:

The penalty for the crime of kidnapping does not seem to be adequate, as the maximum imprisonment is only two years. This bill raises the maximum to five years.

The Committee, however, feels that a further discretion should be given the Court and, in certain instance, both the fine of not exceeding One Thousand Dollars and imprisonment at hard work for not more than five years might well be imposed.

The Committee therefore recommends adding to Section 1 the words "or both, in the discretion of the Court." The Committee also recommends amending Section 2 to read: "SECTION 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

With these amendments the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.

J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMAUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 47) recommending that House Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to regulate the business of plumbing; to provide for the examination, registration and licensing of plumbers," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to regulate the business of plumbing; to provide for the examination, registration and licensing of plumbers," begs leave to report as follows:

The City and County of Honolulu already has an ordinance covering this subject and this act specifically excepts any county or city and county having an ordinance covering the provisions of this Act. The Act is aimed at those counties, namely: Hawaii, Maui and Kauai, which have not as yet passed ordinances on this subject.

Although the provisions of the proposed bill might be fair for a city like Honolulu, they are in many respects not applicable to country districts.

The Bill seems to contemplate that the outside counties should have passed ordinances on this subject prior to this time. The passage of this bill would prevent these counties from passing an ordinance or ordinances suitable to their own conditions and would make a uniform law for Hawaii, Maui and Kauai.

The Committee does not feel that this power should be taken away from the counties of Hawaii, Maui and Kauai and retained by the City and County of Honolulu.

The Committee, therefore, recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.

J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMAUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 48) recommending that House Bill No. 73, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the stopping of public works on Saturdays," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 73, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the stopping of public works on Saturdays," begs leave to report as follows:

The Board of Supervisors of the various counties and City and County of Honolulu are perfectly competent to deal with the question of labor in their respective districts.

The Committee does not feel that there is any need of the Legislature interfering on this point and recommends that this Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.

J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMAUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 73 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 49) recommending that Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, with the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill was re-referred to the Judiciary Committee for the purpose of re-forming the franchise into an indeterminate franchise. Only a few amendments are necessary as follows:

1st. In Section 1 lines 7 and 8 of the original bill (lines 5 and 6 print-

ed bill) strike out the words "for the term of fifty (50) years from and after the passage of this act;" also in Section 1 line 14 (line 10 printed bill) strike out the words 'for said term of fifty (50) years.'

2nd. Amend Section 13 to read as follows:

"SECTION 13. The Association shall within one month after the expiration of the tenth year from and after the commencement of the construction of buildings, or other works, for manufacturing and supplying electricity, and within one month after the expiration of each year thereafter, file with the treasurer of the County of Kauai a statement showing the gross receipts from the sale of electric current for light and power furnished by it during such year, and shall at the same time pay to the treasurer of the County of Kauai, for and on behalf of said county, two-and-one-half per centum of the gross receipts of the Association from al electric light or power furnished to consumers during the year preceding."

3rd. In Section 14 lines 2 and 3 of the original bill (lines 2 and 3 of the printed bill) strike out the words "After the expiration of twenty years from the date of the passage of this Act by the Congress of the United States."

As the bill has been read through on its third reading, the Committee offers these amendments as amendments to the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman.
J. H. CONEY
R. H. MAKEKAU
G. P. KAMAUOHA
Wm. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the amendments offered by the Committee on Judiciary were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill as amended passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1915, providing for public loans.' "

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act appropriating ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2783 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to attachment.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate legislative appearances."

Senator Castle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill which were read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENTS.

Amend Senate Bill No. 44 by (1) Striking out Sections 6 and 9; (2) renumber Section 7, Section 6, Section 8, Section 7; (3) amend Section 10 to read:

"Section 8. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

A. L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading as amended on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

The Senate thereupon stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair

At 2:55 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Shingle presented Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8 petitioning the Congress of the United States to pass the Bill introduced by the Delegate from Hawaii to provide for the election of the Governor and of the Secretary of the Territory. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS the people of the Territory of Hawaii had, previous to the annexation of the Islands to the United States, maintained and upheld an independent government, the principles of which were based upon and in accord with the Constitution of the United States, and had thereby demonstrated not only their capacity for self government belief in, understanding of and attachment to the principles which should govern a free people; and

WHEREAS the voters of the Territory of Hawaii have naturally ample knowledge of the qualities, abilities and attributes which should be required of person called upon to act as their chief executive, and have intelligence sufficient to guide them in the making of such a choice and would be better satisfied with a chief executive chose by themselves: Now, therefore, be it

RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, regular session of 1917, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Congress of the United States is hereby requested and respectfully petitioned to pass the Bill introduced by the Honorable J. K. Kalaniana'ole, Delegate from Hawaii, on the 18th day of December, 1916, to provide for the election of the Governor and Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii, and be it further

RESOLVED that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representative of the United States and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Honolulu, T. H., March 9, 1917.

Upon motion duly made and seconded the resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate resolved itself into Committee of the Whole with Senator Cooke as Chairman, for the purpose of considering Senate Bill No. 10, entitled:

"An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution; to provide for the abatement thereof; the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto."

The Committee of the Whole having risen, Senator Cooke, for the Committee, reported progress and requested leave to sit again.

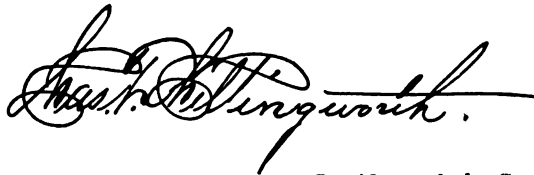
Senator Cooke thereupon moved that the Committee of the Whole be permitted to sit again on Monday, March 12, 1917, at 2:00 o'clock p. m. and that the public be invited to attend. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

At 4:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the Senate adjourned to 10 o'clock a. m., Saturday, March 10, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate.



President of the Senate.

FIFTEENTH DAY

Saturday, March 10, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Baldwin, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Fourteenth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 15) transmitting statement of expenditures for entertainment and expense of United States Senators and Representatives and other distinguished persons, as provided in Acts 4 and 136, Session Laws of 1915, was read by the Clerk as follows:

March 10, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I have the honor to submit herewith, as required by House Resolution No. 32 adopted March 3rd, 1917, statement of expenditures Entertainment and Expense of U. S. Senators and Representatives, and other distinguished persons, as provided in Acts 4 and 136, S. L. 1915.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

ENTERTAINMENT AND EXPENSES, U. S. SENATORS AND REPRESENTATIVES AND OTHER DISTINGUISHED PERSONS.

ACT 4 & 136, S. L. 1915.

Entertainment and Expenses, Congressional Party:

Expenses to San Francisco, Cal.	\$4,268.75	
Expenses to Hawaii and return:		
Steamer fares	5,550.12	
Baggage	203.50	
Inter-Island steamer fares	8,223.25	
Booklets:		
Itineraries	93.50	
Aloha Guides	25.00	
Star-Bulletin Souvenirs	20.00	
Souvenir pamphlets of trip	776.80	\$19,160.92

General Entertainment and Expenses:

Oahu:

Buttons and badges	387.00	
Auto hire	1,339.50	
Hotel expense	4,471.00	
Entertainments, Receptions and Dinners	1,702.59	
Canoeing	175.00	
Special train	135.00	
Special Rapid Transit cars	15.00	
Advertising and Printing	15.50	
Illumination of Capitol	800.00	
Cable and Wireless	119.10	
Miscellaneous	116.25	9,275.94

Hawaii:

Auto hire	3,810.00	
Hotel Expenses	2,223.50	
Entertainments, Receptions and Dinners	1,044.52	
Train fares	446.40	
Printing and Advertising	20.00	
Miscellaneous	53.15	7,597.57

Maui:

Auto hire	680.00	
Hotel Expenses	382.90	
Entertainments, Receptions and Dinners	940.14	
Printing and Advertising	36.20	
Miscellaneous	23.30	2,062.54

Kauai:

Auto hire	772.25	
Hotel Expense	40.00	
Entertainments, Receptions and Dinners	636.22	
Printing and Advertising	115.50	
Miscellaneous	33.00	1,596.97

\$39,693.94

Entertainment and Expenses,

Professor and Mrs. Gerould:

Auto hire	88.00	
Traveling expenses	118.00	
Hotel Expenses	72.75	
Wireless	2.25	281.00

Music for Governor's dinner to**Senator James D. Phelan:** 20.00

Total	\$39,994.94
Balance	5.06

Appropriation \$40,000.00

A communication from J. Garcia, Assistant Secretary of the Maui Loan Fund Commission (Misc. Com. No. 7) enclosing the estimate made by the Commission's engineer for lining the Olinda reservoir, and urg-

ing the Senators to support the appropriation for that purpose, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Wailuku, Maui, T. H., 3/9/17.

Hon. C. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, Oahu.

Sir:—We enclose herewith estimate of the Engineer of the Maui Loan Fund Commission, for the purpose of lining the Olinda Reservoir, which is very necessary to complete this work.

We understand that a bill has been introduced in the Legislature to appropriate \$30,000. for this work and we would appreciate the efforts of the members of the Senate in having this appropriations passed.

Very respectfully yours,

J. GARCIA,
Assistant Secretary,
MAUI LOAN FUND COMMISSION.

ESTIMATE.

PROPOSED LINING OF OLINDA RESERVOIR.

920 cu. yds. Concrete @ \$17.50	\$16,100.00
Reinforcing and placing	3,680.00
Waterproofing	1,600.00
Super., Camps, Testing, Ins. & Bonds, Profits.....	5,600.00
Engineering & Inspection	1,500.00
Total	\$28,480.00

D. F. BALCH,
Engineer, Maui Loan Fund Comm.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 50) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 56 to 60, inclusive, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 10, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill Nos. 56, 57, 58, 59 and 60 have been printed and that the same are read for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry,

by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, (Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act appropriating Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers, and repealing all laws in conflict therewith." The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices." The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1537 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 157 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to county election proclamation." The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1055 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the appointment of a Board of Pharmacy." The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 148 entitled: "An Act to prohibit the polluting of springs, streams, rivers, fishponds, reservoirs or wells within any incorporated city, or any city whose geographical limits are fixed by any Act of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Sec-

tion 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of deputy sheriff." The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 162, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 114 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pensions for teachers, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 8A." The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk. Senator Castle presented in writing an amendment to the Bill as heretofore amended. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend House Bill No. 61 by striking out the words "or both in the discretion of the court" at the end of Section 1.

A. L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Paceco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Baldwin. Total, 1.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 24 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 265A, relating to the Department of Public Instruction."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate reconsidered its action heretofore taken in passing on Third Reading, Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate legislative appearances."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Monday, March 12, 1917.

Senator Quinn introduced Senate Resolution No. 13, fixing the rate for stenographic work and for copying. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED that the following schedule of charges for stenographic and typewriting work required for the business of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii be and the same is hereby adopted for the Regular Session of 1917:

1. For expert work, for hearing, \$1.00 per hour for taking down in shorthand and transcribing speeches and proceedings in full of committees when required in the Senate in the same manner as done by court stenographers; to folios to a page, tripple spaced, twenty cents per folio (100 words) for the original, six cents per folio for first carbon, and three cents per folio for second and third carbons.

2. For Ordinary Typewriting and Copying: Fifteen Cents per folio for original, five cents per each page for first and second carbons. Double for tabulated work.

E. W. QUINN,

Senator, Third District.

March 10, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Robinson, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Shingle, on behalf of the Governor, introduced Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 49) transmitting House Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2031 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fishing boats," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 55, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,

Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com.

No. 50) transmitting House Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 186 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to co-operative association, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3A," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 86, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 51) recommending the passage of Senate Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands." The report was read by the Clerk as follows.

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Senate Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion to which was referred Senate Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this Bill is to transfer the Division of Hydrography to the Commissioner of Public Lands.

The Committee is of the opinion that the proposed change is proper as a greater part of its work relates to Public Lands.

The Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, at a meeting held on Dec. 18, 1916, unanimously adopted a resolution whereby it recommended that the Division of Hydrography should not be maintained as a division of the Board.

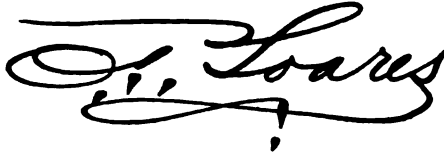
Your Committee therefore recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT HIND, Chairman.
E. W. QUINN
GEO. P. COOKE,

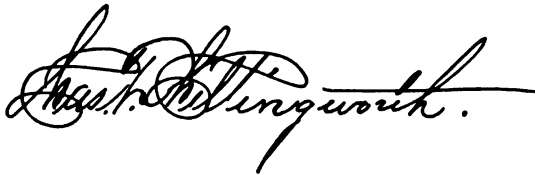
Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Senate adjourned to Monday, March 12, 1917, at 1:00 o'clock p. m.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. Loares".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Charles H. Dingworth".

President of the Senate.

SIXTEENTH DAY

Monday, March 12, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Fifteenth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 16) transmitting the estimate of the Maui Loan Fund Commission, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I beg to hand you a copy of a communication and estimates from the Maui Loan Fund Commission.

The Olinda Reservoir is a very important project.

It would seem to me the last two items amounting to \$7,100.00 are somewhat excessive.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

(Copy)

MAUI LOAN FUND COMMISSION.
Territory of Hawaii.

Wailuku, Maui, T. H.,
March 9, 1917.

Hon. L. E. Pinkham,
Governor of Hawaii,
Honolulu, Oahu.

Sir:—At a meeting of the Maui Loan Fund Commission, held the 8th inst., the Commission desired to make formal request for an appropriation of \$30,000.00, for the purpose of lining the Olinda Reservoir.

You will find enclosed herewith an estimate showing approximate cost of the work, and we would appreciate any assistance that you may render, to have this appropriation passed by the Legislature.

We understand that a bill has already been introduced for this work.

Very respectfully yours,

(Signed) J. GARCIA
Assistant Secretary.

MAUI LOAN FUND COMMISSION.

ESTIMATE.**PROPOSED LINING OF OLINDA RESERVOIR.**

920 cubic yards Concrete at \$17.50	\$16,100.00
Reinforcing and placing	3,680.00
Waterproofing	1,600.00
Super., Camps, Testing, Ins. and Bonds, Profits	5,600.00
Engineering and Inspection	1,500.00
Total	\$28,480.00

Wailuku, Maui,
February 20, 1917.

(Signed) D. F. BALCH,
Engineer.

MAUI LOAN FUND COMMISSION.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 51) informing the Senate that the amendments proposed by it to House Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime," had been agreed to, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 61, were, this day, agreed to by the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 52) transmitting House Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of certain crustaceans known as lobsters, crawfish or ula, and kuahonu or crabs," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 15, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 53) transmitting House Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 27, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 54) transmitting House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 76, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 55) transmitting House Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 544 and to amend Sections 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian hares," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 85, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 56) transmitting House Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 142 of the Session Laws of 1915, for the protection of women," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 120, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 57) transmitting House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Chapter 25, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 131, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 58) transmitting House Bill No. 184, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3696 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to coroner's inquest," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 184, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from Miss Irene K Dickson and Malcolm Brown (Misc. Com. No. 8) was read by the Clerk as follows:

To the Honorable
the Senate of the Territory
of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—It is our desire to acknowledge to your Honorable Body, on behalf of ourselves and relatives of the late Cecil Brown, our deep and grateful appreciation of sympathy and resolution of condolence, copies of which we thankfully received and also the presence of the delegation at the obsequies.

Yours most sincerely,

MISS IRENE K. DICKSON,
MALCOLM BROWN.

Honolulu, T. H.,
March 12, 1917.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 52) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 62 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 62 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

Wm. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 9 which was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS the several political parties of the Territory of Hawaii, have pledged themselves to support a change in the Organic Act to the end that the female citizens of the Territory shall be empowered to vote at elections held under the laws of the Territory of Hawaii; and

WHEREAS the Honorable J. K. Kalaniana'ole, Delegate from Hawaii has introduced in the House of Representatives of the United States of America a Bill granting the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii the power to submit to the voters of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether or not the female citizens of the Territory shall be empowered to vote at elections held under the laws of the Territory of Hawaii; therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Congress of the United States is hereby requested and respectfully petitioned to pass the Bill introduced by the Honorable J. K. Kalaniana'ole, Delegate from Hawaii on the 22nd day of December, 1916, granting to the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii additional powers relative to elections and qualifications of electors; and be it further

RESOLVED that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of Standing Committee Reports, Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 53) recommending the passage of House Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915". The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

Under a law passed in 1880 if a will or other testamentary paper is admitted to probate by any Circuit Judge, it is the duty of the Judge to forward the same to the Clerk of the Supreme Court to be filed and preserved in the office of the Supreme Court. The Circuit Judge must retain a copy of all such papers. This law was passed at a time when the Circuit Courts were not provided with proper buildings or proper vaults for keeping important documents.

At the present time, the Circuit Courts are properly provided for, so that the sections mentioned, namely, sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii 1915 are no longer necessary.

The bill proposes to repeal these sections and the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE:
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 54) recommending that House Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on Social Clubs," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 49, entitled "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on Social Clubs," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to transfer to the Counties the annual tax of Two Hundred Dollars paid by Clubs selling intoxicating liquors. These Clubs are not under the liquor law but are under the Treasurer of the Territory and the money now paid in is a Territorial realization. The Territorial Treasurer himself feels that this should properly be a county realization.

Section 2, however, should be amended to read as follows: "Section 2. This Act shall take effect upon the first day of July, A. D. 1917."

This amendment was suggested by the Territorial Treasurer in order to be in accordance with the time of payment of the taxes.

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE:

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 55) recommending that House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to Amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill changes the present law by providing that the Captain of Police, in addition to the Sheriff and his Deputy, may be an ex-officio county coroner.

As a matter of fact, very frequently the Sheriff and his Deputy are not available in the country districts and there would seem to be good reason to allow a Captain of Police to act as coroner.

The Bill is faulty in repealing Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915.

The Committee therefore recommends that Section 2 be stricken out of the bill and Section 3 be re-numbered "Section 2."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE:

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 56) recommending the passage of House Bill No.

52, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in Juvenile Courts and commitment of juveniles to the industrial schools." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in Juvenile Courts and commitment of juveniles to the Industrial Schools," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, if a girl is to be conveyed to any institution, the Judge shall, when he deems it advisable, appoint a suitable woman to accompany such girl. In a great many instances the judge has not appointed a suitable woman or any woman to accompany the girl with the result that several scandals have occurred, and the accusations have been made which have been unjust to the parties accused.

The proposed amendment is that the judge **must** appoint a suitable woman to accompany the girl to the institution.

The Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE:

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 57) recommending the passage of House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious and fraudulent conversion of chattels and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof," with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious and fraudulent conversion of chattels and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, persons who without right take an automobile and go off for a ride often cannot be convicted under the statutes relating to larceny and it is not clear whether there is any good and sufficient law to cover the point. The proposed bill provides that a person maliciously and fraudulently taking certain chattels should be

punished in the same manner as is provided by the laws relating to larceny.

The Committee feels that it would be better to make a specific penalty for this crime and to eliminate the requirement that the taking and conversion must be a fraudulent one, leaving it a malicious conversion only.

The Committee therefore recommends the following amendments:

1. In the title strike out the words "and fraudulent" in line one.
2. Amend Section 1 to read: "Section 1. Whoever maliciously and without the consent of the person entitled to the possession thereof, shall move, take, take away, carry away or convert to his own use, any bicycle, tricycle, motorcycle, automobile or any other motor driven vehicle, or any horse, wagon, cart, buggy, surry or other wheeled vehicle, or any vehicle of any kind whatsoever, or any boat, skiff, canoe, sampan, sailboat, motorboat, launch or vessel of any kind whatsoever, shall be guilty of the crime of malicious conversion and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than five years or both, in the discretion of the Court."
3. Strike our Section 2.
4. Amend Section 3 to read: "Section 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE:

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill, as amended, was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 58) recommending the passage of House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices," with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law provides that a vacancy in a Board of Supervisors shall be filled by appointment by the Governor. The proposed bill would

change the law and allow the Board of Supervisors to fill a vacancy in its own Board rather than the Governor.

The theory of the proposed bill is unquestionably correct and carries out the principle of home-rule in each county.

The committee, however, feels that if the vacancy should occur twelve months, and prior thereto, before the end of the term for which the Board was elected, a special election should be called by the Board to fill such vacancy.

The Committee therefore recommends the following amendments:

At end of Section 1 strike out the “,” and quotation marks (“”) and add, “for the remainder of the unexpired term of such office. Provided, however, that in the event that such vacancy shall occur in the Board of Supervisors prior to twelve months before the end of the term for which such Board was elected then a special election shall be called by the Board of Supervisors to fill such vacancy, which election shall be held in the manner required for a general election.”

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE:

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAHOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 61, entitled: “An Act to amend Chapter 24 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 265A, relating to the Department of Public Instruction.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 55, entitled: “An Act to amend Section 2031 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fishing boats.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 86, entitled: “An Act to amend Act 186 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to co-operative association, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3A.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 54, entitled: “An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands.”

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind,

Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to Regulate legislative appearances."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

At 1:21 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:03 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Cooke moved that the Senate resolve itself into Committee of the Whole for the purpose of considering Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution: to provide for the abatement thereof: the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto." This motion was seconded by Senator Castle, and upon being put to a vote, carried. The Senate thereupon resolved itself into Committee of the Whole with Senator Cooke as Chairman.

At 3:55 o'clock p. m., the Committee of the Whole having risen, Senator Cooke, for the committee, reported verbally that the Committee recommended that Senate Bill No. 10 be referred to a Select Committee consisting to the Senators from Oahu.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The President thereupon appointed Senator Shingle Chairman of the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 211 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Resolution No. 14 calling upon the Commissioner of Public Lands to reply to certain questions about the constructing of homestead roads in the District of South Kona. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, That the following questions be sent to the Commissioner of Public Lands:

1. WHEREAS, By Act 129 of the Session Laws of 1915 the sum of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) was appropriated for the purpose of re-locating and constructing a homestead road or roads through the Lots of the Kukuioape and Olelomoana-Opihihali Homestead Tracts in the District of South Kona, County of Hawaii.

Can you state any good reason or reasons why said roads were not made.

2. Can you state whether or not the Government intends to carry out this idea of said Act?

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
Senator, First District.

Senate Chamber, March 12, 1917.

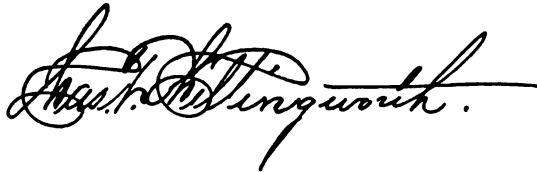
Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution was adopted and the Clerk instructed to forward a copy of the same to the Commissioner of Public Lands.

At 4:00 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Tuesday, March 13, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "E. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles H. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate".

President of the Senate.

SEVENTEENTH DAY

Tuesday, March 13, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Sixteenth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 17) nominating members of the Naval Board and of the Board of Appraisers, First Land District, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii, March 13, 1917.

To the Senate:

I hereby nominate for appointment, with the advice and consent of the Senate, the following:

Members, Naval Militia Board

Lieutenant S. W. Tay

Charles T. Wilder

**Board of Appraisers, First Land District,
Island of Hawaii.**

E. N. Holmes

M. de F. Spinola

David Ewalike

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the communication was laid on the table to be considered at a later date.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 18) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime," as Act 7, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 12, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 61, as Act 7, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, by increasing the penalty for said crime."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Superintendent of the Boys' Industrial School (Dept. Com. No. 19) requesting the Senate to visit the school, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Waialeale, Oahu, March 12, 1917.

To the Honorable President and Members of the Senate
In Session, Honolulu.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to request that the members of the Senate visit the Boys' Industrial School for the purpose of investigating existing conditions.

It is important that the members of the Senate should learn of our needs, and your visit will more than be appreciated.

Very respectfully,

F. ANDERSON,
Supt.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the communication was referred to the Committee on Education.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 59) transmitting House Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piipihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a high school, agricultural and botanical gardens," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 58, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 60) transmitting House Bill No. 169, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for completing the construction and extension of Honuapo Wharf, Island of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 169, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 59) recommending that Senate Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of \$18,000.00 for the building of a government wharf and widening the channel at Kapaa, Island and County of Kauai," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of \$18,000.00 for the building of a government wharf and widening the channel at Kapaa, Island and County of Kauai, has had the same under careful consideration and begs leave to report as follows:

The item in this Act for wharf improvement will be inserted in the Loan Bill providing for public improvements which will come up for further consideration at a latter date.

Your committee would therefore recommend that this Bill be laid on the table.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 60) recommending that Senate Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$10,000.00 for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$10,000.00 for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai," has had this bill under careful consideration and recommends the passage of the same with the following amendment:

Amend Section 5 to read: This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

The purpose of this road is to reach lots which are at the present time provided with no road and to connect up homestead lots already allotted.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 61) recommending that Senate Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 227, Chapter 133 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to concurrent jurisdiction of district courts in all civil actions," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 227, Chapter 133 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to concurrent jurisdiction of district courts in all civil actions," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes to raise the jurisdiction of district courts where the debt or damage or value of property claimed does not exceed Five Hundred Dollars. The present limit is Three Hundred Dollars.

This matter was before the Legislature of 1915, was fully considered then and the bill was defeated.

The Committee does not feel that it is advisable to raise the jurisdiction to include amounts up to Five Hundred Dollars, and therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAHOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON,

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 62) recommending that Senate Bill No. 16, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the appointment of district magistrates," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 16, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the appointment of district magistrates," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee feels that it would be a mistake to put in the hands of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court the appointment of district magistrates throughout the Territory. There is considerable pulling back and forth by the various factions in regard to the appointment of district magistrates. The passage of the bill would tend to put politics into the Supreme Court rather than keep them out. The Legislature of 1915 went on record putting the power of appointment of district magistrates in the Governor.

The Committee feels that this is where the power properly belongs and recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

G. P. KAMAUAHA,

WM. T. ROBINSON,

Senator Castle moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the ye and no vote was taken as follows:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaelé, Quinn and Robinson. Total, 9.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Cooke, Desha, Pacheco, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 6.

The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 63) recommending that Senate Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to vacancies," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to vacancies," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill is fully covered by the report on House Bill No. 99 on the same subject in which the Committee recommended the adoption of the House Bill with certain amendments and the report was adopted.

The Committee therefore recommends that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 64) recommending that House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

The only difference between House Bill No. 36 and Senate Bill No. 16 is that it puts the power of appointment of district magistrates into the Supreme Court instead of the Chief Justice. The bill does not state that the appointment is left to the judges of the court or a majority thereof, but puts it directly into the Supreme Court, probably sitting as a court. This, perhaps, was not the intent of the bill.

The reason given by the committee for tabling Senate Bill No. 16 also apply to House Bill No. 36.

The Committee therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 65) to the effect that the matter referred to in Senate Resolution No. 9 had been covered by a previous report of the Committee on Judiciary. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Resolution No. 9, relating to requesting the Attorney General for opinion as to whether or not a member of the Legislature is eligible and qualified to become a candidate for election to any office of any county or city and county, begs leave to report as follows:

The committee has received the opinion of the Attorney General in compliance with the resolution.

This resolution was covered by a report of the Committee on Senate Bill No. 19, which report was adopted.

The committee therefore returns the resolution to be filed.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 66) recommending that House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of deputy sheriffs," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.
Senate Chamber.

Sir:—Your Education Committee, to whom was referred House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of deputy sheriffs," has had the same under careful consideration, and begs leave to report as follows:

The object of the bill is to give authority to deputy sheriffs or such police officers in his district as he may designate, to visit not less than once a week each private school in which English is taught within his jurisdiction to ascertain from the teacher in charge what children, if any, persist in absenting themselves from such school. The present

law gives deputy sheriffs and his police officers such supervision over children attending public schools only. The request for this change has come from private schools and has found favor of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The proposed amendments are as follows:

Add to Section 2 of Act 92 of Session Laws of 1915 after word "public" in line 4 the words: "and private schools in which English is the basis of education," while the words: "said department of public instruction" at the end of said section have been deleted.

Your Committee on Education therefore would recommend that House Bill No. 161 pass.

..

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE,
S. L. DESHA,
Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the committee appointed on behalf of the Senate to confer with the committee from the House of Representatives on Senate Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such senators and members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to July 31, 1917, on invitation and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 1) recommending the passage of the Bill with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

The Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,

and

Honorable H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives,
of the Territory of Hawaii.

The Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate on the amendments of the House to the Bill entitled: "An Act to provide for the entertainment of such Senators and Members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to September 30, 1917, on invitation and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated," having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend, and do recommend to their respective houses, as follows:

That the Senate agree to all the amendments numbered 1, 2 and 3;

That amendments, as follows: "December 31st" be inserted in the title, and in the last line of Section 1, respectively, instead of "September 30th," and "And they with the Governor, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives shall "be in-

serted after the word "Representatives" in the fifth line of Section 2 of the bill, be agreed to;

That the word "to" in line 5 of Section 2 after the word "Representatives" be stricken out.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HINR,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
CLARENCE H. COOKE,
JOHN J. WALSH,
ROBERT AHUNA,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted and the Bill passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

At 1:50 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate having reconvened, proceeded to consideration of Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing Fifty-Five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of certain crustaceans known as lobsters, crawfish or ula, and kuahonu or crabs."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to repeal

Section 544 and to amend Sections 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian hares."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 142 of the Session Laws of 1915, for the protection of women."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Chapter 25, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 184, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3696 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to coroner's inquest."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, action on the Bill was deferred to Thursday, March 15, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on social clubs."

The Bill, as amended, was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in the juvenile courts and commitment of juveniles to the industrial schools."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend

Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county officers."

The Bill, as amended, was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk. Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend title of House Bill No. 105 by adding thereto the words "relating to custody of wills."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of incomes for taxation."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 66, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799 and 1809 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Ses-

sion Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and improvements of highways."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, introduced Senate Bill No. 67, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186, 189, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224 and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, introduced Senate Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to courts-martial by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241 and adding thereto two new sections to be known as Section 235A and Section 235B, and by repealing Sections 231, 242 and 245."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 61) announcing the adoption of the report of the Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such senators and members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to July 31st, 1917 (or invitation and for the disbursement of the money therein appropriated," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

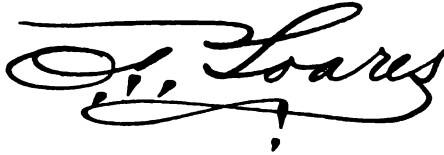
Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Committee on Conference has reported on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments proposed by the House to Senate Bill No. 2, which report was, this day, adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

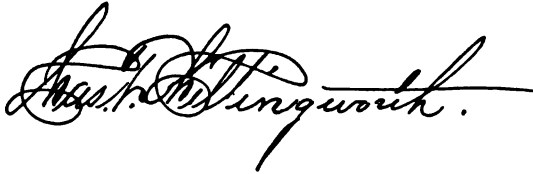
Upon motion by Senator Robinson, duly seconded and carried, all Senate Bills introduced this day were referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

At 2:30 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Wednesday, March 14, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Asa H. Dingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

EIGHTEENTH DAY

Wednesday, March 14, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Kamauoha.

The Journal of the Seventeenth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 62) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on social clubs," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 49.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 63) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices," and requesting a conference thereon with Representatives Fernandez, Paschoal and Kawaha, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 99 and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendment, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Fernandez, Paschoal and Kawaha as Managers on the part of the House,

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Castle moved that the President appoint three members of a Joint Conference Committee to confer on the Bill.

This motion was duly seconded and carried, whereupon the President appointed Senators Castle, Coney, and Makekau.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 64) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 105.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 65) transmitting House Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act providing for the exemption from taxation of all homesteads in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 29, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 66) transmitting House Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to nehu and iao," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 48, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 67) transmitting House Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a landing at Mokulau, Kaupo, County of Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 98, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 68) transmitting House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of Four Thousand Dollars,'" was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 101, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 69) transmitting House Bill No. 123, entitled: "An Act appropriating Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.00) for the purpose of making surveys and preparing plans, specifications and estimates for a road from Hilo to Kona, Island of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 123, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 70) transmitting House Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 142, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 71) transmitting House Bill No. 153, entitled: "An Act making appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 153, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Sentaor Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 72) transmitting House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the General Revenues for the Biennial period ending June 30, 1917," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 156, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, action on the Bill was deferred.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 73) transmitting House Bill No. 160, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2491 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to family allowance pending administration of the estate of a deceased person," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 160, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 74) transmitting House Bill No. 165, entitled: "An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by guardians of real estate of value not exceeding One Thousand Dollars," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 165, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 75) transmitting House Bill No. 171, entitled: "An Act relating to the pay of, and services rendered by, Second District Magistrates, and repealing Sections 1753 and 1754 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 171, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 76) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 3, authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to issue patents to all applicants for preference rights, under Section 73 of the Organic Act, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 3, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 3 was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

Whereas, there are in the Territory of Hawaii citizens who have been living on government lands prior to April 30, 1900, as provided for in Section 73 of the Organic Act, allowing that preference rights granted to them; and

Whereas, applicants have been filing their applications as provided for by law, and up to the present time the patents for the said lands have not been issued by the Commissioner of Public Lands and the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, withholding and delaying the same without authority; Therefore, Be It

Resolved, by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the Commissioner of Public Lands is hereby authorized to send a competent surveyor to the several counties and check up all applications for preference rights and immediately thereafter have said patents issued and signed by himself as Commissioner of Public Lands and the Governor as required by law; And Be It Further

Resolved, that the Clerk of the House is authorized to forward certified copies of this Resolution to the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Resolution was laid on the table until such time as the Clerk should provide the Senators with copies thereof.

At 1:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:00 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 67) to the effect that House Bill No. 60 and Senate Bills Nos. 61 and 63 to 68 inclusive had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that House Bill No. 60 has been re-printed and that Senate Bills Nos. 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67 and 68 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious conversion of chattels, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof," upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was placed on the Third Reading File for Thursday, March 15, 1917.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 24 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 265A, relating to the Department of Public Instruction," the same was referred to the Committee on Education.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu," the same was referred to the Committee on Education.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of income for taxation," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 66, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799 and 1809 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and improvement of highways," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 67, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186, 189, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224, and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to courts-martial, by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241 by adding thereto two new sections to be known as Section 235A and Section 235B, and by repealing Sections 231, 242 and 245," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 68) recommending that Departmental Communication No. 6, being the School Budget, with certain additions thereto, be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred Department Communication No. 6, relating to the School Budget as prepared by the Board of Commissioners of Public Instruction, which Budget, provided for in Section 298 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, was presented to said Commissioners by the Board of Estimates provided for in Section 299 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and consisting of the Secretary of the Territory, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, the Mayor of the City and County of Honolulu, and the Chairmen of the Boards of Supervisors of the several Counties, begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee has had the same under careful consideration. They have met with the Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Inspector General of Schools, and others interested in education.

The Governor, in the department communication referred to our Committee, transmitted with his approval the School Budget, while the Board of Estimates submitted the same as revised.

The School Budget thus recommended and submitted is as follows:

General Fund	\$226,540.00
Special Fund	762,500.00
Total	\$989,040.00

The Governor in the same communication also recommended an increase in teachers' salaries to compensate for the increased cost of living, viz:

For the concluding four months of 1917.....	\$ 23,669.68
For twelve months, 1918.....	71,009.04
Total	\$ 94,678.72

The Superintendent of Public Instruction presented to us the following additional recommendations which were brought to his attention since the completion of the Budget:

ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS.

Puukapu (new homestead, Waimea, Hawaii):

1 school room	\$1,000.00	
1 school cottage	1,200.00	\$ 2,200.00

to be inserted on page 8 of Communication, line 33A.

Holualoa:

For purchase of lands and buildings from Mrs. Scott, of Kona, Hawaii.....	2,600.00
---	----------

to be inserted on page 9, line 46A.

Kealahou, Waikoa, Kula, Maui:

2-room addition and cottage.....	4,000.00
----------------------------------	----------

to be added on page 10. line 12A.

making total increase.....	\$ 8,800.00
which added to Special Fund in School Budget of.....	762,500.00

thus making total of Specific Fund in Budget.....\$771,300.00

The raise in teachers' salaries recommended by the Governor is provided for in Senate Bill No. 52, relating to appropriations out of the general revenues of the Territory for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919, \$24,000.00.

The only changes proposed by your committee on the recommendation of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, are therefore as follows:

	Original Amount.	Increased to.
Hawaii, New Buildings.....	\$171,600.00	\$173,800.00
Hawaii, New Grounds.....	9,250.00	11,850.00
Maui, New Buildings.....	65,500.00	69,500.00
Totals	\$246,350.00	\$255,150.00

which shows the total increase mentioned above of \$8800.00.

The item of \$5000.00 under sub-head Maui for "furniture and fixtures for the proposed new high school" on Maui, we recommend to amend same by deleting the words "proposed new" after word "for" on page 11, line 27, as the projectors of the proposed new high school have changed their minds, but the appropriation will be needed by the present Maui High School at Hamakuapoko.

With these amendments the Special Fund on page 6 of the printed copy of communication as amended by including the recommendations of the Superintendent of Public Instruction to your committee, will then be as follows:

SPECIAL FUND.

	Hawaii.	Maui.	Oahu.	Kauai	Total.
New Buildings	\$173,800	\$ 69,500	\$217,350	\$44,100	\$504,750
Repairs and Maintenance	50,000	30,000	30,000	16,000	126,000
Janitors	15,000	12,000	40,000	3,000	70,000
Furniture and Fixtures..	15,000	6,000	20,000	10,000	51,000
Furniture and Fixtures for High School.....	.....	5,000	.....	.....	5,000
New Grounds	11,850	.....	.....	2,700	14,550
Totals	\$265,650	\$122,500	\$307,350	\$75,800	\$771,300

The Superintendent of Public Instruction favors the increase of the salary of the Inspector General of Schools from \$4800.00 to \$5400.00, as the salaries of the Supervising Principals are \$6000.00 each for the biennial period, including their traveling expenses.

The item for Survey Department \$4800.00 is a new one, and from the nature of his duties as explained by the Superintendent of Public Instruction to your committee, it appears that the creation of such an office is absolutely necessary to insure the efficiency of the ever-increasing office duties of the department.

Industrial and manual training. \$50,000.00. This includes equipment, supplies, and materials for schools which are constantly advancing in price under present conditions. All the big schools will be supplied with their own carpenter shop equipments, etc., to fit its pupils in their industrial and vocational training.

Lahainaluna. \$60,000.00. It is possible that this old school of historic interest and value will be transferred to a Board of Commissioners of Three.

As the total appropriations asked for in this Departmental Communication No. 6, together with proposed amendments, are \$457,930.00 more than the budget for the corresponding period ending December 31, 1917—

Act 132 of Session Laws of 1915, now totalling \$997,840.00, not, however, including the \$94,678.72 recommended by the Governor for increase of teachers' salaries—your committee is of the opinion that the said Departmental Communication requires the careful consideration also of the Senate Committee of Ways and Means to study and weigh it from the financial standpoint as regards the available revenues of the Territory, which must also be considered.

Your Committee on Education therefore respectfully recommends that Department Communication No. 6, together with the proposed amendments enumerated above, be referred to Senate Committee on Ways and Means for further consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Departmental Communication No. 6, together with the report thereon, was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of Government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a high school, agricultural and botanical gardens."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 169, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for completing the construction and extension of Honuapo Wharf, Island of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act appropriating Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai."

The Bill, as amended, was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Absent and not voting: Senator Kamaooha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of deputy sheriffs.

Upon motion by Senator Makekahu, seconded by Sentaor Pacheco, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 77) returning Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act appropriating Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai," and notifying the Senate that the Bill had passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 21, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, House Concurrent Resolution No. 3 was taken from the table and referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the General Revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917, action upon which had been deferred, passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the Commissioner of Public Lands (Dept. Com. No. 20) answering the questions asked in Senate Resolution No. 14, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

SENATE RESOLUTION NO. 14.

Mr. O. P. Soares,
Clerk of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:—Permit me to reply to your letter of March 12th, enclosing certified copy of Senate Resolution No. 14, introduced by Senator G. P. Kamauoha.

The Resolution asks certain questions relative to Act 129 of the Session Laws of 1915, said Act appropriating \$1500.00 for the purpose of relocating and constructing homestead roads, or roads through the lots of Kukuiope and Olelomoana-Opihihali, District of South Kona, County of Hawaii.

I am informed by the Department of Public Works that on August 31st, 1915, a contract was entered into between the Territory and A. L.

Maele for the sum of \$1313.13 for the construction of the roads above noted. The expenses of surveying, etc., were \$187.87, making a total of \$1500.00, the amount of the appropriation.

Trusting this is the information you desire, I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

B. G. RIVENBURGH,
Commissioner of Public Lands.

The communication was ordered filed.

At 2:25 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:45 o'clock p. m. Senator Shingle, for the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 5) recommending that Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution: to provide for the abatement thereof; the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith and other matters incidental thereto," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 14, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Oahu Select Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution; To provide for the abatement thereof: The issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith and other matters incidental thereto," begs leave to make the following report:

The Committee after careful consideration, recommends the following amendments:

1st. In Section 1 after the word "building" wherever used in said section, strike out the comma (,) and insert in lieu thereof the word "or"; strike out the comma (,) and words "or place" after the word "erection" in line 2 of the original bill (line 2 of the printed bill); after the word "erection" in line 4 of the original bill (line 3 printed bill) strike out the comma (,) and the words "place or ground"; after the word "in" in line 5 of the original bill (line 4 printed bill) strike out the words "or upon."

2nd. In Section 2, strike out the words "any citizen of said County or City and County" in line 4 of the original bill (line 3 printed bill) and insert in lieu thereof "any person owning real estate within a distance of one thousand feet in a straight line from the nearest point of the premises where such nuisance is kept, maintained or exists"; after the words "City and County" in line 6 of the original bill (line 4 printed bill) insert in lieu thereof the words "in which such real estate is situated."

3rd. Strike out the word "citizen" in line 5 of the original bill (line 4 printed bill), Section 3, and insert in lieu thereof the word "property-owner"; in lines 17 and 19 of the original bill (printed bill lines 11 and

12), said Section 3, strike out the word "citizen" and insert in lieu thereof the word "property-owner."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

OAHU SELECT COMMITTEE.
ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH,
M. C. PACHECO,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
E. W. QUINN.

Senator Cooke moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend the Bill by striking out the word or words county.

B. H. MAKEKAU,
Senator, First District.

Senator Makekau moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele.

Senator Correa moved that the amendment be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Cooke, and upon being put to a vote carried. The amendment was thereupon ordered tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Shingle, the action of the Senate tabling the amendment was reconsidered.

Senator Makekau moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

The President thereupon put the motion made by Senator Cooke, that the report be adopted, which carried. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," was taken from the table.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill was recommitted to the Committee on Judiciary.

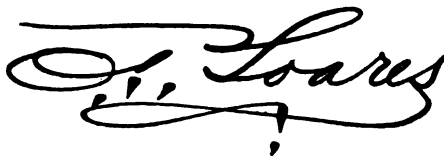
The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the President of the Senate was requested to confer with the Secretary of the Territory upon printing in Hawaiian newspapers, the various acts of the Legislature.

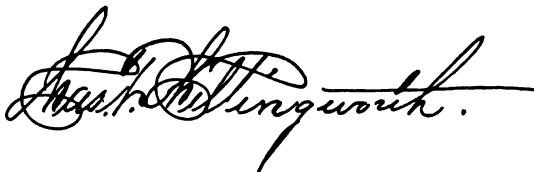
Upon motion by Sentaor Coney, seconded by Senator Shingle, the President of the Senate was authorized to approve for payment, the warrants of such clerks for which previous provision has not been made.

At 3:00 o'clock p. m., upon motion duly made and seconded, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Thursday, March 15, 1917.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. Loares". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a large initial "J" and a long, sweeping underline.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Charles H. Dingle". The signature is highly stylized and cursive, with a large initial "C" and a long, sweeping underline.

President of the Senate.

NINETEENTH DAY

Thursday, March 15, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Eighteenth Day was read by the Clerk. Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the same was approved after being amended to show that both Departmental Communication No. 6 and the report of the Committee on Education had been referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 21) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on social clubs," as Act 8; House Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in the juvenile courts and commitment of juveniles to the industrial schools," as Act 9; House Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to custody of wills," as Act 10, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 14, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 49, as Act 8, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on social clubs."

House Bill No. 52, as Act 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in the juvenile courts and commitment of juveniles to the industrial schools."

House Bill No. 105, as Act 10, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to custody of wills."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 78) transmitting House Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of Government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for the Hilo Hospital," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 56, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 79) transmitting House Bill No. 185, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 4173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 185, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 80) transmitting House Bill No. 205, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 4174 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 205, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 81) transmitting House Bill No. 248, entitled: "An Act to provide for the recovery of all costs and an attorney's fee by an employee who recovers judgment against his employer for wages," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 248, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the Consolidated Amusement Co., Ltd. (Misc. Com. No. 9) inviting the Senators to attend the Bijou Theatre, Tuesday evening, March 20th, at which time would be shown "The Battle Cry of Peace," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 12, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Territory of Hawaii.

Dear Sir:—Tuesday evening March 20th, has been designated as National Guard night at the Bijou theatre, when all the members of the National Guard in this city will be the guests of the Consolidated Amusement Company, to witness a performance of "The Battle Cry of Peace," the wonderful feature film of national preparedness.

I shall consider it an honor if the honorable members of the Senate will accept an invitation to attend this performance on National Guard night, and will appreciate it if you will extend this invitation to the members of the Senate.

Yours very truly,

CONSOLIDATED AMUSEMENT CO., LTD.
J. C. COHEN,
President.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was instructed to write to the Consolidated Amusement Company and thank it for the invitation.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 69) recommending that Senate Bill No. 57,

entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans, be" passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 57, entitled "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for Public Loans," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this Act is to amend the present Law, relating to Bond issue, from \$9,000,000.00 to \$12,000,000.00 in order to make provision for the amounts necessary to be embodied in the Loan Fund Act of the present session of the legislature.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 70) recommending that Senate Bill 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 58, entitled "An Act making special appropriations to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and find that the amounts claimed by the different parties mentioned therein are just and legal.

In the case of Lonohiwa—he has forfeited his homestead, the improvements were sold, and after the payment of all expenses incidental thereto, a balance of \$240.00 was deposited in the Treasury.

Claim of August Botelho—his land was originally appraised at a fixed sum which he paid in installments, completing his payments in time. During the time he was paying for his land, the area, by mutual agreement was reduced, because the government wanted a certain portion of the lot in question, and at the same time, the price was agreed to be

reduced on the land now claimed. This agreed amount was never reimbursed.

In the case of Mytrice S. Leggett—lots 39, 76 and 77—Manowaiopae homesteads, had by regular drawing held, been drawn by another person and allotted to said person. A question as to the right of said other person to hold said lots was raised, pending a ruling of the Attorney General. In the meantime Mytrice S. Leggett made application, and also made payments amounting to \$146.50 which payments were deposited in the treasury. Since then the Attorney General has ruled in favor of the first party. These findings are in accordance with the records of the Public Land and the Territorial Treasurer's offices.

Your committee under the circumstances recommends that the bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 71) recommending that House Bill No. 169, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation of \$10,000.00 for completing the construction and extension of Honuapo wharf," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 169, entitled "An Act making an additional appropriation of \$10,000.00 for completing the construction and extension of Honuapo wharf," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and after a consultation with the Territorial Treasurer and the Superintendent of Public Works find that the appropriation asked for is for the completion of work under way at the present time under the direction of the Superintendent of Public Works. In order to facilitate the completion of this work without a loss to the Territory the appropriation sought is necessary at the present time as the construction being done now would suffer damage if a delay occurred at this time.

Your committee would therefore recommend that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN,

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 72) recommending that Senate Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act relating to the opening and improvement of highways, amending Section 1798 of Chapter 112 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to surety bonds," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 49, entitled: "An Act relating to the opening and improvement of highways, amending Section 1798 of Chapter 112 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to surety bond," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill proposes to change the present law relating to bidding on contracts under the Improvement Act by providing that a bid must be accompanied by a certified check of five per cent of the amount bid instead of ten per cent and cutting down the bond required of the successful bidder from the amount of the contract to twenty-five per cent of the amount.

The Committee feels that if the changes were recommended, the City and County would not have sufficient protection against irresponsible contractors, and therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. JONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 73) recommending that Senate Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 211 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses," begs leave to make the following report:

The Legislature last Session amended the section of the liquor law relating to publication of notices of application for licenses by providing that the publication might be in the discretion of the Board in both the English and the Hawaiian languages. The present law reads "in some newspapers published in the English language and, in the discretion of the Board, the Hawaiian Language."

There must have been a typographical error, for it should read "in some newspaper," instead of the plural. At any rate, certain of the liquor commissions have construed this to mean that the publication must be in more than one English newspaper and therefore have not felt it fair to require a further publication in the Hawaiian Language; although there are some precincts unquestionably in which the publication in the Hawaiian language would be a benefit.

In order to clear up the doubt and to make the requirement be one newspaper in the English Language and in the discretion of the Board one newspaper in the Hawaiian Language, the Committee recommends the following amendment to the bill:

Strike out the word "some" wherever it occurs and insert in lieu thereof the word "a".

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

Chairman;

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON,

J. H. JONEY,

G. P. KAMA'UOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 74) recommending that House Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1537 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 157 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to County election proclamation," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1537 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 157 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to County Election proclamation," begs leave to make the following report:

This bill proposes to change the present law by cutting down the time for issuing an election proclamation from thirty days to twenty days. The former time was sixty days.

The Committee does not feel that it is advisable to further cut down the time, and therefore recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. JONEY,
G. P. KAMAŪOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaūoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 75) recommending that House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Chapter 25, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Senate Chamber, Ter. Hawaii.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Chapter 25, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, Regarding Maintenance of Schools," having had the same under careful consideration, begs leave to report as follows:

The bill is the same as the existing law, Section 297 of Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, excepting the words in the proviso: "forty-five thousand dollars per month plus fifty dollars additional" in lines 19 and 20 of said section have been substituted by words: "seventy-three thousand five hundred dollars per month plus sixty dollars additional" for every thirty-five children of school age added to the enrollment of the public schools after June 30, 1917, which is an increase of \$28,500.00 since the law was enacted in 1911.

The present Pay Roll of teachers is about \$61,000.00 per month and with the expected raise of teachers' salaries according to schedule, viz.:

69 Teachers earning \$100.00 or more.....	5% increase.
605 " " under \$100.00	10% "
165 " " \$50.00	15% "

the \$73,500.00 per month plus \$60.00 asked would be needed.

The above figures are shown on page 19 of the Report of Superintendent of Public Instruction to Dec. 31, 1916, and on page 16 of same report stated that there were 20,000 school children enrolled in 1911 while in the fall of 1916 the enrollment was approximately 31,500. The department expects one thousand more children after the new school year.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
S. L. DESHA,
Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill and the report thereon were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 76) recommending that House Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1195, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, referring to fees for examination of fiduciary companies," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 78, entitled "An Act to amend Section 1195 Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, referring to fees for examination of Fiduciary Companies," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and find that the object of this bill is to reduce the charge for the examination of the books and accounts of small companies of \$25,000.00 or less capitalization from \$25.00 to \$10.00. The expense of sending a bank examiner to the other island for such examinations would be greater than the fees sought to be collected from such companies for the work performed.

Your committee would therefore recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

B. W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Makekau, for the Select Committee of Senators from Hawaii, asked further time within which to present a report, which was granted.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 70, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, providing for the personal expenses of Territorial officers when travelling abroad. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

JOINT RESOLUTION

REGULATING THE PAYMENT OF THE PERSONAL EXPENSES OF
TERRITORIAL OFFICIALS WHILE TRAVELING ABROAD ON
OFFICIAL TERRITORIAL BUSINESS.

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

WHEREAS, the Auditor of the Territory must be furnished with item-

ized vouchers for all accounts against the Territory before issuing a warrant in payment of same, and

WHEREAS, it is impossible in many cases while traveling to procure such vouchers,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, That Territorial officials while traveling abroad on official Territorial business will be allowed the sum of Ten Dollars per day, which amount is to cover all personal expenses, such as board and lodging, etc., but not to include steamer and railroad fares, and the Auditor of the Territory is hereby directed to issue warrants payable to such officials for such purpose, at the above rate from the date of their departure from and until the day of their return to this Territory, upon being furnished by such official with a voucher setting forth the time covered by this resolution.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution passed First Reading, and was thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 71, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act providing for the exemption from taxation of all homesteads in the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to nehu and iao."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act Appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a landing at Mokulau, Kaupo, County of Maui."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of Four Thousand Dollars.'"

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 123, entitled: "An Act appropriating Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.00) for the purpose of

making surveys and preparing plans, specifications and estimates for a road from Hilo to Kona, Island of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 153, entitled: "An Act making appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 160, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2491 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to family allowance pending administration of the estate of a deceased person."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 165, entitled: "An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by guardians of real estate of value not exceeding One Thousand Dollars."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 171, entitled: "An Act relating to the pay of, and services rendered by, Second District Magistrates, and repealing Sections 1753 and 1754 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution: to provide for the abatement thereof: the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Coney presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend line 3, page 1, of printed Bill, as amended, by striking out "any person owning real estate within a distance of one thousand feet in a straight line from the nearest point of the premises."

J. H. CONEY.

Senator Coney moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was tabled.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I move to amend line 5, Section 7, of Senate Bill No. 10, entitled: "An Act Relating to Houses and Places of Lewdness, Assignment and Prostitution: to Provide for the Abatement thereof: the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto," by striking out the word "clerk" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "court."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, 2nd District.

March 15, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Coney presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend line 10, page 2, by striking out the words "without Bond," and adding the words "with a bond in the amount of the value of the property sought to be enjoined."

J. H. CONEY.

Senator Coney moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the amendment was tabled.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move to amend Senate Bill No. 10, the same being "An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation, and prostitution; to provide for the abatement thereof; the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith; and other matters incidental thereto."

Insert the word "tenement" after the word "building" on line 2 of Section 1.

Delete the word "any citizen of the County or City and County or" on lines 8 and 9 of Section 3.

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial Dist.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Cooke moved that the Bill pass Third Reading as amended. This motion was seconded by Senator Castle.

Senator Makekau moved to table the Bill. This motion was seconded by Senator Coney.

At the call of Senator Cooke, the aye and no vote on the motion to table was taken, showing:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Kamauoha, Makekaku, Mikaele, Quinn and Robinson. Total, 6.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 9.

The motion to table having lost, the President thereupon put the motion to pass the Bill on Third Reading. The Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: Senators Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, and Robinson. Total, 4.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, March 16, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious conversion of chattels, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, March 16, 1917.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 77) recommending that Senate Bill No. 17, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona, and Kau, Island of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 17, entitled "An Act appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona and Kau, Island and County of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and recommend that the bill be tabled as the appropriation sought therein is included in the amount asked for in the Loan Fund Bill and will come

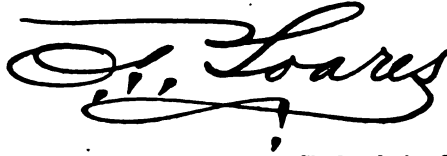
up for further hearing by your committee in considering the Loan Fund Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

B. W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

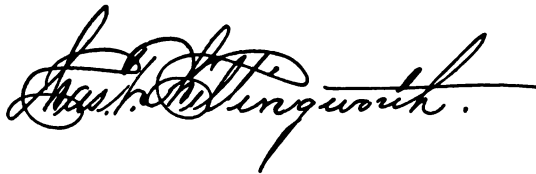
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

At 2:40 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, March 16, 1917.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. Loares". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Charles H. Dingworth". The signature is highly stylized and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke extending to the right.

President of the Senate.

TWENTIETH DAY

Friday, March 16, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Nineteenth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Shingle, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 22), transmitting the financial reports of the City and County of Honolulu and each of the counties of Kauai, Maui, and Hawaii, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii,
March 15, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I transmit herewith, as required by law, the financial reports of the City and County of Honolulu and each of the counties of Kauai, Maui and Hawaii, for the calendar years 1915 and 1916, respectively.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

AUDITOR'S REPORTS.

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU
COUNTY OF HAWAII
COUNTY OF KAUAI
COUNTY OF MAUI

For the years ending December 31, 1915 and 1916.

**AUDITOR'S REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU FOR THE
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1915.**

GENERAL FUND.**Receipts:**

Taxes	\$	498,872.24
Realizations Fire Department		110.45
Fines and Costs, 1st Circuit Court		13,511.05
“ “ “ Honolulu District Court		21,546.75
“ “ “ Ewa District Court		3,017.75
“ “ “ Waianae District Court		203.60
“ “ “ Waialua District Court		1,792.69
Garbage Department Receipts—		
Garbage Account	\$14,859.40	
Excavator Account	1,214.87	16,074.27

Building Permits	3,835.90	
Plumbing Permits	2,241.00	
Police Department Receipts	18,034.55	
Honolulu Jail Receipts	1,102.55	
Liquor License Receipts	46,635.00	
Licenses, General	105,894.73	
Receipts, Clerk's Office	545.70	
" Treasurer's Office	52.46	
" Waialua Road District	617.28	
" Koolaupoko Road District	08.60	
" Kapiolani Park	625.10	
" Public Baths	3,299.49	
" Pounds	21.25	
" Honolulu Road District	1,131.85	
Hospital Receipts	30.00	
Transfers from School Fund	4,247.59	
Balance in Fund January 1, 1915	1,448.92	
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 744,990.77
Less Transfer to Cash Basis Fund		45,001.00
		<hr/>
Available Fund for the Year		\$ 699,989.77

CITY AND COUNTY RECEIPTS 1915, APPLICABLE TO ROAD TAX
FUND, BY DISTRICTS.

Taxes: :		
District of Honolulu	\$ 57,791.67	
Less Overdraft Dec. 31, 1914	1,257.05	\$ 56,534.62
<hr/>		
District Ewa and Waianae	\$ 17,246.57	
Less Overdraft Dec. 31, 1914	1,570.06	15,676.51
<hr/>		
District Waialua	\$ 6,428.75	
Balance in Fund Jan. 1, 1915	623.08	7,051.83
<hr/>		
District Wahiawa	\$ 2,329.11	
Balance in Fund Jan. 1, 1915	1,008.91	3,338.02
<hr/>		
District Koolauloa	\$ 2,971.11	
Balance in Fund Jan. 1, 1915	1,521.69	5,771.85
		<hr/>
		\$ 92,434.37

CITY AND COUNTY RECEIPTS 1915, APPLICABLE TO PERMA-
NENT IMPROVEMENT FUND.

Balance Left by Previous Administration	\$ 2,580.39	
Taxes	157,099.46	
City Receipts	135.55	
		<hr/>
		\$ 159,815.40

UNCOMPLETED 1915 APPROPRIATIONS.

GENERAL FUND.

Salary 2nd District Magistrate.....	\$	150.00
Court Expenses 1st Circuit Court.....		18.04
Purchase Pierce-Arrow Ambulance Emergency Hospital		3,500.00
Coroner's Furniture and Fixtures.....		45.00
Repairs Police Station Building.....		72.55
Purchase three (3) Seagrave Fire Engines..		32,250.00
Purchase Denby-Gamage Truck		2,353.00
Purchase Ideal Mower and Roller.....		425.00
Con'n Curbing Central Grammar School....		315.00
" " Liliuokalani School		262.50
" " Kapahulu Road		3,100.00
Imp. Kalakaua Avenue S. P. & Inc.....		108.54
Manoa Improvement No. 1.....		73.17
Purchase Property Mana Imp. District No. 1		1,573.50
Repairs Kalakaua Avenue		364.14
Road Widening Lusitana Street.....		307.50
Care Dependent Children.....		673.75
City Planning Com. Inc.....		92.00
Expenses Board License Commissioners....		829.10
Extradition Fund		306.94
Interest Registered Warrants.....		614.92
Water Supply Investigation		17,584.23
Playground Equipment		122.98
Workmen's Compensation Fund		456.80
	\$	65,598.66

UNCOMPLETED 1915 SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS.

Permanent Improvement Fund:		
Additions to Electric Light Plant.....	\$	23,700.80
" Police Station		58.92
" Police System		4,610.43
Construction Asphalt-Macadam Road, Wahiawa		14,531.09
Construction Belt Road, Koolaupoko...		2,589.47
Construction Concrete Bridge, Palolo...		958.00
Extension and Completion Kuakini St..		1,708.01
Parking Kalakaua Avenue		366.89
Wooden Bridge Kukui Street over Nuuanu Stream		1,124.80
Sidewalks and Curbing Territorial Fish Market		317.09
	\$	49,965.50

**ABSTRACT OF THE PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTS ON THE ACCOUNTS
PAYABLE LEDGER OF THE CITY AND COUNTY
OF HONOLULU, YEAR 1915.**

Allen & Robinson	\$ 9,449.44
Andrews Express	279.50
Arleigh & Co., A. B.	157.85
Associated Oil Co.	8,501.59
Auto Service & Supply Co.	20.40
Awai, J. A.	4.50
Ah Chuck	4.50
Apaka, S.	50.00
American-Hawaiian Paper Co.	45.55
Andrews, D. L.	1,231.70
Aiau, Awa	27.00
Adams, H. W.	10.00
Abrahamsen, E.	180.00
American Law Book Co.	319.50
Ah Leong, Y.	5.15
Ah Tong Stage	52.00
American-Hawaiian Garage	39.00
Azevedo, M. S.	6.50
Ahlo, David	6.12
Akau, Y.	289.65
Aiau, J.	12.50
Almeida, C. L.	100.00
American Rubber Mfg. Co.	2,400.00
Aloha Aina Co.	24.00
Barnhardt Ice Co.	61.80
Bath, E. R.	268.80
Benson, Smith & Co., Ltd.	1,136.30
Berger, Henry (Rent)	129.00
Bergstrom Music Co.	1,275.23
Bishop Trust Co.	100.00
Bitulithic Paving & Concrete Co.	22,005.75
Bancroft-Whitney Co.	196.50
Bishop Insurance Agency	414.46
Brewer & Co. (Insurance)	25.00
Bowser & Co., San Francisco	1,236.44
California Feed Co., Ltd.	7,285.96
Catton-Neill Co., Ltd.	7,790.40
Chong, Lee Wo.	39.70
Chong Wing Wo.	210.41
City Mill Co., Ltd.	2,857.41
City Transfer Co.	100.00
Club Stables, Ltd.	972.50
Collins, R. C. (Harness Maker)	303.00
Consolidated Soda Works	96.10
Coyne Furniture Co.	804.15
Cummings Shoeing & Blacksmith Shop.	126.50
California Harness & Trimming Shop.	51.75
Cashman, D. J. (Tent Maker)	293.00
Chambers Drug Co.	11.80
Cunha Music Co.	40.43
Davies & Co., Ltd., T. H.	13,043.49
Dearborn Chemical Co.	497.85
Dimond & Co., W. W.	992.62
Dillingham, B. F.	8,434.75

Durant-Irvine Co.	650.96
Emmeluth & Co.	56.92
Everready Co.	91.50
Evenson & Cross	371.50
Fernandez & Son, Abraham.....	102.70
Fitzpatrick Bros.	137.15
Fiebig, Chas. J.	1,268.97
Gunst & Co., M. A.	317.63
Gamewell Fire Alarm Co., San Francisco...	2,707.38
Hackfeld & Co., H.	8,603.09
Hall & Son, E. O.	7,653.50
Hall, C. B.	32.32
Haleiwa Hotel	399.35
Hammon & Son, D. O.	10.50
Hanao, K.	76.50
Hauula Hotel	22.50
Hawaiian Carriage Mfg. Co.	450.80
Hawaiian Dredging Co.	734.95
Hawaiian Electric Co., Ltd.	16,151.42
Hawaiian Gazette Co., Ltd.	8,835.50
Hawaii Hardwood Co., Ltd.	2,355.83
Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.	1,133.67
Hawaiian Soda Works	446.27
Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd.	467.34
Hollinger Shoeing Shop	542.00
Honolulu Construction & Drayage Co., Ltd..	17,777.56
Honolulu Cracker Co.	1,181.42
Honolulu Dairymen's Association	167.40
Honolulu Iron Works	24,895.10
Honolulu Music Co.	20.95
Honolulu Planing Mill., Ltd.	1,775.40
Honolulu Rapid Transit & Land Co., Ltd.	823.25
Honolulu Soda Water Co.	49.50
Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.	4,862.11
Honolulu Street Sprinkling Co.	23.00
Honolulu Tobacco Co.	68.05
Honolulu Welding & Machine Co.	175.40
Hopp & Co., J.	234.21
Hotel Aubrey	92.40
Hustace-Peck Co., Ltd.	4,889.75
Hollister Drug Co.	209.50
Hoffschlaeger & Co.	250.15
Haleiwa Garage	115.54
Inter-Island Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.	8,846.23
Individual Drinking Cup Co.	338.25
Jackson, A. T. R.	27.25
Kalihi Poi Factory	854.90
Kapiolani Estate Ltd. (Rent)	2,928.00
Kellogg's Auto Shop	178.40
Kemohe, Sl.	175.20
Koolau Railway Co.	497.39
Kershner, J. W.	110.65
Kershner Vulcanizing Co.	319.42
Kahuku Plantation Co.	583.87
Laie Plantation	581.55
Lau Lin	184.66
Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.	15,416.36
Lewis Stable & Garage.	392.73

Liftee, Sam (Horseshoer)	367.65
Lord-Young Engineering Co.	484.61
Love's Bakery	410.36
Lynch Co., Inc.	5,438.21
May & Co., Henry	998.31
Mercantile Printing Company	58.25
Morgan, J. A.	177.00
Mutual Telephone Co., Ltd.	3,335.12
McIntyre Building (Rent)	2,880.00
McCandless & Wilson	78.75
Neill's Workshop	410.82
New Freedom	172.00
Nott, Jas., Jr.	487.54
Nunes, J. A.	95.00
Oahu Ice & Electric Co.	154.00
Oahu Shipping Co.	246.02
Office Supply Co., Ltd.	13,538.86
Oahu Railway & Land Co., Ltd.	4,498.53
Pacific Auto & Machine Shop	312.39
Paradise of the Pacific	986.99
Philip & Bro., Fred	133.50
Polk-Husted Directory	96.00
Quinn, E. W. (Plumber)	2,933.30
Queen's Hospital	14,462.00
Rathburn, W. A.	2,207.23
Rodrigues Shoeing Shop	70.00
Royal Hawaiian Garage	5,913.00
Rycroft Arctic Soda Works	44.41
Rathburn, W. K.	651.16
Schuman Carriage Co., Ltd.	25,448.29
Scott, E. S. (Horseshoer)	92.00
Silva, M. E. (Burial)	938.10
Standard Oil Co.	23,895.86
Tavares, Jose	114.00
Territory Stables	141.36
Union Feed Co., Ltd.	5,922.21
Union Grill	124.90
Union Oil Co. of California	85.78
Union Pacific Transfer Co.	164.50
United Carriage Co. (Hack Hire)	248.00
Von Hamm-Young Co., Ltd.	7,375.97
Waianae Co.	435.15
Wall, Nichols Co.	232.35
Waterhouse Co.	2,200.91
West Disinfecting Company	124.50
Williams, H. H. (Burial)	1,181.20
Wall & Dougherty	922.84
Yee Hop & Co., C. Q.	4,535.26
Young Cafe, Alexander (Meals Jurors)	158.50

EXPENDITURES.

General Government.

Mayor's Office:

Salary of Mayor	\$ 3,000.00
“ “ Secretary to Mayor	1,800.00
“ “ Mayor's Chauffeur	900.00

Automobile Expense	1,445.96	
Entertainment Expense	960.72	
Office Expense	682.47	
Equipment Additions to	2,547.20	
Entertainment Distinguished Visitors	1,880.69	\$ 13,216.98
<hr/>		
Board of Supervisors:		
Salary Supervisors	\$ 4,200.00	
Comm. Clerk and P. A.	1,725.00	
Mileage, County Member	22.50	
Equipment—Additions to	1,281.50	
Incidentals	470.77	7,699.77
<hr/>		
Clerk's Office:		
Salary of Clerk	\$ 2,700.00	
“ Deputies and Clerks	6,990.00	
Office Expense	911.70	
Equipment—Additions to	564.00	11,165.70
<hr/>		
Auditor's Office:		
Salary of Auditor	\$ 3,000.00	
“ Deputy and Clerk	6,150.00	
Office Expense	1,271.27	
Equipment—Additions to	793.85	11,215.12
<hr/>		
Attorney's Office:		
Salary of Attorney	\$ 3,600.00	
“ Deputies and Clerks	10,971.90	
Office Expense	646.67	
Hack and Auto Hire	483.00	
Other Expense	459.86	
Equipment—Additions to	1,378.08	17,539.51
<hr/>		
Treasurer's Office:		
Salary of Treasurer	\$ 3,000.00	
“ Deputy and Clerks	5,625.00	
Office Expense	1,169.14	
Equipment—Additions to	282.55	10,076.69
<hr/>		
Sheriff's Office:		
Salary of Sheriff	\$ 3,000.00	
“ Deputy Sheriffs	7,260.00	10,260.00
<hr/>		
Office Rent	\$ 3,840.00	
Janitor Service, Supplies	786.20	4,626.20
<hr/>		
Total		\$ 85,799.97
<hr/>		

The Courts.

District Courts:		
Salary, District Magistrates	\$ 7,394.00	
“ Clerks, District Court	4,440.00	
“ Interpreters	3,060.50	
Office Expense	416.93	
Equipment—Additions to	517.28	\$ 15,828.71
<hr/>		

First Circuit Court:

Salary, Clerks	\$ 13,779.17	
" Stenographers	6,300.00	
" Interpreters	4,900.00	
" Probation Officers	2,700.00	
Grand Jurors	4,538.20	
Trial Jurors	15,441.11	
Assigned Counsel	550.00	
Extra Clerks, Etc.	2,069.00	
Office Expenses	1,689.50	
Expense Probation Officers	322.40	
Equipment—Additions to	621.75	52,911.13
Total		<u>\$ 68,739.84</u>

Protection Life and Property.

Police Department:

Salaries and Payrolls—

Foot Police	\$ 23,121.60	
Mounted Police	16,414.65	
Bicycle Police	5,279.75	
Country Police	12,391.70	
Estray Officer	495.00	
Examiner Chauffeurs	1,435.00	
Sub-Station Officers	3,077.50	
Captains and Sergeants of Police	7,556.45	
Captains, Sergeants and Detectives	18,058.00	
Chief Clerk and Office Force	5,546.65	
Receiving Station Clerks	3,218.20	
Court and Warrant Officers	2,760.00	
Turnkeys and Matron	3,474.70	
Patrol Chauffeurs	2,396.65	
Hack and Humane Officers	2,700.00	
Police Surgeons	2,070.00	
Harbor and Truant Officers	2,100.00	
Motorcycle Officers	3,550.00	
Traffic Officers	6,821.45	
Detention Expense	2,456.46	
Informers' Fee and Detective Expense	2,587.37	
Station Supplies and Expense	4,880.97	
Stable Expense	292.21	
Maintenance Automobiles	3,202.83	
Professional Services	107.00	
Equipment—Additions to	2,227.69	
Buildings Repairs	527.45	138,749.28

Fire Department:

Salaries and Payrolls—

Chief Engineer and Assitant	\$ 4,620.00
Engineers	7,415.96
Foreman and Assistants	10,977.00
Drivers	13,252.65
Hoseman	14,227.50
Stokers	3,360.00
Watchmen	1,114.70
Repairs Equipment	2,527.17

Equipment Supplies	1,174.99	
Stable Expense	1,906.64	
Stations, Supplies and Exp.	1,281.40	
Equipment—Additions to	3,454.23	
Water Rates	2,897.50	68,209.74
<hr/>		
Police and Fire System:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Electrician	\$ 1,680.00	
Lineman	960.00	
Repairs System	964.42	
Electrical Supplies	225.60	
Stable Expense	313.54	
Incidental Expenses	96.41	
Equipment—Additions to	152.30	4,392.27
<hr/>		
Jails:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Jailers	5,618.00	
County Jailers	2,400.00	
Guards	4,696.40	
Expenses, Incidentals	92.14	12,806.54
<hr/>		
Support of Prisoners:		
Incidental Expenses	\$ 815.37	
Subsistence Account	7,460.67	
Stable Expense	237.74	
Professional Services	13.00	
Equipment—Additions to	13.65	8,540.31
<hr/>		
Total		\$ 232,698.26
<hr/>		

Sanitation and Health.

Garbage Department:		
Salary, Inspector	\$ 1,500.00	
“ Clerk and Watchman	1,500.00	
“ Collectors	1,980.00	
Wages, Laborers	13,365.90	
Automobile Truck Repairs	810.19	
Automobile Truck Supplies	212.70	
Equipment Repairs	439.41	
Stable Expense	2,952.13	
Office Expense	300.56	
Equipment—Additions to	399.05	23,459.94
<hr/>		
Dairy Stock Inspector Transportation	260.75	260.75
Building and Plumbing Permits:		
Salary, Building Inspector	\$ 2,675.00	
“ Plumbing	425.00	
“ Clerk	562.50	
Automobile Expense	383.31	
Office Expense	384.32	
Equipment—Additions to	632.75	5,062.88
<hr/>		

Burial of Indigent Dead	\$ 2,361.70	
Hospital Expense, General'	15,473.00	
" " Leahi Home	9,792.00	
" " Palama Settlement	1,487.50	
Upkeep City and County Physician's Auto..	247.68	
Equipment City and County Physician.....	26.85	
Fees, Commissioners Insanity	350.00	
" Coroner's Juries	1,836.00	
City and County Physician—Salary	2,700.00	
" " " " —Medicine	446.05	
" " " " —Office Expense..	242.64	
Meat and Food Inspectors, Salary.....	3,245.00	
Milk Inspector—Salary	1,440.00	
Fish Inspectors—Salary	1,870.00	
Police Surgeon and { Salary..... }	1,202.42	
Emergency Hosp'l Phys. { Supplies..... }	766.10	43,486.94
		<hr/>
		\$ 72,270.51
		<hr/>

Donations:

Associated Charities	\$ 800.00	
Humane Society	400.00	
Hawaii Promotion Committee.....	3,250.00	
Salvation Army Home, Manoa.....	400.00	
Children's Hospital	250.00	\$ 5,100.00
		<hr/>

Recreation:

Hawn. Band—Salaries and Payroll.....	\$ 26,028.00
Hawaiian Band—Incidentals	996.67
Equipment—Additions to	488.85

Kapiolani Park:

Salary, Superintendent	1,800.00
" Bathkeeper	1,200.00
Wages, Stablemen	923.62
" Laborers	7,474.45
Repairs, Buildings and Grounds.....	892.04
Stable Expense	1,351.42
Supplies, Refreshment Stand	1,992.10
Telephone and Lights	134.52
Equipment—Additions to	401.61

Parks:

Salary, Parkkeeper	3,660.00	
" Prison Guards	2,700.00	
Stable Expense	228.03	
Equipment Repairs	45.47	
Fertilizers	19.60	
Transportation Expense	10.00	
Equipment—Additions to	1,817.80	
	136.87	
Water Rates and Upkeep.....	4,383.97	\$ 56,685.26
		<hr/>

Maintenance of Schools:

Janitors, Payrolls	\$ 9,478.00
" Supplies	1,482.82
" Equipment	583.12
New Buildings	47,671.84
Furniture and Fixtures	13,316.88

Repairs and Maintenance of—P. R.....	3,134.11	
Buildings and Grounds—M. & S.....	5,587.57	
Water Rates	1,744.50	\$ 82,998.84
<hr/>		
Streets and Highways:		
Engineer's Office—		
Salary, Engineer (part)	\$ 2,400.00	
“ Assistant Engineers	6,162.50	
“ Draftsman	1,812.50	
“ Rodmen	3,783.55	
Repairs Automobile	767.05	
Office Expense	1,618.95	
Equipment—Additions to	545.07	\$ 17,089.62
<hr/>		
Electric Light System:		
Salary, Superintendent	\$ 2,400.00	
“ Linemen	3,910.14	
“ Lampmen	4,389.40	
“ Engineer and Station Keeper... .	2,820.00	
General Repair System	4,026.29	
Stable Expense	930.75	
Automobile Expense	268.07	
Office Expense	207.33	
Current Purchased	696.94	
Equipment—Additions to	54.17	
Materials and Supplies	6,256.85	25,959.94
<hr/>		
Road Department—Honolulu:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Foremen	\$ 8,371.64	
Engineers and Firemen	5,244.71	
Teamsters and Auto Drivers.....	17,037.87	
Stablemen	2,230.60	
Blacksmith	2,598.84	
Carpenters	297.98	
Masons	703.05	
Machinists	2,271.54	
Laborers, Payroll	48,068.75	
“ Material and Supplies.....	604.52	
Watchmen	2,083.65	
Road Overseer	1,650.00	
Chief Clerk	1,800.00	
Statistical Clerk	1,150.00	
Timekeeper	812.50	
Stenographer	1,836.00	
Stable Foremen	165.00	
Stablemen	105.00	
Chauffeur	37.50	
Materials and Supplies:		
Road Material	25,475.97	
Stable Expense	7,609.22	
Auto Truck Repairs	3,066.73	
<hr/>		
Road Department, Honolulu:		
Materials and Supplies—		
Auto Truck Supplies	2,207.92	
Equipment Repairs	3,092.21	
Hauling	1,738.34	

Repairs Buildings	728.56	
Office Expense and Supplies	974.63	
Contracts	957.11	
Equipment—Additions to	18,287.58	
New Work, Improvement Districts:		
Payrolls	3,530.80	
Materials and Supplies	450.84	
Permanent Outlays	360.80	
Street Lighting	318.00	
Street Signs	212.80	166,080.69
<hr/>		
Road Department, Ewa:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Road Overseer	\$ 1,500.00	
Clerk	360.00	
Foreman	902.45	
Engineer	757.14	
Stableman	1,131.45	
Teamsters	1,642.06	
Laborers	7,595.39	
Materials and Supplies:		
Road Material	3,791.43	
Stable Expense	1,487.74	
Auto Truck Supplies	144.92	
Equipment Repairs	409.69	
Hauling	1,401.68	
Office Expense	96.12	
Equipment—Additions to	1,760.24	22,980.31
<hr/>		
Road Department, Wahiawa:		
Salary, Overseer	\$ 47.77	
Laborers	724.90	
Materials and Supplies	474.06	
Hauling	20.12	1,266.85
<hr/>		
Road Department, Waianae:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Overseer	\$ 587.30	
Clerk	240.00	
Stablemen	134.50	
Teamsters	367.35	
Foreman	18.00	
Laborers	4,732.80	
Materials and Supplies:		
Road Material	553.58	
Stable Expense	547.72	
Hauling	365.38	
Office Expense	45.81	
Equipment—Additions to	90.08	
Auto Truck Supplies	93.22	
Repairs Equipment	321.63	8,097.37
<hr/>		
Road Department, Waialua:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Overseer	\$ 740.44	
Foreman	375.45	
Clerk	300.00	

Stablemen	480.00	
Teamsters	1,417.59	
Engineer	388.95	
Blacksmith	134.15	
Carpenters	465.05	
Laborers	4,905.86	
Materials and Supplies:		
Road Material	1,208.35	
Stable Expense	1,087.11	
Hauling	671.20	
Office Expense	104.07	
Auto Truck Repairs	17.00	
Equipment—Additions to	144.99	
Auto Truck Supplies	23.61	
Repairs Equipment	279.34	12,743.16
<hr/>		
Road Department, Koolauloa:		
Salary, Overseer	\$ 825.00	
“ Clerk	300.00	
“ Foreman	140.70	
Teamsters	1,340.55	
Engineers	217.95	
Laborers	5,995.65	
Materials and Supplies:		
Road Material	751.61	
Stable Expense	817.39	
Auto and Truck Repairs	1.80	
“ “ “ Supplies	26.87	
Hauling	1,814.39	
Office Supplies	65.71	
Equipment—Additions to	84.43	
Equipment Repairs	11.65	12,393.50
<hr/>		
Road Department, Koolaupoko:		
Salary, Overseer	\$ 892.80	
“ Clerk	300.00	
Foreman	423.20	
Teamsters	605.05	
Stableman	475.25	
Blacksmith	218.10	
Laborers	6,870.90	
Stable Expense	806.54	
Road Material	998.85	
Hauling	410.33	
Office Expense	141.92	
Repairs Equipment	125.13	
Equipment—Additions to	264.52	12,532.59
<hr/>		
Road Department, Waimanalo:		
Labor Payrolls	\$ 1,475.65	
Road Material	197.04	
Office Expense	3.10	
Equipment—Additions to	42.00	1,717.79
<hr/>		
Total	\$ 280,861.82	
		<hr/> <hr/>

Miscellaneous:**Purchasing Agent:**

Office Supplies	\$ 166.90
Salary of Assistant	520.00
Bank Examiner's Audit	400.00
Examiner of Automobiles	98.25
League California Municipalities, Dues..	30.00
Water Rates, Court Houses	75.25

Board of License Commissioners:

Salary of Inspector	2,400.00
" " Assistants	550.00
" " Secretary	420.00
Typist and Office—\$422.15—\$99.85	522.00
Informers' Fees and Attorney	1,831.37
Automobile Expense	374.22
Equipment—Additions to	850.00
Advertising Expense	7,275.04
Interest Registered Warrants	2,284.08
Premium on Bonds	3,342.04
" " Insurance	173.40
Janitor, Incidentals	179.55
Sewer Rates	196.00

Civil Service Commission:

Salaries	600.00
Incidentals	466.58
Witness Fees	2,006.30
Live Stock	2,175.00
City and County Equipment	2,879.50

Sundry Accounts:

Salaries and Payrolls	3,274.85
Materials and Supplies	14,222.80
Permanent Outlays	375.47

47,688.60
Bureau of Water and Sewers.**Water Works:****Salaries—**

General Manager and Assistant	\$ 3,118.75
Engineers and Draftsmen	3,825.00
Foreman	1,524.50
Inspectors	9,270.83
Engineers and Firemen	26,662.25
Tappers	6,325.11
Reservoir Keeper	1,630.20
Shipping Tenders	1,915.14
Clerks	4,700.00
Labor Payrolls	6,639.70
Pump Repairs	4,879.94

General Repairs System:

Salaries and Payroll	340.61
Materials and Supplies	7,168.52
Electric Power	11,993.67
Fuel	21,085.00
Stable Expense	403.98
Auto Repairs	1,543.21
" Supplies	775.23

Office Expense	3,617.34	
Equipment—Additions to	6,045.07	
Interest on Bonded Debt	39,766.17	
Additions to System	7,283.57	
Improvements to Plant	15,770.31	
Bates Refunded	83.15	186,367.25
<hr/>		
Sewer Works:		
Salaries—		
General Manager and Assistant	450.00	
Foreman	1,080.00	
Inspectors	1,620.00	
Engineers and Firemen	6,580.00	
Labor Payrolls	2,734.88	
Pump Repairs	269.18	
Pump Supplies	584.78	
Stable Expense	408.75	
Repairs Equipment	12.77	
General Repairs System	1,170.09	
Fuel	8,838.63	
Hauling	131.90	
Office Expense	1,075.08	
Miscellaneous Expense	27.10	
Additions to System	538.02	
Improvements to System	1,788.30	
Equipment—Additions to	102.02	
Interest on Bonded Debt	11,869.73	39,281.23
<hr/>		
Permanent Improvements		\$ 116,698.61
<hr/>		
Importation and Preservation of Game Birds		\$ 471.13
<hr/>		
GRAND TOTAL		\$1,275,661.32
<hr/>		

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FUND ACCOUNT.

(1915)

	Amount in Fund.	Amount Actually Spent.	Overdraft..	Balance in Fund.	Uncompleted 1915 Appro- priations.	Deficit.
General Fund	\$699,989.77	\$774,903.97	\$ 74,914.20	\$	\$ 65,596.66	\$140,510.86
Road Tax Fund	92,434.37	79,444.42	. . . . .	12,989.95	. . . . .	. . . . .
School Fund	78,494.71	78,494.71	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Water Works Fund	195,542.26	186,367.25	. . . . .	9,175.01	. . . . .	. . . . .
Sewer Works Fund	21,665.11	39,281.23	17,616.12	. . . . .	. . . . .	17,616.12
Permanent Improvement Fund	159,815.40	116,698.61	. . . . .	43,116.79	49,965.50	6,848.71
Game Bird Fund	2,123.22	471.13	. . . . .	1,652.09	. . . . .	. . . . .
Cash Basis Fund	108,788.20	. . . . .	. . . . .	108,788.20	. . . . .	. . . . .
Salaries and Supplies				\$ 682,643.90		
Materials and Supplies				336,725.85		
Permanent Outlays				256,291.57		
Total				\$ 1,275,661.32		

**AUDITOR'S REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU FOR THE
YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1916.**

GENERAL FUND.

Receipts:

Taxes, Real and Personal Property.....	\$	471,361.69	
" Poll and Dog		22,841.61	
Garbage Department		15,007.90	
Excavator Service		1,062.70	
Building Permits		5,202.40	
Plumbing Permits		1,007.00	
Licenses, General		110,715.85	
Liquor Licenses		45,820.00	
Receipts, Clerk's Office		408.70	
" Auditor's Office		44.10	
" Treasurer's Office		1,157.76	
" Kapiolani Park		2,044.56	
" Public Baths		3,857.75	
" Electric Light Department...		20.00	
" Fire Department		40.80	
" Parks		81.40	
Hospital Receipts		159.00	
Fines and Costs:			
First Circuit Court		7,871.09	
District Court, Honolulu		18,088.55	
" " Ewa		3,333.95	
" " Waianae		168.95	
Police Department Receipts		20,363.10	
Fines and Costs, Waialua District Court.		1,261.42	
Honolulu Jail Receipts		1,514.80	
Receipts Waialua Road Department....		86.25	
" Kolauloa Road Department...		251.19	
" Honolulu Road Department...		1,890.02	
Refund from Improvement District Fund:			
Manoa	\$	5,134.30	
Lusitana		307.50	
Kalakaua Avenue		800.00	
King St. Extension		199.00	6,440.80
Transfer from Permanent Improvement Fund to Balance with Treasurer, 1915.....			12.78
Total	\$		742,116.02
Contra:			
Transfer to School Fund.....	\$	2,198.00	
Overdraft January 1, 1916.....		74,914.20	
Transfer to Game Bird Fund to Balance with Treasurer 1915 Account.....		10.00	77,122.20
Net Available Fund	\$		664,993.82

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrant Account	\$ 746,674.19
Overdraft	\$ 81,680.37
Continuing Appropriations	3,386.58
Deficit	<u>\$ 85,067.95</u>

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND.

Receipts:	
Balance in Fund January 1, 1916.....	\$ 43,216.79
Pro Rata of Taxes 1916.....	173,215.27
Receipts Honolulu Road Department....	17.75
Refund from Improvements District Funds:	
Manoa	\$ 1,443.00
Lusitana	2,229.15
Kalakaua Avenue	2,148.00
King Street Extension	1,398.00
Beach Walk	898.00
Sea View	959.68
	<u>9,075.83</u>
Refund from Pensacola Street Improvement	<u>3,977.60</u>
Total	\$ 229,503.24
Contra:	
Transfer to Improvement District Funds, same being City and County share of such Improvements:	
Manoa	\$ 30,631.50
Lusitana	12,118.52
Beach Walk	445.91
Sea View	1,320.31
Kalakaua Avenue	46,148.20
King St. Extension	12,343.17
	<u>\$ 103,007.61</u>
Transfer to General Fund to Balance with Treasurer, Fund for 1915.....	12.78
Transfer to Road Tax Fund Account "Makiki Flume"	3,000.00
	<u>106,020.39</u>
Net Fund	<u><u>\$ 123,482.85</u></u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

Warrant Account	\$ 163,529.33
Overdraft	\$ 40,046.48
Continuing Appropriations	6,421.09
Deficit	<u>\$ 46,467.57</u>

ROAD TAX FUND.

District of Honolulu:		
Balance January 1, 1916.....	\$ 4,873.63	
Receipts 1916	67,300.67	
Total	\$ 72,174.30	
Disbursements	67,115.57	
Balance in Fund		\$ 5,058.73
District of Ewa and Waianae:		
Balance January 1, 1916.....	\$ 1,084.46	
Receipts 1916	18,422.78	
Total	\$ 19,507.24	
Disbursements	15,183.93	
Balance in Fund		4,323.31
District of Waialua:		
Balance January 1, 1916.....	\$ 1,052.04	
Receipts 1916	7,090.64	
Total	\$ 8,142.68	
Disbursements	7,800.96	
Balance in Fund		341.72
District of Wahiawa:		
Balance January 1, 1916.....	\$ 2,071.17	
Receipts 1916	3,631.13	
Total	\$ 5,702.30	
Disbursements	1,070.69	
Balance in Fund		4,631.61
District of Koolauloa:		
Balance January 1, 1916.....	\$ 1,136.59	
Receipts 1916	3,262.58	
Total	\$ 4,399.17	
Disbursements	4,059.05	
Balance in Fund		340.12
District of Koolaupoko:		
Balance January 1, 1916.....	\$ 2,772.06	
Receipts	4,887.28	
Total	\$ 7,659.34	
Disbursements	5,542.50	
Balance in Fund		2,116.84

SUMMARY OF AVAILABLE BALANCES.

Honolulu	\$ 5,058.73
Ewa-Waianae	4,323.31
Waialua	341.72
Wahiawa	4,631.61

Koolauloa	340.12	
Koolaupoko	2,116.84	
Total		\$ 16,812.33
Water Works Fund:		
Receipts:		
Collections 1916	\$ 207,029.17	
Balance in Fund January 1, 1916	9,175.01	
Total	\$ 216,204.18	
Disbursements 1916	204,808.93	
Balance in Fund		\$ 11,395.25
Sewer Works Fund:		
Collections for 1916	\$ 38,543.85	
Overdraft January 1, 1916	17,617.12	
Balance	\$ 20,926.73	
Disbursements 1916	46,383.01	
Deficit		25,456.28
School Fund Special Deposit:		
Receipts from Taxes	\$ 81,100.00	
Advances from General Fund	2,198.00	
Total	\$ 83,298.00	
Disbursements 1916	82,746.19	
Balance in Fund		551.81
Game Bird Fund:		
Receipts	\$ 630.00	
Transfer from General Fund	10.00	
Balance in Fund January 1, 1916	1,652.09	
Total	\$ 2,292.09	
Balance in Fund		573.04
Cash Basis Fund:		
Balance in Fund January 1, 1916	\$ 108,788.20	
1916 Addition	48,284.16	
Amount in Fund December 31	\$ 157,072.36	\$ 157,072.36

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT FUND ACCOUNT.

Manoa:		
Sales of Bonds	\$ 147,463.33	
City's Share for Permanent Improvement Fund	30,631.50	
Assessments Collected	18,757.81	
Total	\$ 196,852.64	
Disbursements	36,924.74	
Balance		\$ 159,927.90

Assessments Collected	\$ 7,050.39		
City's Share from Permanent Improvement Fund	12,118.52	\$	19,168.91
Disbursements			21,373.01
Overdraft		\$	<u>2,204.10</u>
Beach Walk:			
Sale of Bonds	\$ 28,901.60		
Assessments Collected	5,373.59		
City's Share from Permanent Improvement Fund	445.91		
	\$ 34,721.10		
Disbursements	3,438.74		
Balance		\$	<u>31,282.36</u>
Sea View:			
Assessments Collected	1,609.15		
City's Share of Permanent Improvement Fund	1,320.31	\$	2,929.46
Disbursements			5,558.55
Overdraft		\$	<u>2,629.09</u>
Kalakaua Avenue:			
Assessments Collected	\$ 11,231.26		
City's Share from Permanent Improvement Fund	46,148.20	\$	57,379.46
Disbursements		\$	8,999.65
Balance		\$	<u>48,379.81</u>
King Street Extension:			
Assessments Collected	\$ 11,769.55		
City's Share of Permanent Improvement Fund	12,343.17	\$	24,112.72
Disbursements			29,808.90
Overdraft		\$	<u>5,696.18</u>

CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS AGAINST THE GENERAL FUND.

2nd District Magistrate Honolulu (Fixed by Law)	\$ 150.00
Additional Interpreters 1st Circuit Court (Fixed by Law)	321.50
Repairs Central Fire Station	500.00
Additions Kapiolani Park Zoo	33.15
Bank Examiner's Audit (December, 1916)	200.00
Expense Board License Commissioners (Fixed by Law)	312.05

Defense Injunction Suit, Brown vs. Ahia....	148.00
Maintenance Shelter Home (Fixed by Law)....	396.88
Purchase Auto Number Plates (Contracted for)	1,335.00
Total	<u>\$ 3,386.58</u>

CONTINUING APPROPRIATIONS AGAINST THE PERMANENT
IMPROVEMENT FUND, 1916.

Purchase Transformer Electric Light Station	\$ 1,200.00
Purchase Permanent Survey Monuments....	199.00
Construction Aala Park Fence.....	1,199.00
Construction Pali Road and Wall.....	825.50
Purchase Electric Light Fixtures Beach Walk	1,500.00
King Street Improvement (Richard to Mc- Cully Street)	235.70
Laimi, Park and Puiwa Roads Improvement.	6.72
Punnui Improvement District.....	64.27
Bishop Street Improvement	261.50
Widening Nuuanu Street at Kuakini Street.	600.00
Beretania Street Improvement (Alapai to Punahou)	87.30
Beretania Street Improvement (King to Nuuanu)	242.10
Total	<u>\$ 6,421.09</u>

EXPENDITURES.

General Government.

Mayor's Office

Salaries—		
Mayor	\$ 3,000.00	
Secretary to Mayor	1,800.00	
Mayor's Chauffeur	900.00	
Automobile Expense	1,684.59	
Entertainment Expense	1,325.55	
Office Expense	894.13	\$ 9,604.27

Board of Supervisors:

Salary Supervisors	\$ 4,110.45	
Incidentals	58.04	
Purchasing Agent	1,800.00	
“ “ Assistant	897.50	6,865.99

Clerk's Office:

Salary of Clerk	\$ 3,000.00	
" Deputies and Clerks	7,290.00	
Office Expense	818.39	
Equipment—Additions to	120.00	11,228.39

Auditor's Office:

Salary of Auditor	\$ 3,000.00	
" Deputy and Clerks	6,600.00	
Office Expense	1,089.22	
Equipment—Additions to	120.75	10,809.97

Attorney's Office:

Salary of Attorney	\$ 3,600.00	
" Deputies and Clerks	11,460.00	
Office Expense	515.63	
Court Expense:		
Hack and Auto Hire	345.50	
Other Expense	537.98	
Equipment—Additions to	681.10	
Criminal Investment Fund	414.02	17,554.23

Treasurer's Office:

Salary of Treasurer	\$ 3,000.00	
" Deputy and Clerks	5,887.50	
Office Expense	1,105.73	9,993.23

Sheriff's Office:

Salary of Sheriff	\$ 3,000.00	
" Deputy Sheriffs	7,260.00	10,260.00

Office Rent	\$ 3,840.00	
Janitor Service	960.00	4,800.00

Total		<u>\$ 81,116.08</u>
-----------------	--	---------------------

The Courts.**District Courts:**

Salary District Magistrates	\$ 7,406.33	
" Clerks, District Court	3,540.00	
" Interpreters, District Court	4,772.50	
Office Expense	503.80	
Equipment—Additions to	55.10	16,277.73

First Circuit Court:

Salaries—		
Clerks	\$ 13,425.00	
Stenographers	6,300.00	
Interpreters	5,100.00	
Probation Officers	2,583.03	
Additional Interpreters	966.00	
Grand Jurors	2,205.60	
Trial Jurors	3,349.80	

Assigned Counsel	225.00	
Extra Clerks, Etc.	1,150.00	
Office Expense	2,195.30	
Matron Shelter Home	181.46	
Equipment—Additions to	650.00	38,331.69
Total		<u>\$ 54,609.42</u>

Protection Life and Property.

Police Department:

Salaries and Payrolls

Foot Police	\$ 22,504.00	
Mounted Police	16,146.80	
Motorcycle Officers	6,893.35	
Bicycle Officers	5,318.15	
Estray Officer	472.50	
Examiner of Chauffeurs	1,500.00	
Traffic Officers	9,560.00	
Sub-Station Officers	3,237.00	
Captains and Sergeants of Police...	7,560.00	
Captains, Sergeants and Detectives.	19,304.35	
Chief Clerk and Office Force	5,330.30	
Receiving Station Clerks	3,240.00	
Court and Warrant Officers	2,760.00	
Turnkeys and Matron	3,460.35	
Potarl Chauffeurs	2,400.00	
Hack and Humane Officers	2,700.00	
Police Surgeons	1,920.00	
Harbor and Truant Officers	2,210.00	
Emergency Hospital Assistant	90.00	
Transportation Expense	1,189.00	
Detention Expense	2,510.07	
Informers' Fees and Detective Ex-		
pense	2,301.36	
Station Supplies and Expense	381.75	
Automobile Repairs	2,063.32	
“ Supplies	1,218.32	
Professional Services	69.00	
Emergency Hospital—		
Salaries and Payrolls	2,910.00	
Materials and Supplies	951.58	
Permanent Outlays	3,500.00	
Water Rates	122.00	
Equipment—Additions to	1,490.32	
County Police	11,580.85	\$ 150,638.61

Fire Department:

Salaries and Payrolls:

Chief Engineer and Assistants	\$ 4,620.00
Engineers	7,560.00
Foreman and Assistants	10,337.80
Drivers	13,238.80
Hosemen	14,965.05
Stokers	3,359.10
Watchmen	1,121.25
Water Rates	1,522.25

Repairs Equipment	1,851.68	
Equipment Supplies	1,768.30	
Stable Expense	1,474.24	
Stations, Supplies and Expense	2,225.10	
Equipment—Additions to	32,749.70	96,793.27

Police and Fire System:**Salaries and Payrolls—**

Electrician	\$ 1,680.00	
Lineman	960.00	
Repairs System	586.79	
Electrical Supplies	118.52	
Stable Expense	411.50	
Incidental Expense	57.72	
Equipment—Additions to	447.84	4,262.37

Jails:**Salaries and Payrolls—**

Jailers, County Jailers, Guards	\$ 12,767.10	
Expenses—Incidentals and Repairs	579.01	13,346.11

Support of Prisoners:

Incidental Expenses	\$ 305.44	
Subsistence Account	8,377.05	
Stable Expense	297.86	
Equipment—Additions to	45.00	
Water Rates	203.50	9,228.85

Total	\$ 274,269.21	
-----------------	---------------	--

Sanitation and Health.**Garbage Department:**

Salary, Inspector	\$ 1,500.00	
“ Clerk	1,500.00	
“ Collector	1,980.00	
Wages, Laborers	14,740.00	
Automobile Truck Repairs	288.69	
“ “ Supplies	815.24	
Equipment Repairs	1,119.04	
Stable Expense	2,604.00	
Office Expense—Materials	357.19	
Per Outlays	16.36	
Equipment—Additions to	2,353.00	27,273.52

Building and Plumbing Department:

Salary, Building Inspector	\$ 2,048.55	
“ Plumbing Inspector	100.00	
“ Clerk	1,498.95	
Automobile Repairs	351.58	
Office Expense	413.86	
Equipment—Additions to	8.58	
Auto Supplies	194.39	4,615.91

Burial of Indigent Dead	\$ 2,555.10	
Hospital Expense, General	16,689.00	
" " Leahi Home	10,800.00	
" " Palama Settlement	2,100.00	
Fish Market Janitor	154.00	
Fees, Commission Insanity	365.00	
" Coroner's Jury	1,680.00	
City and County Physician—Salary	2,700.00	
" " " " Medicine	401.31	
" " " " Office Expense.	83.85	
Meat and Food Inspectors—Salary	3,360.00	
Milk Inspector, Salary	1,440.00	
Fish Inspectors	2,040.00	
Physician M. and U. Autos	524.73	44,892.99
Total		\$ 76,872.42

Donations.

Free Kindergarten	\$ 200.00	
Associated Charities	800.00	
Humane Society	400.00	
Hawaii Promotion Committee	3,000.00	
Salvation Army Home, Manoa	400.00	
Children's Hospital	1,200.00	
Palama Clinic	550.00	\$ 6,550.00

Recreation.

Hawaiian Band:		
Salaries and Payrolls	\$ 24,923.00	
Incidentals	614.12	
Equipment—Additions to	165.00	
Kapiolani Park:		
Salary, Superintendent	1,800.00	
" Bathkeeper	1,979.00	
Wages, Stablemen	720.00	
" Laborers	7,317.30	
Repairs, Buildings and Grounds	1,781.69	
Stable Expense	2,078.15	
Supplies, Refreshment Stand	2,479.26	
Telephone and Lights	62.17	
Equipment—Repairs to—		
Materials and Supplies	266.03	
Permanent Outlays	1,193.74	
Water Rates	1,775.00	
Parks:		
Salary, Parkkeeper	8,691.50	
Labor	1,211.24	
Stable Expense	485.53	
Equipment Repairs	923.89	
Fertilizers	5.50	
Tools—Materials and Supplies	110.12	
Permanent Outlays	409.40	
Equipment—Additions to	900.00	
Additions to Zoo	152.76	\$ 60,044.40

Maintenance of Schools:

Janitors, Payrolls	\$ 11,894.65	
“ Supplies	2,092.25	
New Buildings	41,503.29	
Furniture and Fixtures	8,897.88	
Repairs and Maintenance Buildings and Grounds	9,202.97	\$ 82,746.24

Importation and Preservation of Game Birds	\$ 1,719.05	\$ 1,719.05
--	-------------	-------------

Streets and Highways.**Engineer's Office:**

Salary, Engineer (part)	\$ 2,100.00	
“ Assistant Engineer	2,400.00	
“ Draftsmen	1,480.00	
“ Rodmen	2,120.00	
Repairs, Automobile	273.20	
Office Expense	1,740.40	
Equipment—Additions to	445.44	\$ 10,559.04

Electric Light System:

Salary, Superintendent, Linemen, Lamp- men	\$ 10,860.00	
Emergency Labor Payroll	3,622.98	
General Repairs Sytsem	10,529.84	
Stable Expense	1,213.62	
Automobile Expense	373.00	
Equipment—Additions to	400.00	26,999.44

Road Department—Honolulu:**Salaries and Payrolls:**

Foremen	\$ 6,352.65
Engineers and Firemen	2,694.55
Teamsters and Auto Drivers	9,816.41
Stablemen	482.25
Blacksmith	1,785.55
Carpenters	2,033.55
Masons	1,578.90
Machinists	1,852.20
Laborers	29,979.47
Watchmen	1,885.61
Road Overseer	300.00
Chief Clerk	1,800.00
Statistical Clerk	2,080.00
Stenographer	500.00
Stable Foreman	505.50
Chauffeur	476.47

Materials and Supplies—

Road Material	31,078.74
Stable Expense	4,892.57
Auto Truck Repairs	6,213.19
“ “ Supplies	2,333.84
Equipment Repairs	2,935.92
Hire of Teams	1,262.85
Repairs Buildings	16.55
Tools and Implements	1,132.89
Equipment—Additions to	5,491.60

New Work: Materials and Supplies.....	267.93	
Labor	530.57	
Office Expense and Supplies	923.46	
Water Rates	1,281.50	122,484.67
<hr/>		
Road Department—Ewa:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Road Overseer, Clerk, Foreman, Engineer, Stablemen, Teamsters, Laborers	\$ 10,571.64	
Materials and Supplies—		
Road Material	5,556.24	
Stable Expense	789.13	
Auto Truck Supplies	149.30	
Equipment Repairs	92.39	
Hauling	59.62	
Office Expense	141.28	
Equipment—Additions to	28.93	
Tools and Implements	205.80	17,594.33
<hr/>		
Road Department—Wahiawa:		
Laborers' Wages	\$ 907.10	
Road Material	134.79	
Hauling	28.80	1,070.69
<hr/>		
Road Department—Waianae:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Overseer, Clerk, Stablemen, Teamsters, Foreman, Laborers	\$ 6,810.85	
Road Material	655.49	
Stable Expense	889.01	
Hauling	644.22	
Office Expense	102.24	
Equipment—Additions to	70.55	9,172.36
<hr/>		
Road Department—Waialua:		
Salaries and Payrolls—		
Overseer, Foreman, Clerk, Stablemen, Teamsters, Engineer, Blacksmith, Carpenters, Laborers	9,803.11	
Road Material	1,757.03	
Stable Expense	999.07	
Hauling	76.43	
Office Expense	151.04	
Equipment Repairs	107.51	
Equipment—Additions to	8.53	12,902.72
<hr/>		
Road Department—Koolauloa—		
Salary—Payrolls—		
Overseer, Clerk, Foreman, Teamsters, Engineers, Laborers	\$ 8,863.30	
Road Material	673.16	
Stable Expense	95.91	
Transportation	2,583.16	
Office Supplies	147.38	
Tools and Implements	42.07	
Equipment Repairs	18.59	12,513.57
<hr/>		

Road Department—Koolaupoko:**Salaries and Payrolls—**

Foreman, Stablemen, Teamsters, Blacksmith, Laborers	\$ 4,176.11	
Stable Expense	774.37	
Road Material	787.45	
Hauling	35.70	
Office Expense	130.09	
Repairs, Equipment	27.45	
Pali Road	5,640.61	13,195.69

Road Department—Waimanalo:

Labor Payrolls	\$ 1,674.19	
Road Material	223.38	1,897.57
		<u>\$ 228,390.08</u>

Frontage Tax Projects:

Manoa	\$ 36,924.74	
Lusitana Street	21,373.01	
Kalakaua Avenue	8,999.65	
King Street Extension	29,808.90	
Beach Walk	3,438.74	
Sea View	5,558.55	106,103.59

Bureau of Water and Sewers.**Water Works:**

Salaries and Payrolls	\$ 69,917.05	
Materials and Supplies	57,918.06	
Equipment—Additions to	6,426.25	
Interest on Bonded Debt	68,521.86	
Investigation Water Resources—		
Salaries and Payrolls	1,746.85	
Materials	171.06	
Rates Refunded	22.80	
Damages, Mrs. A. M. Parsons	85.00	204,808.93

Sewer Works:

Salaries and Payrolls	\$ 13,568.52	
Materials and Supplies	11,614.94	
Water Refunded	44.75	
Interest on Bonded Debt	21,154.80	46,383.01

Permanent Improvements—

(See Details at Page)	\$ 163,529.33	163,529.33
---------------------------------	---------------	------------

GRAND TOTAL	<u><u>\$1,452,737.04</u></u>
------------------------------	-------------------------------------

PERMANENT OUTLAYS.**Details of Equipment Purchased.****Clerk:**

1 No. 11 Remington Typewriter	\$ 110.00	
1 E. L. Hawaii, 1915	10.00	\$ 120.00

Auditor:

Balance Check-writing Typewriter	\$ 60.00	
1 Typewriter Desk	57.00	
1 Stamp Rack	3.75	120.75

Attorney:

Addition to Law Library	\$ 527.50	
Furniture and Equipment	153.60	681.10

1st Court, Honolulu:

Furniture and Equipment	\$ 20.10	
1 Second-hand Remington Typewriter..	35.00	55.10

1st Circuit Court:

1 Overland Touring Car	\$ 437.00	
2 Underwood Typewriters	128.50	
1 Second-hand Remington Typewriter..	85.00	650.00

Emergency Hospital:

1 Pierce-Arrow Ambulance	\$ 3,500.00	3,500.00
--------------------------------	-------------	----------

Fire Department:

1 Gas Tank Pump Drain	\$ 125.00	
Nozzles and Spanners	238.00	
1 Oil Tank and Stand	4.95	
Equipment Covers	51.75	
1 Battery-charging Set	80.00	
3 Seagrave Engines	32,250.00	32,749.70

Police Department:

Furniture Coroner's Rooms	\$ 45.00	
Final Payment 2 Overlands	950.00	
Electric Office Fixtures	21.32	
Part Payment Packard Car	450.00	
Indoor Electric Fixtures	24.00	1,016.32

Police and Fire Alarm System:

Addition to Gamewell System	\$ 447.84	447.84
-----------------------------------	-----------	--------

County Jail:

Final Paym't Standard Sew. Machine..	\$ 45.00	45.00
--------------------------------------	----------	-------

Garbage Department:

1 Denby Motor Truck	\$ 2,353.00	
Office Equipment	16.36	2,369.36

Building Inspector:

Office Equipment	\$ 8.58	8.58
------------------------	---------	------

Public Baths:

Bathing Suits	\$ 470.24	470.24
---------------------	-----------	--------

Playgrounds:

Equipment	\$ 118.26	118.26
-----------------	-----------	--------

Parks:

Lawn Mowers	\$ 96.00	
Hose	10.90	
1 Dump Wagon	217.50	
1 Dump Cart	85.00	
1 Power Lawn Mower	425.00	834.40

Kapiolani Park:

1 Dump Cart	\$ 550.00	
Harness	73.50	
1 Howdah	100.00	
Cages for Zoo	475.00	
Additions to Zoo	34.50	1,233.00

Band:

Instrument Account	\$ 165.00	165.00
--------------------------	-----------	--------

Road Department, Honolulu:

1 Denby Truck, 2-ton	\$ 1,900.00	
1 Bulldog Trailer	1,100.00	
1 8-cylinder Oldsmobile	1,100.00	
1 set Filing Units	36.60	
4 Mules	1,130.00	
Street-cleaning Cans	225.00	5,491.60

Road Department, Waianae:

1 set Double Harness	\$ 70.55	70.55
----------------------------	----------	-------

Road Department, Ewa:

6 8" Pouring Pots	\$ 28.93	28.93
-------------------------	----------	-------

Light Department:

Payments on Motor Truck	400.00	400.00
-------------------------------	--------	--------

Engineer's Office:

57 Text Books, Furniture and Equip't ..	\$ 445.44	445.44
---	-----------	--------

Water Works Department:

New Boiler, Kaimuki Pump	\$ 1,500.00	
Purchase Water Meters	4,926.25	6,426.25

Repairs Police Station Building

" Makiki Fire Station		70.45
-----------------------------	--	-------

Hospital and Medical Fees:

A. McDuffie, January, 1916		68.50
----------------------------------	--	-------

Dairy Stock Inspector's Trans

Comfort Station, Kapiolani Park:		600.00
----------------------------------	--	--------

Labor	\$ 274.91	
Materials	754.28	1,029.19

Curbing, Central Gram. School Grounds

" Liliuokalani School Grounds		315.00
-------------------------------------	--	--------

Street Lighting

Curbing, Kapahulu Road		262.50
------------------------------	--	--------

Improvement Kalakaua Avenue

Manoa Improvement District No. 1		423.75
--	--	--------

Purchase Property, Manoa Imp. Dist. No. 1..

Road Widening, Lusitana Street		8.50
--------------------------------------	--	------

		71.50
--	--	-------

		1,255.25
--	--	----------

		804.50
--	--	--------

Advertising		6,838.69
Care Dependent Children.....		5,885.83
City Planning Commission.....		10.25
Bank Examiner's Audit.....		400.00
Board License Commissioners:		
Salaries and Payrolls.....		3,845.00
Informers' Fees		1,821.55
Auto Expense		406.70
Incidentals		428.55
Extradition and Criminal Investigation....		869.55
Honolulu Civil Service Commission:		
Salaries and Payrolls.....\$	600.00	
Materials	274.50	874.50
Interest Regular Warrants.....		5,968.44
Investigation Available Water Supply:		
Salaries and Payrolls	\$ 2,342.90	
Materials	1,593.97	3,936.87
Workmen's Compensation Act	\$ 588.00	588.00
Fees Plumbing Examiner		15.00
Witness Fees		1,069.30
M. & U. Board and Treas. Auto.....		1,006.48
Damages E. P. Low.....		169.70
Permanent Settlement Workmen's Com. Act		764.20
Miscellaneous:		
Janitor Incidentals		60.48
Premium Auto Insurance		584.60
Incidentals, City Hall		143.80
Premium on Insurance.....		109.50
Auto Number Plates.....		1,734.00
Water Rates, Court House.....		29.40
Repairs Plumbing Inspector's Buggy...		82.25
Expense Weighing Autos.....		865.00
Premium on Bonds.....		198.65
Purchasing Agent, Incidentals.....		425.78
Mtce. Automobiles		2,802.38
Fire Hose, Fish Market.....		41.50
Water and Sewer Rates.....		6,158.60
Subscription "Pacific Municipalities"...		30.00
Realizations Treas. Office Returned....		31.40
Defense Injunction Suit, Brown v. Ahia		250.00
Exp. Special Commission, Hilo.....		30.00
" " " Wailuku		20.00
Installation Electric Fixtures, McIntyre		
Building		203.36
Completion New Building, High School..		200.00
Repairs Storm Sewer, Police Station...		102.39
Maintenance Shelter Home		2,712.48
Registartion and Election Expense....		5,844.91
		<hr/>
		\$ 65,685.28

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

Additions Electric Light Plant.....\$	21,715.99
" Police Station	54.50
Drainage Survey, Kaimuki.....	1,491.42

Additions Police System.....	4,583.40
Reconstruction Kailua Bridge.....	404.17
Asphalt Macadam Road, Wahiawa.....	26,668.29
Asphalt Road, Koolaupoko.....	1,572.59
Concrete Bridge, Palolo.....	412.64
Extension Kuakini Street.....	1,597.68
Wooden Bridge, Kukui Street.....	1,119.81
Catch-basin, Merchant and Alakea Streets..	68.30
Working Kalakaua Avenue.....	881.56
Sidewalk and Curbing, Vineyard Street....	886.34
Telford Road, Hakipu	39,633.24
Concrete Road and Wall, Pali.....	21,574.50
Puuloa Coral Road	1,875.69
Concrete Culvert, Kaneohe.....	15.00
Manoa Improvement District No. 1.....	1,461.74
Playground Equipment	1,000.00
Curbing, Auwaiolimu District.....	2,689.26
Concrete Curbs, Auwaiolimu.....	179.56
King Street Improvement (Rich-McCully)..	264.30
Beach Walk. Improvement District No. 2...	746.77
Puunui Improvement District.....	1,435.73
Beach Walk Improvement District.....	516.90
Lusitana Street Improvement.....	1,103.79
King Street Extension Improvement.....	1,637.55
Improvement Kalakaua Avenue.....	2,034.94
Acc. New Land, Lusitana Street.....	1,191.65
Sidewalks and Curbing	1,532.60
9th Avenue Improvement.....	141.00
Beretania Street Imp. (Alapai-Punahou)....	262.70
6th Avenue Improvement.....	149.00
Beretania St. Improvement (King-Nuuanu)	757.90
Hotel Street Improvement.....	6.00
Creo. Wooden Blocks.....	1,154.92
Street Survey Monuments.....	202.47
Reconstructing Culvert, Nuuanu Avenue....	2,228.20
Con. Keamania Coral Road.....	2,937.39
Sea View Front. Improvement No. 3.....	457.30
Kapahulu Road Improvement.....	82.00
Widening King Street, Kalihi.....	161.25
Purchasing Liliuokalani Gardens.....	700.00
Purchasing Asst. Books, Imp. Dists.....	90.00
“ Land, Sea View Improvement....	459.68
Imp., Pensacola Street Extension.....	3,976.70
Laimi Park and Puiwa Road Imp.....	293.28
Bishop Street Front. Improvement.....	38.50
Smith Street Front. Improvement.....	334.00
Pauahi Street Improvement.....	12.50
Widening Nuuanu Street, Kukui Lane.....	704.13
Purchasing Land, Smith Street Improvement	18,000.00

Total\$ 163,529.33

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS OUT OF GENERAL FUND.

Curbing Central Grammar School Grounds..	\$	315.00
“ Liliuokalani School Grounds.....		262.50
“ Kapahulu Road		2,971.77
Purchasing Property, Manoa.....		1,255.25
Road Widening, Lusitana Street.....		304.50
Completion New Building, High School.....	.	200.00
		<hr/>
Total	\$	5,309.02
		<hr/> <hr/>

AUDITOR'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF THE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT EXPENSE,
DONATIONS AND ROAD MAINTENANCE OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU FOR THE
YEARS 1909-1916 INCLUSIVE.

	1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913.	1914.	1915.	1916.
RECEIPTS.								
Balances Forward ..	\$ 53,475.54	\$ 82,474.29	\$ 48,807.58	\$ 114,500.19	\$ 82,713.34	\$ 44,205.72	\$ 2,865.92	\$
Receipts for Year...	661,650.31	677,709.51	711,158.90	704,016.15	751,861.64	759,349.78	789,558.22	782,578.85
	<u>\$715,125.85</u>	<u>\$760,183.80</u>	<u>\$759,966.48</u>	<u>\$818,516.34</u>	<u>\$834,574.98</u>	<u>\$804,055.50</u>	<u>\$792,424.14</u>	<u>\$782,578.85</u>
EXPENDITURES.								
General Government:								
Mayor	\$ 6,898.27	\$ 6,663.06	\$ 9,045.67	\$ 7,307.42	\$ 6,282.02	\$ 5,782.22	\$ 13,216.98	\$ 9,604.27
Supervisors	5,049.43	4,830.08	5,165.27	5,027.55	6,254.62	6,754.34	7,699.77	6,865.99
Clerk	7,561.45	8,562.08	9,157.02	9,336.17	9,458.10	9,439.70	11,165.70	11,228.39
Auditor	5,140.12	7,209.06	7,853.39	8,164.65	7,686.55	8,410.76	11,215.12	10,809.97
Attorney	12,548.20	12,716.50	13,121.05	14,435.10	14,055.94	13,738.85	17,539.51	17,554.23
Treasurer	6,238.95	7,411.48	7,997.89	7,811.00	9,755.87	9,192.15	10,076.69	9,993.23
Sheriff	8,460.30	8,760.00	9,772.90	10,260.00	10,260.00	10,260.00	10,260.00	10,260.00
Water Rates .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,243.32	12,661.14	.....	4,800.00
Rent and Janitor..	3,325.00	3,900.00	3,800.00	3,600.00	3,835.00	4,020.00	4,626.20	4,800.00
	<u>\$ 55,211.72</u>	<u>\$ 60,052.27</u>	<u>\$ 65,913.19</u>	<u>\$ 65,941.89</u>	<u>\$ 73,831.42</u>	<u>\$ 80,259.16</u>	<u>\$ 85,799.97</u>	<u>\$ 81,116.08</u>
The Courts:								
District Courts ...	\$ 8,688.09	\$ 13,877.22	\$ 15,177.70	\$ 15,504.25	\$ 14,928.15	\$ 14,617.60	\$ 15,828.71	\$ 16,277.73
1st Circuit Court..	.....	.....	18,417.08	39,274.01	44,599.70	44,876.97	52,911.13	38,331.69
	<u>\$ 8,688.09</u>	<u>\$ 13,877.22</u>	<u>\$ 33,594.78</u>	<u>\$ 54,778.26</u>	<u>\$ 59,527.85</u>	<u>\$ 59,494.57</u>	<u>\$ 68,739.84</u>	<u>\$ 54,609.42</u>

Protec'n Life & Prop.:									
Police Dept.	\$ 92,802.49	\$ 97,726.21	\$ 102,130.75	\$ 115,038.81	\$ 119,203.96	\$ 120,619.21	\$ 138,749.28	\$ 150,638.61	
Fire Dept.	52,432.53	58,155.59	54,247.56	87,063.53	60,588.84	59,380.82	68,209.74	96,793.27	
Police and Fire Sys-tem	2,896.25	3,848.70	3,936.37	4,394.08	4,422.49	4,329.93	4,392.27	4,262.37	
Jails and Prisoners	14,194.87	21,683.05	20,891.44	20,988.71	22,485.86	22,098.42	21,346.97	22,574.96	
	\$ 162,326.14	\$ 181,413.55	\$ 181,206.12	\$ 227,485.13	\$ 206,701.15	\$ 206,428.38	\$ 232,698.26	\$ 274,269.21	
Sanitation & Health:									
Garbage Dept.	\$ 16,081.70	\$ 15,642.60	\$ 18,296.01	\$ 29,339.98	\$ 24,140.43	\$ 23,386.78	\$ 23,459.94	\$ 27,273.52	
Building Insp'r....	2,581.10	3,840.96	6,105.63	6,176.24	6,016.85	5,583.36	5,062.88	4,615.91	
Food Inspection....	3,274.10	12,105.81	12,937.83	14,098.50	9,395.00	3,666.00	6,815.75	6,994.00	
City Physician ...	1,850.15	5,154.32	5,987.50	6,314.21	4,481.03	3,337.80	3,663.22	3,709.89	
Emergency Hosp. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,968.52	.....
Hospital Exp.	8,633.60	15,143.50	16,879.85	15,668.65	17,764.50	25,420.50	26,752.50	29,589.00	
Burial	481.70	1,560.00	1,656.50	1,898.25	2,547.70	3,187.00	2,361.70	2,555.10	
Coroner's Fees	1,128.00	1,016.00	1,462.00	1,404.00	2,016.00	1,690.00	1,836.00	1,680.00	
Insanity Com'n ...	370.00	445.00	.....	545.00	520.00	470.00	350.00	365.00	
	\$ 34,400.35	\$ 54,908.19	\$ 63,325.32	\$ 75,444.83	\$ 66,881.51	\$ 66,741.44	\$ 72,270.44	\$ 76,782.42	
Donations:									
Hawaii Pro. Com..\$	1,500.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 3,250.00	\$	
Humane Society...	600.00	.....	300.00	400.00	200.00	400.00	400.00	.....
Associated Char. ...	.....	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	600.00	600.00	800.00	6,550.00	
Children's Hosp'l. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	250.00	.....
Salv. Army Home. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400.00	400.00	.....
	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 2,300.00	\$ 3,400.00	\$ 5,100.00	\$ 6,550.00	

Recreation:											
Parks	\$ 12,761.79	\$ 14,968.51	\$ 15,259.64	\$ 15,499.80	\$ 20,434.85	\$ 21,356.42	\$ 29,171.59	\$ 34,342.28			
Hawaiian Band.....	18,418.45	21,375.27	22,185.10	25,217.65	26,291.42	27,628.31	27,513.67	25,702.12			
	\$ 31,180.24	\$ 36,343.78	\$ 37,444.74	\$ 40,717.45	\$ 46,726.27	\$ 48,084.73	\$ 56,685.26	\$ 60,044.40			
Schools:											
Maintenance	\$ 9,184.78	\$ 18,964.25	\$ 12,137.74	\$ 7,989.98	\$ 6,053.63	\$ 7,060.73	\$ 4,504.13	\$			
Streets and Highways:											
Engineer's Office...	\$ 6,793.77	\$ 7,282.61	\$ 10,999.03	\$ 11,900.45	\$ 12,771.49	\$ 11,223.52	\$ 17,089.62	\$ 10,559.04			
Elec. Light Dept..	21,996.21	27,759.88	21,499.91	22,525.73	24,147.67	20,781.65	25,959.94	26,999.44			
Roads, Honolulu...	160,794.98	166,210.23	120,171.98	150,520.14	191,683.09	180,327.78	166,080.69	122,484.67			
Ewe	33,669.31	32,422.92	28,343.55	19,268.01	34,381.20	23,524.71	22,980.31	17,594.33			
Waianae ..	4,708.97	4,611.28	3,868.67	4,858.81	5,403.63	7,120.10	8,097.37	9,172.36			
Wahiawa ..	777.68	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,012.19	1,266.85	1,070.69			
Waialua ..	26,093.60	27,991.09	16,936.71	12,482.69	15,886.23	17,519.99	12,743.16	12,902.72			
Koolaupoko...	36,186.87	42,653.33	10,688.03	7,498.96	9,297.02	17,040.44	12,393.50	12,513.57			
Koolaupoko.	27,604.67	23,248.04	13,383.20	9,177.19	10,441.85	21,682.02	12,532.59	13,195.69			
Waimanalo.	1,491.05	1,337.84	1,336.59	1,005.08	1,200.55	2,132.75	1,171.75	1,897.57			
	\$ 320,117.11	\$ 333,517.22	\$ 227,227.67	\$ 239,237.06	\$ 305,212.73	\$ 302,365.15	\$ 280,861.82	\$ 228,390.08			
Miscellaneous											
	\$ 9,443.13	\$ 8,099.74	\$ 20,116.73	\$ 19,607.40	\$ 23,134.90	\$ 26,455.42	\$ 47,688.60	\$ 65,685.28			
	\$ 632,651.56	\$ 711,376.22	\$ 645,466.29	\$ 735,802.00	\$ 790,369.26	\$ 801,189.58	\$ 854,348.39	\$ 847,446.89			
\$118,094.01 Repairs and Maintenance.											
32,436.13 Permanent Improvements.											

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FUND ACCOUNT (1916).

	Amount in Fund.	Amount Actually Spent.	Overdraft.	Balance in Fund.	Uncompleted 1916 Appropriations.	Deficit.
General Fund	\$ 664,993.82	\$ 746,674.19	\$ 81,680.37	\$	\$ 3,386.58	\$ 85,067.95
Road Tax Fund.....	117,585.03	100,772.70	.....	16,812.33	.....	.....
School Fund	83,298.00	82,746.24	.....	551.81	.....	.....
Water Works Fund.....	216,204.18	204,808.93	.....	11,385.25	.....	.....
Sewer Works Fund.....	20,926.73	46,383.01	.....	.....	.....	.....
Permanent Improvement Fund..	123,482.85	163,529.33	40,046.48	.....	6,421.09	25,456.28
Game Bird Fund.....	2,292.09	1,719.05	573.04	.....	.....	46,467.57
Cash Basis Fund.....	157,072.36	.....	.....	157,072.36	.....	.....
Special Improvement Fund.....	319,647.66	106,103.59	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totals	<u>\$1,705,502.72</u>	<u>\$1,452,737.04</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>.....</u>
Salaries and Payrolls.....					\$ 650,976.41	
Materials and Supplies.....					418,495.60	
Permanent Outlays					383,265.03	
Total					<u>\$1,452,737.04</u>	

Salaries and Payrolls.....\$ 650,976.41
Materials and Supplies..... 418,495.60
Permanent Outlays 383,265.03

Total\$1,452,737.04

**AUDITOR'S REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
THE COUNTY OF HAWAII FOR THE YEAR END-
ING DECEMBER 31ST, 1915.**

GENERAL FUND.

Receipts.

January 1, 1915:

To Balance		\$	3,837.74
Badges	\$	349.60	
Building Permits		271.50	
Examiner of Chauffeurs		1,141.00	
Evidence Money		171.30	
Interest on Deposits		1,650.69	
Fines and Costs, 4th Circuit Court		2,792.48	
" " 3rd Circuit Court		351.20	
" " South Hilo District Court		10,062.90	
" " North Hilo District Court		1,338.85	
" " Hamakua District Court		2,155.45	
" " N. Kohala District Court		1,457.95	
" " S. Kohala District Court		220.30	
" " North Kona District Court		960.01	
" " North Kona District Court		308.74	
" " Kau District Court		2,797.17	
" " Puna District Court		4,414.40	
" " Jails		1,955.03	
Hilo Hospital		2,967.02	
Licenses, General		46,515.90	
" Liquor		25,055.01	
Metals		181.60	
Makaolu Homestead Road Cont.		7,195.00	
Miscellaneous Receipts		336.17	
Nomination Fees		820.00	
Register of Brands		34.00	
" Motor Cars		2,247.00	
Revenue Stamps		3,424.00	
Taxes, General		260,235.21	
" Poll, Dog, Etc.		17,024.22	
Sewer Rates, South Hilo		1,794.10	
Water Rates, South Hilo		13,329.70	
" North Hilo		76.85	
" Kamuela		652.60	
" Kau		406.70	
Weights and Measures		65.90	
Total Receipts	\$	414,759.55	
Warrants Outlawed 1913	\$	302.60	
" Cancelled 1914		342.02	
Refund from Permanent Improve Fund as per Resolutions Nos 19, 66A, 139		28,600.00	
		29,244.62	\$ 447,841.91

DISBURSEMENTS.

Supervisors:

Pay of Supervisors and Mileage	\$ 6,781.40	
“ “ Clerk to Supervisors	300.00	
“ “ Janitor and Messenger	359.66	
Incidentals	78.25	\$ 7,519.21

Chairman and Executive Officer:

Pay of Chairman	\$ 1,500.00	
“ “ Secretary	725.00	
Incidentals	996.35	
Traveling	233.39	3,454.74

County Attorney:

Pay of Attorney	\$ 2,400.00	
“ “ Deputy	2,100.00	
“ “ Clerk	1,200.00	
Incidentals	2,293.34	
Support of Witnesses	3,847.00	11,840.34

County Auditor:

Pay of Auditor	\$ 2,000.00	
“ “ Deputy and Clerk	1,869.95	
“ “ Assistant	83.35	
Incidentals	407.62	
Printing	1,260.85	
Traveling	138.05	5,759.82

County Clerk:

Pay of Clerk	\$ 2,000.00	
“ “ Deputy	1,500.00	
“ “ Assistant	834.43	
Incidentals	420.43	
Election Expenses	2,318.94	
Printing	815.50	7,889.30

County Treasurer:

Pay of Treasurer	\$ 2,000.00	
“ “ Deputy	1,500.00	
Badges and Metals	425.00	
Revenue Stamps	3,325.00	
Postage Stamps	20.00	
Printing	498.00	
Traveling	173.15	
Incidentals	341.31	
Examiners of Chauffeurs	458.00	8,740.46

Engineer's Department:

Pay of Assistant Engineer	\$ 1,500.00	
Incidentals	247.47	1,747.47

Fourth Circuit Court:

Pay of Clerk	\$ 1,800.00	
“ “ Assistant Clerk	1,335.49	
“ “ Stenographer	1,740.00	

Expenses	7,430.59	
Probation Officer	990.00	
Juvenile Court	327.77	
Law Books	553.39	14,177.24

Third Circuit Court:

Pay of Clerk	\$ 1,350.00	
“ “ Stenographer	1,450.00	
Expenses	7,165.33	
Law Books	324.35	10,289.68

District Courts:

Pay of District Magistrates	\$ 9,720.00	
“ “ Clerk, South Hilo	1,200.00	
Incidentals, South Hilo	473.91	
“ “ North Hilo	34.27	
“ “ Hamakua	58.00	
“ “ North Kohala	93.18	
“ “ South Kohala	20.38	
“ “ North Kona	54.47	
“ “ South Kona	37.75	
“ “ Kau	238.13	
“ “ Puna	153.58	
Rents of Court Houses (Olaa)	130.00	12,213.67

Water Works Department:

Pay of Superintendent, South Hilo	\$ 1,945.00	
“ “ Clerk, South Hilo	660.00	
Incidentals, South Hilo	592.71	
Repairs and Maintenance, South Hilo	708.80	
Makaoku Road Pipe	75.71	
School and Ponahawai Street Pipe Line	1,131.64	
Pipe Line to Kuhio Wharf	7,169.30	
Installing Pipe at Intake	504.35	
Pay of Superintendent, North Hilo	60.00	
Incidentals, North Hilo	29.70	
Pay of Superintendent, Kamuela	240.00	
“ “ “ Kau	240.00	
Incidentals, Kau	52.84	13,410.05

Police Department:

Pay of Sheriff	\$ 2,700.00	
“ “ Deputy Sheriff	1,800.00	
“ “ Clerk to Sheriff	540.00	
“ “ Clerk and Stenographer	750.00	
“ “ Inspector of Weights and Measures	1,215.00	
“ “ Police, South Hilo	16,053.43	
“ “ “ North Hilo	3,655.50	
“ “ “ Hamakua	4,680.00	
“ “ “ South Kohala	2,936.00	
“ “ “ North Kohala	4,203.65	
“ “ “ North Kona	5,402.30	
“ “ “ South Kona	4,667.50	
“ “ “ Kau	4,264.65	
“ “ “ Puna	5,340.00	
“ “ Jailers and Guards, South Hilo	4,980.30	

Sheriff's Traveling	228.72	
Deputy Sheriff's Incidentals, South Hilo	190.40	
" " " North Hilo	80.35	
" " " Hamakua .	118.95	
" " " N. Kohala.	218.25	
" " " S. Kohala..	24.30	
" " " N. Kona...	90.10	
" " " S. Kona...	84.00	
" " " Kau	76.00	
" " " Puna . . .	85.90	
Police Incidentals	9,860.99	
Maintenance of County Prisoners.....	7,500.00	
Transportation of Prisoners	548.05	
Secret Service	1,500.00	
Police Telephones	2,365.00	86,140.22
<hr/>		
Fire Department:		
Pay of Janitor, Hilo	\$ 600.00	
Incidentals, South Hilo	1,007.37	
Pay of Janitor, Waiakea	115.00	
Incidentals, Waiakea	273.63	1,996.00
<hr/>		
Sanitation and Health:		
Pay of Fish Inspectors	\$ 1,275.75	
Maintenance, Hilo Hospital	8,057.42	
" Kona Hospital	485.44	
Pay of Physicians	2,125.00	11,943.61
<hr/>		
Recreation:		
Pay of Keeper, Mokuola	\$ 240.00	
Maintenance Coconut Island Park	99.70	
" Mooheau Park, Etc.....	556.54	
" County Band	2,691.04	3,587.28
<hr/>		
Miscellaneous:		
Advertising School Bids	\$ 10.15	
Bank Examiner	100.00	
District Courts, Printed Forms.....	150.00	
Fire Insurance	1,253.0	
Honokaa Jail Repairs	103.06	
Insanity Commission	180.00	
Interest Paid on Registered Warrants...	1,557.40	
Liquor License Commission	2,527.05	
Mokaaku Homestead Road Contract....	6,377.04	
Maintenance of County Buildings.....	1,267.11	
Pahale Culvert, North Hilo.....	100.00	
Premium on Bonds	2,065.10	
Probe Commission	20,000.00	
Promotion Committee, Hilo.....	300.00	
Reimbursing Nomination Fees.....	400.00	
Rent School Buildings and Teachers' Cot-		
tages, West Hawaii	134.00	
Records, Books and Blank Forms.....	709.50	
Refund Manufacturers' License Fees....	189.00	
Sidewalk, Bridge Street (Serrao Liquor		
Co.)	71.25	
Sidewalk, Puueo (Ah Ping).....	57.60	
Street Lights	3,988.45	

" " Kona (Gasoline)	32.90	
Territorial Treasurer, Books and Blanks.	127.35	
Unpaid Claims Prior to January 1, 1915, Act 200, S. L. 1915	32,828.50	
Volcano Jail Road	8,980.46	
Waipio Cemetery	19.00	
Waiakea School Grounds	150.00	
Widening Front Street	3.00	83,680.92
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 284,390.11</u>

GENERAL FUND.

Disbursements.

Transfer to School Fund	\$ 470.00	
" " Wailuku Bridge	2,850.00	
" " Permanent Fund, $\frac{1}{4}$ Portion General Taxes	65,045.63	
" " Permanent Fund (Loan)	28,600.00	
" " Permanent Fund Front Street Concrete Road	1,000.00	
" " Permanent Fund, Widening Front Street	300.00	
" " South Hilo Roads	16,183.00	
" " Volcano Road	500.00	
" " Kaumana Road	300.00	
" " Pepeekeo-Hakalau Road	200.00	
" " Kaiwiki Homestead Road	100.00	
" " North Hilo Roads	3,395.00	
" " Hamakua Roads	4,968.00	
" " Ookala-Honokaa Road	425.00	
" " Honokaa-Kukuihaele Road	325.00	
" " North Kohala Roads	4,569.86	
" " South Kohala Roads	3,277.00	
" " North Kona Roads	4,925.41	
" " South Kona Roads	7,865.47	
" " Papa Roads	500.00	
" " Kau Roads	2,792.00	
" " East Kau Roads	700.00	
" " West Kau Roads	450.00	
" " Puna Roads	5,487.00	
" " Kaimu Road (Puna)	100.00	
" " Kamaili Road (Puna)	200.00	
Total Transfers		\$ 155,528.37
Total Amount of Warrants Issued	\$ 284,390.11	
" " " Transfers	155,528.37	
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 439,918.48</u>

ROAD FUND.

Receipts.

January 1, 1915:		
Balance	\$	843.11
Transfer from General Fund for Maintenance of Roads:		
South Hilo	\$	17,283.00

Wailuku Bridge, South Hilo.....	2,850.00	
North Hilo	3,395.00	
Hamakua	5,718.00	
North Kohala	4,569.86	
South Kohala	3,277.00	
North Kona	4,925.41	
South Kona	8,365.47	
Kau	3,942.00	
Puna	5,787.00	
	<hr/>	\$ 60,112.74
Road Tax Receipts:		
South Hilo	\$ 17,184.40	
North Hilo	2,247.37	
Hamakua	7,130.70	
North Kohala	6,646.15	
South Kohala	1,310.81	
North Kona	2,389.12	
South Kona	2,272.50	
Kau	3,042.30	
Puna	4,608.84	46,832.19
	<hr/>	
Transfer from Puna Permanent Fund to Puna Road Fund		920.62
Transfer from Kau Permanent Fund to Kau Road Fund		40.89
Miscellaneous Receipts:		
South Hilo	\$ 7,847.70	
North Hilo	611.10	
Hamakua	1,250.90	
North Kohala	736.00	
South Kohala	70.52	
North Kona	582.25	
South Kona	841.25	
Kau	296.86	
Puna	471.00	12,707.58
	<hr/>	
Transfer from Front Street Widening to South Hilo Road Fund		682.50
		<hr/>
Total Receipts		\$ 121,779.63
		<hr/>

Disbursements.

Maintenance of Roads:

South Hilo	\$ 41,616.85
Wailuku Bridge Repairs	2,850.00
Volcano Road	339.31
Kaumana Road	44.50
Pepeekeo-Hakalau Road	200.00
Kaiwiki Homestead Road	100.00
North Hilo	6,744.42
Hamakua	13,402.93
Ookala-Honokaa Road	281.40
Honokaa-Kukuihaele Road	25.50
North Kohala	11,852.04
South Kohala	4,684.56

North Kona	6,469.79	
South Kona	10,477.49	
Papa Road	274.75	
Kau	6,466.37	
East Kau Roads	30.70	
West Kau Roads	3.00	
Puna	11,397.27	
Kaimu Road	96.00	
Kamaili Road	72.50	\$ 117,429.38
		<hr/>
Interest on Registered Warrants		213.37
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 117,642.75</u>

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND.

Receipts.

January 1, 1915:		
Balance		\$ 1,482.09
Transfer from General Fund $\frac{1}{4}$ Portion General Taxes	\$ 65,045.63	
Transfer from General Fund (Loan)	28,600.00	
Transfer from General Fund for Front Street Concrete Road	1,000.00	
Transfer from General Fund to Widening Front Street	300.00	
Remittance from Territory on Account of Kuhio Road	959.07	
Sale of Crushed Rock to Olaa Tennis Club	50.00	\$ 95,954.70
		<hr/>
Total Receipts		<u>\$ 97,436.79</u>

Disbursements.

Transfer from Kau Permanent Fund to Kau Road Fund	\$ 40.89	
Transfer from Puna Permanent Fund to Puna Road Fund	920.62	
Transfer from Widening Front Street to South Hilo Road Fund	682.50	
Refund to General Fund (Loan)	28,600.00	
Warrants Issued	60,369.06	
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements		<u>\$ 90,613.07</u>

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND.

Disbursements.

Permanent Alterations, County Building	\$ 598.28
South Hilo	5,135.63
Kaiwika Road	719.38
Kaumana Road 1 Mile Post	758.91
Widening Front Street	3,322.64
Front Street—Kimura Hotel to Iron Works	2,198.53
Kuhio Road	9,693.31
Volcano Road 4 Miles Section	502.30

Concrete Road Front Street.....	2,480.16
North Hilo	2,733.28
Kapehu-Weloka Reconstruction	950.95
Hamakua	4,655.36
Paaunahu Gravity Railway Bridge Section....	2,276.60
North Kohala	2,973.28
Peuhuehu Road Reconstruction	1,068.15
Kahei-Hawi Road Reconstruction	281.71
South Kohala	1,605.02
Puukapu Homestead Reconstruction	604.72
Kawaihaeuka Reconstruction	206.80
Nohanoahae Bridge Reconstruction.....	75.00
Kawaihae-Kamuela Reconstruction	298.75
North Kona	1,818.00
Kailua Retaining Wall	340.89
Keauhou Road Reconstruction	500.00
Holualoa Road Reconstruction	1,304.75
South Kona	1,470.75
Keei-Honaunau Road Reconstruction	1,181.00
Hoopuloa-Honomalino Reconstruction	1,499.50
Kau	2,446.25
Kaulanamauna-Manuka Reconstruction	1,264.25
Kau Volcano Road	525.49
Pahala Road	7705.10
Puna	2,073.58
Pahoa-Kalapana Road	1,565.25
Kau Jail Road	835.49

Total Warrants Issued	\$ 60,369.06
---------------------------------	--------------

SCHOOL FUND.

Receipts.

January 1, 1915:	
Balance	\$ 43,110.65
Transfer from General Fund Kapulona School	100.00
Transfer from General Fund Waiakeakai School	370.00
Sale of Old Lumber Napoopoo School Building	13.50
Rent of School House at Hakalau.....	28.00
Refund of Warrant No. 592.....	.35
Taxes:	
New Buildings	46,427.50
Repairs and Maintenance.....	8,000.00
Janitor Services and Supplies.....	5,000.00
Furniture and Fixtures	10,000.00
Total Receipts	\$ 113,050.00

Disbursements.

Furniture and Fixtures	\$ 6,788.85		
Upkeep of Ground	67.25	\$	6,856.10

New Buildings:

Hakalau	\$ 2,430.00		
Honokaa	1,930.65		
Honomu	2,123.56		
Honomakau	435.00		
Kaapahu	947.02		
Kalapana	277.87		
Kapehu	1,796.85		
Kapulena	800.00		
Kaumana	1,299.91		
Keeau	393.60		
Kohala Homestead	1,192.20		
Konawaena	908.00		
Kukuihaele	1,965.65		
Laupahoehoe	2,686.48		
Makapala	1,482.00		
Mountain View Cottage	932.10		
Paaupahu	3,048.63		
Paauiilo	96.80		
Pahala	1,083.00		
Papaikou	1,926.24		
Pepeekeo	2,256.98		
Pohakupuka	421.00		
Puuepa	1,000.00		
Waiakea-kai	1,620.00		
Waiohinu	1,572.66		
			34,626.20

Unexpended Balance, New Buildings Fund:

Kitchen, Hilo Union School	\$ 23.80		
Lavatory, Hilo Union School	13.65		
Carpenter Shop, Hilo High School	6.16		
Holualoa School	23.65		
Honomakau School	17.00		
Honomu "	25.75		
Kaiwiki "	14.90		
Kapehu "	18.40		
Konawaena "	18.40		
Paauiilo "	11.65		
Pahoa "	18.40		
Kalapana "	24.40		
Waiakeauka "	14.90		
			231.06

Repairs and Maintenance:

South Hilo	\$ 3,002.83		
Hilo High	178.35		
Union School Group	446.32		
North Hilo	841.31		
Hamakua	1,093.11		
North Kohala	1,154.30		
South Kohala	19.50		
Kona Schools	1,675.58		
North Kona	8.45		
South Kona	617.20		

Kau	188.04	
Puna	1,550.17	
Waiakea Fence	221.24	10,996.40
<hr/>		
Janitor Service and Supplies:		
South Hilo	\$ 660.51	
Hilo Union	696.60	
Hilo High	249.58	
North Hilo	288.56	
Hamakua	488.99	
North Kohala	265.89	
South Kohala	4.40	
North Kona	169.38	
South Kona	226.22	
Kona Schools	150.77	
Kau	251.18	
Puna	174.08	3,826.16
<hr/>		
Total Disbursements		\$ 56,335.92
<hr/>		

PRESERVATION AND IMPORTATION FUND.

Receipts.

January 1, 1915:		
Balance	\$	560.00
Receipts		125.10
<hr/>		
Total Receipts	\$	685.10
<hr/>		

SUMMARY OF BALANCES.

General Fund:		
Receipts for the Period	\$	447,841.91
Disbursements for the Period		439,918.48
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund	\$	7,923.43
Road Fund:		
Receipts for the Period	\$	121,779.63
Disbursements for the Period		117,642.75
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund	\$	4,136.88
Permanent Improvement Fund:		
Receipts for the Period	\$	97,436.79
Disbursements for the Period		90,613.07
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund	\$	6,823.72
School Fund:		
Receipts for the Period	\$	113,050.00
Disbursements for the Period		56,333.92
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund	\$	56,714.08
Preservation and Importation Fund:		
Receipts for the Period	\$	685.10

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) SAMUEL M. SPENCER.

Auditor, County of Hawaii, T. H.

Dated at Hilo, Hawaii,
January 24th, 1916.

AUDITOR'S REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
THE COUNTY OF HAWAII FOR THE YEAR ENDING
DECEMBER 31, 1915.

GENERAL FUND.

January 1, 1916:	
Balance	\$ 7,923.43
December 30, 1916:	
Badges	\$ 370.95
Building Permits	356.40
Evidence Money	45.95
Interest on County Deposits	1,821.27
Fines and Costs, Fourth Circuit Court.....	1,959.50
" " Third Circuit Court.....	959.90
" " S. Hilo District Court....	9,708.40
" " N. Hilo District Court....	2,096.55
" " Hamakua District Court..	3,575.60
" " N. Kohala District Court..	2,727.10
" " S. Kohala District Court..	213.00
" " N. Kona District Court...	362.15
" " S. Kona District Court...	340.97
" " Kau District Court.....	2,051.40
" " Puna District Court.....	3,202.65
" " Jails	752.76
Juvenile Court	5.25
Hilo Hospital	7,495.50
Licenses (General)	48,548.70
" (Liquor)	23,910.00
Mauna Loa Trail	78.37
Metals	218.20
Miscellaneous Receipts	264.82
Register of Brands	43.00
Revenue Stamps	3,664.00
Taxes (General)	346,838.76
" (Poll, Dog, etc.)	17,567.33
Water Rates, South Hilo.....	13,293.53
" " North Hilo	102.00
" " Kamuela	575.25
" " Kau	445.20
Sewer Rater, South Hilo.....	1,866.32
Weights and Measures.....	49.40
Waiakea Homestead Road.....	773.80
1914 Warrants Outlawed.....	134.00
<hr/>	
Total Receipts 1916.....	\$ 496,417.98
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 504,341.41
<hr/>	

DISBURSEMENTS.

Supervisors:	
Pay of Supervisors.....	\$ 5,948.00
" Janitor and Messenger.....	880.00
Incidentals	76.63
<hr/>	
	\$ 6,904.63

Chairman and Executive Officer:

Pay of Chairman	\$ 3,000.00	
" " Secretary	1,500.00	
" " Chauffeur	727.00	
Incidentals	2,556.40	
Furniture and Fixtures.....	286.50	8,069.90

County Attorney:

Pay of County Attorney	\$ 2,400.00	
" " Deputy Attorney	2,100.00	
" " Clerk	852.00	
Incidentals and Traveling.....	1,457.60	
Support of Witnesses.....	2,609.45	
Expenses, Halawa Plantn. Damage Suit	1,913.00	11,332.05

County Auditor:

Pay of Auditor	\$ 2,000.00	
" " Deputy and Clerk.....	2,100.00	
Incidentals	281.92	
Printing	433.15	
Traveling	349.80	
Adding Machine (Dalton).....	350.00	5,514.87

County Clerk:

Pay of Clerk	\$ 2,000.00	
" " Deputy Clerk	1,550.00	
Incidentals and Printing.....	627.98	
Furniture and Fixtures.....	192.60	
Filing System	385.30	
Election Expenses	1,042.84	5,798.72

County Treasurer:

Pay of Treasurer	\$ 2,000.00	
" " Deputy Treasurer	1,500.00	
Badges and Medals.....	595.00	
Revenue Stamps	3,900.00	
Printing	98.00	
Incidentals	543.31	
Typewriter	85.00	8,720.31

County Engineer:

Pay of County Engineer (Assistant) ..\$	1,500.00	
Incidentals	903.30	2,405.30

Fourth Circuit Court:

Pay of Clerk	\$ 1,800.00	
" " Assistant Clerk	1,458.32	
" " Stenographer	1,800.00	
Expenses	7,876.90	
Probation Officer	1,080.00	
Juvenile Court	582.63	
Law Books	499.86	15,097.71

Third Circuit Court:

Pay of Clerk	\$ 1,500.00	
" " Stenographer	1,500.00	
Expenses	4,543.71	
Law Books	600.54	8,144.25

District Courts:

Pay of Magistrates	\$ 9,780.00	
" " Clerk, South Hilo.....	1,200.00	
Incidentals, South Hilo.....	737.18	
" " North Hilo	19.77	
" " Hamakua	109.33	
" " North Kohala	260.16	
" " South Kohala	12.55	
" " North Kona	23.40	
" " South Kona	23.76	
" " Kau	161.15	
" " Puna	336.28	
Rent of Court House, Oloa.....	130.00	12,793.60

Fire Department:

Pay of Janitor, Hilo.....	\$ 600.00	
Incidentals, Hilo	896.65	
2½" Fire Hose.....	800.00	
Pay of Janitor, Waiakea.....	130.00	
Incidentals	506.24	
Purchasing Car	223.90	3,156.79

Police Department:

Pay of Sheriff	\$ 2,700.00	
" " Deputy Sheriff	1,800.00	
" " Clerk to Sheriff	1,080.00	
" " Inspector of Weights and Measures and Examiner of Chauffeurs	1,620.00	
" " Police, South Hilo.....	17,771.85	
" " " North Hilo	3,622.50	
" " Hamakua Police	4,597.25	
" " North Kohala Police.....	4,921.95	
" " South Kohala Police.....	2,940.00	
" " North Kona Police.....	5,817.40	
" " South Kona Police.....	4,429.65	
" " Kau Police	4,560.00	
" " Puna Police	5,499.85	
" " Jailers and Guards, S. Hilo....	5,100.00	
Sheriff's Incidentals	1,273.79	
" " Traveling	1,083.17	
Stationery and Printing.....	187.43	
Dep. Sheriff's Incidentals, S. Hilo.....	3,187.61	
" " " N. Hilo	257.00	
" " " Hamakua ...	982.20	
" " " N. Kohala ..	656.46	
" " " N. Kona	230.20	
" " " S. Kohala ..	208.80	
" " " S. Kona	373.45	
" " " Kau	593.03	
" " " Puna	705.85	
Burial of Indigents.....	396.75	
Repairing Police "Cadillac" Patrol....	718.00	
Purchasing Registration Numbers (Motor Cars)	960.00	
Purchasing Typewriter, Examiner of Chauffeurs	80.00	

Maintenance of Prisoners.....	6,629.73	
Transportation of Prisoners.....	1,053.75	
Secret Service	1,800.00	87,837.67
<hr/>		
Recreation:		
Pay of Parkkeeper, Mokuola	\$ 240.00	
“ “ Parkkeeper, Mooheau	840.00	
Maintenance of Parks.....	4,578.85	
“ “ County Band	2,148.41	7,807.26
<hr/>		
Water Works Department:		
Pay of Superintendent, South Hilo.....	\$ 1,800.00	
“ “ Clerk, South Hilo.....	780.00	
Incidentals	1,028.48	
Maintenance and Repairs.....	993.33	
Purchasing Four-inch Pipe.....	152.00	
Purchase New Six-inch Pipe.....	1,827.50	
Six-inch Pipe, Waiianuenue Street and Pitman Street	302.40	
Pipe Line to Kuhio Wharf.....	1,024.77	
Extension Hilo Sewer System.....	1,918.90	
Installing Six-inch Pipe, Volcano Road	43.50	
Pay of Superintendent, North Hilo....	60.00	
“ “ Superintendent, Kamuela	270.00	
Incidentals	225.00	
Puuepa 2 and Kokoiki Pipe Line, North Kohala	50.00	
Pay of Superintendent, Kau.....	220.00	
Incidentals	14.47	10,710.35
<hr/>		
Sanitation and Health:		
Pay of Fish Inspectors.....	1,675.00	
Maintenance of Hilo Hospital.....	15,316.53	
Pay of County Physician.....	900.00	
Medical Services, S. R. Brown, M. D. ..	40.00	
Maintenance Kona Hospital.....	480.00	18,411.53
<hr/>		
Street Lights:		
Hilo	\$ 4,151.86	
Installing Lights, Militia Building.....	363.00	
Lights, Kohala Court House.....	70.55	
Keeper Kawaihae	68.00	
Incidentals	12.49	
Keeper, Kailua	84.00	
Incidentals	45.52	
Keeper, Waiohinu	20.00	
Purchasing Gas Street Lights.....	348.00	5,163.42
<hr/>		
Miscellaneous:		
Bank Examiner	\$ 200.00	
County Vault	150.00	
Entertainment	533.45	
Expenses, 5th Annual Civic Convention	100.00	
“ Proposed New Hilo High School	566.35	1,549.80
<hr/>		

Miscellaneous:

Expenses, Supt. of Public Works.....\$	111.50	
Fire Insurance	75.00	
Furniture and Fixtures.....	84.95	
Furniture and Fixtures, Kailua Court House	469.46	
Funeral Expenses, Mike Octobre.....	69.00	
Hilo High School Site.....	43.75	
Humane Society, Hilo Branch.....	50.00	
Hilo Promotion Committee.....	825.00	
Hilo Hospital Cottage—Addition.....	1,028.15	
Insanity Commission	155.00	
Interest Paid on Registered Warrants..	2,061.17	
Installing Machinery, Hilo Quarry....	2,700.00	
Kohala Court House Repairs.....	1,746.50	
License, Liquor Commission.....	2,783.05	
Machinery Account	23,564.82	
Mauna Loa Trail.....	578.37	
Moving Waiakea Settlement Building..	270.00	
Maintenance County Buildings.....	676.00	
Map—Street and House Numbering...	300.00	
Opihikao-Kaimu Road (Puna).....	5,003.20	
Printing	3,287.33	
Premium on Bonds.....	1,332.10	
Painting Street Signs.....	196.45	
Repairs Kawainui Crusher.....	582.61	
Rent of School Houses.....	569.00	
Repairing Cutter Houses, Kailua Court House	408.11	
Repairs Waiohinu Court House.....	2,452.50	
Records, Books and Blank Forms.....	5.00	
Refund License Fees.....	10.50	
Repairing Kilauea Crater Road.....	727.20	
Road to Shooting Range.....	218.90	
Sidewalk, Bowman and Maguire.....	154.52	
Tennis Court, George H. Vicars.....	235.00	
Volcano Jail Road	9.00	
Waimea Court House and Janitor's Cottage	1,508.92	
William Kua and D. Waiiau Fench, Honuapo, Kau	128.75	
Waiakea Homestead Road.....	1,037.44	55,462.25
Total Warrants Issued.....		\$ 274,880.25

GENERAL FUND.**DISBURSEMENTS.**

December 30, 1916:		
Transfer to School Fund.....\$	1,750.00	
Transfer to Concrete Road, Front Street, Permanent Fund	8,000.00	
Transfer to Olaa Court House, Permanent Improvement Fund		
Transfer to Permanent Improvement Fund, $\frac{1}{4}$ Portion General Taxes.....	86,709.68	
Transfer to School Fund.....	5,950.00	\$ 102,759.68

Transfer to Road Fund for Repairs and
Maintenance of Roads:

South Hilo	\$ 37,687.44	
North Hilo	5,650.00	
Hamakua	14,753.59	
North Kohala	14,569.00	
South Kohala	5,450.00	
North Kona	12,835.00	
South Kona	7,450.00	
Kau	12,567.00	
Puna	10,600.00	121,562.03
<hr/>		
Total Transfers	\$ 274,880.41	\$ 224,321.71
Total Warrants Issued	224,321.71	
Total Transfers		<hr/>
Total Disbursements for the Period		\$ 499,202.12

ROAD FUND.

RECEIPTS.

January 1, 1916:		
Balance	\$ 4,136.88	
December 30, 1916:		
Transfer from General Fund for Maintenance and Repairs	121,562.03	
Transfer from Hamakua Permanent Improve- ment Fund	288.89	\$ 125,987.80
<hr/>		
Road Tax Receipts:		
South Hilo	\$22,048.05	
North Hilo	1,951.49	
Hamakua	7,993.05	
North Kohala	6,843.60	
South Kohala	1,164.46	
North Kona	2,231.80	
South Kona	2,563.75	
Kau	2,989.30	
Puna	4,974.06	\$ 52,759.56
<hr/>		
Miscellaneous Receipts:		
South Hilo	\$ 8,146.91	
North Hilo	1,976.75	
Hamakua	862.00	
North Kohala	1,859.75	
South Kohala	172.75	
North Kona	954.78	
South Kona	1,461.56	
Kau	1,314.19	
Puna	1,380.75	18,129.44
<hr/>		
Total Receipts		\$ 196,876.80

DISBURSEMENTS.

Maintenance and Repairs:	
South Hilo	\$67,577.10

Volcano Road	139.80		
Kaumana Road	151.50		
Rainbow Falls Road.....	362.55	\$	68,230.95
<hr/>			
North Hilo	8,671.57		
Kapehu-Weloka	132.10		
Kihalani Homestead Road..	148.60		8,952.27
<hr/>			
Hamakua	\$19,453.90		
Paauilo Bridges	825.27		
Louissan Road Bridges....	229.63		
Ookala-Honokaa Road	234.95		
Honokaa-Kukuihaele Road..	1,584.95		
Honokaa-Ahualoa	1,121.50		
Waipio Gulch	500.00		23,950.20
<hr/>			
North Kohala	\$20,992.33		
Iole Road	87.00		21,079.33
<hr/>			
South Kohala	\$ 6,678.21		6,678.21
<hr/>			
North Kona	\$14,319.28		
Honokahau-Kailua Road ...	666.75		14,986.03
<hr/>			
South Kona	\$11,592.99		
Papa Road	176.00		11,768.99
<hr/>			
East Kau	\$ 7,376.78		
Kau Volcano Road.....	1,460.01		8,936.79
<hr/>			
West Kau	\$ 8,924.71		8,924.71
<hr/>			
Puna	\$11,398.39		
Volcano Road, 22 Miles....	4,620.88		
Kaimu Road	102.00		
Pahoa-Kaimu Road	501.00		16,622.27
<hr/>			
Interest on Registered Warrants:			
South Hilo	\$ 36.71		
North Hilo	8.02		
Hamakua	19.90		
North Kohala .....	.84		
South Kohala	2.21		
North Kona	14.82		
South Kona	8.34		
West Kau	3.42		
East Kau	15.31		
Puna	3.97	\$	113.54
<hr/>			
Transfer to Iole Road Permanent Fund...	\$	312.45	
“ “ Laup-Kauwalii Road Fund...		500.00	
“ “ Ahualoa Road Fund.....		278.50	
“ “ Halaula-Niulii Road Fund....		1,500.00	
“ “ Retaining Wall Road.....		550.00	
“ “ Kaulana-Manuka Fund		500.00	3,640.95
<hr/>			
Total Disbursements		\$	193,884.24
<hr/>			

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND.

RECEIPTS.

January 1, 1916:		
Balance	\$	6,823.72
December 31, 1916:		
Transfer from General Fund, $\frac{1}{4}$ Portion		
General Taxes	\$	86,709.68
Transfer from General Fund to Concrete Rd.		8,000.00
Transfer from Road Fund.....		3,140.95
Remittance from Territory of Hawaii Ac-		
count Kuhio Wharf Road.....		56.25
Refund Warrant No. 80.....		8.00
“ “ No. 148.....		5.25
“ “ No. 17.....		1.50
Transfer from North Hilo Road Fund to		
Laupahoehoe-Kaawalii Road		500.00
Transfer from General Fund to Olaa Court		
House, 9 Miles		350.00
		<u>98,771.63</u>
Total Receipts	\$	<u><u>105,595.35</u></u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

South Hilo District:		
Kaumana Road, 1 Mile Post.....	\$	2,733.74
Volcano Road, 4 Miles Section.....		2,778.06
Kuhio Wharf Road.....		6,442.60
Concrete Road, Front Street.....		27,004.16
Widening Front Street.....		194.13
Front Street Curbing Construction....		940.22
Pitman Street Extension.....		3,158.40
Concrete Arch, Waiolama Canal.....		1,224.55
Kawainui Road		397.25
Park Commission		395.26
	\$	<u>45,168.37</u>
North Hilo District:		
Kapahu-Weloka	\$	1,213.84
North Hilo		1,208.61
Laupahoehoe-Kaawalii		1,503.60
		<u>3,926.05</u>
Hamakua District:		
Paauiilo Section	\$	2,200.63
Hamakua		10,756.11
Kukuiahaele Section		3,565.35
Ahualoa Road (Reconstruction).....		701.75
Kukuiahaele Bridges		60.25
		<u>17,284.09</u>
North Kohala District:		
North Kohala	\$	865.10
Halaula Niulii		3,293.11
Reconstruction Puehuehu Road.....		30.00
Puehuehu-Mahukona		91.50
		<u>4,279.71</u>
South Kohala District:		
South Kohala	\$	639.16
Puukapu Homestead Road.....		1,452.10
Kawaihae-Kamuela		58.00
		<u>2,149.26</u>

North Kona District:

North Kona	\$ 474.00	
Kailua Retaining Wall	1,133.18	
Kailua-Honokahau Road	1,424.95	3,032.13

South Kona District:

South Kona	\$ 26.84	
Keel Road Reconstruction	1,500.30	
Lower Honaunau Road	500.00	
Hoopuloa-Honomalino	754.25	
Opihale Road	1,800.75	4,582.14

West Kau District:

West Kau	\$ 985.54	
Kaulanamauna-Manuka	1,032.77	2,018.31

East Kau District.....

936.23

Puna District:

Puna	\$ 2,708.95	
Court House, 9 Miles	760.00	
17-22 Miles, Volcano Road	2,963.43	
15 $\frac{1}{4}$ Miles, Volcano Road	941.85	
Kaimu Road	496.25	
Kaimu-Kalapana Road	1,034.74	8,905.22

Total

\$ 92,281.51

Transfer to Kukuiahaele Bridge (Road Fund)

288.89

Total Disbursements

\$ 92,570.40

SCHOOL FUND.

RECEIPTS.

January 1, 1916:

Balance \$ 56,714.08

December 20, 1916:

Material returned from Mountain View School	\$ 27.33
Rent of Holualoa School House	7.00
Rent of Honokaa School (2 rooms)	10.00
" " Pahoa School (1 room)	2.50
Sale of Old Laupahoehoe School Building ..	102.00
" " Lumber, Kaiwiki School	173.00
" " Old Furniture, W. Hawaii	165.96
" " Galvanized Pipe, Waiohinu School ..	3.20
" " Old Desks, Papaikou School	8.00
" " Old Desks, Konawaena School and Hookena School	69.00
" " Old Lumber, Honuapo School	3.00
" " Old Desks, Honuapo School	25.00
" " Old Desks, Hilea School	5.00
" " Puuanahulu and Puako School Bldgs.	300.00
Territory of Hawaii (Taxes)	43,256.99
Loan from General Fund	5,450.00
Transfer from General Fund for Maintenance of Kona Schools	1,000.00

Maintenance of East Hawaii Schools.....	1,000.00		
Maintenance of West Hawaii Schools.....	250.00	\$	51,857.98
Total Receipts		\$	<u>108,572.06</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

December 30, 1916.			
Furniture and Fixtures:			
East Hawaii	\$ 8,084.77		
West Hawaii	6,125.43	\$	14,210.20
Maintenance and Repairs:			
East Hawaii	\$ 10,864.19		
West Hawaii	1,819.34		
South Hilo	158.20		
Hilo High School.....	20.14		
Hilo Union School.....	282.32		
North Hilo	4.15		
Hamakua	305.18		
North Kohala	892.90		
Kona	5,196.80		
Kau	231.80		
Puna	46.42		
Papaikou School Grounds.....	48.00		19,869.44
Janitor Services and Supplies:			
East Hawaii	\$ 857.76		
South Hilo	83.15		
Hilo Union School.....	554.12		
Hilo High School.....	184.65		
North Hilo	16.98		
Hamakua	52.04		
Kohala	271.78		
Kona	205.13		
Kau	129.43		
Puna	44.78		2,399.82
Unexpended Balances—New Buildings:			
Hilo Union School—Kitchen	\$ 1,335.00		
“ “ “ Two Wings	34,315.14		
“ “ “ Lavatory	2,482.70		
“ High “ Carpenter Shop....	1,364.90		
“ “ “ Cement Walk	85.00		
Holualoa “	4,721.35		
Honomakau “	1,015.80		
Kukuihaele “	24.00		
Kaiwiki “	1,550.35		
Kapehu “	1,031.35		
Kalapana “	1,163.00		
Konawaena “	990.30		
Kahua “	24.50		
Honomu “	2,139.47		
Paauiilo “	1,595.35		
Pahoa “	989.65		
Waiakea-uka Teachers' Cottage.....	1,147.00		
“ School	1,485.60		
Waimea School	24.50		57,485.16

New Buildings:

Holualoa School.....	\$ 235.18	
Kahua "	2,383.49	
Waimea "	3,086.44	5,705.11
<hr/>		
Total Disbursements		\$ 99,669.73
		<hr/>

PRESERVATION AND IMPORTATION FUND.**Receipts.****January 1, 1916:**

Balance	\$ 685.10	
Hunting Permits	300.05	
<hr/>		
Total Receipts		\$ 985.15

Disbursements.**Dec. 30:**

Stocking Kalapana with Game Birds.....	\$ 180.98	
<hr/>		
Balance	\$ 804.17	
		<hr/>

SUMMARY OF BALANCES.**General Fund:**

Receipts for the Period	\$ 504,341.41	
Disbursements for the Period	499,202.12	
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund	5,139.29	
Advances to School Fund.....	5,450.00	
<hr/>		
		\$ 10,589.29

Road Fund:

Receipts for the Period	\$ 196,876.80	
Disbursements for the Period.....	193,884.24	
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund		2,992.56

Permanent Improvement Fund:

Receipts for the Period	\$ 105,595.35	
Disbursements for the Period	92,570.40	
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund		13,024.95

School Fund:

Receipts for the Period	\$ 108,572.06	
Disbursements for the Period.....	99,669.73	
<hr/>		
Balance in Fund		8,902.33

Preservation and Importation Fund:

Receipts for the Period	\$ 985.15
Disbursements for the Period	180.98

Balance in Fund	<u>804.17</u>
---------------------------	---------------

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) SAMUEL M. SPENCER,
Auditor, County of Hawaii, T. H.

I have checked the demands authorized by the Board of Supervisors with the Warrant Register of all Disbursements, also the various Receipts of which all agree with the Treasurer's Cash Balance.

(Signed) M. H. DRUMMOND,
Deputy Bank Examiner.

Dated at Hilo, Hawaii,
January 24th, 1917.

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FUND ACCOUNT COUNTY OF
KAUAI, JANUARY 18, 1915, TO JANUARY 18, 1916.

Receipts.

Treasurer, Territory Hawaii	\$104,787.41	
Permanent Improvement Fund	49,345.05	
Licenses	20,660.87	
Collections Water Works	4,797.06	
Fines and Costs	7,565.75	
Sundry Collections	4,309.95	
Treasury Realizations	1,206.34	
	<u>\$192,672.43</u>	
Road Tax Special Deposit	27,874.10	\$ 220,546.53
Net Cash Balance Treasurer, Jan. 18, 1915 . .		9,496.39
“ “ “ Road Tax, Jan. 18, 1915 . .		74.06
Revenue Stamps		200.00
Total		<u>\$ 230,316.98</u>

Disbursements.

Current Expenses	\$ 17,285.31	
Police Department	22,389.14	
Courts and Jails	23,268.45	
Sundry Expenses	930.30	
Road Department	124,733.04	
Water Works	4,628.02	
Hospitals	3,900.00	
Schools	3,211.74	
County Building	1,243.72	
Treasury Realizations	208.05	
Interest and Sinking Fund	10,310.87	\$ 212,108.64

Net Cash Balance Treasury, Jan. 18, 1916..	17,896.76
" " " Road Tax, Jan. 18, 1916..	111.58
Revenue Stamps	200.00
Total	<u>\$ 230,316.98</u>

DETAILED STATEMENT FUND ACCOUNT, COUNTY OF KAUAI,
1916.

Receipts.

Permanent Improvement Fund:

One-quarter Property Taxes, 1916.....\$	33,624.70	
Additional to Meet All Improvements...	15,720.35	\$ 49,345.05

General Fund:

Treasurer Territory Hawaii.....	94,476.54	
Interest on Bonds	7,110.18	
Sinking Fund on Bonds.....	3,200.69	104,787.41

Licenses:

Liquor Licenses	\$ 7,000.00	
Sundry Licenses	13,660.87	20,660.87

Collections:

Water Works, Waimea	\$ 1,375.05	
" " Kalaheo	1,480.60	
" " Omao	242.40	
" " Koloa	548.80	
" " Kawaihau	1,150.21	4,797.06

Fines and Costs:

Waimea District Court and Jail....\$	2,130.92	
Koloa "	1,322.65	
Lihue "	1,029.25	
Kawaihau "	1,201.45	
Hanalei "	1,032.93	
Fifth Circuit Court	786.55	
County Jail	62.00	7,565.75

Sundry Collections:

Registered Autos	\$ 248.00	
" Brands	23.00	
Kukuiohono Road Contract	500.00	
Kapahi Road Contract	800.00	
Akulikuli Road Contract	400.00	
County Building (Unexpended Bal.)	1,463.85	
Homestead Road, Koloa	700.00	
Weights and Measures.....	175.10	4,309.95

Treasury Realizations:

Waiahi Electric Co., Ltd., Franchise.\$	15.58	
Expenses of Election	305.00	

Refunding Double Payment, Lewers & Cooke, Ltd.....	11.02	
Unexpended Balance Tax Assessment	874.74	1,206.34
		<hr/>
Total per Improvement and General Fund		\$ 192,672.43
		<hr/> <hr/>

ROAD TAX SPECIAL DEPOSIT.

Niihau:		
Treasurer of Hawaii	\$ 83.00	
Waimea:		
Treasurer of Hawaii	\$10,317.20	
Sale of Lumber	78.00	
Sale of Old Barrels	3.50	\$ 10,398.70
		<hr/>
Koloa:		
Treasurer of Hawaii	\$ 5,201.50	
Mule Hire	83.50	
Materials and Labor	56.00	
Sale of Mule	35.00	5,376.00
		<hr/>
Lihue:		
Treasurer of Hawaii	\$ 6,608.90	
Materials and Labor	16.00	6,624.90
		<hr/>
Kawaiihau:		
Treasurer of Hawaii		3,146.60
Hanalei:		
Treasurer of Hawaii	2,199.90	
Refunding Double Payment	45.00	2,244.90
		<hr/>
Total		\$ 27,874.10
Forward Fund Total		192,672.43
		<hr/>
Total Receipts Road Tax and Fund Account		\$ 220,546.53
		<hr/> <hr/>

Disbursements.

Current Expenses:		
Supervisors:		
Salaries	\$ 3,000.00	
Mileage	645.00	
Incidentals	269.80	\$ 3,914.80
		<hr/>
Attorney:		
Salaries	\$ 1,800.00	
Incidentals	894.57	2,694.57
		<hr/>
Auditor:		
Salaries	\$ 1,800.00	
Incidentals	955.78	2,755.78
		<hr/>

Clerk:

Salaries	\$ 1,800.00	
Incidentals	473.89	2,273.89

Treasurer:

Salaries	\$ 1,800.00	
Incidentals	140.93	1,940.93

Expenses of Liquor Licenses.....	437.00	
Incidentals Sundry Licenses.....	213.55	
Refunding Double Payment of Licenses.	25.00	
Expenses of Election	1,363.76	
Discount and Interest	275.82	
Weights and Measures	100.00	
Furniture and Office Supplies.....	825.89	
Stationery	452.82	
Registration of Autos	11.50	17,285.31

Police Department:

Sheriff—Salary	\$ 2,100.00	
Incidentals	1,561.84	3,661.84

Deputy Sheriff, Waimea—

Salary	\$ 1,500.00	
Pay of Police.....	2,880.00	4,380.00

Deputy Sheriff, Koloa—

Salary	\$ 1,200.00	
Pay of Police	1,680.00	2,880.00

Deputy Sheriff, Lihue—

Salary	\$ 1,500.00	
Police	1,800.00	3,300.00

Deputy Sheriff, Kawaihau—

Salary	\$ 840.00	
Pay of Police	1,545.00	2,385.00

Deputy Sheriff, Hanalei—

Salary	\$ 840.00	
Pay of Police	1,620.00	2,460.00

Pay of Police, Special.....	1,950.00	
Coroner's Inquests	1,372.30	22,389.14

Courts and Jails:**Waimea:**

Salary Dist. Mag.....	\$ 1,080.00	
Court and Jail.....	531.45	\$ 1,611.45

Koloa:

Salary Dist. Mag.....	\$ 840.00	
Court and Jail.....	145.66	985.66

Lihue:

Salary Dist. Mag.....	1,200.00	
-----------------------	----------	--

Kawaihau:			
Hanalei—			
Salary Dist. Mag.....\$	600.00		
Court and Jail	61.25		661.25
<hr/>			
Salary Dist. Mag.....\$	660.00		
Court and Jail.....	6.20		66.20
<hr/>			
Fifth Circuit Court:			
Salary Clerk	\$ 1,500.00		
Expenses	4,745.47		
Law Books	195.31		6,440.78
<hr/>			
Support and Maintenance Prisoners....		5,191.71	
County Jail		5,435.27	
Expenses of Witnesses		1,071.05	
County Law Library		5.08	23,268.45
<hr/>			
Sundry Expenses:			
Expenses Auditing County Books.....\$	200.00		
Official Bond Premiums	730.30		930.30
<hr/>			
Road Department:			
Niihau:			
Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund	\$ 412.75		
Special Deposit	86.00		498.75
<hr/>			
Waimea:			
Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund	\$ 6,343.93		
Special Deposit	9,653.58		
Oiling Roads—			
General Fund	869.63		
Special Deposit	741.78		17,608.92
<hr/>			
Koloa:			
Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund	\$ 6,401.40		
Special Deposit	5,391.87		
Oiling Roads—			
Special Deposit	3.00		
Kukuiolono Road—			
General Fund	221.52		12,017.79
<hr/>			
Lihue:			
Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund	\$ 5,159.57		
Special Deposit	6,625.28		
Macadam, Huleia—			
Permanent Imp. Fund..	3,575.31		15,360.56
<hr/>			
Kawaihau:			
Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund	\$ 8,097.73		
Special Deposit	3,150.47		

Akulikuli Road—			
General Fund	674.38		
Kapahi Homestead Road—			
General Fund	700.10	12,622.68	
Hanalei:			
Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund	\$12,449.12		
Special Deposit	2,184.60		
Macadam, Waikoko-Haena—			
Permanent Imp. Fund..	16,957.77		
Macadam, Prince-Waikoko—			
Permanent Imp. Fund..	724.15		
Macadam, Kilauea—			
Permanent Imp. Fund..	27,415.49	59,731.13	
County Road Machinery....			
		3,068.87	
Road Supervisor, Salary.\$	2,700.00		
Incidentals	1,124.34	3,824.34	124,733.04
Water Works:			
Waimea	\$ 679.95		
Kalaheo	932.91		
Lawai	277.68		
Omao	193.50		
Koloa	1,880.60		
Kawaihau	663.38	4,628.02	4,628.02
Hospitals:			
Waimea	\$ 1,200.00		
Eleele	600.00		
Koloa	600.00		
Lihue	1,500.00	3,900.00	3,900.00
Schools:			
Lihue—New Grounds, Per. Imp. Fund..	\$ 671.93		
Repairing School House and Teachers' Cottage, General Fund	2,539.81	3,211.74	
County Building:			
Lot and Building	\$ 752.02		
Janitor Service	491.70	1,243.72	
Treasury Realizations:			
Payment for Collecting Taxes.....	\$ 208.05	208.05	
Interest and Sinking Fund:			
Interest on Bonds	\$ 7,110.18		
Sinking Fund on Bonds.....	3,200.69	10,310.87	
Total Disbursements		\$ 212,108.64	

STATEMENT RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS SPECIAL DEPOSIT SCHOOLS.

From January 18, 1915, to January 18, 1916.

	Balance 1/18/1915.		Receipts.
Deposits:		Taxes	\$ 1,500.00
Repair and Maintenance		Transfer	2,050.00
of Bldgs and Grounds.	\$ 3.83	Taxes	2,500.00
Janitor Service and		Taxes	2,500.00
School Supplies	1,909.35	Refunded	69.33
School Furniture and		Transfer	200.00
Fixtures	542.77	Taxes	11,550.00
New School Buildings...	6,964.83		
	<u>\$9,420.78</u>		<u>\$20,369.33</u>

Disbursements.

			Bal. 1/18/'16.
Repair and Maintenance of Buildings and			
Grounds	\$ 3,553.07	\$	.76
Janitor Services and School Supplies.....	3,095.64		1,313.71
School Furniture and Fixtures.....	3,301.56		10.54
New School Buildings:			
Kapaa	\$ 48.50		
Hanamaulu	515.81		
High School	1,060.24		
Koloa	1,490.00		
Makaweli	497.00		
Waimea	7,962.99		
Mana	630.40	12,204.94	6,309.89
		<u>\$ 22,155.21</u>	<u>\$ 7,634.90</u>

SPECIAL GAME FUND.

Preservation and Importation of Game Birds::

	Balance 1/18/16.		Receipts.
Balance	\$ 355.07		
Hunting Licenses		\$ 267.05	\$ 622.12
Disbursements			229.09
Balance Jan. 18, 1916.....			<u>\$ 393.03</u>

(Signed) C. MASER,
Auditor, County of Kauai.

Lihue, Kauai,
January 19, 1916.

**AUDITOR'S REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
THE COUNTY OF KAUAI FOR THE PERIOD BETWEEN
JANUARY 18, 1916, AND JANUARY 15, 1917.**

**Receipts: General Fund, Permanent Improvement Fund and Road Tax
Special Deposit.**

Treasurer Territory Hawaii.....	\$110,562.65	
Permanent Improvement Fund.	66,657.73	
Licenses	20,858.00	
Collections, Water Works.....	4,756.46	
Fines and Costs	7,432.59	
Sundry Collections	2,105.45	
Treasury Realizations	55.21	\$ 212,428.09
<hr/>		
Road Tax Special Deposit	29,685.14	
“ “ Road Tax Special Deposit,		
January 18, 1916	111.58	
Revenue Stamps	200.00	
<hr/>		
		<u>\$ 260,321.57</u>

Disbursements.

Current Expense	\$ 16,803.21	
Police Department	23,097.69	
Courts and Jails	21,251.03	
Road Department	152,506.24	
Water Works	12,181.52	
Hospitals	4,438.05	
Schools	2,969.35	
County Building	2,427.67	\$ 235,674.76
<hr/>		
Net Balance, January 15, 1917.....	24,366.39	
“ “ “ “ Road Taxes.	80.42	
Revenue Stamps	200.00	
<hr/>		
		<u>\$ 260,321.57</u>

**DETAILED STATEMENT FUND ACCOUNT,
COUNTY OF KAUAI, 1917.**

Receipts.

Treasurer Territory of Hawaii—Taxes.....		\$ 110,562.65
Licenses—Sundries	\$ 13,858.00	
Liquor	7,000.00	20,858.00
<hr/>		
Collections:		
Water Works—		
Waimea	\$ 1,173.00	
Kalaheo	1,514.04	
Omao	396.43	
Koloa	305.57	
Kawaihau	1,367.42	\$ 4,756.46

Fines and Costs:

Court and Jail—		
Waimea	\$ 2,628.82	
Koloa	674.67	
Lihue	1,232.95	
Kawaihau	975.95	
Hanalei	1,131.95	
Fifth Circuit Court	699.75	
County Jail	88.50	7,432.59

Sundry Collections:

Homestead Road, Koloa	\$ 844.50	
“ “ Kawaihau	800.00	
Registration of Autos	270.00	
“ “ Brands	9.00	
Weights and Measures	181.95	2,105.45

Treasury Realizations:

Waiahi Electric Co., Franchise	\$ 17.94	
District Pounds	9.62	
Overpayment Check 681	2.00	
1913 Warrants Cancelled	25.65	55.21

Permanent Improvement Fund:

One-quarter Property Taxes	\$ 42,168.30	
Addition to Improvements	24,489.43	66,657.73

Road Tax Special Deposit:

Niihau—		
Treasurer, Hawaii	\$ 89.00	
Waimea—		
Treasurer, Hawaii	\$10,611.00	
Material and Labor	308.95	10,919.95
Koloa—		
Treasurer, Hawaii	\$ 5,242.35	
Material and Labor	745.30	5,987.65
Lihue—		
Treasurer, Hawaii	\$ 6,515.80	
Material	628.65	
Sale of Mule	75.00	\$ 7,219.45
Kawaihau—		
Treasurer, Hawaii	\$ 3,305.15	
Material	9.00	3,314.15
Hanalei—		
Treasurer, Hawaii	\$ 2,113.80	
Material	37.50	
Advanced	3.64	2,154.94

Total \$ 242,113.23

Disbursements.

Current Expenses:

Supervisors—

Salary	\$3,000.00	
Incidentals ..	213.05	
Mileage	560.00	\$ 3,773.05

Attorney—

Salary	\$1,800.00	
Incidentals ..	151.15	1,951.15

Auditor—

Salary	\$1,800.00	
Incidentals ..	1,019.11	2,819.11

Clerk—

Salary	\$1,800.00	
Incidentals ..	554.26	2,354.26

Treasurer—

Salary	\$1,800.00	
Incidentals ..	412.97	2,212.97

Expenses of Liquor Licenses	541.95	
Incidentals, Liquor Licenses.	169.64	
Stationery	261.70	
Expenses of Election	766.90	
Lighting Public Grounds and Parks	325.66	
District Pounds	56.64	
Registration of Autos.....	8.30	
Expenses Auditing County Books.	200.00	
Official Bond Premium	33.00	
Furniture and Office Sup- plies	135.66	
Weights and Measures.....	100.00	
Public Celebration	494.10	\$ 16,803.21

Police Department:

Sheriff—

Salary	\$2,100.00	
Incidental ..	1,451.69	\$ 3,551.69

Waimea, Deputy Sheriff—

Salary	\$1,500.00	
Pay of Police	3,055.00	4,555.00

Koloa, Deputy Sheriff—

Salary	\$1,200.00	
Pay of Police	1,785.00	2,985.00

Lihue, Deputy Sheriff—

Salary	\$1,500.00	
Pay of Police	1,905.00	3,405.00

Kawaihau Deputy Sheriff—			
Salary	\$ 840.00		
Pay of Police	1,725.00	2,565.00	
<hr/>			
Pay of Police Specials	2,118.00		
Coroner's Inquests	1,353.00		23,097.69
<hr/>			
Road Department:			
Niihau—Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund.	\$ 409.50		
Special Deposit	90.00	\$ 499.50	
<hr/>			
Waimea—Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund.	\$ 2,034.48		
Special Deposit	8,489.21		
Oiling Roads—			
General Fund.	320.00		
Special Deposit	2,418.47	13,262.64	
<hr/>			
Koloa—Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund.	\$13,589.79		
Special Deposit	5,743.32		
Oiling Roads—			
General Fund.	\$ 594.42		
Special Deposit	235.90		
Macad. Kukuioolono—			
Per. Imp. Fund	3,880.64	24,044.07	
<hr/>			
Lihue—Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund.	\$ 5,939.04		
Special Deposit	7,126.84		
Oiling Roads—			
General Fund.	\$ 97.28		
Special Deposit	69.65	13,232.81	
<hr/>			
Kawaihau—Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund.	\$16,133.76		
Special Deposit	3,323.00		
Macad. Papaa—			
Moloa—			
Per. Imp. Fund	7,304.51		
Macad. Kealia—			
Per. Imp. Fund	11,099.87	37,861.14	
<hr/>			
Hanalei—Roads and Bridges—			
General Fund.	\$17,881.88		
Special Deposit	2,219.91		
Oiling Roads—			
General Fund.	96.54		
Macad. Kilauea—			
Per. Imp. Fund	4,336.21		
Macad. Kalihiwai—			
Per. Imp. Fund	29,705.77	54,240.31	
<hr/>			

Co. Road Mchy..	4,892.52	
Road Super- visor	\$ 2,800.00	
Incidentals ..	1,673.25	4,473.25
		\$ 152,506.24
Courts and Jails:		
Waimea—		
District Magistrate.....	\$ 1,080.00	
Court and Jail.....	522.75	1,602.75
Koloa—		
District Magistrate.....	\$ 840.00	
Court and Jail.....	200.35	1,040.35
Lihue—		
District Magistrate.....	\$ 1,200.00	
Court and Jail.....	.65	1,200.65
Kawaihau—		
District Magistrate.....	\$ 660.00	
Court and Jail.....	18.65	678.65
Hanalei—		
District Magistrate.....	\$ 600.00	
Court and Jail.....	25.00	625.00
Fifth Circuit Court—		
Clerk's Salary	\$ 1,500.00	
Expenses	4,857.01	
Law Books	310.48	6,667.49
Support and Maintenance of Prisoners..	3,393.48	
County Jail	5,242.16	
Expenses of Witnesses	800.50	21,251.03
Water Works:		
Waimea, General Fund.....	\$ 477.00	
Kalaheo " "	1,362.46	
Lawai " "	68.94	
Omao " "	82.70	
Koloa " "	454.81	
Kawaihau " "	155.25	
Permanent Improvement Fund.....	7,676.65	
Anahola, Permanent Improvement Fund.	129.70	
Kekaha, Permanent Improvement Fund.	1,774.01	12,181.52
Hospitals:		
Waimea, General Fund.....	\$ 1,200.00	
Eleele " "	600.00	
Koloa " "	600.00	
Lihue " "	1,500.00	
Sam Mahelona Memorial, General Fund.	538.05	4,438.05
Schools:		
Kapaa (New) Permanent Imp. Fund....	\$ 581.52	
Kilauea (New) Permanent Imp. Fund..	161.85	
Repair of School Houses, General Fund.	2,218.98	2,969.35

County Building:

Janitor Services—General Fund.....\$	455.40	
Lot and Building—General Fund.....	1,972.27	2,427.87
Total		<u>\$ 235,674.76</u>

SPECIAL DEPOSIT SCHOOLS—STATEMENT FROM JANUARY 18, 1916, TO JANUARY 15, 1917.

	Balance 1/18/'16.	Receipts.	Disburse- ments.	Balance 1/15/'17.
Repair and Maintenance				
Buildings and Grounds..\$	.76	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,996.43	\$ 4.33
Janitor Service and Sup- plies	1,313.71	1,500.00 * 2,250.00	2,922.22	2,141.49
Furniture and Fixtures....	10.54	1,500.00	1,115.93	394.61
New School Building.....	6,309.89	23,169.71	12,933.42	16,546.18
	<u>\$ 7,634.90</u>	<u>\$33,419.71</u>	<u>\$21,968.00</u>	<u>\$19,086.61</u>

* Loans to sundry deposits refunded.

SPECIAL GAME FUND—STATEMENT FROM JANUARY 18, 1916, TO JANUARY 15, 1917.

Balance 1/18/'16.	Receipts.	Disburse- ments.	Balance 1/15/'17.
\$393.03	\$278.10	\$306.46	\$364.67

(Signed) C. MASER,
Auditor, County of Kauai.

Lihue, Kauai,
January 15, 1917.

COUNTY OF KAUAI PROPERTY—STATEMENT FROM
JANUARY 18, 1916, TO JANUARY 15, 1917.

		Increase.	Decrease.	Balance 1/15/1917.
Real Estate	\$ 5,225.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 5,225.00
Buildings	114,565.00	11,645.00	.....	126,210.00
Road Department and Equipment	21,064.50	.....	41.70	21,022.80
Water Works Department	47,391.40	19.00	.....	47,410.40
School Dept. Equipment	11,322.50	1,915.00	.....	13,237.50
County Office Equipment	7,852.67	.....	1,038.17	6,314.50
Office and Road Supplies.	1,314.52	.....	192.67	1,121.85
	<u>\$208,735.59</u>	<u>\$13,579.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,272.54</u>	<u>\$221,042.05</u>

TRIAL BALANCE AFTER CLOSING BOOKS FOR 1916.

Warrants Current	\$	3,303.68
Road Tax Warrants Current.....		56.40
Special Deposit Schools Warrants Current..		69.88

SENATE JOURNAL.

363

County Treasurer	\$ 26,870.07	
Receipts and Disbursements		24,366.39
Special Game Fund	364.67	
Preservation and Importation of Game Birds		364.67
Road Tax Special Deposit—		
Niihau . . . . .		.53
Waimea		16.33
Koloa		9.01
Lihue		29.38
Kawaihau		25.17
Road Tax Special Deposit	136.82	
Special Deposit Schools	19,156.49	
Repairs and Maintenance of Buildings and		
Grounds		4.33
Janitor Service and School Supplies		2,141.49
School Furniture and Fixtures		394.61
New School Buildings		16,546.18
County of Kauai Property		221,042.05
Real Estate	5,225.00	
Buildings	126,210.00	
Road Department Equipment	21,022.80	
Water Works Department Equipment	47,410.40	
School Department Equipment	13,237.50	
County Office Equipment	6,814.50	
Officials and Road Supplies	1,121.85	
	\$ 268,370.10	\$ 268,370.10

GENERAL FUND.

Warrants Outstanding at Close of Books January 18, 1917.

Series 1914:

	No.		
Water Works, Kalaheo	254	\$ 17.50	\$ 17.50
Roads and Bridges, Koloa			
Homesteads	919	.30	.30
Expenses of Election	3083	.50	.50
Roads and Bridges, Ka-			
waihau	3426	3.75	3.75
Roads and Bridges, Hanalei	3458	3.75	
	3460	6.55	
	3464	.55	\$ 10.85
Water Works, Waimea	4383	2.00	2.00
			34.90

Series 1915:

Supplies and Maintenance			
Prisoners	713	10.50	
	1164	3.00	
	2149	5.00	
	3433	1.00	\$ 19.50
Coroner's Inquest	762	2.00	
	3500	2.00	
	5687	2.00	
	5693	3.50	9.50

Macad. Lihue-Huleia	2428	1.70	1.70	
Macad. Waikoko-Haena . . .	2528	13.10	13.10	
Expenses 5th Circuit Court.	2639	2.50	2.50	
Roads and Bridges, Koloa.	2934	3.00	3.00	
Macad. Kilauea	4309	.50	.50	
Expenses of Witnesses.....	5080	1.00	1.00	
Water Works, Koloa.....	6287	.25	.25	
Roads and Bridges, Ka- waihau	1349	10.60	10.60	\$ 61.90

Series 1916:

Coroner's Inquest	272	2.00		
	6226	4.00	\$ 6.00	
Mileage, Supervisors . . .	750	4.50		
	6508	20.00		
	6960	20.00	44.50	
Coroner's Inquest	6629	\$ 15.00		
	6630	2.00		
	6632	2.00		
	6633	2.00		
	6634	2.00		
	6636	2.00	25.00	
Expenses of Witnesses.....	795	\$ 8.00		
	6083	5.00	13.00	
Macad. Papaa-Molooa . . .	1986	\$ 4.62	4.62	
Roads and Bridges, Lihue..	2379	4.90		
	5219	.15		
	6833	3.20		
	6838	3.00	11.25	
Expenses 5th Circuit Court.	3498	\$ 9.00		
	6023	12.00		
	6964	2.50	23.50	
Roads and Bridges, Ka- waihau	3986	\$ 3.00		
	5847	6.00		
	5860	24.60		
	6406	2.70		
	6408	37.85		
	6857	12.75		
	6865	6.00		
	6866	13.15		
	6869	20.05		
	6870	2.00		
	6871	49.26		
	6875	100.00	277.36	
Macad. Kukuioolono	4498	\$ 29.80	29.80	
Supplies and Maintenance of Prisoners	5617	35.00		
	6178	1.00		
	6589	4.00		
	6592	15.00		

	6593	5.00	
	6597	50.00	
	6599	2.00	
	6600	4.00	
	6601	25.50	
	6604	46.50	
	6609	22.20	
	6610	3.00	
	6613	20.85	234.05
<hr/>			
County Road Machinery...	5650	\$ 3.25	
Water Works, Kawaihau..	5711	14.25	
	6282	12.25	
	6688	36.05	
	6689	19.80	
	6697	6.00	
	6700	6.00	
	6705	7.50	101.85
<hr/>			
Roads and Bridges, Niihau.	5759	\$ 6.00	6.00
Macad. Kealia	5892	9.40	
	5904	5.70	
	5933	1.50	
	5946	18.75	
	6445	11.25	
	6878	7.50	
	6879	260.00	
	6880	200.00	
	6881	4.25	
	6882	15.60	
	6883	134.57	668.52
<hr/>			
Incidentals, Sheriff	6120	\$ 2.00	
	6125	3.13	5.13
<hr/>			
Water Works, Koloa	6277	\$ 9.50	
	6682	1.25	
	6684	3.00	
	6685	2.45	
	6687	1.50	17.70
Salary Supervisors	6526	50.00	50.00
Salary Dep. Sheriff, Koloa.	6534	100.00	100.00
Salary Dist. Mag., Koloa..	6539	70.00	70.00
<hr/>			
Incidentals, Clerk	6550	\$ 11.85	
	6553	1.00	12.85
<hr/>			
Pay of Police, Waimea	6570	\$ 50.00	
	6571	50.00	
Koloa	6573	50.00	
	6574	50.00	
Kawaihau ..	6578	50.00	
	6579	50.00	
Hanalei	6582	41.25	
	6583	50.00	
	6574	45.00	
Specials	6585	50.00	486.25
<hr/>			

Roads and Bridges Hanalei.		6466	\$ 1.50	
		6471	14.00	
		6886	8.75	
		6889	7.50	
		6890	6.00	
		6892	6.00	
		6894	8.25	
		6895	6.00	
		6896	7.50	
		6897	3.00	
		6899	1.50	
		6901	2.25	
		6904	12.75	
		6905	12.75	
		6906	4.10	
		6907	1.10	
		6908	3.40	
		6909	3.00	
		6911	3.00	
		6912	18.00	
		6913	18.00	
		6915	12.00	
		6917	10.50	
		6920	7.50	
		6922	6.00	
		6923	6.35	
		6824	7.50	
		6925	7.50	
		6929	7.50	
		6933	13.10	
		6934	6.00	
		6936	7.50	
		6937	7.50	
		6938	9.00	
		6939	7.50	
		6940	7.50	
		6941	9.00	
		6942	4.50	
		6943	6.00	
		6944	1.50	
		6946	17.75	
		6951	38.50	
		6952	100.00	
		6956	13.60	
		6957	5.00	467.15
Water Works, Kalaheo....		6661	\$ 24.00	
		6662	5.25	
		6666	5.52	
		6672	30.75	
		6676	5.25	70.77
Water Works, Lawai.....		6678	\$ 4.50	
	Anahola ...	6706	7.50	
		6708	16.50	
		6709	15.00	

	6710	4.50		
	6711	6.00	54.00	
Hospitals, Koloa	6715	\$ 50.00		
Lihue	6717	125.00		
Sam Mahelona..	6720	7.50	182.50	
Roads and Bridges, Waimea	6763	\$ 10.00		
	6767	12.20		
	6769	10.00		
	6776	13.50	45.70	
Repair Schoolhouse and Teacher's Cottage	6737	\$ 1.50		
	6738	1.50		
	6739	1.50		
	6740	3.55		
	6741	1.50		
	6743	12.55		
	6751	17.00		
	6752	2.00		
	6757	17.00	58.10	
Roads and Bridges, Koloa..	6807	\$ 18.00		
	6809	17.05		
	6816	21.40		
	6817	22.70		
	6819	20.45		
	6821	15.95		
	6822	3.00		
	6823	11.48		
	6824	8.00	138.03	\$3,206.88
				<u>\$3,303.68</u>

ROAD TAX SPECIAL DEPOSIT.

Waimea—				
Series 1914	467	\$ 1.10		
1915	428	15.00		
1916	333	1.50		
	488	5.00	\$ 22.50	
Koloa—				
Series 1915	136	\$ 4.25		
1916	291	5.00		
	294	8.00	17.25	
Lihue—				
Series 1916	278	\$ 2.55		
	290	5.00		
	292	1.50	9.05	
Kawaihau—				
Series 1915	23	\$ 2.50		
1916	131	5.00	7.50	\$ 56.40

SCHOOLS SPECIAL DEPOSIT.

Repairs and Maintenance of Buildings and Grounds—				
Series 1916	366	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.50	
Janitor Service and Supplies—				
Series 1916	540	6.20		
	552	26.55	32.75	
School Furniture and Fixtures—				
Series 1916	497	\$ 2.63		
	553	4.50	7.13	
New School Buildings—				
Series 1916	145	\$ 4.50		
	570	24.00	28.50	\$ 69.88

SPECIAL GAME FUND.

No Outstanding.

AUDITOR'S REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
THE COUNTY OF MAUI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1915.

Receipts.

General Fund:	
Cash Balance, January 1, 1915.....\$	3,697.55
County Clerk:	
Nominations	270.00
Court Blanks and One Old Oil Stove....	3.20
Lahaina Water Works Extension.....	3,359.00
County Treasurer:	
Lahaina Postoffice Rental	60.00
Revenue Stamp Money	500.00
Delinquent License Fees	114.50
Licenses	18,152.08
Taxes	182,351.53
County Auditor:	
Refund, Unclaimed Pay Roll Money....	15.00
Refund, Twice Paid Bill.....	26.95
Unclaimed Warrants	23.60
W. R. Patterson, Mule Hire.....	44.75
Liquor License Commission:	
Liquor Licenses	10,020.00
Department of Justice:	
Fines and Costs, Circuit Court.....	1,056.15
“ “ “ Wailuku	3,322.40
“ “ “ Makawao	2,123.50
“ “ “ Lahaina	1,597.60
“ “ “ Hana	1,296.00
“ “ “ Molokai	65.92

Police Department:

Fines and Costs Paid in Jails.....	1,405.15
Motor Car Registration	212.00
Brand Registration Fees	33.00
Evidence Money Gambling Cases.....	51.74
Weights and Measures	60.90
Impounding Estrays	3.50
Examiner Chauffeurs	411.00

County Engineer's Department:

Malulani Hospital	3,846.50	
Water Rates Wailuku	7,084.32	
" " Makawao	2,967.11	
" " Lahaina	4,563.39	
Fish Market Wailuku.....	235.00	
Town Hall Wailuku	8.00	
Garbage Removal Wailuku	264.20	
" " Lahaina	245.50	
Town Hall Hana	50.00	
Water Works, Hana	31.25	
" " Molokai	98.19	
Impounding Estrays, Kula	4.00	
Auto Truck Hire	10.00	
Redwood Tank Sold	211.63	
Transfer from Improvement Fund.....	750.00	\$ 250,646.11

Improvement Fund:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1915.....\$	7,782.66	
Property Tax 25% pro rata.....	57,427.72	65,210.38

Special School Fund:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1915.....\$	13,948.85	
Appropriation Allowances	36,050.00	49,998.85

Game Bird Fund:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1915.....\$	544.72	
Fees Hunting Permits	635.00	1,179.72

Road Tax Fund:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1915.....\$	1,107.02	
Road Tax, Wailuku	12,703.07	
" " Makawao	7,564.96	
" " Lahaina	5,466.49	
" " Hana	2,021.61	
" " Molokai	596.72	29,459.87

Total Receipts		\$ 396,494.93
--------------------------	--	---------------

DISBURSEMENTS.**General and Road Tax:**

Salaries Supervisors	\$ 4,800.00	
Incidentals Supervisors	3,775.14	\$ 8,575.14

County Clerk's Office:

Salary County Clerk	\$ 1,800.00	
Deputy County Clerk	1,320.00	
Incidentals County Clerk	42.50	3,162.50

Miscellaneous:

Furniture and Office Supplies.....\$	2,023.71	
Telephones and Wireless	2,840.92	
Rents	1,997.75	
Printing	1,930.50	
Election Expenses	2,669.91	
Bonds County Officers	747.24	
Expense Entertainments	535.92	
Support Maintenance Indigents	497.70	
Insurance	149.00	
Superintendent County Garage	420.00	
Supplies and Tools	16.15	
Subsidy Militia	460.00	
Subsidy Fire Department	240.00	
Subsidy Waiuku Band	50.00	14,578.80

Public Health:

Salary Physicians \$	3,875.00	
Sanitary Inspectors	2,075.00	
Incidentals Sanitation	512.97	
Malulani Hospital	8,660.14	
Nurse Kula Sanitarium	900.00	
Incidentals Kula Physician	300.00	
County Farm and Sanitarium.....	5,575.50	21,898.61

Finance and Accounting:

Salary Treasurer \$	2,100.00	
Salary Deputy Treasurer	1,320.00	
Incidentals Treasurer	363.05	
Interests and Discounts.....	715.53	
Expense Liquor Commission	1,215.11	
Salary Auditor	2,100.00	
Salary Deputy Auditor	1,320.00	
Incidentals Auditor	530.25	9,663.94

Department of Justice:

Salary County Attorney \$	2,400.00	
“ Deputy Attorney \$	2,400.00	
Stenographer County Attorney	900.00	
Incidentals County Attorney	584.16	
District Magistrates	6,160.00	
Clerk District Court, Wailuku.....	360.00	
Incidentals District Court	212.95	
Salary Clerk Circuit Court.....	1,650.00	
Stenographer Circuit Court	1,800.00	
Court Expenses	3,964.14	
Support Juvenile Court	33.00	
Law Books	236.06	
Witnesses Circuit Court	556.80	19,757.11

Police Department:

Salary Sheriff \$	2,400.00	
“ Deputy Sheriff	6,360.00	
“ Sheriff's Clerk	940.00	
Examiner Chauffeurs	559.80	
Pay of Police and Guards.....	21,153.45	
Detective Funds	900.35	
Coroner's Inquest	605.00	

Incidentals Sheriff	3,134.89	
Transportation Prisoners	296.50	
Support Maintenance Prisoners.	7,829.30	44,179.29

Public Works Department:

Salary County Engineer	\$ 3,600.00	
Incidentals Engineer	2,834.90	
Clerk Public Improvements	1,320.00	
Salary District Overseers	7,370.80	
Maintenance County Buildings	5,378.00	
Maintenance County Parks	620.35	
Street Lights	7,367.15	
Cottage Malulani Hospital	750.00	
Water Works Wailuku.	4,114.20	
“ “ Makawao	9,092.60	
“ “ Lahaina	1,854.27	
“ “ Hana	29.27	
“ “ Molokai	34.95	
Roads and Bridges, Wailuku	\$16,428.24	
Road Tax Special, Wailuku.	12,895.53	29,323.77
Roads and Bridges, Makawao	\$23,966.72	
Road Tax Special, Makawao	7,539.90	31,506.62
Roads and Bridges, Lahaina.	\$11,849.11	
Road Tax Special, Lahaina.	5,875.26	17,724.37
Roads and Bridges, Hana.	\$18,005.65	
Road Tax Special, Hana.	1,946.15	19,951.80
Roads and Bridges, Molokai.	\$ 6,514.96	
Road Tax Special, Molokai.	585.55	7,100.51
		149,873.56

Improvement Fund:

Haleakala Rest House	\$ 500.00	
Sanitarium Laundry	981.50	
Permanent Improvements	53,654.23	
Transfer to General Fund.	759.00	55,885.73

Special School Fund:

New Building Ulaino	\$ 1,038.28	
New Building, Olowalu	1,206.40	
“ “ Hamoa	40.50	
“ “ Keanae	1,212.00	
“ “ Camp I	614.55	
“ “ Kaluaaha	859.00	
“ “ Hamakuapoko Cottage.	2,942.45	
“ “ High School	1,030.40	
“ “ Puunene	1,528.05	
“ “ Wailuku	1,204.50	
Repairs and Maintenance, Buildings and Grounds	11,552.81	

Furniture and Fixtures	3,306.36	
Janitor Service and Supplies	3,620.30	30,155.60
<hr/>		
Total Disbursements		\$ 357,730.28
Cash Balances:		
Road Tax Fund	\$ 617.48	
Game Bird Fund	1,179.72	
Special School Fund	15,092.25	
Contracts Buildings and Furniture.....	4,751.00	
Improvement Fund	9,324.65	
General Fund	7,799.55	38,764.65
<hr/>		
		\$ 396,494.93
<hr/>		
Treasury Payments:		
Outstanding Warrants, 1914.....	\$ 26,907.70	
Warrants Drawn, 1915	356,264.75	
Interest on Registered Warrants.....	715.53	
Warrants Redeemed		335,792.60
Interest Paid		715.53
Outstanding Warrants, 1915.....		47,379.85
<hr/>		
	\$ 383,887.98	\$ 383,887.98
<hr/>		

January 26th, 1916.

(Signed) CHAS. WILCOX,
Auditor, County of Maui.

AUDITOR'S REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF
THE COUNTY OF MAUI FOR THE
FISCAL YEAR 1916.

Receipts.

General Fund:

Cash Balance, January 1, 1916.....	\$ 7,799.55
Fines and Costs, Circuit Court.....	5,357.25
“ “ “ Wailuku	7,228.15
“ “ “ Makawao	1,993.65
“ “ “ Lahaina	1,915.15
“ “ “ Hana	1,460.70
“ “ “ Molokai	156.75
“ “ “ Jails	1,293.35
Chauffeurs' Certificates	2,120.00
Motor Car Registration	774.70
Motor Car Numbers	861.60
Brand Registration	25.00
Evidence Money	80.95
Auto Tires and Estrays.....	22.00
Treasury Over Cash and Cancelled Drafts	13.95
Rental Lahaina Postoffice	75.00
Pound Fees	12.00
Delinquent License Fees	98.25

Licenses	19,321.66	
Liquor Licenses	10,375.00	
Taxes	237,835.56	
Unclaimed and Cancelled Warrants....	273.50	
Costs Wm. Kaholokai Case	3.50	
E. H. Hart's Bondsmen.....	2,166.60	
Malulani Hospital	5,499.50	
Bond Premiums Refunded	23.10	
Court Blanks	2.00	
Ground Rent Merry-Go-Round	10.00	
Hana Road Department	48.00	
Makawao Road Department	113.15	
Redwood Tanks Sold	401.50	
Pipe Line at Keekeehia	169.73	
Wailuku Road Department	221.75	
Wailuku Town Hall	14.00	
Wailuku Fish Market	281.25	
Lahaina Road Department	247.50	
Molokai Road Department	55.95	
Freight Charges Refunded	27.05	
Iron Piping and Oil Containers.....	31.71	
Sundries, County Engineer	12.20	
Water Rates, Wailuku	6,901.66	
" " Lahaina	4,455.38	
" " Makawao	5,366.28	
" " Pauwela	228.18	
" " Kaupo	4.00	\$ 325,377.71
<hr/>		
Improvement Fund:		
Cash Balance, January 1, 1916.....\$	9,324.65	
Property Tax Pro Rata.....	76,065.40	85,390.05
<hr/>		
School Fund:		
Cash Balance, January 1, 1916.....\$	19,843.25	
Property Tax Pro Rata.....	10,852.10	
Transfer from Game Fund.....	1,704.00	
" " Improvement Fund	1,732.46	
" " General Fund	2,082.35	36,214.16
<hr/>		
Game Fund:		
Cash Balance, January 1, 1916.....\$	1,179.72	
Fees Hunting Permits	895.00	2,074.72
<hr/>		
Road Tax Fund:		
Cash Balance, January 1, 1916.....\$	617.48	
Road Tax, Wailuku	15,319.79	
" " Makawao	8,829.62	
" " Lahaina	5,843.17	
" " Hana	1,933.21	
" " Molokai	624.06	33,167.33
<hr/>		
		\$ 482,223.97
		<hr/>

Disbursements.

General Fund:

Salary Supervisors	\$ 4,735.00
Incidentals Supervisors	4,077.89
Salary County Clerk	1,800.00
Deputy County Clerk	1,353.00
Incidentals County Clerk	8.25
Subsidy Band	175.00
Subsidy Militia	1,680.00
Subsidy Fire Department	240.00
Furniture, Office Supplies	1,783.44
Telephones and Wireless	3,303.90
Bonds County Officers	585.58
Rents	728.30
Printing	1,355.70
Support and Maintenance Indigents....	766.90
Pension Mrs. Emma Silva	40.00
Expenses County Garage	1,904.08
Relief Fund	2,500.00
Insurance	60.00
Election Expense	1,618.29
Interest and Discount	622.04
County Physicians	4,300.00
Sanitary Inspectors	2,207.50
Incidentals Sanitation	227.41
Malulani Hospital	12,604.40
Incidentals Kula Physician	300.00
Kula Sanitarium	11,207.10
Salary Auditor	2,100.00
" Deputy Auditor	1,403.00
Experts and Extra Work	1,290.50
Incidentals Auditor	485.44
Salary Treasurer	2,100.00
" Deputy Treasurer	1,353.00
Incidentals Treasurer	1,096.75
Expenses Liquor Commission	1,235.25
Salary County Attorney	2,400.00
Stenographer County Attorney	1,120.50
Incidentals County Attorney	958.25
Salary Clerk and Messenger	185.50
District Magistrates	6,087.85
Clerk District Court, Wailuku.....	720.00
Incidentals District Court	282.75
Clerk Circuit Court	1,800.00
Stenographer Circuit Court	1,795.00
Court Expenses	3,599.66
Law Books	544.17
Juvenile Court	93.65
Witnesses Circuit Court	716.90
Circuit Court Deficit	5,373.24
Salary Sheriff	2,400.00
" Deputy Sheriffs	6,269.85
" Sheriff's Clerk	984.00
Examiner Chauffeurs	1,233.00
Police Specials	2,215.50
" and Guards	23,392.75

Detective Fund	1,370.50	
Coroner's Inquest	873.00	
Incidentals Sheriff	6,379.24	
Transportation	499.00	
Support and Maintenance Prisoners....	5,513.46	
Salary County Engineer	3,690.00	
Incidentals County Engineer	2,785.87	
Clerk Public Improvements.....	550.00	
District Overseers	6,519.00	
Expenses County Buildings	7,922.91	
Expenses County Parks	1,220.90	
Street Lights	7,092.15	
Water Works, Wailuku	4,470.60	
" " Makawao	17,643.48	
" " Lahaina	4,332.43	
" " Hana	44.52	
" " Molokai	32.50	
Roads and Bridges, Wailuku.....	27,483.61	
" " " Makawao	26,670.34	
" " " Lahaina	22,558.04	
" " " Hana	20,771.42	
" " " Molokai	9,968.87	
Transfer to School Fund	2,082.35	313,894.48

Improvement Fund:

Permanent Improvements	\$ 53,394.34	
Kula Sanitarium	7,626.61	
Transfer to School Fund	1,732.46	62,753.41

Road Tax Fund:

Road Maintenance, Wailuku	\$ 14,133.97	
" " Makawao	8,665.75	
" " Lahaina	5,485.50	
" " Hana	1,393.47	
" " Molokai	562.50	30,241.19

Game Fund:

Transfer to School Fund	1,704.00
-----------------------------------	----------

School Fund:

New Building, Kaluaaha Cottage Balance	\$ 395.00	
New Building, Wailuku School Balance.	424.00	
" " Maui High School.....	1,223.66	
" " Puunene School Balance.	607.30	
" " Puunene Cottage	1,450.50	
" " Paia School	2,215.00	
" " Paia Cottage	2,994.40	
" " Puunene Cottage	2,177.89	
" " Lahaina Cottage	2,016.00	
Repairs and Maintenance	13,703.10	
Janitor Service and Supplies	4,443.64	
Furniture and Fixtures	4,109.67	
New Grounds	454.00	36,214.16

\$ 444,807.24

Cash Balances:

General Fund	\$ 11,483.23	
Improvement Fund	22,636.64	
Game Fund	370.72	
Road Tax Fund	2,926.14	37,416.73
		<hr/>
		\$ 482,223.97
		<hr/>

Treasury Payments:

Outstanding Warrants, 1915	\$ 47,379.85	
Treasury Warrants Drawn, 1916	438,666.39	
Interest on Registered Warrants	622.04	
Treasury Warrants Redeemed		459,061.25
Interest Payments		622.04
Outstanding Warrants, January 1, 1917.		26,984.99
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 486,668.28	\$ 486,668.28
	<hr/>	<hr/>

January 30, 1917.

(Signed) CHAS. WILCOX,
Auditor, County of Maui.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the same was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

A communication from H. M. von Holt (Misc. Com. No. 10), acknowledging receipt of a copy of Senate Resolution No. 11, and thanking the Senate therefor, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 13, 1917.

The Senate of the Territory of Hawaii,
Executive Building, Honolulu.

Honorable Sirs:—On my return from the Island of Kauai I found awaiting me the communication of your Secretary under date of March 7th, transmitting copy of Senate Resolution No. 11.

Permit me on behalf of myself and the other members of the family of my late Uncle Cecil Brown to express our deep appreciation of the honor so signally conferred upon his memory.

I have the honor to remain, with great respect,

Very sincerely yours,

H. M. von HOLT.

A communication from the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce (Misc. Com. No. 11) requesting that a committee of one hundred of its members be permitted to present a declaration on a proposed charter for the City and County of Honolulu, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF HONOLULU.

Honolulu, Hawaii,
March Sixteenth, Seventeen.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.
Honolulu.

Sir:—In the name of the Chamber of Commerce of Honolulu, repre-

senting citizens of Hawaii, I beg hereby to request that an opportunity may be given a committee of ONE HUNDRED, members of the Chamber, to present to your Honorable Body a declaration of our views on a Charter for the City and County of Honolulu, which is now under consideration by the Legislature of the Territory.

May I suggest, if the time is convenient to you, two o'clock P. M. this date as the hour for presentation.

A similar letter is addressed the Honorable Speaker of the House of Representatives.

I am, Sir,

Respectfully yours,

RAYMOND C. BROWN,
Secretary.

Senator Castle moved that at two o'clock the Senate take a recess subject to the call of the Chair, and that the Committee on Judiciary be permitted to use the Senate Chamber for a meeting at that time. vote, carried.

The motion was seconded by Senator Pacheco, and upon being put to a

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 82) returning Senate Bill No. 28, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, live stock, agricultural and horticultural fairs," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

..Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 28, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

Amend Section 2 to read as follows:

"Section 2. The governor shall appoint five persons, in accordance with the provisions of Section 80 of the Organic Act, two of whom shall be from the City and County of Honolulu, one from the County of Hawaii, one from the County of Maui, and one from the County of Kauai, one of whom shall be chairman, who shall constitute a commission to be known as the 'Fair Commission of Hawaii.' Said commissioners shall hold office for four years, unless sooner removed for cause, and shall serve without pay."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Cooke moved that the Senate concur in the amendments to the Bill as made by the House of Representatives. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaucha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 83), returning Senate Bill No. 31, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of County Auditors, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 31, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 84), transmitting House Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for cemetery purposes," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 134, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 85), transmitting House Bill No. 155, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 155, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 86), transmitting House Bill No. 235, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the Registrar of Conveyances," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 235, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 87), transmitting House Bill No. 240, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation out of the School Fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 240, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 88), transmitting House Bill No. 249, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3302 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to corporations," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 249, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 89), transmitting House Bill No. 229, entitled: "An Act to provide for a City Magistrate for the City and County of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 229, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 78) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 69 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 69 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913, and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 23, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 67 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes,"" presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 79), recommending that the Bill be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,

Sir:—Your Health Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 23, entitled "An Act to repeal Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled 'An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes,'" begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration the committee recommends that the said Senate Bill No. 23 be tabled on the ground that it would not accomplish the purpose intended.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE,
Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, to which was referred House Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of certain crustaceans known as lobsters, crawfish or ula and kuahonu or crabs," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 80), recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 15, entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of certain crustaceans known as lobsters, crawfish or ula and kuahonu or crabs," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration the committee found that the protection asked for in this bill would tend to increase the numbers of certain crustaceans to later become available for food; therefore recommend that House Bill No. 15 be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE,
Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, to which was referred House Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes," pre-

sented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 81), recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 27, entitled “An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 78 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes,” begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration the committee recommends that the said House Bill No. 27 be passed on the ground that this amendment to the present law would tend to protect the young of various fish, thus increasing the amount of food from this source.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE,
Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, to which was referred House Bill No. 122, entitled: “An Act to amend Section 1055 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the appointment of a Board of Pharmacy,” presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 82), recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 122, entitled “An Act to amend Section 1055 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the appointment of a Board of Pharmacy,” begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration the committee found that as the examination of an applicant as pharmacist is a written examination; that the expense of having a member of the examining board in another county than the City and County of Honolulu will not be increased, and that a member not located in the City and County of Honolulu will be more apt to see that pharmacists in his county are duly licensed and examined; therefore your Committee on Health recommends that this said House Bill No. 122, be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE,
Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, to which was referred House Bill No. 148, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the polluting of springs, streams, rivers, fishponds, reservoirs or wells within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed by act of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83), recommending that the Bill be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 148, entitled "An Act to prohibit the polluting of springs, streams, rivers, fishponds, reservoirs or wells within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed by act of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration the committee recommends that the said House Bill No. 148 be tabled on the ground that the taking effect of this Bill would be indefinite and that the present law as to "potable water" would cover the protection of the various sources of water to be used for drinking and domestic uses.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE,
Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 3 authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to issue patents to all applicants for preference rights, as provided under Section 73 of the Organic Act, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 84), recommending that the resolution be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House of Representatives Concurrent Resolution No. 3, authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to issue patents to all applicants for preference rights, as provided under Section 73 of the Organic Act, begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration, we believe that the passage of this Concurrent Resolution is unnecessary, as we find that the Commissioner of Public Lands is carrying out the work authorized in the same

with all possible expedience. Considering conditions these preference rights in many cases preclude hasty action, and we find no unnecessary delay exists; we therefore recommend that the Concurrent Resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN,
Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 3 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands known as Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 85), recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 8, entitled "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands known as Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we find that this bill provides for the sale of house lots in Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, by drawings rather than by having the lots put up at public auction. It appears to the committee that this method of allotment is desirable and would therefore recommend the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN,
Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of Government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a high school, agricultural and botanical gardens," pre-

sented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 86), recommending that the Bill be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 58, entitled "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government at Piipihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a high school, agricultural and botanical gardens," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we find that the Hilo High School is already provided with sufficient ground for its purposes and there are other lands available for agricultural and botanical garden ample for such needs, and further the land asked to be set apart by this bill is under a lease running to and until March 1, 1921, subject to a preference right of a number of citizens living on the same and that the lessee himself has established his own home at a very considerable expense, all of which rights would have to be reacquired by the government through condemnation proceedings resulting in large expense to the government and possibly injury to the claimants. And furthermore that on the site in question is established a valuable rock crusher outfit and stone quarry which the public would lose if the bill passes; we therefore would recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN,
Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was laid on the table to be taken up with the regular order of the day, Saturday, March 17, 1917.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred House Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2448 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time within which executions shall be returnable," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 87), recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2448 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time within which executions shall be returnable," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, although there is a time limit in which executions from the District Court shall be made returnable, there is no such time limit for executions issued from the Circuit Court.

The proposed bill makes it sixty days in both instances, and the Committee therefore recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

Chairman;

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON,

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred House Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2783 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to attachment," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 88), recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2783 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to attachment," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law of attachment a bond is required but this bond makes no provision for a case where a defendant is declared a bankrupt. It frequently happens that attachment is taken out and the defendant goes promptly into bankruptcy with the result that the Sheriff is out his proper costs and charges. A claim in the bankruptcy court has sometimes been allowed and sometimes not. At the present time, however, the law relating to attachment is considerably in favor of the plaintiff and it does not seem unreasonable to have his bond given the Sheriff proper protection against cases of bankruptcy.

The Committee therefore recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

Chairman;

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON,

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 70, entitled: "An Act to amend

Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 71, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for the Hilo Hospital."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 185, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 4173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 205, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 4174 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 248, entitled: "An Act to provide for the recovery of all costs and an attorney's fee by an employee who recovers judgment against his employer for wages."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

At 1:53 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:20 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, took up Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Absent and not voting: Senator Desha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, March 17, 1917.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by

Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Castle, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Sessions Laws of 1915, relating to coroners."

Upon motion duly made and seconded, action on the Bill was deferred until Monday, March 19, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious conversion of chattels, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk, whereupon Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Amend House Bill No. 60 by striking from the title the words "of chattels".

A. L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 169, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for completing the construction and extension of Honuapo Wharf, Island of Hawaii."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from Charles B. Forbes, Chairman of the Board of Harbor Commissioners (Dept. Com. No. 23), requesting an investigation by the Senate of the work done on Piers Nos. 8, 9 and 10, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

March 16, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—Inasmuch as I have been severely criticized in connection with the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10, Honolulu Harbor, I believe that a full and complete investigation should be made of this work and my connection with it, and to that end would respectfully request that the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii appoint a committee to cooperate so far as possible, with the Committee of the House of Representatives in making a complete investigation of this project.

Respectfully,

CHARLES R. FORBES,
Chairman, Board of Harbor Commissioners

The communication was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the Committee on "Good Roads" of the Civic Conventions of 1913, 1914 and 1916 (Misc. Com. No. 12) was presented by Senator Shingle, as follows:

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON "GOOD ROADS" OF THE CIVIC
CONVENTION OF 1913, 1914 AND 1916, TO THE LEGISLATURE
OF HAWAII.

March 9, 1917.

To the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii.

The Civic Convention of the Territory of Hawaii, a volunteer organization consisting of delegates from the Commercial organizations of the Territory and representatives of the several Boards of County Supervisors, has for several successive years past, considered the subject of good roads and how to secure and maintain them in this Territory.

The following is a summary of the proceedings at the successive sessions of the Convention and the actions of committees, viz.:

1. The Convention which met in Honolulu in Sept., 1913, directed the appointment of a committee to report upon how best to secure construction and maintenance of good roads in this Territory.

A copy of the resolution adopted is attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

Under this resolution a committee was appointed consisting of Lorin A. Thurston, Hugh Howell, J. H. Moragne, R. W. Shingle and Clarence H. Cooke.

This committee submitted a report at the next session of the Civic Convention, which met at Wailuku, Maui, in October, 1914.

A copy of the committee report to the Wailuku Convention is hereto attached as Exhibit 2.

The Wailuku Convention thereupon adopted resolutions approving the recommendations of the committee and directing that a law carrying the same into effect be drafted and submitted to the next legislature.

A copy of the resolution adopted by the Wailuku Convention is hereto attached as Exhibit 3.

In accordance with the Wailuku resolutions the said committee drafted a law and submitted it, with an accompanying report, to the Hawaiian Legislature of 1915.

A copy of the committee report to the legislature is hereto attached as Exhibit 4.

A copy of the draft of law submitted by the committee to the legislature is hereto attached as Exhibit 5.

Action of the Legislature. The above report and draft of law was presented by the committee of both houses of the Legislature of 1915 and formally presented as a bill in each house.

The bill was favorably reported by the committee of the House of Representatives and passed first and second reading, but failed of final action, owing to the volume of legislation before the house and the shortness of the period in which to consider the subject.

The bill passed first reading in the Senate and was referred to a committee which expressed its approval of the principles involved in the bill; but the same reasons which prevented action in the house caused the bill to fail in the Senate.

Action of 1915 Civic Convention. The Civic Convention for 1915 met at Lihue, Kauai, on September 27th.

The committee reported its action and the results before the legislature.

There being no legislative session before the next regular Civic Convention, the Kauai Convention referred consideration of the subject to the next meeting of the Convention at Hilo, Hawaii.

Action of the 1916 Civic Convention. The committee again reported to the Civic Convention of 1916 held at Hilo, Hawaii, presenting the draft of a law.

The Hilo Convention thereupon adopted resolutions approving the draft of law and directing the committee to present the same to the legislature of 1917.

A copy of the resolutions adopted by the Hilo Convention is attached hereto as Exhibit 6.

Statement by the Committee to the Legislature of 1917.

The committee respectfully reports to the Legislature that the same general conditions incident to Hawaiian Road Law, Road Appropriations and Administration thereof, exist today that existed in 1913.

Such conditions may be summarized as follows:

1. The roads and their maintenance in the several counties are under the exclusive control of the respective Boards of County Supervisors, with the exception hereunder noted.

2. On several of the islands the conditions are such that the road requirements, both from a local and a Territorial standpoint, can not be met by the current local funds.

3. To meet this situation, appeals are made to the legislature to appropriate money, from both current and loan funds, for specific roads.

The manifest necessity for the roads, and the fact that they will not be built unless the legislature comes to the rescue, has caused the legislature to grant a number of these requests, and expenditures aggregating several million dollars have been made.

4. The expenditure of these Territorial appropriations has been under Territorial supervision. As soon, however, as the work is completed, the care and upkeep of the roads has passed to the County Boards, the Territory having no further responsibility or control.

5. The section up-keep or cantonier system is in full force on Kauai; to a limited extent on Maui; to a still more limited extent on Hawaii and practically not at all on Oahu.

The general practice, subject to the above modification, is to build a road and then let it go for a year or two or three, until it is well worn, when a repair gang is put on, which restores the road to fairly passable condition. By the time this is repeated, the road is in such bad condition that it is beyond repair, and stays in such condition for a longer or shorter time until it is rebuilt, once more to go through the same cycle.

Principles which must be Recognized in order to Secure Good Roads in Hawaii.

The committee are of opinion that four principles lie at the foundation of securing and maintaining good roads in Hawaii, as follows:

First Principle. The section up-keep, or cantonier system, must be adopted to secure and maintain good roads.

This system has been adopted by every civilized country that has good roads.

It is a waste of money to build good roads and then let them go to ruin.

The only way to keep a road in repair, is to never let it go out of repair.

The system, in a nutshell, is to divide every new road into sections and put a man in continuous charge of each section to keep drainage ditches open and remedy defects when they first begin.

By this means the building or rebuilding of each section of road is a substantial gain to our road scheme, leading eventually to a complete system.

The present system is like a cat chasing its tail—it never gets anywhere.

Expensive roads are worn out and gone before the bonds which paid for them fall due.

If every road on every island were today put in perfect condition, in ten years they would be as imperfect as they are now, if the section up-keep system is not adopted.

Second Principle. The Territory as a whole, through the Territorial Government, should bear the whole cost of roads which are substantially of equal interest and benefit to the community as a whole.

An example of such roads would be one to the top of Haleakala, or to the top of Mauna Loa, both of which would be purely for tourist, scenic or scientific purposes.

On a like principle the National Government assumes the entire cost of maintaining national parks: even though they are located in individual states.

Third Principle. The Territory should join with the County Governments in the cost of roads which are of joint interest and benefit to the people as a whole, and to the local community, and which by reason of high cost can not be built, or will not be built for the present, with local funds.

Examples of such roads are the road from Hilo to the Volcano; from Kona to Waimea—forming a link around the Island, on Hawaii; the road from Haiku to Hana on Maui, and the road from Wainiha to Waimea, through the Napali district on Kauai, although the latter might be classed under the above second class.

In each of these cases the people of the Territory as a whole, have a direct interest in opening up the islands as a whole, as a tourist attraction. At the same time these roads have a large local economic value not shared in by the people of the other islands.

Under like general conditions, the national government, at its last session, adopted a policy of coöperation with the respective states who so desire, to build roads in the several States which are of more than local interest, and appropriated many millions of dollars for the purpose.

Likewise nearly every State government in the Union has adopted a policy of State-aid to roads of general use and interest, as distinguished from purely local roads.

In every instance State-aid is extended to a particular locality on the initiation of the local government; and the arrangements are made by mutual agreement between the city or county and the State government.

Fourth Principle. Territorial control of expenditures and maintenance should accompany Territorial participation in cost.

This principle is elementary. Territorial money expended on a par-

ticular island is in the nature of a trust fund, so far as the people of the other islands are concerned, with the Territorial government, or some representative thereof, as trustee to see that the trust fund and property are properly administered and cared for.

This principle is recognized as basic throughout the mainland, the expenditures, both for construction and maintenance, on all State-aided roads being made through a state road commission.

The draft of a law submitted herewith is the same as that submitted to the Legislature of 1915. It is believed by the committee that it will to a great extent remedy the present unsatisfactory conditions.

It embodies no new or untried principles; but is based on a form or "model law", drafted by the National Good Roads Association and the Massachusetts State-aid-to-Roads Law, with modifications to fit local conditions.

It is analyzed in the report of the committee to the Legislature of 1915, which is attached hereto as Exhibit 4, and to which reference is hereby made.

The committee submits the said draft for your consideration in the firm belief that if enacted into law it will be of material assistance in securing and maintaining good roads in Hawaii.

Respectfully submitted,

L. A. THURSTON,
HUGH HOWELL,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,

Committee of Civic Convention on Good Roads.

EXHIBIT 1.

RESOLUTION RELATING TO GOOD ROADS ADOPTED BY THE CIVIC CONVENTION HELD AT HONOLULU, SEPTEMBER, 1913.

"Resolved, That the chairman of this convention be, and he hereby is, requested to appoint a committee of five to study the subject of the co-operation of the Territorial and County governments, in connection with the construction of new roads and the administration of the upkeep of new roads when built, and to formulate and present to the next annual meeting of the Civic and Commercial Convention any amendments to the present road laws which they may deem will better secure the construction and maintenance of good roads."

(Upon the adoption of the resolution, the chairman of the convention, J. W. Waldron, appointed as the committee called for, Lorrin A. Thurston, Hugh Howell, J. H. Moragne, Clarence H. Cooke and R. W. Shingle.)

EXHIBIT 2.

REPORT TO THE CIVIC CONVENTION HELD AT WAILUKU, OCTOBER, 1914, OF COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CIVIC CONVENTION OF 1913, TO INVESTIGATE AND REPORT UPON WAYS AND MEANS FOR SECURING THE BETTER CONSTRUCTION AND UPKEEP OF ROADS IN HAWAII.

The last Civic Convention appointed a committee of five, to study the subject of the construction and upkeep of roads in Hawaii; to devise some plan for securing and maintaining better roads, and to submit a report thereon to the Third Annual Civic Convention, with a view of having recommendations on the subject made to the next Legislature.

The members appointed on said committee were Lorrin A. Thurston, C. H. Cooke, R. W. Shingle, Hugh Howell and J. H. Moragne.

The committee has considered the subject assigned to it, and submits the following report:

The committee at first thought of including a draft of proposed bill for submission to the Legislature; but concluded to submit, instead, a report setting forth the principles proposed. A bill can then be drawn in conformity with the principles finally adopted by the convention. This can be published so as to secure full public consideration.

Statement of Facts Concerning Financial, Political and Physical Status of Roads in Hawaii.

The following is a brief summary of the facts concerning roads in the Territory:

1. Physical Development and Status of Hawaiian Roads.

Up to 1888, there were a few macadamized roads in Honolulu; but there were none to be found elsewhere in the Territory; while there were practically no roads laid out on an engineering grade.

On the Island of Maui the road to Lahaina was merely a steep horse trail over the mountain.

On the Island of Hawaii there were no wagon roads in the districts of Puna, North and South Kona, and North and South Hilo (outside of the town of Hilo); and the districts of Kohala, Hamakua, and Kau had only a few miles of ungraded dirt roads. There were only horse trails to the volcano and connecting the several districts with each other.

As compared with this state, Hawaii of 1914, with its hundreds of miles of graded and macadamized roads, is an immense advance; but the conditions are still far from ideal. There are still many important links in the main roads around the several islands, poorly graded, unmacadamized, and in bad condition or impassable in rainy weather. As to local roads, while much has been done in the way of grading and macadamizing, much remains to be done.

2. Method of Financing Hawaiian Roads.

Prior to the establishment of County Government in 1905, all road work in the Territory was under control of, and financed by, the central government.

Road funds were derived from the poll tax of \$2.00 per annum on each male adult; legislative appropriations from the general fund and loans contracted by the Territorial Government.

Control of roads and expenditures of funds was exercised by a local road board in each district, appointed by the central government under the general control of the Superintendent of Public Works.

Transfer of Roads to Counties..

Under County Government, the entire control of all public roads in each county and the financing thereof, was transferred to the respective Boards of County Supervisors.

It soon became manifest that under the prevailing system of road administration, the available county funds were insufficient to keep existing roads in repair, and entirely inadequate to locate and construct new roads.

Territorial Assistance to Roads.

Under these circumstances the Legislature, in an unsystematic and haphazard fashion, has from time to time, made special appropriations for specific roads, partly from the general fund, and partly by means of Territorial loans.

The expenditure of this Territorial money has been partly under the

direction of the Superintendent of Public Works, and partly through a "Loan Fund Commission" in each county, appointed by the Government with the consent of the Senate, the Superintendent being ex-officio a member of each commission.

The commissions have had control of the construction of specific "belt roads", by means of loan funds, bonds being issued in the name of the Territory, to be ultimately paid by the several counties where spent. The commissions were given the sole and exclusive power of deciding what were to be deemed "belt roads" and which should first be attended to. They control no other road funds and no other roads; and, as soon as the construction of a road is completed its care automatically passes to the local Board of County Supervisors.

No Funds Provided for Upkeep.

No funds have been provided by the Territory for the upkeep of the roads built with Territorial funds. The result is that newly macadamized roads, costing between one and two million dollars are already in process of disintegration; and, if a change of policy is not speedily adopted, a large portion of these roads will practically be out of commission before the debt incurred for their construction is paid.

Method of County Road Administration.

With the exception of the County of Kauai, the several county governments have neither adopted nor pursued any consistent road policy. The idea has prevailed generally, that each supervisor should have the dispensing of the road money in his home district, and that he should be practically the road supervisor for his district.

The County of Kauai alone has adopted the proper system of appointing a competent road engineer, and placing the entire responsibility and execution of road construction and upkeep in his hands.

The Kauai Road System.

Under the Kauai system, politics have cut no figure in road administration. The road employees are appointed and retained in office because of their efficiency and not because of their party politics.

The policy of systematically and continuously keeping up the roads, by section hands, has been adopted and steadily pursued.

The result is that on Kauai existing roads have been kept in repair and all surplus has gone into regrading and extending, year by year, the macadamized roads. As a result, Kauai has the best and most economically administered roads of any county in the Territory.

Road System in Other Counties.

In the other counties, while road engineers have been employed from time to time, they have not, as a rule, been given the control of the road work, except to a limited extent; the county supervisors maintaining direct control of, not only the work, but the appointment of employees, the politics of members of the road force frequently having more effect on their appointment than their efficiency.

In the counties other than Kauai, there has been no systematic upkeep of the roads, by the sectional system, except for certain periods and in certain localities on Maui, and to a very limited extent on the Volcano Road, in Puna, Hawaii.

Repairs have been made in a haphazard manner at irregular times.

Very few new roads have been built, or existing roads converted into macadamized ones, by the counties, except on Kauai and Maui.

On Kauai the work has been principally macadamizing existing roads; and on Maui, chiefly cutting down step grades and locating new roads.

Difficulties and Obstacles to be Met and Overcome.

There are three main obstacles to the construction and maintenance of good roads in Hawaii, viz.:

1. Lack of money;
2. Lack of system;
3. Lack of efficient control.

How to Overcome Lack of Money.

The excessively rough, precipitous and rain character of much of the country traversed by roads in Hawaii, make it impossible for the several counties to properly construct and maintain all of their roads with the current available funds, and under the present administrative system. If the main roads could once be put in good condition, and bridges built of concrete and steel, the current funds would be sufficient to keep them in order, if road work were taken out of politics; placed in the hands of experts; cared for by employees whose continuance in office depended on efficiency; and by the adoption of the section system of upkeep.

Coöperation of Territorial and County Governments.

The available source of necessary funds with which to put the main roads into good condition is, to secure the coöperation of the Territorial Government with the several County Governments, in constructing and maintaining the main roads connecting the several districts and the principal parts; these to be designated, say, as "Territorial Roads."

These can be obtained:

- (1) By means of direct appropriations from the general Territorial revenue;
- (2) By means of direct appropriations from the general County revenues;
- (3) By means of special taxes, fees, etc., specifically devoted to such road purposes;
- (4) By means of loan funds, borrowed through the Territorial Government; or by the several Counties direct.

Additional Territorial Loan Funds.

It is a grave question as to whether, for the present, any more Territorial bonds should be issued for roads, for the reason that the legal limit to which Territorial bonds can be issued is approximately \$11,000,000. There have already been issued or authorized bonds to the amount of \$8,274,000. Some margin should be left for other necessities and emergencies.

Counties Ultimately Responsible.

A considerable portion of the outstanding Territorial bonds are ultimately to be paid by the counties, the form of borrowing through the name of the Territory, having been adopted owing to the credit of the Territory being better than that of the counties, and the interest rate therefore lower.

If money is to be secured for road purposes by means of county bonds,

it would doubtless make a stronger bond, and secure a better interest and other terms, if the expenditure were to be under Territorial check, as herein suggested.

How to Overcome Lack of System.

The way to overcome the lack of system in road construction and upkeep, is to provide by law, that all moneys devoted to construction and upkeep of "Territorial Roads" shall be expended only in manner therein set forth.

Section Upkeep an Absolute Necessity.

The statute should provide that the officials having control of the Territorial roads should divide them into sections of convenient length; set apart from available money, enough to employ a section man, to attend, as continuously as practicable, to the upkeep of each section so set apart, and furnish such section men with the necessary tools and material for keeping their respective sections in good order. After moneys sufficient for such purpose are set apart the remainder to be devoted to rebuilding existing roads which are out of repair, and the construction of new roads.

How to Remedy Lack of Efficient Control.

(1) Provide by statute that all expenditure on Territorial roads shall be under the control of a Territorial Road Commission, appointed by the Governor, with the approval of the Senate.

(2) Provide by statute, that appointment to the Territorial road service, other than the members of the Road Board and the engineer in chief, and work on such roads, shall be based upon efficiency, administered under civil service principles; irrespective of the politics of the appointees.

Wherever practicable tenders should be called for new construction work and award made to the lowest responsible bidder, under adequate bond; with discretion to reject all bids if they are too high. Section upkeep should, however, be retained in the hands of regular employees.

(3) Provide by statute that all expenditures on Territorial roads shall be under the supervision and direction of a competent civil engineer.

Specific Recommendations by the Committee.

Your committee is of opinion that the following things must be done in order to secure good roads in Hawaii, and recommendation is hereby made that legislation and procedure be along the following lines, viz.:

1. Complete Trunk System of Roads.

It is necessary to complete the permanent construction of the main trunk roads on the various islands, and to rebuild and put in good order, those portions of such roads heretofore constructed and now out of order.

2. Adopt Section System of Upkeep.

It is necessary to adopt and put into execution, a system of continuous upkeep of roads now in good repair, and those hereafter put in such condition, by dividing the roads into sections and placing the same under the continuous care of section hands, each section hand, so far as practicable, to continue in charge of the same section.

3. Adopt "Territorial Road System."

It is impossible for all the counties, with their present, or any probable financial resources, to construct and maintain all of the roads with-

in their several boundaries. It is, therefore, necessary that the Territorial Government should assist, out of Territorial funds, in the construction and maintaining of the several main roads through the respective counties, the roads so constructed and maintained to be known as "Territorial Roads."

4. Territorial Road Boards.

It goes without saying that the expenditure of Territorial funds must be under Territorial control; but in order that the several county governments may be represented on the Territorial Boards, we recommend that each Board of Supervisors be empowered to appoint one member of the Territorial Road Board for the County in which he is located; such appointee to be a member of the Board of Supervisors or not, in the discretion of the appointing Board.

Also that the Territorial Superintendent of Public Works be ex-officio a member of the Board.

5. Adopt Civil Service and Efficiency System.

Provide that appointment to and work in the Territorial Road service shall be on an efficiency basis, regardless of politics, administered under civil service rules.

6. Designation of "Territorial Roads."

The roads shall be designated as "Territorial Roads," only on written petition of the Board of Supervisors of the County in which such roads are located, and the approval of the Territorial Road Board for such county.

7. Method of Securing Fund for "Territorial Roads."

(1) A specific tax, not to exceed, say one-tenth of one per cent on the property in each county, for road purposes in such county.

(2) Direct appropriations by the Legislature, of moneys from the general Territorial treasury; or loan funds, or both.

(3) Appropriations by the County Supervisors, of moneys from the general County treasury.

(4) A portion, say one-half, of fees, fines and taxes received from automobiles and other vehicles.

Proposed System Is Not New.

This general method of building and maintaining the principal roads has been in almost universal use in Europe, for many years, and is rapidly coming into use on the mainland of the United States, with exceedingly beneficial results.

Your committee is of opinion that the same methods, with perhaps some modifications to meet local conditions, will likewise accomplish good results in Hawaii.

Recommendations to County Supervisors.

As to roads other than proposed "Territorial Roads," viz.: Those which will continue under the exclusive control of the several Boards of Supervisors, your committee does not recommend any present legislation, but it suggests that this Convention earnestly recommend to the several Boards of County Supervisors, that they adopt the policies of:

(1) Upkeep of roads by sections, each section being continuously in charge of one man.

It cannot be too strongly emphasized that the only way to keep a road in repair is to never let it begin to get out of repair.

(2) That the road service be taken out of politics, efficiency under civil service rules, being made the basis of appointment and continuance in office.

(3) That all road work be under the direct and full control of an

expert road engineer with salary sufficient to secure and retain a first class man. We believe that this policy will be found most economical in the long run.

(4) That the practice of individual Supervisors taking active superintendence of road work, except in cases of emergency, and by direction of the Board for good reasons, be discouraged.

(5) That a more adequate system of accounting be kept, insisting upon a detailed record of the cost of all work, but unit costs, not only for new work, but repair and maintenance as well.

Your committee recommends that the Convention adopt this report with such amendments as it may deem best, and that the chairman be authorized to appoint a committee of five to draw a bill, embodying in substance the recommendations of the report as adopted, and present the same for the consideration of the next Legislature.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) L. A. THURSTON,

(Signed) HUGH HOWELL,

(Signed) J. H. MORAGNE.

I agree with the foregoing report, subject to the following:

I am not convinced of the advisability of dual control of roads by Territory and County.

I do not believe that the Territory has sufficient current revenue to appropriate therefrom funds for roads.

I do not believe the Territory should issue more bonds for road purposes for the reason, that the amount of Territorial bonds now outstanding is too close to the total bond issue permitted by the Organic Act.

(Signed) C. H. COOK, Jr.,

Committee on Devising Some Plan for Securing and Maintaining Better Roads in Hawaii.

(Mr. R. W. Shingle approved of the report, but was absent from the Territory at the time of presentation and therefore unable to sign the report.)

EXHIBIT 3.

RESOLUTIONS RELATING TO GOOD ROADS ADOPTED BY CIVIC CONVENTION HELD AT WAILUKU, OCTOBER, 1914, BASED UPON THE FOREGOING REPORT OF THE "GOOD ROADS COMMITTEE."

Resolved, That in the opinion of this convention, the evils of the present road system are chiefly attributed to the following causes:

1. That the administration of the system and the appointment of road officers is based more on political consideration than on efficiency;

2. That there is no systematic upkeep of the roads after they are put in good order;

3. That the building and maintenance of roads is essentially engineering work, and should be under the direct control and direction of trained engineers; whereas, with some exceptions, road work is not now under engineering supervision in Hawaii;

4. The main road system of the Territory has not yet been completed, and the current available funds are insufficient to both care for existing roads and build new ones.

Recommendations. In the opinion of this convention, the following

measures are necessary to remedy the above enumerated evils and obstacles, and the convention hereby recommends that the following action be taken:

1. That certain main roads connecting the several districts with each other and with the principal ports should be set apart as "territorial roads," the construction and maintenance of which should receive the support of special funds or taxes and of the territorial government.

2. That the application in any county of the terms of the proposed territorial road law shall be optional with each county as evidenced by the vote of the supervisors of each county; that when the territorial road law is adopted by any county, the location of "territorial roads" should be upon the written recommendation of the several boards of supervisors and the approval of a majority of the representatives of the territorial government last above mentioned.

3. That there should be a Territorial Road Board, which Board shall have the exclusive control of the laying out, construction, maintenance and control of all Territorial roads.

Such Territorial Road Board should consist of two persons appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate, the Superintendent of Public Works, and in and for each County, a person appointed by the Supervisors of such county.

4. That the appointment of employees working upon or in connection with territorial roads should be based upon efficiency.

5. That all territorial roads which are, or hereafter may be, put in good order, be laid out by the several territorial road boards, into sections; that each section be placed in the charge of a section man who shall continuously devote his time to the upkeep of his section.

6. That all work upon or in connection with territorial roads be carried out under the advice, supervision and direction of a competent civil engineer.

7. That detailed accounts be kept of all expenditure on territorial roads, showing separately the cost of each operation upon each road, and that the same be published from time to time.

8. That the chairman of this convention be requested to appoint a committee of five to draft a law embodying the foregoing suggestions, for submission to the next Legislature.

9. That this convention most earnestly recommends to the several boards of supervisors that they respectively put into operation in their several counties, in connection with local roads, the principles herein recommended for legal enactment in connection with territorial roads.

EXHIBIT 4.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON "GOOD ROADS" OF THE CIVIC CONVENTIONS OF 1913 AND 1914 TO THE LEGISLA- TURE OF HAWAII.

Honolulu, Hawaii, April 3, 1915.

To the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

The Civic Convention, consisting of delegates from the Commercial Organizations of the Territory and representatives of the several Boards of County Supervisors, which met in Honolulu in September, 1913, adopted a resolution directing the appointment of a committee of five to investigate and report upon how best to secure construction and maintenance of good roads in this Territory.

Under this resolution there were appointed on such committee L. A. Thurston, Hugh Howell, J. H. Moragne, R. W. Shingle and Clarence H. Cooke.

In conformity with such resolution, the said committee investigated said subject, studied the road laws of Europe and the United States and submitted a report to the Civic Convention which met at Wailuku in October, 1914.

The Civic Convention of 1914 thereupon adopted resolutions, directing said committee to draft a law for submission to the Legislature of 1915.

In accordance with such resolutions, the said committee has drafted a law, and submits the same herewith, together with a copy of the said resolution adopted in 1913; the report of the committee made to the Convention and the resolutions adopted by said Convention in 1914.

To facilitate an understanding of the draft of law submitted, the committee submits the following summary of the leading features contained therein, as follows:

1. Basis of the Act. The basis of the draft of law submitted is a "model bill" formulated by the "American Association for Highway Improvement," of Washington, D. C., such model law being contained in the annual report of said association for 1912, which is entitled "The Official Good Roads Year Book of the United States."

The association in question is a semi-official organization, consisting of leading officials and citizens all over the United States, and represents the most advanced theory and practice upon the subject of Good Roads in the United States. The standing of the organization is vouched for by the list of its officers, for 1912, which was as follows:

President, Logan Waller Page, Director United States office of public roads;

Vice-President, W. C. Brown, President New York Central Railroad Company;

Treasurer, Lee McClung, Treasurer of the United States;

Secretary and Editor, J. E. Pennybacker;

Chairman of Board of Directors, James S. Harlan, member Inter-state Commerce Commission.

The same persons held office in 1913, with the substitution of W. W. Finley, President of the Southern Railroad, as Vice-President.

2. Creation of "Territorial Highways." The leading feature of the bill is the setting apart of certain roads as "Territorial Highways" (designated in Europe and the United States as "State Highways"), the construction and maintenance of which shall be in whole or in part paid by the Territory.

This policy is based upon the fact, first, that there are certain roads in which the general public are interested, as well as the people of the localities in which they are situated;

And second, that the local county governments may not be willing, or may be financially unable, to bear the entire cost of constructing or maintaining such roads in the condition which the needs of the general public require.

The plan of setting apart certain roads as "State Highways" does not originate with this committee. It is the plan followed by nearly every European country and a large number of the States of the Union.

3. Legislature May Create Territorial Highways. Under these circumstances the bill provides that the Legislature may, without the approval of the local county government in which the road is situated, designate a road as a "Territorial Highway"; but in such case the Territorial Government alone bears the cost of construction and maintenance of such highway.

4. Initiation by County Supervisors. In all other cases the creation of a Territorial Highway is made only on the initiation of the County Supervisors, and the approval of a "Territorial Highway Commission."

Territorial highways set apart on request of the County authorities

are constructed and maintained at the joint expense of the Territory and the County in which the road is located.

5. Constitution of Territorial Highway Commission. The Highway Commission is to consist of the Superintendent of Public Works, the Professor of Engineering at the College of Hawaii, one other person appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate; and in and for each County, one member appointed by the Supervisors of that County. This nomination by the County Supervisors of a member of the Commission is not contained in the model law referred to. It is a devise for the purpose of removing possible friction between the County and the Commission, by giving the County a direct voice in the councils of the Commission.

6. Territorial Engineer. All road construction and maintenance of Territorial Highways are to be carried out under the general control of the Commission, and the direct control of a Territorial engineer, appointed by the Commission.

A part of the duties of the Territorial engineer is to render free advice and assistance to the several boards of County Supervisors in all matters relating to roads.

7. Source of Territorial Highway Funds. The funds with which to carry out this act are proposed to be derived from:

(1) Direct appropriation by the Legislature, either of current or loan funds;

(2) Direct appropriation by the counties, either of current or loan funds;

(3) By special road tax;

(4) By a proportion of the receipts from automobile fees and licenses.

8. Maintenance by Section Laborers. Provision is made in the bill that all Territorial highways shall be divided into sections of such length that the same can, under normal conditions, each be maintained by one section road laborer.

The Committee believes that this is the most important detail of the bill.

The report of the "American Association for Highway Improvement" is that a properly macadamized road will, without maintenance, last under normal conditions, and average not to exceed six years; whereas the same road, probably maintained under the section system, will last not less than twenty years.

9. Application of Civil Service Rules. The bill provides that the skilled employees of the Highway Commission shall be appointed and hold office under Civil Service rules.

The appointment of road laborers is not placed under Civil Service rules, as for many reasons this seems impracticable; but it is provided that they shall not be removed for political reasons.

10. Character of the Bill. The subject of the bill is a complicated one, and the committee does not claim that the draft submitted is in the best possible form. They submit it, however, as being a carefully drawn and fair basis for a working law, which will systematize our present disjointed and inadequate road law, more particularly securing the maintenance of roads when put in order.

The extreme importance of securing early legislation upon this subject was brought out in discussions at the sessions of the Civic Convention referred to, wherein it appeared that on a large portion of the macadamized roads recently constructed with loan funds, there was no systematic upkeep being maintained, and that the same are so rapidly deteriorating that, unless prompt action is taken, they will be utterly worn out before the bonds issued for their construction become due.

The committee has prepared a digest of the facts and laws relating

to "State Highways" of the European countries and states of the United States which they also submit herewith.

The committee also begs to state that it holds itself subject to the wishes of the Legislature and the committees thereof, to furnish any other information of assistance in connection with the subject matter under discussion.

Respectfully submitted,

LORRIN A. THURSTON,
HUGH HOWELL,
J. H. MORAGNE,
R. W. SHINGLE,
C. H. COOKE.

EXHIBIT 5.

DRAFT OF PROPOSED ACT PREPARED BY GOOD ROADS COMMITTEE, IN CONFORMITY WITH RESOLUTIONS OF CIVIC CONVENTION, ADOPTED AT WAILUKU, OCTOBER, 1914.

AN ACT

TO SECURE THE SETTING APART, CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT, AND MAINTENANCE OF TERRITORIAL HIGHWAYS; TO PROVIDE FOR ADMINISTERING OF THE SAME; TO PROVIDE FUNDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION, IMPROVEMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF SUCH HIGHWAYS, AND TO PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY OR PROPER WAYS AND MEANS FOR ACCOMPLISHING SUCH PURPOSES OR EITHER OF THEM.

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

Definitions.

Section 1. Unless the context clearly otherwise provides, the following shall be the definition and meaning of the following words in this Act, viz.:

"Commission", shall refer to and mean the Territorial Highway Commission herein provided for.

"Supervisors", shall refer to and mean the respective Boards of Supervisors of the several Counties of the Territory of Hawaii.

"Engineer", shall refer to and mean the Territorial Highway Engineer herein provided for.

Highway Commission—How Constituted.

Section 2. A Territorial Highway Commission is hereby established which shall consist of the Superintendent of Public Works, who shall be chairman of said Commission; the Professor of Civil Engineering in the College of Hawaii; one other person, to be appointed by the Governor, with the approval of the Senate, who shall hold office for a term of four years unless earlier removed for cause.

Each Board of County Supervisors shall also appoint one person who may or may not be a member of such Board, who shall be a member of the Commission in so far as its acts affect or relate specifically to the county from which he is appointed.

Compensation of Commission.

Section 3. The members of said Commission shall serve without pay, but each member thereof shall be allowed his actual and necessary traveling and other expenses incurred under the provisions of this Act.

Territorial Highway Engineer.

Section 4. As soon as practicable after the taking effect of this Act, the Commission shall appoint a Territorial Highway Engineer, who shall be a competent Civil Engineer, skilled and experienced in road construction and maintenance, who shall receive a salary not to exceed \$4,800.00 per annum, in the discretion of the Commission, payable monthly. He shall also be allowed his actual traveling and other expenses incurred under the provisions of this Act.

The Engineer shall hold office until removed by the Commission.

Offices of Commission.

Section 5. The Commission shall be provided with suitable office rooms, furniture and appliances at Honolulu, which office shall be under the charge of the Engineer, and shall be kept open at such times as the business of the Commission and the convenience or interest of the public shall require. Such office shall be the repository for all the records and maps of the Commission, which shall be available for inspection by the public.

Meetings of Commission.

Section 6. It shall be the duty of the Commission to hold meetings at such times and places as they may deem essential to the proper carrying out of the provisions of this Act, and matters incidental thereto. All such meetings shall be open to the public.

Duties of Engineer.

Section 7. Subject to the general control of the Commission, the Engineer shall have charge of all the maps and records of the Commission.

Appointment of Assistants. Appoint and fix the compensation of such assistant engineers, clerks and other assistants as may be necessary to the proper conduct of the work of the Commission under this Act.

Records on File. Keep a record of all proceedings and orders pertaining to the business of his office and of the department, and keep on file properly indexed, copies of the same and of all reports, plans, specifications and estimates prepared by his office.

General Highway Plan, Information, Statistics. Cause to be made and kept at the office of the Commission, a general highway plan of all the roads and trails of the Territory; and collect information and compile statistics relative to the mileage, character and conditions of the highways and bridges in the different Counties of the Territory.

Territorial Highway Plans. As soon as reasonably practicable, prepare maps of such of the main highways in the Territory, as, in his judgment, should be designated as a system of Territorial Highways, and report the same to the Commission for submission to the Legislature and the several Boards of County Supervisors, as a recommendation for a proper system of Territorial roads.

Such maps shall be accompanied by reports, setting forth his recommendations and the reasons therefor.

Methods and Standards of Highway Construction and Maintenance. He shall investigate and determine the methods of road construction and maintenance as adapted to the various sections of the Territory, and shall establish standards for the construction and maintenance of Territorial Highways in the various Counties, giving due regard to the topography, natural conditions, character and availability of road building material and the ability of the Counties to meet their portion of the cost of building and maintaining roads under the provisions of this Act.

Advice to County Officials. He may, at all reasonable times, be consulted by, and shall give, when requested, advice to County officials having authority of highways and bridges, relative to any question involving such highways and bridges.

Information From County Officials. He may, at all reasonable times, call on any City or County official for any information or assistance they may be able to render in the performance of his duties with reference to roads and bridges within their respective Counties; and it shall be the duty of such City or County official to supply any information so called for.

Control of Character and Supervision of Work. He shall determine the character and have the general supervision of the construction, repair and maintenance of all roads constructed, improved or maintained under the provisions of this Act.

Periodical Reports. He shall, at least once a month and as much oftener as requested by the Commission, report all the proceedings of his office to the Commission.

Designation and Maintenance of Highway Sections. He shall divide all Territorial Highways into sections of such lengths as, in his discretion, can be properly maintained in good order by one man, describing and numbering such sections, and shall thereupon assign a competent road laborer, who shall be known as a "section man", to the care, upkeep and maintenance of each road section so designated. The Engineer may, from time to time, change the length, description and numbering of such road sections.

Such section men shall respectively work exclusively upon and in connection with the road section to which each is so assigned.

Providing, however, that in case of emergency, or otherwise in the discretion of the Engineer, such section men may be temporarily assigned to other work of the Commission.

The object of this section is to secure, so far as reasonably practicable, the continuous upkeep and maintenance of Territorial Highways when once they have been placed in good condition and repair; this being, in the opinion of the Legislature, the chief means by which good roads can be ultimately achieved and maintained in this Territory.

Territorial Highways Created by Legislature.

Section 8. The Legislature may at any time, by proper statute, make any road a Territorial Highway; but unless the Legislature shall otherwise provide, the construction, improvement and maintenance of such road shall be at the sole cost of the Territory.

Except as provided in this section, a Territorial Highway shall be created only with the approval of the Supervisors in the manner set forth in this Act.

Initiatory Steps by County Supervisors.

Section 9. The Board of Supervisors of any County, may make written application to the Commission to make any road in such County a Territorial Highway.

Such application shall set forth a description, and be accompanied by a map of the road proposed to be declared a Territorial Highway, in sufficient detail to give a reasonably definite understanding of its location;

Set forth the reasons why, in the opinion of the Supervisors, the said road should be made a Territorial Highway;

Contain an offer, on the part of the Supervisors to comply, in all respects, with the terms of this Act.

Examination and Report by Territorial Highway Engineer.

Section 10. Upon receipt of a resolution from any Board of Supervisors asking that a certain road be made a Territorial Highway, the Engineer shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, examine the location of the road described in said application; verify the statements contained therein; make a preliminary estimate of the cost of the proposed project, and, in writing, report to the Commission, his findings and recommendations thereon.

Approval by Territorial Road Commission.

Section 11. Upon receipt of such report by the Engineer, the Commission shall, as speedily as reasonably practicable, consider the said application; render a written decision either approving or disapproving of said application, either in whole or in part; deliver a copy thereof to the Supervisors from whom said application originated, and file a copy in the office of the Commission.

County Approval of Commission Decision.

Section 12. If the decision of the Commission shall approve of said application without modification, the Commission shall thereupon, in pursuance of the procedure herein set forth, declare the road described in said application to be a Territorial Highway.

If the decision of the Commission shall be only a partial, or modified approval of said application, the Supervisors from whom said application originated shall, in writing, signify to the Commission its acceptance or otherwise of the decision of the Commission.

In case the Supervisors accept the decision of the Commission, they shall, in writing, so notify the Commission, and the Commission shall thereupon, in pursuance of the procedure herein set forth, declare the road described in said decision to be, and the same shall thereafter be a "Territorial Highway," subject to the terms and conditions of this Act.

Procedure Upon Declaration of Territorial Highway.

Section 13. Upon any declaration setting aside any road as a Territorial Highway in manner in this Act set forth, the Engineer shall proceed as soon as reasonably practicable to make all necessary surveys plans, specifications and estimates of cost and otherwise take such steps as are necessary to proceed with its construction, improvement or maintenance.

When Work Shall Be Done By Contract.

Section 14. Improvement estimated by the Engineer to cost \$2,000.00, or less, shall, in the discretion of the Engineer, with the approval of the Commission, be executed by himself; or he may allow the County to do the work without competition; or he may let the same to contract after public advertisement and tender.

If the estimated cost of the proposed improvement exceeds \$2,000.00, it shall be the duty of the Engineer to advertise in not less than two newspapers having a circulation in the County in which such proposed road lies, for a period of three weeks when such advertisements are in a weekly paper, and fifteen days when in a daily paper, for bids to do the work according to the plans and specifications prepared therefor by the Engineer.

Such advertisements and bids shall be subject to such rules and conditions as the said Commission shall from time to time prescribe.

Payment for Work Done Under This Act.

Section 15. The cost of all road construction, improvement or maintenance or other expense incurred under the provisions of this Act, shall be paid by the Territorial Treasurer, upon warrant of the Engineer out of any funds available for the purposes of this Act.

The Supervisors of any County wherein work has been performed upon any highway created with the approval of such Supervisors under the terms of this Act, shall, upon being notified of any payment for work done, as aforesaid, in said County, refund to the Territory one-half of the cost of such work.

If the County shall not pay the same within thirty days, then the amount due by said County, as aforesaid, shall be and become a charge against the funds of said County, which may then or thereafter be in the hands of the Territorial Treasurer.

All amounts paid by the Counties, or retained by the Treasurer, as aforesaid, shall be placed by said Treasurer to the credit of the Territorial Road Fund herein created for the purposes of this Act.

Order of Procedure of Work.

Section 16. The improvement of roads under the provisions of this Act shall be taken up and carried forward in the respective Counties of the Territory, as far as reasonably practicable, in the order of the date of the receipt of the respective applications from the Supervisors of the respective Counties, or in the order which the Territorial Road Commission may determine.

Execution and Approval of Contract.

Section 17. Every contract for road construction or improvement under the provisions of this Act shall be made in the name of the Territory of Hawaii; executed on behalf of the Territory by the Engineer and the chairman of the Commission, or, in his absence, any other member of the Commission, and by the contracting party.

Bond Securing Execution of Contract.

Section 18. A bond, with surety satisfactory to the Engineer, conditioned for the performance of the contract in a good and workmanlike manner, and with such other terms and conditions, and in such amount as the Commission may direct, shall be given by every contractor doing work under the terms of this Act.

Repair and Maintenance of Territorial Highways.

Section 19. Whenever any road shall be declared to be a Territorial Highway under the provisions of this Act, and in pursuance of such declaration shall be constructed or improved under the terms of this

Act, the Commission shall thereafter keep and maintain such roads in proper repair and condition, paying the cost of the same out of any funds in the Territorial Treasury available for such purpose.

The County in which said road is located shall reimburse the Territory is proportional share of the cost of such repair and maintenance in like manner and proportion as herein provided for the original cost of constructing or improving such road.

Use of Territorial Highways for Public Utilities.

Section 20. No Territorial Highway shall be dug up or otherwise used for laying pipe lines, sewers, wires or rails, or for other purposes, except upon the written permit of the Engineer, approved by the Commission, and then only in accordance with regulations, terms and conditions prescribed by the Engineer.

All such work shall be done under the supervision and to the satisfaction of the Engineer, and all the cost of replacing the road in as good a condition as previous to its being disturbed shall be paid by the corporation or Municipality to whom or in whose favor such permit was given.

Purchase and Use of Material.

Section 21. The engineer, with the approval of the Commission, may purchase for the Territory, all machinery, tools, implements, material and supplies, and incur such other expenses as may be necessary or proper in the construction, repair and maintenance of roads coming under the provisions of this Act, and in the operation, maintenance and transportation of such machinery, tools, implements and material.

Upon the application of the Supervisors of any County, the Engineer may, when such machinery, tools or implements are not required for use on Territorial Highways, furnish the same for use in building or repairing any County road or roads, at the expense of the County, the County making good any loss or breakage of the same while in its use, but paying no rent therefor.

Condemnation and Acquirement of Rights of Way.

Section 22. Rights of way for the construction or alteration of any Territorial Highway shall be acquired by purchase, exchange or condemnation in any manner authorized or provided by law for acquirement of rights of way for public roads.

The cost of right of way for any road declared a Territorial Highway on application of the Supervisors, shall be paid by the County in which said road is located.

Employment of Labor.

Section 23. The Engineer shall have authority to employ, subject to then existing law, all labor necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, paying therefor reasonable and customary wages for the class of work performed.

Provisions of Funds for Carrying Out Provisions of This Act.

Section 24. In order to provide funds to carry out the provisions of this Act, the several tax assessors are hereby authorized to levy and collect, in addition to the taxes for general purposes, an annual tax of one-tenth of one per cent on the value of all taxable property in the

Territory, which shall be collected as other taxes are collected, and paid into the Territorial Treasury, and there held as a Territorial Highway fund for the exclusive uses and purposes of this Act.

Said Territorial Highway fund shall also receive and include for purposes of this Act, all special appropriations which may, from time to time, be made therefor by the Legislature of the Territory.

And also one-half of all moneys accruing from the taxing, licensing and registration of automobiles in the Territory, and from fines for the violation of any law, ordinance or regulation relating to automobiles.

Any portion of said Territorial Highway fund unexpended at the end of any fiscal year shall remain in said fund and be available for apportionment and expenditure during the succeeding fiscal years.

Apportionment of Territorial Highway Funds.

Section 25. The said Territorial Highway fund hereby authorized, shall, as to special appropriations made from time to time by the Legislature, be expended in such localities and in such manner as the Legislature may in and by said appropriations direct.

The portion of said fund collected from automobile license, registration and fines, shall be expended in the County where collected.

The portion of said fund collected from said special taxes shall be apportioned and expended by the Commission among the several Territorial Highways, in such manner as, in the discretion of the Commission, shall best subserve the interest of the Territory as a whole, subject to the terms of this Act.

Civil Service Rules.

Section 26. All employees of the Commission, except the Engineer and the road laborers, shall be appointed to and hold their positions under the Commission, under the terms of the Civil Service laws of the Territory in force for the time being.

No laborer shall be engaged for or discharged from the employ of the Commission by reason of the political faith which he possesses or professes to possess.

Section 27. All Acts or parts of Acts conflicting with this Act, are hereby repealed.

Section 28. This Act shall take effect immediately upon its approval.

EXHIBIT 6.

RESOLUTION RELATING TO GOOD ROADS ADOPTED BY CIVIC CONVENTION HELD AT HILO, SEPTEMBER, 1916.

"RESOLVED by the Civic Convention of the Territory of Hawaii at its fifth annual meeting held at Hilo, Hawaii.

"That we hereby approve the recommendations of the Committee on Good Roads, presented at this session of the Convention.

"That we hereby commend to the next session of the Legislature the enactment into law of the bill relating to roads in this Territory, submitted by said Committee;

"That whether said bill is enacted into law, or not, we earnestly recommend the adoption by all road authorities in this Territory, of the system of section upkeep roads, or the so-called Cantonier System, as being absolutely necessary to the securing and maintenance of good roads in the Territory.

"That the said Committee be continued, with instructions to present a copy of said bill to the Legislature and to each of the Boards of Super-

visors of the Territory, and endeavor to secure the enactment of said law and the adoption of said section upkeep system."

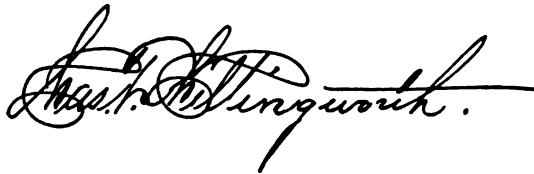
The communication was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

At 2:35 o'clock p. m., upon motion duly made and seconded, the Senate adjourned to 10 o'clock a. m., Saturday, March 17, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles H. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate".

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-FIRST DAY

Saturday, March 17, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Quinn, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Twentieth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 90) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 5, requesting that a committee from the Senate be appointed to investigate jointly with the House Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements into the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10, in Honolulu Harbor, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 5, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

Whereas, House Resolution No. 16, presented by Representative B. H. Kelekolio on February 26, 1917, authorizing the investigation of Piers 8, 9 and 10, in Honolulu Harbor, is under consideration by the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, and

Whereas, in the opinion of the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, it would be a great saving of time and expense if a Senate Committee be appointed to investigate in conjunction with the House Committee, aforesaid: Therefore, Be It

Resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that a Committee from the Senate be appointed to investigate jointly with the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, and make a full report of their findings to their respective Houses, on the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10, in Honolulu Harbor, and said Joint Committee shall have power to issue subpoenas, administer oaths, examine witnesses, require the production of books and papers, and do all other acts and things necessary to elicit a full and proper investigation.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, action on the resolution was deferred until Monday, March 19, 1917.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 72, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 57, Session Laws of 1911, appropriating fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in North Kona and South Kona, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 73, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 55, Session Laws of 1913, appropriating fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in Waipio, District of Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 74, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the Maui Chamber of Commerce (Misc. Com. No. 13) requesting the Senate to endorse Senate Bill S-1695, referring to compulsory military training, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Wailuku, County of Maui,
March 16, 1917.

To the President of the Territorial Senate,
City and County of Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—At a special meeting of the Maui Chamber of Commerce held in Wailuku on Thursday, March 15th, the following resolution was adopted and carried:

"Resolved: That the Maui Chamber of Commerce request the Maui Senators to present a motion to the Territorial Senate endorsing Senate Bill S-1695 reported by Senator Chamberlain February 10, 1917, providing for Compulsory Military and Naval Training and Service; at the same time instructing our Delegate at Washington to acquaint the United States Senate of the action of the Territorial Senate in this matter.

As Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce I am directed to forward this resolution to your body.

Very truly yours,

D. H. CASE,
Secretary, Maui Chamber of Commerce.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Military.

A communication from the Clerk of the County of Hawaii (Misc. Com. No. 14) transmitting certified copies of resolutions adopted by the Board

of Supervisors of the County of Hawaii, numbered 771 to 774 inclusive, and 777 and 766, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Hilo, Hawaii, March 16, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, Oahu.

Sir:—I beg to hand you herewith, certified copy of Resolutions No. 771, 772, 773, 774, 777 and 766, which were duly adopted by the Board of Supervisors at its last regular meeting.

Yours very truly,

A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk, County of Hawaii.

The enclosed certified copy of Resolution No. 771 was read by the Clerk as follows:

COUNTY OF HAWAII, TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

Resolution No. 771.

Whereas, there has been introduced in the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii by the Honorable Norman K. Lyman House Bill No. 148, entitled, An Act to prohibit the polluting of waters in streams, rivers, fish ponds, reservoirs, wells or other waters within any incorporated City or any City whose geographical limits are fixed by any Act of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii;

Be It Resolved by the Board of Supervisors, in and for the County of Hawaii, that the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii at its 1917 Session be respectfully urged not to enact the said bill into law unless the same shall be amended so as to provide that the same shall not become effective within any such city until proper sewer systems shall be constructed in said City.

Be It Further Resolved, That the County Clerk be and he hereby is directed to forward copies of this resolution to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Introduced by

A. M. CABRINHA,
Member, 1st Representative District.

Hilo, Hawaii, March 13, 1917.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, now on file in my office.

A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Clerk was instructed to inform the Clerk of the County of Hawaii, that the Bill referred to in the resolution had already been tabled.

The enclosed certified copy of Resolution No. 772 was read by the Clerk as follows:

COUNTY OF HAWAII, TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

Resolution No. 772.

Be It Resolved by the Board of Supervisors, in and for the County of Hawaii, that it is the sense of this Board that all roads hereafter to be constructed by the Territory or under the direction of Territorial officials within the following limits, to wit:

Honolulu Gulch on the north; Piipihonua and Kaumana on the west; Four Mile Bridge on the south, and Kuhio Wharf on the east, should be constructed of concrete.

Be It Further Resolved, that the Board of Supervisors of the County of Hawaii urges upon the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii in its 1917 Session and upon the Superintendent of Public Works and the Commissioner of Public Lands the advisability and desirability of this method of road construction within the limits specified herein.

Be It Further Resolved, that the County Clerk be and he hereby is directed to forward copies of this Resolution to the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Superintendent of Public Works and the Commissioner of Public Lands.

Introduced by

A. M. CABRINHA,

Supervisor, 1st Representative District.

Hilo, Hawaii, March 14, 1917.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, now on file in my office.

A. A. HAPAI,

(SEAL)

County Clerk.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The enclosed certified copy of Resolution No. 773 was read by the Clerk as follows:

COUNTY OF HAWAII, TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

Resolution No. 773.

Whereas, House Bill No. 97, introduced by the Honorable N. K. Lyman, provides for an appropriation of \$400,000.00 for the construction of a concrete road commencing at some point on the boundaries of the City of Hilo in the County of Hawaii as those boundaries are defined by Section 136 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and running from the point of commencement to the boundaries of the Hawaii National Park as established by an Act of Congress at the First Session of the 64th Congress, Chapter 264, which point last referred to shall be in the vicinity of the Crater of Kilauea; and

Whereas, the construction of said concrete road will be beneficial to the whole Territory, for the reason that the Volcano of Kilauea is now known throughout the world and is attracting tourists to this Territory;

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Supervisors, in and for the County of Hawaii, that it approves of the aforesaid measure, and urges the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii for the year 1917 to pass said bill;

And Be It Further Resolved, that the County Clerk be and he is here-

by directed to forward copies of this resolution to the President of the Senate, to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to each of the members of the Legislature from the County of Hawaii.

Introduced by

EUGENE H. LYMAN,
Supervisor, 1st Representative District.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, now on file in my office.

(SEAL)

A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The enclosed certified copy of Resolution No. 774 was read by the Clerk as follows:

COUNTY OF HAWAII, TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

Resolution No. 774.

Be It Resolved by the Board of Supervisors, in and for the County of Hawaii, That we hereby register our protest against the passage of Senate Bill No. 38, introduced by the Honorable G. P. Cooke, entitled: "An Act relating to the Production and Sale of Milk," and we earnestly urge that said bill be not passed.

Be It Further Resolved, That the County Clerk be and he hereby is instructed to forward copies of this resolution to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Introduced by

(Sgd.) A. M. CABRINHA,
Member, 1st Representative District.

Hilo, Hawaii, March 14, 1917.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, now on file in my office.

A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk.

The Clerk was instructed to inform the Clerk of the County of Hawaii that the Bill referred to in the resolution has already been tabled.

The enclosed certified copy of Resolution No. 777 was read by the Clerk as follows:

COUNTY OF HAWAII, TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

Resolution No. 777.

Be It Resolved by the Board of Supervisors, in and for the County of Hawaii, That this Board endorses House Bill No. 176, introduced by Honorable Norman K. Lyman and entitled, "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand (\$20,000.00) dollars for constructing the fill and roads through the Ponahawai Lots in the District of South Hilo, Territory of Hawaii.

Be It Further Resolved, That this Board urges the adoption of said Bill.

Be It Further Resolved, That the County Clerk be and he hereby is instructed to forward copies of this resolution to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Introduced by

A. M. CABBINHA,
Member, 1st Representative District.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, now on file in my office.

(SEAL) A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

The enclosed certified copy of Resolution No. 766 was read by the Clerk as follows:

COUNTY OF HAWAII, TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

Resolution No. 766.

Whereas, There has been introduced in the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, by the Hon. Norman K. Lyman, House Bill No. 36, entitled, "An Act Declaring and Designating a certain Tract of Government Land at Piipihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as Grounds for the Hilo Hospital," and House Bill No. 58, entitled, "An Act Declaring and Designating a certain Tract of Government Land at Piipihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as Public Grounds for a High School, Agricultural and Botanical Gardens"; and

Whereas, There is urgent need for the setting aside of tracts of land for these purposes;

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Board of Supervisors in and for the County of Hawaii, That we approve of said measures, and earnestly urge the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii in its Session of 1917 to enact the said measures into law.

Be It Further Resolved, That the County Clerk be and he hereby is directed to forward copies of this resolution to the President of the Senate, to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and to each of the members of the Legislature from the County of Hawaii.

Introduced by

(Sgd.) A. M. CABBINHA,
Member, 1st Representative District.

Hilo, Hawaii, March 17, 1917.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, now on file in my office.

A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, action on the resolution was deferred until such time as the Senate should take up for consideration House Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of Government and at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a high school agricultural and botanical garden."

Senator Desha presented a petition from Julia Santos and eleven others, (Sen. Pet. No. 3), requesting the Senate not to pass House Bill No. 58. The petition was read by the Clerk as follows:

PETITION.

To the Honorable Members of the Senate
the Ninth Legislature, Territory of Hawaii.

We the undersigned, tenants and land owners of the government tract known as Piihonua, District of South Hilo, County and Territory of Hawaii, residing within that area designated in House Bill No. 58, being an Act "to set aside a certain tract in Piihonua, for Hilo High School site, Agricultural and Botanical Gardens, most respectfully request Your Honorable Body to oppose the passage of said bill, for the following reasons:

(1) That your petitioners have improved and resided on said land since April 30th, 1900, and therefore are entitled to purchase under preferential rights.

(2) The area to be set aside as proposed in said bill is nearly forty (40) acres. We maintain that this area is much too large for the purpose set forth in said bill, and therefore your petitioners should not be put to the inconveniences of being removed from our present holdings upon which we have resided and which we have improved at no small expense.

(3) Your petitioners have practically made Piihonua what it is today. But, if said Bill passes, we who are entitled to purchase our homes under Preference Right will be deprived of this privileges, since the Organic Act provides that an applicant is entitled only to the improved parcel of public land upon which said applicant has continuously resided, and (to no other location).

We pray, that justice and favorable consideration be given your petitioners.

JULIA SANTOS,
LAMIKA AHULAU,
KAMA KAMOHALII,
KAHEMA PAONA,
HANANI AHULAU,
JOAQUIM MARTINS,
JOE T. RABICA,
JULIA LOUIS,
GEORGINA LOUIS,
GLORIA FIGEUIRA,
MARIA DOS ANJOS CARVALHO,
JOSE MONIZ.

Presented by
S. L. DESHA,
Senator, 1st District.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Shingle, the petition, the certified copy of Resolution No. 766, and House Bill No. 58,

together with the report thereon, were referred to the committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for cemetery purposes."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 155, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 229, entitled: "An Act to provide for a City Magistrate for the City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 235, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the Registrar of Conveyances."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 240, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation out of the School Fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 249, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3302 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to corporations."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands known as Waiau, Ili of Pihonua, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii. The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 15, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of certain crustaceans known as lobsters, crawfish or

ula and kuahonu or crabs." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 27, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2448 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time within which executions shall be returnable. The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1055 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the appointment of a Board of Pharmacy." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, and Shingle. Total, 12.

Noes: Senators Makekau, Pacheco, and Mr. President. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2783 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to attachment." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

At 11:25 o'clock a. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 11:47 o'clock a. m., the Senate having reconvened, a communica-

tion from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 24) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed as Act 11, Senate Bill No. 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the commissioners of public instruction," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Mar. 17, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed Senate Bill No. 21, as Act 11, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the commissioners of public instruction."

Yours very truly

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 89) recommending that Senate Petition No. 1 from John Waipa and twenty-four others for an increase of salary, be filed and a copy of the report referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 17, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Petition No. 1 of John Waipa and 24 others, praying for an increase of salary, have diligently investigated the facts connected with this petition.

Your committee finds that the duties of the petitioners are performed under risks of bodily injury from the inmates of this asylum under their charge.

Your committee further finds that the Board of Health plans to increase the pay of guards and nurses of the insane asylum to the amount of \$10.00 per month for the balance of this period.

Therefore your Health Committee recommends that the petition be filed, and further recommends that a copy of this report be furnished the Committee on Ways and Means in order that a sufficient sum be included in the appropriation bill to provide for this increase.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE,
Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. A copy of the report was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 90), recommending that Senate Bill No. 39, entitled: "An Act to amend Paragraph 5 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the various counties," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 39, entitled: "An Act to amend Paragraph 5 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the various counties," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill proposes to take away from the Counties of Hawaii, Maui and Kauai the power to pass ordinances relating to dairies and milk; following out Senate Bill No. 35 which relates to the City and County of Honolulu.

It is true that the outside counties have not passed ordinances covering this subject whereas the City and County of Honolulu has.

The Board of Health, in the Counties of Hawaii, Maui and Kauai, are doing the work themselves without objection from the Boards of Supervisors of those counties and in coöperation with the Supervisors.

The proposed bill would prevent these counties from passing ordinances at any future time covering this subject.

As in the case of the City and County, the Committee does not feel that this power should be taken away from the several counties and therefore recommends that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 39 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 91), recommending that House Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to pay Thomas Benjamin Lyons for the use and occupation of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to pay Thomas Benjamin Lyons for the use and occupation of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration your committee finds through the Land Commissioner's office, that all claims for rental of the land in question was taken into consideration and compensated for by the Public Lands Department in an exchange of land on Maui for the Royal School land in question. Your committee would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 129 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, Departmental Communication No. 17, being nominations by the Governor of members of the Naval Militia Board, and of the Board of Appraisers, First Land District, Island of Hawaii, was taken from the table for the purpose of acting upon the nomination of a Board of Appraisers, First Land District.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the nomination of E. N. Holmes, M. de F. Spinola, and David Ewaliko, as the Board of Appraisers, First Land District, Island of Hawaii, was confirmed on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the Senate took up for consideration the nomination by the Governor of Lieutenant S. W. Tay and Charles T. Wilder, members of the Naval Board.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination was confirmed on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 91) informing the Senate that it had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious conversion, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 60.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 92) transmitting House Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act relating to the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4022A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 93, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 93) transmitting House Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act relating to fraud upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 94, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha presented Senate Petition No. 4 from Henry H. Mailolo and seventy-four others, requesting the Senate not to make any changes in the county law insofar as that law affects South Kona, as follows:

PETITION.

I ka Ahaolelo o ke Teritore o Hawaii.

Hale o na Senatoa a me Lunamakaainana.

O makou o na poe nona na inoa malalo iho nei, he poe koho balota a hookaa auhau no loko o ka apana koho Senatoa ekahi o ke Teritore o Hawaii a no loko hoi o ke Kalana o Hawaii, ke noi aku nei me ka haa-haa; o ke kanawai e ku nei i keia wa no ka hooponopono aupuni o ke Kalana o Hawaii, e hoomauiia me ka hoololi ole ia.

HENRY K. MAILOLO,
and seventy-four others.

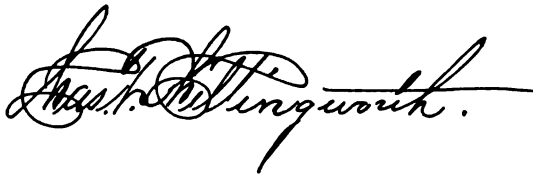
Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, duly seconded and carried, the petition was referred to a Select Committee of the Senators from Hawaii.

At 12:05 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Monday, March 19, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TWENTY-SECOND DAY

Monday, March 19, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Twenty-first Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 94) informing the Senate that it had adopted the report of the Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 20 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 95) transmitting House Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 54, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Mikaele, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 96) transmitting House Bill No. 190, entitled: "An Act providing for weekly payment of all laborers employed by counties and city and county of the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 190, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 97) transmitting House Bill No. 207, entitled: "An Act to regulate the appearance of defendants on charges of misdemeanor before either the district or circuit court," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 207, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 98) transmitting House Bill No. 208, entitled: "An Act relating to the signing and certifying of district magistrates and other process in district courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 208, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 99) transmitting House Bill No. 250, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the additional sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian language," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 250, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 100) transmitting House Bill No. 265, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Castle and Cooke, Limited, Agents," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 265, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 101) transmitting House Bill No. 281, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the completion of a survey, map and plans of certain lands in Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 281, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 92) recommending that Senate Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A," be referred to the Committee on Public Health. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration your committee recommends referring this Bill to the Health Committee, as this is a matter entirely concerning the public health.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN,
Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
ROBT. HIND,
S. L. DESHA,
R. W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 56 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee of the Senate to confer with the House of Representatives on House Bill No. 20, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 2) making certain recommendations in respect to the Bill. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—The committee on conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate on House Bill No. 20, being a Bill to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

By inserting in line 9 of said Bill, after the word "or" and before the word "scatters," the word "wantonly or maliciously or for the purpose of revenge,".

The House recedes from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate, striking out the words "without posting any notice or notices to warn the public thereof". The House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate in Section 2, which shall read, "This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

GEO. P. COOKE,
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
LORRIN ANDREWS,
JOHN LEAL,
ED. WAIAHOLO,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 93) recommending that Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000.00) for

the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu," be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means together with a copy of the report. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,

Senate Chamber, Ter. of Hawaii.

Sir:—Your Education Committee to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing Fifty-five Thousand Dollars for the Acquisition of Additional Property for the Central Grammar, Normal, and Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of the Bill is, as its title indicates, the acquisition of additional lands for the three public schools above named.

On Friday, the 16th inst., your committee in company with other members of this senate, Mayor J. C. Lane, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and Inspector General of Schools, and a few others, visited the various public schools in this city, and the Girls' Industrial School.

The Committee was shown by the Superintendent of Public Instruction and Principal Wood the lots lying between the property of the Normal School and Alapai street containing 21,977 square feet, more or less, which are greatly needed by the school.

The committee afterwards inspected the premises lying between the Central Grammar School property and Fort and Vineyard street junction containing about 15,226 square feet, more or less.

From there the committee visited and inspected the property lying between the Royal School premises and Emma and Punchbowl streets, containing about 13,110 square feet, more or less, and likewise the other property wanted by the same school and lying between the school premises and Punchbowl street, comprising about 30,000 square feet, more or less.

By the terms of the bill, the Land Commissioner is authorized to proceed forthwith to take steps to acquire these properties and to turn them over to the department of public instruction for the use and benefit of the said schools.

Your committee as well interviewed prominent business men and favors the insertion of this item in the Loan Bill as the lands in question are greatly needed for the purposes mentioned, and would therefore recommend that Senate Bill No. 63 be referred to the Ways and Means Committee together with a copy of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA,

Chairman;

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

GEO. P. COOKE.

The Bill, together with the report thereon, were thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 75, entitled: "An Act to secure the setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance

of Territorial highways; to provide for the administering of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways, and to provide all necessary or proper ways and means for accomplishing such purposes or either of them."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Consideration of House Concurrent Resolution No. 5 requesting that a committee from the Senate be appointed to investigate jointly with the House Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements into the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10, Honolulu Harbor.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, action on the Concurrent Resolution was deferred until Tuesday, March 20, 1917.

A communication from the Board of Harbor Commissioners (Dept. Com. No. 25) referring to the German refugee vessel Pommern, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 17, 1917.

Honorable President and Members of the Senate,
9th Territorial Legislature,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sirs:—We beg very respectfully to submit herewith a copy of motions made, seconded and readily carried at a special meeting of the Board of Harbor Commissioners held this forenoon, wherein the Governor is requested to forward a dispatch by cable to the Honorable Secretary Lane at Washington, D. C., soliciting necessary assistance whereby we may obtain the removal of the German refugee vessels now lying at Territorial government wharves.

We would most earnestly and respectfully request that you use your influence to obtain the desired result.

Awaiting your kind coöperation in this matter, we are,

Respectfully yours,

BOARD OF HARBOR COMMISSIONERS.

By its Chairman,

CHARLES R. FORBES.

That the Governor of the Territory be requested to forward the following despatch be cabled to Secretary Lane requesting an early reply.

Territory by Harbor Board ordered master and agents of German refugee vessel Pommern to leave Territory wharf. Order definitely refused. Wharf needed. Impossible to secure tug from private sources. Request permission use Navy tug Navajo to tow Pommern to anchorage outside harbor.

Moved that copy of the cable that we have requested the Governor of the Territory to dispatch to Secretary Lane be furnished the proper committees of the Legislature with the request that they also urge Secretary Lane to render the Territory the necessary assistance.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the communication was laid on the table.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 72, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 57, Session Laws of 1911, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in North Kona and South Kona, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 73, entitled: An Act to repeal Act 55, Session Laws of 1913, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in Waipio, District of Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 74, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act relating to the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4022A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act relating to frauds upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners." The Bill, as amended, was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend House Bill No. 9 by striking out the words "And captains of police," where those words first occur.

Amend the proviso to read as follows: "provided, however, that in the absence, illness, or disqualification of the deputy sheriff of any district, any deputy sheriff within the county, or the captain of police of the particular district, shall act as coroner if so instructed by the sheriff of the county."

A. L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill as now amended passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamau-oha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Baldwin. Total, 1.

At 1:50 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:05 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, March 20, 1917, upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TWENTY-THIRD DAY

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

The Chaplain introduced Bishop Leonard of San Francisco, who led in prayer, after which the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Baldwin, excused owing to his illness.

The Journal of the Twenty-second Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 102) informing the Senate that the House had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 9.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 103) transmitting House Bill No. 294, entitled: "An Act to provide for the service of certain judicial writs and processes," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 294, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No.

104), transmitting House Bill No. 298, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 298, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 94) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 70 to 74 inclusive had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 70, 71, 72, 73 and 74 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 70, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 71, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2171 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 72, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 57, Session Laws of 1911, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in North Kona and South Kona, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such

homesteads," upon motion duly seconded and carried, the same was made the special order of the day for Wednesday, March 21, 1917.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 73, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 55, Session Laws of 1913, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in Waipio, District of Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads," upon motion duly seconded and carried, the same was made the special order of the day for Wednesday, March 21, 1917.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 74, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues," upon motion duly seconded and carried, the same was made the special order of the day for Wednesday, March 21, 1917.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 95) recommending that Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 30 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 69, entitled "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration of this bill your Committee would recommend that the same pass with the following amendments:

Amend title to read as follows:

"An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913, and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Section 4 thereof."

Amend Section 3 to be Section 4.

Insert Section 3 to read as follows:

"Section 3. Section 4 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911 as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and by Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915 is hereby repealed."

The object of this bill is to enable the Auditor of the Territory to close up the Loan Bill of 1911 with its several amendments so that if a new loan bill is passed this session of the Legislature, new accounts may be opened.

As this bill gives to the Territorial Prison sufficient money for its completion (\$50,000.00), there is no further necessity for the sale of the old prison site.

This bill further provides a balance of \$16,000.00 to be applied towards

wharves, Honolulu. This sum will enable the Harbor Commission to complete favorable contracts which are very urgent at this time and will be the means of quite a saving to the Territory.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 96) recommending that House Bill No. 153, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 153, entitled "An Act making special appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and after checking up the various items mentioned therein with the heads of the different departments, recommends that the bill pass with the following amendments:

On line 1, Section 1, after the word "to" strike out "one thousand three hundred and forty-three dollars and fifty-seven cents (\$1,343.57)" and insert in lieu thereof "one thousand three hundred forty-six dollars and ninety cents (\$1,346.90)".

Under the heading "Secretary of the Territory" after the item "Arthur G. Smith, \$125.00" add "Wade Warren Thayer, \$3.33." The various items included in this bill are to cover legitimate claims against the Territory.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 97) recommending that House Bill No. 155, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 155, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," begs leave to report:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and after an investigation of the different departments affected by this bill, finds that the amounts included therein are to cover expenses unprovided for in the regular biennial appropriation act of 1915. Your committee would therefore recommend that this bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 98) recommending that House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 156, entitled "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and recommends that the same pass with the following amendments:

Amend Section 1, Item "Salary, Adjutant General \$600.00", to read, "Salary, Adjutant General \$1,000.00.

Insert after "Departmental expenses," a new item, to read, Naval Militia \$500.00.

Amend total "\$14,600.00", to read 15,500.00.

The item of \$1,000.00 for Salary, Adjutant General corresponds with the same item as included in the appropriation bill now before your committee. The item, Naval Militia \$500.00 was omitted from the orig-

inal House Bill and upon investigation your committee finds this item should be included in the additional appropriations for the Military Department for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 99) recommending that House Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2444 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time of issuance of executions," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2444 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time of issuance of executions," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes that executions may be issued upon any judgment in any court at any time during the life of such judgment, namely: six years in the District Court and twenty years in the Circuit Court.

The present law is that the execution is good for only one year unless another execution is taken out during each of the succeeding years.

If the proposed bill became law, an execution from the Circuit Court could be issued at the end of the nineteenth year, during which time, particularly in matters relating to real estate, other rights may have accrued. The proposed law also would allow attorneys to be negligent about enforcing their judgments, whereas the present law contemplates that attorneys should be more careful in following up their judgments.

The committee therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 100) recommending that House Bill No. 63, enti-

tled: "An Act to amend Section 2446 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to actions upon judgments," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2446 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to actions upon judgments," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill follows House Bill No. 62 and for the same reasons the Committee recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 101) recommending that House Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2314 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Clerks of Courts of Records," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2314 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Clerks of Courts of Record," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes that no Clerk of any Circuit Court shall act as trustee, guardian, administrator, executor or master.

In the City and County of Honolulu it is probable that men could be appointed who could fill the positions mentioned just as well as, if not better than, the Clerk of the Court; but there are serious objections to prohibiting the judge from appointing his Clerk. For instance, a great many of the estates are poor estates where no fee can be expected and it would be difficult to get an outside party to act without fee. So also in several of the outside circuit courts, often the only available man is the Clerk of the Court. The amount which the clerk of the court in outside circuits receives from these fees is not too high. In Honolulu the amount is substantial and is looked upon as part of the salary of the

office. If the bill passed, in addition to the objections above indicated, this Legislature would out of justice raise the salaries of the various clerks of the Courts.

The Committee therefore recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Kamauoha, for the Select Committee of Senators from Hawaii, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 6) recommending that House Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 19, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth.
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Select Committee, consisting of all the members of the First Senatorial District, to whom was referred House Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of Law Books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit," begs leave to report that it has had the same under careful consideration and recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Conference Committee on behalf of the Senate on House Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 3). The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 15, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—The Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 14, having met, and after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the Senate recede from the Senate amendment in lines 3 and 4 of said Bill of which the Senate amendment was "Eight Hundred and Seventy-two Dollars (\$872.00)," and it is agreed that the sum to be inserted in said lines 3 and 4 of said Bill shall be "Nine Hundred Twenty-two Dollars (\$922.00)". The Senate recede from its amendment of "One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00)," in line 8, page 2, of said Bill, and it is agreed that said amendment shall read "One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$50.00)."

The House recede from its disagreement of Senate amendment, striking out in line 2, the words "upon presentation of the vouchers or vouchers properly authenticated and approved by the Chairman and the Clerk of the said Charter Convention," and agrees to the substitution of the words as provided in the Senate amendment. The House recede from its disagreement of Senate amendment, striking out in Section 2 the words "for the respective amounts set forth in said Section, upon a receipt or receipts in full being filed therefor by each of said claimants."

The House agrees to recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate, striking out Section 3 of said Bill. The House recede from its disagreement to Senate amendment causing Section 3 to read as follows: "Section 3. This Act shall take effect upon its approval," and agrees to the striking out of Section 4, as provided by the Senate amendment.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
S. P. CORREA,
Managers on the part of the Senate;

I do not concur:
M. C. PACHECO,
Manager on the part of the Senate;

LORRIN ANDREWS,
W. F. MOSSMAN,
T. H. PETRIE,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted and the Bill passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Robinson and Shingle. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Cooke, Pacheco, Quinn and Mr. President. Total, 4.
Excused and not voting: Senator Baldwin. Total, 1.

Senator Hind introduced Senate Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section 10 of Section 481 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 6 of Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to amend Sub-section 11 of said Section 481, relating to agriculture and forestry."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle presented Senate Resolution No. 15, providing for the appointment of a committee of five to investigate the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10, in Honolulu Harbor. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

Resolved by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, that the President of this Senate appoint a committee of five from this Senate to investigate and make a full report to this Senate on the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10, in Honolulu Harbor, together with all matters directly connected with said construction and necessary to a full report;

Be It Further Resolved, that said Committee shall have power to issue subpoena, administer oaths, examine witnesses, require the production of books and papers, and do all other acts and things necessary to elicit a full and proper investigation, including the employment and hire of an attorney, clerk and stenographer.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Dated: Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Kamauoha, for the Select Committee of Senators from Hawaii, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 7) recommending that Senate Bill No. 6, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 39 of the Session Laws of 1905, as amended by Act 54 of the Session Laws of 1909, Acts 31, 74 and 87 of the Session Laws of 1911, and Acts 25 and 28 of the Session Laws of 1913," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth.
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Select Committee, consisting of all the members of the First Senatorial District, to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 6, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 39 of the Session Laws of 1905, as amended by Act 54 of the Session Laws of 1905, Acts 120 and 144 of the Session Laws of 1909, Acts 31, 74 and 87 of the Session Laws of 1911, and Acts 25 and 28 of the Session Laws of 1913," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this Bill is to provide for an increase of salary of the Auditor of the County of Hawaii.

Your Committee after careful consideration, finds that there is at present before the House of Representatives, a Bill of like nature relating to salaries of various Elective and Appointive Officers of the County of Hawaii.

The Committee therefore recommends to lay the Bill on the table.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND,
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Kamaooha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 102) recommending that House Bill No. 165, entitled: "An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by guardian of real estate of value not exceeding One Thousand Dollars," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth.
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 165, entitled: "An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by Guardians of real estate of value not exceeding One Thousand Dollars," begs leave to report as follows:

The proposed bill is intended to cut down the costs where a sale of real estate is made by a Guardian for his ward where the value does not exceed One Thousand Dollars.

The intent of the bill is good; but under the proposed bill, the guardian can make the sale without giving bond or taking the prescribed oath. This does not seem to be a sufficient protection to the ward and the committee has amended the body of the bill to read as follows:

"Section 3059A. Where value does not exceed One Thousand Dollars. Where the petition of any guardian for a license to sell real estate shall allege, and the Court shall find that the real estate so sought to be sold does not exceed in value the sum of One Thousand Dollars, the Court or Judge having jurisdiction of the matter may grant such license and authorize such sale to be made, either at public or private sale upon the guardian giving the bond and taking the oath provided in Sections 3056 and 3057, and upon giving such notice of the hearing of the petition or of the sale as the Court or Judge shall prescribe, which notice may be by advertisement in a newspaper, by posting, by mailing or otherwise, as the Court or Judge shall direct."

As thus amended, the Committee feels there are sufficient safeguards to protect the ward and at the same time, the sale would not result in such great expense to the ward as heretofore.

With the above amendment, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAÜOHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report

(Stand. Com. Rep. No. 103) recommending that House Bill No. 185, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 4173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling," be passed with certain amendment. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth.
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 185, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 4175 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling," begs leave to report as follows:

The Bill proposes to amend the present laws relating to gambling and more particularly to barricaded places by adding the following "or in any room, house or place where the doors are locked and windows closed and screened so as to make it difficult for police officers or any person to see into such room, house or place." The amendment is intended to facilitate prosecutions under this section; but it seems to the Committee that the amendment goes too far.

The Committee recommends amending the bill by striking out in line 9 of Section 1 of the original bill the words "or any person to see" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "to enter".

Under this proposed bill without this amendment, the mere putting up of a screen in any room where cards are being played might make it a criminal offense.

With the amendments suggested, however, the Committee recommends the bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The report thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 75, entitled: "An Act to secure the setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance of Territorial highways; to provide for the administering of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways, and to provide all necessary and proper ways and means for accomplishing such purposes or either of them."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 190, entitled: "An Act providing for weekly payment of all laborers employed by counties and city and county of the Territory of Hawaii.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 207, entitled: "An Act to regulate the appearance of defendants on charges of misdemeanor before either the district or circuit courts."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 208, entitled: "An Act relating to the signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in district courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 250, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the additional sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian language."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 265, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Castle and Cooke, Limited, Agents."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 281, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the completion of a survey, map and plans of certain lands in Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Consideration of House Concurrent Resolution No. 5, requesting that a committee from the Senate be appointed to investigate jointly with the House Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements into the construction of Piers, 8, 9 and 10, in Honolulu Harbor.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the resolution was tabled.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 26) notifying the Senate of the signing by the Governor of House Bills Nos. 8, 15, 27, 60, 64, 122, 138, 169 and Senate Bills Nos. 28, 31, and 2, as Acts 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 22 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 20th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor signed the following Bills on March 19th:

House Bill No. 88, as Act 12, entitled: "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands known as Waiau, Ili of Piipihouua, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 15, as Act 13, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of certain crustaceans known as lobsters, crawfish or ula, and kuahonu or crabs."

House Bill No. 27, as Act 14, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes."

House Bill No. 60, as Act 15, entitled: "An Act to define the crime of malicious conversion, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof."

House Bill No. 64, as Act 16, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2448 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time within which executions shall be returnable."

House Bill No. 122, as Act 17, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1055 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the appointment of a board of pharmacy."

House Bill No. 138, as Act 18, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2783 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to attachment."

House Bill No. 169, as Act 19, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for completing the construction and extension of Honuapo wharf, Island of Hawaii."

Senate Bill No. 28, as Act 20, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, livestock, agricultural and horticultural fairs."

Senate Bill No. 31, as Act 21, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of county auditors."

Senate Bill No. 2, as Act 22, entitled: "An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such senators and members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to December 31st, 1917, on invitation and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated."

Yours very truly

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 27) notifying the Senate of the signing by the Governor of House Bill No. 20, as Act 23, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 20, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 20, as Act 23, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from V. A. Carvalho (Misc. Com. No. 15), protesting against the passage of House Bills Nos. 56 and 58, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Papaikou, Hawaii, March 19, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:—I have just been handed a copy of Resolution No. 766 adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Hawaii, in re H. B. Nos. 56 and 58. I denounce this as a piece of "gumshoe" politics and unworthy of consideration.

I appeal to you to see that the rights of these poor people living on these lands are protected. If these Bills pass in their present form, it means that these people will be barred from acquiring title to their holdings, and I am confident you will not stand for this injustice. I do this on behalf of these people who are constantly coming to me to intercede for them.

Yours very respectfully,

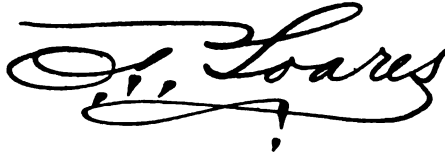
V. A. CARVALHO.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

At 2:12 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

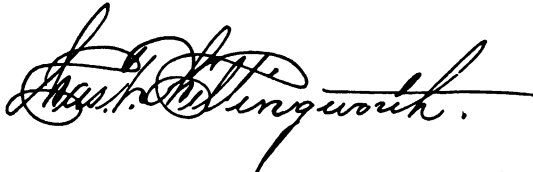
At 2:35 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, the President announced the appointment of Senators Coney, Baldwin, Castle, Hind and Pacheco, as members of the committee to investigate the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10, Honolulu Harbor, as provided in Senate Resolution No. 15.

At 2:37 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, March 21, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TWENTY-FOURTH DAY

Wednesday, March 21, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:05 p. m. pursuant to adjournment, with the Vice-President in the Chair.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Castle and Desha, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Twenty-third Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 105) informing the Senate that the House had adopted the report of the Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 14, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Charter Convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 14 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 106) returning Senate Bill No. 8, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 8, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 107) returning Senate Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to transfer the division of hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 54, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 108) transmitting House Bill No. 203, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolter," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 203, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 109) transmitting House Bill No. 237, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915, to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1917," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 237, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 110) transmitting House Bill No. 268, entitled: "An Act directing the Department of Public Instruction to establish a high school in the District of Hana, County of Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 268, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 104) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 75, entitled: "An Act to secure the setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance of Territorial highways; to provide for the administering of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways, and to provide all necessary or proper ways and means for accomplishing such purposes or either of them," and Miscellaneous Communication No. 12 being a report of the special Committee on "Good Roads" of the Civic Conventions of 1913, 1914 and 1916, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., Mar. 21, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 75 and Communication No. 12 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 105) recommending that the Maui Senators carry out the request contained in Miscellaneous Communication No. 13. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., March 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military to which was referred the communication from the Maui Chamber of Commerce, dated Wailuku, Maui, March 16, 1917, containing resolution adopted and carried by that body at a special meeting held the 15th of March, 1917, said resolution being as follows:

“Resolved, That the Maui Chamber of Commerce request the Maui Senators to present a motion to the Territorial Senate endorsing Senate Bill S-1695 reported by Senator Chamberlain February 10, 1917, providing for Compulsory Military and Naval Training and Service; at the same time instructing our Delegate at Washington to acquaint the United States Senate of the action of the Territorial Senate in the matter.”

Your Committee has given the matter due and careful consideration and inasmuch as this is a direct request to the Maui Senators to introduce the motion in the Senate, your Committee therefore recommends that the Maui Senators carry out the request of the Maui Chamber of Commerce.

Very respectfully yours,

J. H. CONEY,
Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the report was adopted.

Senator Kamaucha introduced Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: “An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries county officials.”

Upon motion by Senator Kamaucha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, duly seconded and carried, the Senate took up Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 72, entitled: “An Act to repeal Act 57, Session Laws of 1911, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in North Kona, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads.” The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, duly seconded and carried, the Senate took up Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 73, entitled: “An Act to repeal Act 55, Session Laws of 1913, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in Waipio, District of Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads.” The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the Senate took up Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 74, entitled:

"An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations, for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section 10 of Section 481 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 6 of Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to amend Sub-section 11 of said Section 481, relating to agriculture and forestry."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 294, entitled: "An Act to provide for the service of certain judicial writs and processes."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 298, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit."

The Bill was referred to a Select Committee of the Senators from Hawaii.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, further action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, Thursday, March 22, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Chillingworth, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Desha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 153, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Chillingworth, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind,

Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Desha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 155, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Chillingworth, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Desha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Chillingworth, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Desha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 165, entitled: "An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by guardians of real estate of value not exceeding One Thousand Dollars." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Chillingworth, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Desha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 185, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 4173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Chillingworth, Coney, Correa, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 9.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Cooke, and Mikaele. Total, 3.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle, Desha, and Shingle. Total, 3.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Kama-oha, the Senate took up for consideration the report of the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 75, entitled: "An Act to secure the setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance of Territorial highways; to provide for the administering of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways, and to provide all necessary or proper ways and means for accomplishing such purposes or either of them," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

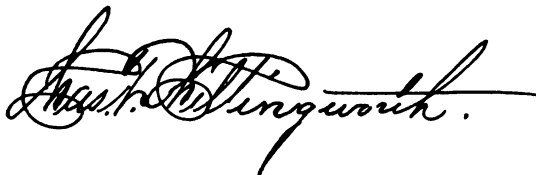
The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Miscellaneous Communication No. 12, being a report of the special committee on "good roads" of the Civic Conventions of 1913, 1914 and 1916, the same was ordered filed.

At 2:07 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Senate adjourned to Thursday, March 2, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TWENTY-FIFTH DAY

Tuesday, March 22, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:05 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Castle, Desha and Quinn, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Twenty-fourth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 28) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 9 as Act 24, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 21, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 9, as Act 24, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 111) transmitting House Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act; to provide for a fire marshal and define his duties, and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 92, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 112) transmitting House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 106, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 113) transmitting House Bill No. 175, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands situated at Makaweli, in the district of Waimea, County of Kauai," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 175, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 114) transmitting House Bill No. 215, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 215, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 115) transmitting House Bill No. 232, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 232, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 106) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 76 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 76 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section 10 of Section 481 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 6 of Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to amend Sub-section 11 of said Section 481, relating to agriculture and forestry," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 107) recommending that House Bill No. 250, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the additional sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian language," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 250, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the additional sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian language," begs leave to report:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the amount appropriated thereby is for the completion of compiling, printing and binding of a dictionary of the Hawaiian language authorized by Act 18, Session Laws of 1913. The amount appropriated at that time is not sufficient for the completion of this important work.

After an investigation of the work performed and money expended by the Board of Commissioners of Public Archives, taking into consideration the difficulty of the work necessary, your committee is of the opinion that the work is being efficiently performed, and would therefore recommend that this bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Kamauoha, for the Select Committee of Senators from Hawaii, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 8) recommending that House Bill No. 298, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 22, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Select Committee of Hawaii Senators, to whom was referred House Bill No. 298, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee after careful consideration, recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Robinson, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle presented Senate Resolution No. 16 providing for the payment of \$10.00 for premium on the bond of the Special Disbursing Agent. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

Be It Resolved by the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, Session of 1917, that the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) be allowed for premium on the bond of Special Disbursing Agent; which said sum shall be paid out of the Territorial appropriation for the expenses of this Senate.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

March 20, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Cooke introduced Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a Board of Examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 79, entitled: "An Act to extend for a period of ten years Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to exemption of property from taxation."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson introduced Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of County officers."

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 81, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2970 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to desertion and non-support of wife or children and penalty thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Mikaele, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries county officials."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 203, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolter."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 237, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915, to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1917."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 268, entitled: "An Act directing the Department of Public Instruction to establish a high school in the District of Hana, County of Maui."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913, and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Section 4 thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, thereupon presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 108) recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was re-referred Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913, and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration of this bill your committee would recommend that the same pass with the following amendments:

Amend title to read as follows: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Section 4 thereof."

Amend Section 3 to be Section 4.

Insert Section 3 to read as follows: "Section 3. Section 4 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911 as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913, and by Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915, is hereby repealed."

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

The Clerk thereupon read the Bill throughout. Senator Shingle moved that the Senate resolve itself into Committee of the Whole for the purpose of considering the Bill. This motion was seconded by Senator Mākekau, and upon being put to a vote, carried, whereupon the President appointed Senator Shingle, Chairman of the Committee of the Whole.

The Committee of the Whole having risen, Senator Shingle, for the Committee, reported verbally that the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill after amending item "18. Prison 200,000.00" to read "18. Prison 150,000.00" and the other amendments necessary to make the Bill conform to this amendment.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Coney, the report was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle, Desha and Quinn. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 72, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 57, Session Laws of 1911, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in North Kona and South Kona, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle, Desha and Quinn. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 73, entitled: "An Act to repeal Act 55, Session Laws of 1913, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in Waipio, District of Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle, Desha and Quinn. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 74, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Ma-

kekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

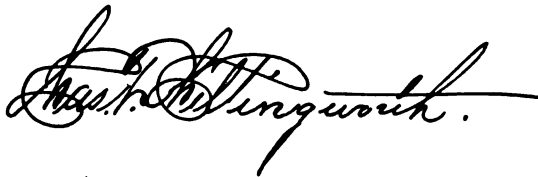
Excused and not voting: Senators Castle, Desha and Quinn. Total, 3.

At 3:30 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, March 23, 1917.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. Loares". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, sweeping initial "J" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Charles H. Huntington". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, ornate initial "C" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

President of the Senate.

TWENTY-SIXTH DAY

Friday, March 23, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Castle and Desha, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Twenty-fifth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 116) transmitting House Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) for roads through the Malaheolawai Homesteads, County of Kauai," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 38, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,
EDWARD WOODWARD,

Upon motion duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 117) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 153, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 153.

Very respectfully,
EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No.

118) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," and that Representatives Cooke, Kaaua and Miles had been appointed managers on the part of the House to confer on the same, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 156, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Cooke, Kaaua and Miles as Managers on the part of the House.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 119) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 165, entitled: "An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by guardians of real estate of value not exceeding One Thousand Dollars," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 165.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 120) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 185, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 4173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 185.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 109) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 77 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 77 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries county officials," upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the same was referred to a Select Committee of Senators from Hawaii.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 110) recommending that House Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

President of the Senate.
Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill seeks to amend a law relating to the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Agriculture, concerning compensation for owners of animals destroyed.

The Committee having already submitted a report on Senate Bill No. 42, which is identical with the present bill, therefore recommends that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND,
Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Kamaooha, seconded by Senator Hind, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Makekau presented Senate Resolution No. 17, authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to reduce the appraisement of certain lands offered for homesteads. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

Whereas, the Commissioner of Public Lands is now advertising the lands of Kaaauhuhu in North Kohala, County of Hawaii, for homestead drawings to take place May 12, 1917, and as the land has been appraised by two commissioners, namely P. W. P. Bluett of North Kohala and Joseph Andrews, Land Agent, Hawaii, which appraisement is unjust exorbitant and excessive, being \$100.00 per acre for land which is now in grass and weeds and with no available water for irrigation purposes, and

Whereas, land in similar locations and more suitably situated which was first class agriculture land with cane on it, ready for cultivation, has been appraised and sold by the Commissioner of Public Lands in the past for appraised values as follows: Manowaiopae, approximately \$24.25 per acre; Kihalani, 32.00 per acre; Kaieie, \$35.00 per acre; Kulaimano, 175.00 per acre; Hakalau-iki, \$53.00 per acre; all in the County of Hawaii, and

Whereas, the appraisement of \$100.00 per acre is excessive and outrageous, and is not an encouragement for any one to take up a homestead and improve it, as such homesteader will be unable to erect thereon a house that will be suitable for a home; now

Therefore, Be It Revolved, that the Commissioner of Public Lands is hereby requested and authorized to disregard the appraisement made by the two commissioners above mentioned and to reduce the value of the lands at Kaaauhuhu, North Kohala, from \$100.00 to \$35.00 per acre so as to allow and encourage the citizens who are living at Kohala to take up homesteads and build their homes thereon.

R. H. MAKEKAU,
Senator, First District.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Senator Coney presented Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10, urging the Navy Department to lend to the Territory a vessel for the use of the Naval Militia. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

Requesting the President of the United States and the Secretary of the Navy for loan for a seagoing training ship for the use of the Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii.

Whereas, the Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii which was first established in the month of January, 1916, shows a present strength of eight officers and one hundred and twelve men, with prospects of increasing this number to three hundred within the near future; and

Whereas, the development of the said Naval Militia has been seriously handicapped by lack of proper training facilities; and the necessary funds, the latter having been due to an oversight on the part of the legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of 1915 which enacted the law creating the said Naval Militia; and

Whereas, all the officers of the said Naval Militia who have had the opportunity to take the examination prescribed by the Navy Department have passed such examination successfully, thereby showing a high degree of proficiency and interest on their part in this organization; and

Whereas, it is obvious that, in order to bring this organization up to its highest possible point of efficiency and to the strength desired by the Navy Department, it is of vital importance that a seagoing training ship should be loaned to the Territory of Hawaii for the use of the said Naval Militia,

Therefore, Be It Resolved by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the request which was forwarded to the Secretary of the Navy in the month of January, 1917, for the loan of a seagoing training ship to the Territory of Hawaii for the use of the said Naval Militia be and the same is hereby approved, and

Be It Further Resolved, that the President of the United States and the Secretary of the Navy be and they are hereby respectfully urged to grant the request made by the Governor as aforesaid, and

Be It Further Resolved, that the Governor be and he is hereby requested to transmit to the President of the United States, the Secretary of the Navy, and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii, copies of this resolution.

Dated at Honolulu, this 22nd day of March, 1917.

J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Military.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 82, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves, and oil pipe line, Oahu."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a Board of Examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 79, entitled: "An Act to extend for a period of ten years Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to exemption of property from taxation."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 81, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2970 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to desertion and nonsupport of wife or children and penalty therefor."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act; to provide for a fire marshal and define his duties, and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Shingle, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 175, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands situate at Makaweli, in the district of Waimea, County of Kauai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 215, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 232, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 250, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the additional sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian language." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Desha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 298, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Desha. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 121) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 4, referring to the employment of alien labor on property owned by the government, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 4, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

Whereas, it has been reported to the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, that contractors and employers using government wharves and like property owned and controlled by the Territory of Hawaii, are employing resident aliens who cannot become citizens, as stevedores and longshoremen; and

Whereas, under the laws of the Territory of Hawaii, on all government contracts, citizens, or those eligible to become citizens, should be given the preference in all contract work within the said Territory; Therefore, Be It

Resolved, by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that in the opinion of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, a preference right should be given by all contractors and employers to the citizens of the United States, or those eligible to become such citizens, to perform all work as stevedores or longshoremen on any government wharf, dock, pier and or any like property owned or controlled by the government of the Territory of Hawaii; and, further, that unless such preference is given to citizens or those eligible to become citizens, the spirit of the laws of the Territory of Hawaii, in all such contract work where resident aliens are employed, in being violated by said contractors.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Cooke, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 29) submitting the nomination of Bertram G. Rivenburgh, Commissioner of Public Lands, was read by the Clerk as follows:

March 23, 1917.

To the Senate:

I have the honor to submit herewith for your consideration the appointment of Bertram G. Rivenburgh, Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, made by me subject to confirmation of your honorable body.

Most respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, action on the nomination was deferred until Monday, March 26, 1917.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Chillingworth introduced Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson."

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House Committee on Judiciary (Misc. Com. No. 16) giving notice of a public hearing by that Committee on Senate Bill No. 33, was read by the Clerk as follows:


March 22, 1917.

Hon. C. F. Chillingworth.

The Committee on Judiciary will hold a public meeting to consider Senate Bill No. 33 (Prohibition Bill), Monday evening, March 26th, 1917, at the Capitol Building, 7:30 o'clock.

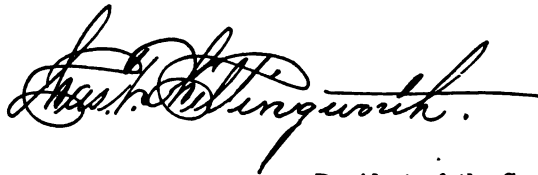
LORRIN ANDREWS,
Chairman.

At 1:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the Senate adjourned to 10:00 o'clock a. m., Saturday, March 24, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TWENTY-SEVENTH DAY

Saturday, March 24, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Twenty-sixth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 30) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 14, as Act 25, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 22, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 14, as Act 25, entitled: "An Act to authorize the board of supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the charter convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 31) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bills Nos. 8 and 54 and House Bills Nos. 88 and 155 as Acts 26, 27, 28 and 29 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 23rd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following bills:

Senate Bill No. 8, as Act 26, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii."

Senate Bill No. 54, as Act 27, entitled: "An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands."

House Bill No. 88, as Act 28, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the circuit court of the fourth judicial circuit."

House Bill No. 155, as Act 29, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the General Revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 82, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act appropriating fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) for roads through Kalaheo Homesteads, Kauai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 122) transmitting House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 150, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 10:15 o'clock a. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 10:45 o'clock a. m., the Senate having reconvened, a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 123) transmitting House Bill No. 199, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses, Circuit Courts," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 199, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. 124) transmitting House Bill No. 201, entitled: "An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit therewith House Bill No. 201, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 111) recommending that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10 relating to requesting the Naval Department to lend to the Territory a training ship for the use of the Naval Militia, be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10, relating to the request made by the Governor for the loan of a sea-going training ship, begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration of the same, your Committee recommends the adoption of the Resolution with the following amendment:

Strike out in paragraph two thereof after the word "facilities" in line three the words "and the necessary funds, the latter being due to an oversight on the part of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of 1915 which enacted the law creating the said Naval Militia," and insert in lieu thereof a semi-colon (:);

In paragraph seven, line two, strike out the word "respectfully".

Respectfully submitted,

MILITARY COMMITTEE.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;

M. C. PACHECO,

S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report and resolution were adopted.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, reported verbally as follows:

"The Ways and Means Committee have selected a special committee consisting of Senator Coney who will make a report to the Committee, and in turn the Committee will report to the Senate on the matter of the expenditure of money to complete the prison. In other words, we will confine our report to the estimates that are asked and required to complete the administration building and other departments of that prison looking toward the expenditure of \$50,000.00 which will make a total of \$200,000.00. Now, the Ways and Means Committee have discussed this matter from all angles and it is our strong opinion that it's outside the province of the Ways and Means Committee to go back and delve into the expenditures of the prison, and I would suggest at this time to the President, that we take up the question as to whether this Senate wishes to make a more thorough and detailed examination into what has happened out there, and if so, I would most respectfully suggest to the President that the matter of the expenditures made on the institution be referred to the Public Expenditures Committee which, I submit, is the proper committee which should go into that work."

The President thereupon directed the Committee on Public Expenditures to investigate the matter of the expenditures in connection with the construction of the new prison.

The House of Representatives having disagreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," and having requested that the Senate appoint members of a Joint Conference Committee to confer with the

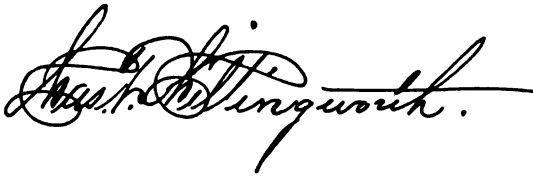
managers appointed on behalf of the House, the President appointed Senators Shingle, Baldwin and Coney members of such committee.

At 11:00 o'clock a. m., upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Monday, March 26, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY

Monday, March 26, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Twenty-seventh Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved after being amended to show that Senator Coney and not Senator Cooke was appointed on the Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 156.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 125) transmitting House Bill No. 202, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums, or exhibits, and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 202, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 126) transmitting House Bill No. 212, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park and playground," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 212, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 127) transmitting House Bill No. 214, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of Government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for a county building," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 214, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 128) transmitting House Bill No. 236, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2077 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 223 of the Session Laws of 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 236, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 129) transmitting House Bill No. 253, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the pay of jurors," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 253, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 130) transmitting House Bill No. 279, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1311 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to income tax," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 279, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 131) transmitting House Bill No. 299, entitled: "An Act authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the City and County on account of taxes collected," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 299, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 132) transmitting House Bill No. 314, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3331 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to banking corporations," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 314, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 112) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 79, 80, 82 and 83 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing beg leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 79, 80, 82 and 83 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 79, entitled: "An Act to extend for a period of ten years Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to exemption of property from taxation," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 82, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appro-

priation of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 113) recommending that House Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 186 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coöperative association, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3A," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 186 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Coöperative Association, by adding thereto a new Section to be known as Section 3A," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill relates to the coöperative associations which are being tried out in the County of Maui, and proposes to add a new section to the law to provide that any such association may purchase its own stock from shareholders desiring to withdraw from the association and that such stock so purchased shall be subsequently re-issued before any other unsold shares of the capital stock shall be issued by the association.

The present law provides that not more than ten per cent of the stock shall be held by any one party.

The purpose of the bill is to allow each association to control in a better way its own membership.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 114) recommending that Senate Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act relating to the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4022A," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act relating to the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4022A," begs leave to report as follows:

It is not clear under the present law whether a person who wilfully burns his own building which is at the time insured is guilty of any crime. The proposed bill covers that.

The Committee recommends amending the bill by adding after the word "shall" in line 7 of Section 1, "upon conviction." Also amend Section 2 to read: "SECTION 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 115) recommending that House Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act relating to frauds upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act relating to frauds upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill prescribes a penalty for frauds upon life insurance companies. There seems to be no provision of the present law which covers it adequately.

The Committee therefore recommends the passage of the bill with the following amendments: After the word "shall" in the third line from

the end of Section 1 add "upon conviction." Amend Section 2 to read: "SECTION 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 116) recommending that House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of four thousand dollars,' " be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of Four Thousand Dollars,' " begs leave to report as follows:

This bill simply extends for another two years the additional income tax of one per cent upon incomes in excess of Four Thousand Dollars.

Unless the Ways and Means Committee of this Senate feels that this bill is contrary in any way to its financial program, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill together with the report were thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report

(Stand. Com. Rep. No. 117) recommending that House Bill No. 160, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2491 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to family allowance pending administration of the estate of a deceased person," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 160, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2491 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to family allowance pending administration of the estate of a deceased person," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, pending administration, provision may be made for the maintenance and support of the family of the deceased person. The law makes provision for a minor child or children, but does not make any provision for one who has attained his or her majority.

There may be times when a person who has attained his or her majority is just as much in need of maintenance and support as a minor child.

This bill proposes that a child, whether a minor or not, may, upon approval of the Court, secure its necessary maintenance.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 118) recommending that House Bill No. 26, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 114 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pension for teachers, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 8A," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 162, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 114 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pension for teachers, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 8A," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides that under the present pension act any teacher

who has been in the service of Hawaii for twenty-five years or more and whose salary for five years before retirement has not averaged more than six hundred dollars may, instead of making cash payment to equal the amount short of the 20% required by the pension law, receive half of the pension until such time as the remaining half equals the amount of the shortage, after which time the teacher shall receive the full pension.

The bill seems fair and will be of assistance to teachers who earnestly need assistance under the pension law.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
E. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation out of the general revenue for payment of certain expenses in connection with the disposition of the remains of the late James H. Boyd."

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Quinn introduced Senate Bill No. 87, entitled: "An Act to regulate the installation, operation and maintenance of elevators, and to improve the factor of safety thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 199, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses, circuit courts."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 201, entitled: "An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of standing committee reports, Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 119) recommending that House Bill No. 184, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3696 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to coroner's inquest," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 184, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3696 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to coroner's inquest," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes that if a person clearly has committed suicide, or met with an accident wherein no one but himself was concerned, or died suddenly from natural causes, no coroner's jury need be summoned, but the coroner shall reduce the facts to writing and keep same on file.

Under the present law, the coroner really has the discretion proposed to be given him in this bill. The only addition is that in case of natural deaths the coroner shall reduce the facts to writing. Ordinarily a doctor's certificate of death in a natural case is sufficient and is really better than the coroner's views on the matter.

There seems to be no real reason why the bill should pass the Committee therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was therefore ordered tabled.

A communication from the Commissioner of Public Lands (Dept. Com. No. 32) transmitting copies of the new Index Book of Grants and Patents and Land Sales, in compliance with Senate Resolution No. 6, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 26, 1917.

Senate Resolution No. 6.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:—In compliance with Senate Resolution No. 6, permit me to say that I have this day furnished the members of the Senate with copies of the new Index Book of Grants and Patents and Land Sales.

Yours very truly,

B. G. RIVENBURGH,
Commissioner of Public Lands.

At 1:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

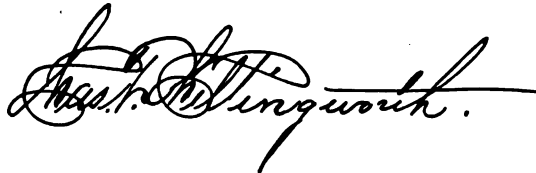
At 1:55 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Cooke, action on the nomination by the Governor of B. G. Rivenburgh, Commissioner of Public Lands, was deferred to Friday, March 30, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate thereupon adjourned to Tuesday, March 27, 1917, at 1:00 o'clock p. m.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

TWENTY-NINTH DAY.

Tuesday, March 27, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Mikaele, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Twenty-eighth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 120) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 78, 81 and 84, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 78, 81 and 84 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a Board of Examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 81, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2970 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to desertion and non-support of wife or children and penalty therefor," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 121) recommending that Senate Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act providing for the redemption of real property sold on execution, mortgage foreclosure, sale under the tax laws, sales under Section 1807 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and other forced sales," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 7, entitled: "An Act providing for the redemption of real property sold on execution, mortgage foreclosures, sales under the tax laws, sales under Section 1807 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and other forced sales," begs leave to report as follows:

The intention of the bill is good; namely, to prevent the so-called land shark from getting a mortgage on advantageous terms and foreclosing the same for his benefit.

After careful consideration, however, the committee finds that the majority of mortgages are taken by banks, trust companies or reputable individuals for purposes of a bona fide loan. In these cases, the right of foreclosure is not ordinarily used for illegitimate purposes. If the mortgage is foreclosed ordinarily the bidding is somewhat spirited and the property brings its real value. In certainly the majority of instances there is a surplus coming to the mortgagor. If the six months period of redemption were allowed, the result would be to prevent such spirited bidding at foreclosure sales and would thus really defeat the purpose of this bill.

For the reasons above stated, the Committee recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 122) recommending that Senate Bill No. 70, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 70, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, it is uncertain who has charge and general supervision over ditches, railroads, power-lines and similar structures

crossing public highways except where these matters are specifically cared for in the charter of the various public utility companies.

The proposed bill gives to the Supervisors of the respective counties charge of all such matters where a crossing of a public highway is involved.

The Committee recommends amending the bill: by inserting after the word "ditches" in line 10 of Section 1 the word "flumes"; strike out all that follows after the words "public convenience" in line 15 of said Section 1 and insert in lieu thereof the following: "and safety in all cases where permission has been or may hereafter be granted to maintain any such ditches, railroads, pipes or other structure across, under, over and upon all public highways, roads, alleys, streets, ways, lanes, squares, courts, trials and bridges in the Territory". Add a new section to the bill to be numbered Section 2 to read as follows: "SECTION 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 123) recommending that House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to duties of deputy sheriffs," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to duties of deputy sheriffs," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes to make it the duty of a deputy sheriff, or such police officer as he shall designate, to act as truant officer.

Under the present law, it is the duty of the officer to visit public schools.

The proposed bill merely extends this to include private schools where English is the basis of education.

It is understood that the private schools themselves are in favor of the measure.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill was placed on the order of the day for Third Reading, Wednesday, March 28, 1917.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 124) recommending that House Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 142 of the Session Laws of 1915 for the protection of women," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 142 of the Session Laws of 1915 for the protection of women," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law makes it unlawful for any unmarried female person under the age of sixteen years to loiter upon the public streets of Honolulu between the hours of eight o'clock p. m. and four o'clock a. m.

The proposed bill extends the law to any and all thoroughfares in the other counties.

There does not seem to be sufficient reason for the extension of the law to the other counties and the committee recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 125) recommending that House Bill No. 205, enti-

tled: "An Act to repeal Section 4174 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 205, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 4174 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes to repeal the law relating to the presence of persons in rooms, houses or places barred and barricaded where gambling games are going on.

The argument presented before the committee was that practically all of the convictions on gambling are under this section and that the section goes too far, resulting at times in the punishment of innocent parties. This assertion is denied by the prosecuting officers.

It may be true that the section does go a little far, but it clearly would be a serious mistake to repeal the whole section; and the Committee, therefore, recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 126) recommending that House Bill No. 235, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the Registrar of Conveyances," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 235, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the Registrar of Conveyances," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides that no fees shall be required of any County or City and County presenting any document for record.

The purpose of the bill is good, but it is too broad.

The Committee recommends amending the bill by adding to Section 1

the following: "wherein the said county or city and county is the grantee."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 127) recommending that House Bill No. 249, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3302 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to corporations," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 249, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3302 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to corporations," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law regarding corporations prohibits any corporation from owing more money than the amount of its capital stock. The proposed bill would limit it to the assets of the corporation as sworn to and subscribed by the officers of such corporation as of December 31st of the preceding year according to its exhibit filed with the treasurer of the Territory.

This gives an opportunity for false swearing as to the assets, and a shareholder suing to enjoin the creation of a large debt could not go behind the assets as set forth in the exhibit. It would mean that a corporation could be created, put in Five Thousand Dollars in capital stock, swear that its assets were worth a hundred thousand dollars and create debts to that amount. It would result in an abuse by unscrupulous corporations and would be no protection to the public.

On the other hand, there are corporations having small capital and large assets: these corporations frequently owe debts in a larger amount than the capital stock. The present law does not necessarily prevent this because no one can come into court unless he is injured.

The Committee, therefore, feels that the passage of the bill would be a great mistake and recommends that it be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekai, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 128) recommending that House Bill No. 237, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915, to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1917," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Senate Chamber, Ter. Hawaii.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred House Bill No. 237, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915, to Fix the School Budget for the Biennial Period beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1917," begs leave to report as follows:

The proposed amendment to Section 1 of said Act 132 of Session Laws of 1915 is to delete item: "Pupukea 2250.00" so as to insert two new items to read:

Pearl City	\$ 610.00 and
Waiialua	\$1,640.00, the

two new items amounting to \$2,250.00.

We recommend that this bill pass.

Very respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 129) recommending that House Bill No. 268, entitled: "An Act directing the Department of Public Instruction to establish a high school in the District of Hana, County of Maui," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Senate Chamber, Ter. Hawaii

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred House Bill No. 268, entitled: "An Act Directing the Department of Public Instruction to Establish a High School in the District of Hana, County of Maui," begs leave to report as follows:

If this bill is allowed to become law it would open the door wide for various other districts in this Territory not already favored with a

high school, but where no real necessity for such schools exist, to ask for the establishment of such high grade institutions in every hamlet.

In all the Hana District from Kaupo to Keanae there are at present only seven school children in the 8th grade, and six in the 7th grade, and as a general rule about one half of the 8th grade children would drop off at the beginning of the new school term. Besides each new high school established would mean the securing of at least three new high salaried teachers who would cost the government about \$3,500.00 extra per annum for teaching 3 or 4 pupils, besides the cost of equipments, buildings, laboratories, etc.

We therefore recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Baldwin presented Senate Joint Resolution No. 2 petitioning the Congress of the United States for a change in the land laws of the Territory.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution passed First Reading and was thereupon referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Desha introduced Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation out of the general revenue for payment of certain expenses in connection with the disposition of the remains of the late James H. Boyd."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate No. 87, entitled: "An Act to regulate the installation, operation and maintenance of elevators, and improve the factor of safety thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 202, entitled: "An Act to prohibit

the malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums or exhibits and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 212, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park and playground."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 214, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for a County building."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 236, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2077 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 223 of the Session Laws of 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 253, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the pay of jurors."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House No. 279, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1311 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to income tax."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 299, entitled: "An Act authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of taxes collected."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 314, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3331, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to banking corporations."

Third Reading of House Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 186 of the Session Laws of 1915 relating to coöperative association by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3A." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaoaha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act relating to

the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4022A." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act relating to fraud upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A," The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 160, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2491 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to family allowance pending administration of the estate of a deceased person." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 162, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 114 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pension for teachers by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 8A." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of standing committee reports, Senator Conye, for the Committee on Military, pre-

sented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 130) recommending that Senate Bill No. 67, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186, 189, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224, and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii; 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., March 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred Senate Bill number 67, being an Act amending Sections 186, 189, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224, and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii has given the same due and careful consideration and find that the Bill is for the purpose of amending the Militia Law of Hawaii so as to conform with the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the Bill do pass.

Very respectfully yours,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 131) recommending that Senate Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to courts-martial by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241, and adding thereto two new sections to be known as Section 235A and Section 235B, and by repealing Sections 231, 242 and 245," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., March 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

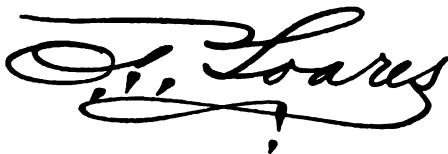
Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 68, being an Act to amend Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to courts-martial, by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241, and adding thereto two new sections to be known as Section 235A and 235B and by repealing Sections 231, 242 and 245, have given the same due and careful consideration and find that the Bill is for the purpose of amending the Militia Law of Hawaii so as to conform with the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916.

Your committee therefore recommends that the Bill do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

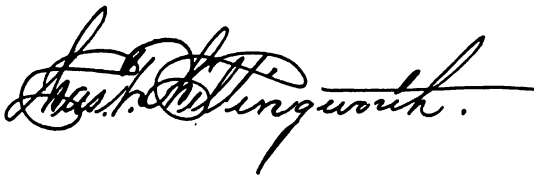
Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

At 2:00 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Wednesday, March 28, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Joseph H. Dingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate".

President of the Senate.

THIRTIETH DAY.

Wednesday, March 28, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

The Chaplain introduced Rev. Kaumeheiwa, Chaplain of the House of Representatives, who led in prayer. The roll was thereupon called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Twenty-ninth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 133), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act relating to the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4022A," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 93.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 134), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act relating to frauds upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 94.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 135), transmitting House Joint Resolution No. 3, requesting the Congress of the United States to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a Federal survey of the schools of the Territory of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Joint Resolution No. 3, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Joint Resolution No. 3 was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

JOINT RESOLUTION.

REQUESTING THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES TO ORDER THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION TO UNDERTAKE A FEDERAL SURVEY OF THE SCHOOLS OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

WHEREAS, the government of the United States of America, through its Department of the Interior and under the direction of its Commissioner of Education, has offered to every community of the nation an opportunity to put its local problem of schools before the national leaders in education that, after first-hand study of local conditions, such leaders may advise with local authorities to the end that the children of all the people may be prepared for national life; and

WHEREAS, Hawaii through its entire history has devoted itself to popular education and today faces conditions of peculiar difficulty and responsibility not affecting ourselves alone, but also affecting the life of the nation, and would bring to its problem all of its own resources and also such added wisdom as might come from national leaders after their study of local conditions; and

WHEREAS, Hawaii is a territory of the United States of America and, therefore, stands in a peculiarly close relation to the Congress of the United States, looking directly to it for guidance; now, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, that the Commissioner of Education of the United States of America be and is hereby requested and invited to undertake a Federal survey of the schools of the Territory and to make such recommendations as may seem to the Commissioner of Education to aid our schools the better to prepare our children for true American life, and that such Commissioner of Education be directed by the Congress of the United States to carry out such survey.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the resolution passed First Reading.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 136), transmitting House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the county officers," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 241, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 137), transmitting House Bill No. 283, entitled: "An Act to regulate the exhibition of moving pictures on Sundays," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 283, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 138), transmitting House Bill No. 286, entitled: "An Act amending Section 267 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to teachers in public schools," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 286, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 139), transmitting House Bill No. 311, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 311, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 140), transmitting House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 335, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 132), to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 85 and 86 and Senate Joint Resolution No. 2 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 85 and 86 and Senate Joint Resolution No. 2 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation out of the general revenue for payment of certain expenses in connection with the disposition of the remains of the late James H. Boyd," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Joint Resolution No. 2, requesting the Congress of the United States to amend the land laws of the Territory of Hawaii, the same was referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 133), recommending that House Bill No. 207, entitled: "An Act to regulate the appearance of defendants on charges of misdemeanor before either the district or circuit courts," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 207, entitled: "An Act to regulate the appearance of defendants on charges of misdemeanor before either the District or Circuit Courts," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes that a person who is charged with the commission of a misdemeanor and is given bail and is represented by an attorney

need not appear at the trial of his case, but he may appear by his attorney.

At the present time, the Judge uses his discretion in the matter. There may be cases where it is best to have the person charged present in court.

The Committee, therefore, recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 134), recommending that House Bill No. 208, entitled: "An Act relating to the signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in district courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 208, entitled: "An Act relating to the signing and certifying of judgments of District Magistrates and other process in District Courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A," begs leave to report as follows:

Under an act passed in the Session of 1915, the clerk of the district court is allowed to sign summons, writs of replevin and attachments.

The proposed bill would allow him also to sign judgments, writs of possession, ouster, subpoenas and executions.

A writ of possession and ouster, however, are matters which raise considerable legal questions and it, perhaps, would not be safe in allowing the clerk to sign such writs, but on the other hand they should be left to the magistrate as at present.

The Committee recommends striking out all after the first three lines of Section 1, and insert in lieu thereof the following: "Section 2337A. The duly appointed Clerk of any District Court as well as the Magistrate thereof may sign and certify any judgment rendered in said

Court and may sign any subpoena and execution. Section 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 135), recommending that House Bill No. 248, entitled: "An Act to provide for the recovery of all costs and an attorney's fee by an employee who recovers judgment against his employer for wages," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 248, entitled: "An Act to provide for the recovery of all costs and an attorneys' fee by an employee who recovers judgment against his employer for wages," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes that if an employee recovers judgment against his employer for wages due, he shall be entitled to have taxed against the defendant as costs certain attorney's fees. On the other hand, if the employer should be successful and shows that nothing is due, the employer is not entitled to an attorney's fee.

Under the present law it is a criminal offense for any person, firm, partnership or corporation to deduct and retain any portion of wages due, or to collect any store account, etc., without the written consent of such laborer or employee.

The Committee feels that the present law offers sufficient protection, and therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 136), recommending that House Bill No. 294, entitled: "An Act to provide for the service of certain judicial writs and processes," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 294, entitled: "An Act to provide for the service of certain judicial writs and processes," begs leave to report as follows:

The bill proposes that service of writs, processes, summons, or subpoenas may be made by any citizen. There is no provision that the citizen shall be under bond and there is no protection given to the party on whom the paper is to be served.

The Committee feels that it is a dangerous precedent to take it out of the hands of the police, and recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 137), recommending that Senate Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 24 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 265A, relating to the Department of Public Instruction," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 27th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.
Senate Chamber, Ter. Hawaii.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 61, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 24 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 265A, relating to the Department of Public Instruction," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes to allow a teacher an appeal to the Supreme Court in cases where a teacher is dismissed from the service of the department of public instruction for a just cause shown, and that if charges against said teacher are sustained, he or she shall have the right to appeal from such decision to the Supreme Court.

Under the present system a teacher is employed by the Department of Public Instruction for one year. At the end of that year it is optional with the department whether or not the teacher is to be employed again, and if he or she is so employed a new contract is issued.

The contract in each instance provides, "A teacher may be dismissed from the service for a cause, after a hearing of the case before the department or authorized agent of the department." The contract itself therefore recognizes the principal that a person should not be discharged without the chance for a hearing.

As the contract is only from year to year, if an appeal were allowed to the Supreme Court, or a hearing before the Supreme Court directly, it might result in no decision being reached until the contract had expired.

For the above reasons the Committee recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 89, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1250A, relating to exemption from taxation of new water systems."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 90, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the District of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads in said district."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson presented Senate Petition No. 5, from D. H. Keliiaa and twenty-two others, asking that provision be made for repairing wharf and warehouse at Makena, County of Maui, as follows:

PETITION FOR REPAIRING WHARF AND WAREHOUSE AT MAKENA LANDING, COUNTY OF MAUI.

WE, the undersigned residents and voters of Makena, County of Maui, respectfully petition the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii for an appropriation for repairing the wharf and warehouse at Makena landing, as both wharf and warehouse are badly in need of repairs: And for the granting of this your petitioners will ever pray.

(O makou, na kupa a poe koho balota e noho nei ma Makena, Kalana o Maui, i kakauinoa malalo nei, ke nonoi haahaa nei imua o ka Hale Kaukanawai o ke Teritore o Hawaii, e hookaawale mai i haawina dala no ka hana hou ana i ka uwapo ame haleukana ma ke awapae o Makena,

oiai ua nahaha a ano kupono ole ka uwapo ame ua haleukana ala i keia wa: a e pule mau kou poe noi, etc.)

Dated at Makena, Maui, March 2nd, 1917.

D. H. KELI'IAA, and twenty-two others.

The petition was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

The Senate having returned to consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act creating the office of Registrar of Fire Arms and Ammunition, providing the duties thereof, and amending Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915 by adding thereto five new sections to be known as Sections 2201A, 2201B and 2202B, 2202C and 2202D, and by amending Sections 2200 and 2201."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 1:35 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:20 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened proceeded to Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 67, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186, 189, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224, and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the National Guard." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to courts martial by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241, and adding thereto two new sections to be known as Section 235A and Section 235B, and by repealing Sections 231, 242, and 245." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 70, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of Standing Committee reports, Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 138), recommending that House Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to nehu and iao," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating in Nehu and Iao," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration, finds that Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915 has caused a hardship on some of the residents of certain counties designated by this act.

Therefore as this bill seeks to repeal this act, your committee recommends that this bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

HEALTH COMMITTEE.

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 139), recommending that House Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for the Hilo Hospital," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Health, to which was referred House Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii,

Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for the Hilo Hospital," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration the committee finds that as the hospital is situated near a public school, the noise of the children at recess disturbs the patients, and therefore the site is hardly suitable for a hospital; also that the present hospital is an old structure and in need of enlargement. There was also presented to your committee the fact that there are certain preference rights on the land sought to be set aside in this bill for the hospital. The committee further finds that the Governor has the authority to designate a site for a new hospital in a quiet and more suitable locality.

Your committee, therefore, on the above grounds, recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

HEALTH COMMITTEE.

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 140), recommending that House Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act to provide the appropriation of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for cemetery purposes," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act to provide the appropriation of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for Cemetery Purposes," begs leave to report as follows:

That the title of the bill be amended to read as follows:

"To provide by way of advancement for the appropriation of Eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for Cemetery Purposes."

That the bill be amended by adding a new section to be numbered Section 3, thus making Section 3 in the original bill to read as Section 4 in the amended bill, Section 3 reading as follows:

"Section 3. Upon the acquisition of the said lands, the same shall be transferred and conveyed by the Superintendent of Public Works in accordance with the provisions of Section 1150 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and the proceeds from such disposition thereof shall be repaid to the fund from which the foregoing appropriation is made."

With the aforesaid amendments the Committee recommends that the bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

HEALTH COMMITTEE.

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
J. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 161, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of deputy sheriffs." The bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Cooke. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 235, entitled: "An Act to amend Subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the Registrar of Conveyances." The Bill was throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Cooke. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 237, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915, to fix the School Budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1917." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Cooke. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 141), returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10, requesting the Navy Department to lend to the Territory a vessel for the use of the

Naval Militia, with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return, herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

Delete the title which reads as follows: "Requesting the President of the United States and the Secretary of the Navy for loan of a sea-going training ship for the use of the Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Communication No. 141, together with Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10 were thereupon referred to the Committee on Military.

A communication from the Hawaii Promotion Committee (Misc. Com. No. 17) was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, U. S. A., March 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President Senate,
Legislature of Hawaii,
Honolulu.

Dear Mr. Chillingworth:—In leaving Honolulu for the mainland to offset war scare rumors as they affect travel to the Islands and to launch summer travel campaigns and otherwise interest mainland travelers in Hawaii as a tourist resort, war or no war, I thought it best to leave this memo with you, which is in the interest of the Hawaii Promotion Committee. Both the Republic and Democratic parties are on record in their party platforms as being in favor not only of continuing the appropriation which the Legislatures of past sessions have made for the work of the Committee, but to increase the amount.

I know that you know this already, but thought best to call your attention to the matter anyhow. If I were not absent myself from the Territory, I would probably have had an opportunity to appear before the Committee which has the promotion matters in hand to call attention to this personally. Therefore, I am taking this means of doing so.

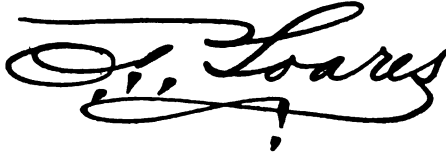
Wishing you all success in your presidency and also wishing the Legislature a successful session, I remain,

Very truly yours,

A. P. TAYLOR,
Secretary.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

At 3:00 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Thursday, March 29, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles H. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate".

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-FIRST DAY

Thursday, March 29, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Mikaele, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Thirtieth Day was read by the Clerk and upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Cooke, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 33) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 153, 165, 185, 250 and 298 as Acts 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34, respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, March 26, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor signed the following Bills on March 24th:

House Bill No. 153, as Act 30, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915."

House Bill No. 165, as Act 31, entitled: "An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by guardians of real estate of value not exceeding one thousand dollars."

House Bill No. 185, as Act 32, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 4173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling."

House Bill No. 250, as Act 33, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the additional sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian language."

House Bill No. 298, as Act 34, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the circuit court of the third judicial circuit."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 34) transmitting reports of the Industrial Accident Boards of the several counties and of the city and county, was read by the Clerk as follows:

March 29, 1917.

To the Legislature:

In conformity with Act 221, Session Laws 1915, I transmit herewith reports of the Industrial Accident Boards of the several Counties and City and County for the period July 1, 1915, to December 31st, 1916.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD.

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU.

July 1st to December 31st, 1915.

Lucius E. Pinkham,

Governor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Honorable Sir:—In accordance with the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act, Section 58, we beg to offer you the report of the results of the operation of the law for the six months from July first, up to and including the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred fifteen, briefly incorporating therein such information as we hope may prove of interest to you as Governor of the Territory and to the Legislature of the Territory.

Organization.

The Board held its first meeting at the offices of the Henry Waterhouse Trust Company, Ltd., on Wednesday, June ninth, nineteen hundred fifteen. There were present at this meeting Messrs. A. J. Campbell, F. E. Steere, R. B. Booth and F. O. Boyer. Mr. S. S. Paxson's absence from the city prevented his attendance at this meeting.

Mr. A. J. Campbell was elected Chairman of the Board.

On July first quarters were secured in the McCandless Building, arrangements having been made with the Hawaiian Engineering Association for the use of their room, No. 202, in that building.

The services of a secretary were secured, to whom was relegated the task of putting the office of the new Commission under the Workmen's Compensation Act into condition, and preparing for the proper conduct of the general details of the work to be accomplished.

Without loss of time, the necessary furnishings and the methods of operation were arranged and the routine work established.

Securities Filed.

During these six months, there were filed with this Commission, by one thousand and seventy-nine employers, security for the payment of compensation to their employees, in some one of the four ways provided under Section 46 of the Act.

Where application to carry their own insurance was made to the Board, careful and exhaustive consideration was given to the various possible conditions that might arise creating responsibility in the employer for a continuous period and making him liable for amounts bearing seriously upon his financial resources.

These applications to carry their own insurance were comparatively few, the number of such requests not exceeding seventy-five. Where the financial exhibits, in the judgment of the Board, did not warrant the assuming on the part of the applicant the liability for the payment of the compensation possibly involved these applications were denied and the employers instructed to provide security in some one of the other methods indicated under Section 46.

In several instances, subsequent to the approval and Order of Acceptance by the Board of this Exhibit under Schedule "A," the parties granted the privilege of carrying their own insurance have protected their liability under the Act by filing a policy of insurance with the Board.

The actual number of employers at present, in fact, taking advantage of the privilege permitted under item four, Section forty-six of the Act, totals fifty-three, this total representing six individuals and forty-seven corporations. Bonds have been filed by three corporations.

Delinquencies.

Probably the number of returns quoted does not represent more than fifty per cent of the employers of the City and County of Honolulu subject to the Act. Only recently, on account of the organization and the detail that the Board has had to inaugurate, has it been able to seriously consider the matter of delinquents.

It is a fact that, so far, the only method adopted by the Board in the matter of delinquents has been to give a list of delinquents to the County Attorney's Office, it being understood by the Board that this was all that was necessary to institute legal proceedings against such delinquents.

However, the County Attorney's Office has taken the attitude that while it recognizes the Act intended it should prosecute cases referred to it by the Industrial Accident Board, it maintains that the Board should furnish the necessary data to institute the suits.

This Board understands from the County Attorney's Office that the procuring of this data would practically take one man's time, and that it has neither the extra man nor the funds with which to hire one.

The apportionment for our Board is limited, and it does not feel that it can add another employee with the funds at its disposal. The County Attorney's Office has suggested that the powers given to the Board will enable it to call before the Board, at its meetings, the delinquents and obtain data in that way. In the opinion of this Board, the Act did not contemplate that its time should be taken up in this manner, as the vital questions continually coming before the Board for adjustment take all the time that its members, who have their own business to attend to, can reasonably be expected to give.

Unless the Executive Department can furnish more funds, or the Attorney General's office help in the prosecution, the Board will have to make the matter of delinquency a secondary consideration, trusting that the next legislature will place at its disposal money enough for it to employ an inspector for this work.

Accidents.

Accidents, to the number of six hundred and eighty-nine were reported for this same period, the majority of the accidents resulting in minor injuries where the medical and hospital costs paid by the employer, or the insurance carrier, were considerably less than the maximum amount stipulated by the law, the injured employee recovering from the disability and returning to work prior to the expiration of the fourteen-day period.

One hundred and fifty-one of these accidents created disabilities extending over a compensation period longer than one week. Five hundred and eighty-two of the total number of cases were closed during the six

months through the voluntary adjustment of the compensation due the injured employee, by the employer or his insurance carrier, subject to the approval, and sometimes the preliminary advice or instruction of the Board.

One hundred and two cases are still under compensation.

Claims Presented to the Board.

Twenty-three claims were presented to the Board, on the part of employees, where, from the employee's point of view, a voluntary and satisfactory compensation had not been offered by the employer.

Three of these cases were dismissed; the facts disclosing in one case that the employer had fully complied with the law in affording the claimant proper medical care and all due compensation; in the other two cases dismissed, the Board had no jurisdiction in the premises, one accident ante-dating the first of July, nineteen hundred fifteen, the other on account of the non-residency of the employer.

Two awards were made by the Board for continued payments of compensation for the maximum periods provided under the Act—the beneficiary under one of these awards remaining for the present under the supervision of the Board.

Five of the accidents reported to the Board and coming under their jurisdiction, resulted in death. In one instance there were no dependents, the wife and children living in China and having never been residents of the Territory or of the United States, were aliens and not entitled to compensation under the law.

Of the three other death cases, all coming under the provisions of the Act, two are still pending, the third is about to be closed by a settlement award for the continued payment of compensation for the full period of three hundred and twelve weeks, in compliance with the provisions of the Act pertaining to the case.

Board Meetings.

Forty-two meetings of the Board have been held.

Full and explicit minutes of each meeting are on record. Persistent effort has been made to secure accurate and detailed data in connection with all matters brought before the Board and in reference to every accident reported, all data being preserved on file.

The clerical work required has been necessarily great, and the secretary, combining the duties of secretary, stenographer and clerk, has found that efficient service demands responsibility, initiative, vigilant, alertness and infinite patience.

The Honorable Royal Meeker, U. S. Commissioner of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, Washington, D. C., was present at the evening meeting of September second, nineteen hundred fifteen. He discussed with the members of the Board matters of general interest in compensation law and its operation in the States, and offered suggestions in regard to the method of preparing statistical reports, and the arranging of data along lines tending to secure accuracy and intelligent classification of matter submitted to such reports.

The work of these initial six months has been necessarily formative and educational. As a rule, cordial coöperation on the part of the general public has marked the response to the unavoidable demands of the Board in connection with inducing compliance with the law throughout the City and County of Honolulu. A great amount of the administrative work has been accomplished through personal interviews, an increasing number of the inquiring public visiting the Board room daily, seeking a clearer interpretation of the law; information concerning special

liability under individual conditions; instruction in regard to the payment of compensation, and, not infrequently, to offer eloquent and prolonged objections to the actual enforcement of the law under personal conditions represented as being "exceptions."

These daily interviews at the Board room, by both employers and employees, absorb time and attention. Cordial courtesy and attentive interest on the part of the members of the Board and the secretary, coöperating with this "desire to know" on the part of the public, will eventually result in a more comprehensive understanding of the law and an intelligent acceptance of its provisions.

The volume of correspondence steadily increases, at home and abroad. Looking toward uniform action, Industrial Commissions and Boards in the several states are endeavoring to effect an interchange of facts and figures and general information of mutual interest and helpfulness.

This brief experience of the Board is insufficient to determine the full value and correctness of all the provisions of the Act, but the results of the half-year's work indicate that in principle and effectiveness, the law is thoroughly practical. Employers and employees are not yet adequately informed concerning their rights and obligations, and frequent misconceptions engender misunderstandings that a few moments' explanation and discerning interpretation of the provisions of the Act promptly and amicably reconciles.

Insurance Companies.

The insurance companies and agencies, seven in number, writing compensation insurance, from the first evinced a reasonable, and eventually, a cordial coöperation with the Industrial Accident Board in their endeavors to comply with the requirements of the Act and to promote the strict execution of the law.

In some instances an apparent reluctance toward reaching adjustment with the injured employee doubtless arose from the lack of mutual understanding and uniform methods of procedure between the employers and the insurance carriers.

The adjustment of the large number of minor claims involves an enormous amount of labor on the part of these agencies, and the Board appreciates the goodwill and the courteous attention that has characterized the attitude of the insurance carriers generally.

Before approval or acceptance, the Board subjected every policy of insurance to a rigid examination, recommending in detail the elimination or amendment of those features that, in the opinion of the Board, were not strictly in accordance with the law. Compliance with the rulings of the Board in this regard on the part of all the companies offering such policies for approval made it possible to accept these policies until such time as a standard policy is agreed upon by the different insurance companies.

Interpretation of the Act.

There are certain sections of the Act that admit of more than one interpretation. On certain cases the Board has deferred action, referring said cases to the City and County Attorney for a decision. Up to the present time, December thirty-first, no decisions have been handed down to the Board from the office of the City and County Attorney.

It may be advisable to test the interpretation of one or two sections by submitting the matter under contention in such cases to the Supreme Court, where the contention raises an important question of law, and there is no dispute in regard to the statement of facts, but only in regard to the legal construction of the law.

The Board has endeavored to correctly value the evidence placed before it, bearing in mind that, while the interest of the injured employee must claim its primary consideration in its semi-judicial capacity, comprehensive understanding from the employer's point of view, and practical justice toward him, must contribute to the determining of the merits of the case presented.

The law, in general, is so explicit and direct that grounds for controversy are reduced to a minimum.

Medical Decisions.

In determining disability, the Board, from time to time, has deemed it expedient to refer cases to the examination of a medical adviser, for a decision involving medical points not clear to an unprofessional experience, choosing the medical referee with a view to special fitness in the case in question.

A medical department, or a medical director, to advise the Industrial Accident Board upon medical and surgical details would greatly facilitate the adjustment of claims and the interpretation of testimony. It is frequently advisable, and on occasion absolutely essential, to have special consultation in regard to the character of the disability and the nature of the injury. This renders unavoidable much discussion and considerable correspondence.

Expenditures.

Care and economy have been exercised in the expenditures of the Board, avoiding any outlay beyond that necessary to correctly establish and execute the proper and effective service required.

Certain procedures indicated by the conditions arising under the circumstances, the Board on occasion has been compelled to omit, owing to the limited funds available.

The following statement of expenditures is respectfully submitted, for the six months ending December thirty-first, nineteen hundred fifteen:

Furniture and office supplies.....	\$ 524.20
Blank forms (for Oahu Board).....	185.60
do. (for Hilo Board).....	75.60
Record books	38.80
Stationery	26.70
Postage	10.00
Advertising	53.75
Telephone	29.30
Salaries	700.00
Rent	90.00
Interpreter	1.00
Total	\$1,734.95

The cost of the initial furnishings, record books and blank forms comprise about one-half of the amount expended and represent, in fact, an investment for the use of the Workmen's Compensation organization during the year, or years, to come.

Recommendations.

The annual report from this Board contemplates recommendations to the next legislature, both, from the standpoint of the Board, as to administration and the legal standpoint.

Necessarily, in the short space of time this law has been in operation, and this Board has been organized, its attention has been confined to getting the Act in operation. In the next report, which will be offered before the convening of the Legislature, this Board expects to offer a comprehensive list of recommendations suggested by the longer administration of the Act and the wider experience of the Board.

Reviewing the experience of the past six months, the Board is led to believe that the Workmen's Compensation Law, a precautionary as well as a compensating measure, like all good law, will prove progressive, and will adapt itself by modification and amendment to the new demands of the future as social necessity and the changing relations between employers and employees suggest, ultimately serving a manifold mission among men, the employer no less than the employee sharing the beneficial result.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) F. E. STEERE,

Acting Chairman of the Industrial Accident
Board, City and County of Honolulu.

December thirty-first, nineteen hundred fifteen.

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD.

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU.

January 1st to December 31st, 1916.

Lucius E. Pinkham,
Governor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Honorable Sir:—The Industrial Accident Board of the City and County of Honolulu submits its annual report covering the administration of the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Territory of Hawaii, for the twelve months ending December 31st, 1916.

On February 1st, 1916, a report was submitted by this Board, outlining in brief the organization and the operations of the Board covering the period of the first six months, ending December 31st, 1915. The text of that report was limited to general information in reference to the action of the Board in getting the Act into practical effect.

We have endeavored in this report to segregate the financial expenditures, showing how and why the moneys have been paid out; to give as accurately as the returns made to this Board permit a total of the payments of claims requiring compensation, and, in a condensed form, some statistical facts and figures covered by this branch of the Territorial government, together with supplemental general data which the Board hopes will prove of value and interest.

Compensation Law has been in successful operation in several of the States of the Union, and may be considered to have progressed beyond the experimental state.

While the Board has come into contact with some opposition to this law in the Territory, the opponents of the measure did not assume an attitude of antagonism to all forms of Workmen's Compensation, but while opposing in some degree this Act 221, apparently favored the Act in general as a reasonable and just compensation law. If, therefore, certain features of the present Act 221 are inadequate or open to misinterpretation, and by the omission of necessary provisions the Act is thereby

limited in effectiveness, it would seem that it is incumbent upon this Legislature to enact such amendments and additions as will tend to increase the economic value of a law, the wisdom and justice of which has now become universally recognized. We embody in this report and respectfully submit certain recommendations, suggested by the experience of the past year, for the attention and consideration of the Legislature.

While Workmen's Compensation Law is an innovation and an experiment in this Territory, it may be remembered that in all the countries of Europe, with the exception of Turkey, for nearly a quarter of a century, compensation legislation has been enacted; that in our own country, thirty-one States and Alaska are operating under markedly successful compensation laws, a number of additional States are preparing Acts for submission to their respective State legislatures and our sixty-fourth Congress created an Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties.

The hazards of the industrial world are largely unavoidable, and industry should bear a just responsibility toward the injured workman in providing all possible safety devices and in compensating in due degree the injuries caused by the accidents incidental to industrial enterprises.

This compensation liability is entirely apart from any humane consideration, it being economically conceded that the lost time of the injured employee is as legitimate a part of the cost of the product as is that of the raw material, wherefore, the question of who is to blame for an accident is immaterial, for the fact that an injury has occurred to a workman in any line of employment immediately establishes his right to receive compensation. There are those who look upon the workmen's compensation in the nature of poor relief and the pecuniary provision as a charity fund—absolutely a false view of the facts. Compensation is not charity, it is a legal right, substituted by the wisdom of the people for the legal right to collect accident "damages," a right frequently abused by both employers and employees, either because of a prejudiced viewpoint or by deliberate intention to take advantage of the circumstance of accident as far as the sanction of the law will permit.

Under the old method of Employer's Liability, and as then held by the insurance world, the question of negligence or fault was generally **the basis of recovery**, and successful recovery by the injured person usually involved expensive and tedious court procedure, the court rulings viewed from the progressive and humanitarian standpoint of the present day in regard to social relations and equality of justice frequently resulting in unsatisfactory and unfair adjustment.

Compensation law, without recourse to litigation, affords a prompt and specific adjustment of claims for the disability resulting from industrial injury.

There is a vital inter-relationship existing between the employer and the employee. On the one hand, enterprise and capital are invested, on the other, the employee, whose labor is an absolute essential if the investment is to be made profitable, must put his whole strength of mind and body into the operation, incurring the risk of loss or harm for the benefit the product of his labor bestows upon the employer and the world of consumers. Neither can justly be compelled to bear the entire loss attending industrial accidents occurring in a jointly operated industry; equal justice demands that the industry shall bear the burden of expense of accidents that are the outcome of its operation.

Far more important than the payment of compensation will be the universal economic and scientific effort to avoid the occurrence of accidents by proper safety devices and careful supervision of employees and machinery.

To the understanding and conscientious employee, the benefits of the Act are beyond question; he knows what to expect and in case of injury avoids strife-breeding litigation, while the protection afforded creates confidence in and a good-will attitude toward the work demanded of him, a decided advantage in the conduct of the business and a source of great satisfaction to the employer. Though the amount of compensation may appear insufficient to the employee, the certainty of payment of the fixed amount and the fact that he is entitled thereto by right of law without the struggle and expense of a legal procedure gratify his sense of justice and establish an identity of interests.

Administration.

The organization being completed the Board found itself confronted with an administration embracing numerous problems and the task of devising ways and means of making effective a new and untried law. The system in operation has proved expeditious, economic and accurate and apparently satisfactory to the public. The secretary, with the assistance of the Chairman and the members of the Board, has had charge of organizing and installing the system in operation and of designing the books used in the office of this Board. That the system is practical is evidenced by the fact that an enormous amount of detail was handled by the secretary alone during the first year, and by the secretary and one clerk up to the present time.

Delinquencies.

Legal procedure in regard to the penalty for failure to secure compensation, as provided under Section 48, has not been put into effect by this Board in cases of delinquency on the part of the employers, for the reason, as set forth in our previous report, that due inspection and the procuring of reliable data have been matters difficult to arrange under present conditions. We are not ignoring the axiom that law unenforced does not survive, and only the penalty following its violation makes a law triumphant, but the wide controversy concerning certain points of Compensation Law, in the States as well as within our own Territory, suggests caution in procedure until some decision has determined certain questions.

There is a diversity of opinion in regard to the liability of employers under the Act, especially within the legal profession, certain attorneys holding that the business of the professional man is not to be classed as an "Industry" under the Compensation Law.

In order to solve this question of liability of attorneys as employers under the law, the question has been reserved to the Supreme Court in regard to a firm of attorneys at law, said firm taking the position that a law firm did not come within the provisions of the Act, the City and County Attorney's Office acting as attorney for the Board.

The Board contemplates an active and forceful consideration of this feature of the law early in this coming year, as promptly as an effective course of procedure can be inaugurated, it having been demonstrated that without some compulsory course of action, certain employers will neglect or refuse to provide security for the payment of compensation to their employees.

Securities Filed.

One thousand seventy-nine employers, during 1915, filed security for their compensation payments to their employees. One hundred fifty-four additional returns have been made to the Board during 1916, mak-

ing a present total of one thousand two hundred thirty-three, this figure not yet, in the opinion of the Board, approaching the full quota of the employers of the City and County of Honolulu subject to the Act.

Of those granted the privilege of carrying their own insurance in 1915, a number have since filed insurance policies to protect their compensation liability.

To forty-three employers, upon renewed application, accompanied by their financial exhibit as required by the law, an Order of the Board extending the privilege of carrying their own insurance has been reissued.

Meetings of the Board.

The members of your Board have conscientiously endeavored to conduct the business of this Industrial Accident Commission and the affairs laid before them for a decision with a serious regard for the best interest of the wage earner; and, with justice to the employer and with an unflinching desire and intention to promote the welfare of the general public, are confident that the past eighteen months have demonstrated beyond dispute that the new order brought about by the enactment of compensation legislation has proved acceptable and of general benefit, both to the employer and to the employee.

Thirty-nine meetings of this Board have been held during the year 1916, varying in length from an hour and a half to two hours and a half. The matter brought before the Board, in every case, has been given the utmost attention, with careful preliminary consideration and pertinent investigation during the intervals between meetings, with due thought and regard for the personal interviews and interests frequently claiming consideration over and beyond that afforded by the regular meetings.

The discussions during the meetings of the Board have been invariably friendly and free from discord; diversity of opinion and opposing viewpoints have been harmoniously reconciled or conceded to the majority, it being the absolute and honest purpose of the members of the Board, individually and collectively, to sustain an impersonal and unprejudiced attitude of coöperative justice and, by united counsel and careful deliberation, to agree upon fair and reasonable rulings that may result in the best interests and welfare of those concerned and the ultimate beneficial influence of the Act.

Claims Presented.

Of the seventy-nine claims formally before the Board during 1916, three were continued from 1915, and one other was reopened upon petition for a lump-sum settlement, the petition being denied; a number of hearings were held in each case.

Appeals to the Circuit Court from the decision of the Board were filed in two of these cases but have not yet been brought up in court. One case involving a question of the employer's liability, under Section 60 of the Act, was finally decided by reserving the question of law under this Action to the Supreme Court, the decision handed down (No. 94, in the matter of the Claim for Compensation of Ichijiro Ikoma against Oahu Sugar Company, Limited, and Kenechi Harumi) sustained the ruling of the Board.

Death Claims.

Twenty-eight death claims were given hearings; three of these were continued from 1915; five were dismissed as not coming under Compensa-

tion Law; and one was denied, the death having been caused by heart trouble. The rulings of the Board pertaining to these cases covered twelve awards of weekly compensation payments not to exceed three hundred twelve weeks, and nine lump-sum settlements. In one instance the question of jurisdiction has been reserved to the Supreme Court as between Compensation Law and the Federal Act in regard to Territorial railroad employees; the decision in this case has not been transmitted at this date.

The cash amounts in the seven lump-sum settlements aggregate \$14,271.78, this sum affording protection to twenty-six dependents—ten adults and sixteen children. Three of these awards were made on behalf of Japanese mothers with children; one on behalf of two Japanese children born in the Territory and now residing in Japan; one for a Portuguese mother with six children—a trustee being appointed; one Hawaiian, a dependent sister; and one Filipino, a mother with one child.

The eleven awards of weekly compensation, not to exceed three hundred twelve weeks, aggregate \$96.84 per week, and represent an ultimate total, if paid during the entire period of three hundred twelve weeks, of \$30,210.96. These weekly amounts provide for thirty-one dependents, seventeen of them being children; in addition to the amounts quoted, a further weekly compensation subsequent to the termination of the six-year period applies until the youngest child arrives at the age of sixteen years.

The aforesaid amounts are exclusive of hospital and medical bills and the sums paid for funeral expenses representing only the pecuniary compensation, pertaining to the eighteen claims enumerated, awarded by the ruling of the Board.

Hearings.

Fifty-one claims other than the death claims were formally presented before the Board for hearing, decisions being rendered in all of these, with the exception of two which are continued over into the year 1917. One appeal from the decision of the Board has been made in these fifty-one claims, no decision has been transmitted to date.

One injured employee of the City and County elected to sue for damages in the Circuit Court, his injury having been sustained under circumstances creating a legal liability other than the employer's. Having recovered, under civil law, from some person other than the employer, his later claim for compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Law was denied by the Board.

Compensation in six of these claims, where a permanent partial disability had resulted from the injury, aggregated \$4,041.98 in lump-sum settlements, and weekly payments of \$8.83 to continue two hundred forty-eight weeks.

Lump-Sum Settlements.

In the opinion of this Board, lump-sum payments in settlement of compensation claims in general are not advisable; in these claims where a lump-sum payment has been approved by the Board, careful and exhaustive consideration of the conditions and circumstances of each claim has invariably preceded the decision of the Board. Employers and the insurance-carriers frequently prefer the lump-sum settlement as the easier if not the less expensive method of disposing of the matter, and as a rule seem inclined to favor the prompt final settlement when petitioned by the claimant. It is not the policy, however, of the Board to approve

such settlements and is ruled only in exceptional cases where the best welfare of both parties will be promoted thereby.

The foregoing includes only those claims, formally presented in writing upon the prescribed form and granted a hearing before the Board.

Minor Accidents.

A total of two thousand two hundred seventy-two accidents including the aforesaid enumeration have been reported to the Board during the year of 1916; two thousand one hundred eighty of these have been comparatively minor accidents, compensation, in addition to the medical and hospital bills, as a rule being adjusted between the injured employee and his employer, or the insurance carrier, and voluntary payments thereof made in accordance with the provisions of the Act without the intervention of the Board other than the approval of the final report filed with the Board at the termination of the disability. One hundred fourteen of the injured parties are still under compensation.

In an increasing number of cases, the employer requests preliminary instruction from the Board, and the employees appear at the Board room seeking an interpretation of the provisions of the Act and the assurance of the Board that full compensation payments as provided by Compensation Law have been paid to them.

The record of the past year shows a ready and careful attention on the part of the average employer in regard to his compensation responsibility, the instances being exceptional where negligence or indifference has caused the employee to appear before the Board on his own behalf.

Occasionally, however, an employee has appeared at the Board room, representing that he is not receiving the compensation due him; the attention of the negligent employer to the omission has usually sufficed to induce his prompt compliance with the law, it often being demonstrated that the apparent negligence is due in part to the employee's own dilatoriness in reporting to his employer the accident causing his disability and the subsequent conditions resulting from the injury, or to an oversight on the part of a foreman or sub-foreman.

Loss of Minor Parts.

Certain dissatisfaction with the compensation provided—or not provided—where there is a loss of one or more fingers, toes, or the sight of one eye, or some other minor part of the body, seems sometimes justifiable.

The wound caused by an amputated finger or toe heals rapidly, the disability being practically terminated in less than fourteen days—the waiting period during which no compensation is paid—wherefore, the injured employee, aside from the cost of medical or surgical service, is compensated not at all for an injury partially disabling him, at least through the consequent inconvenience for some time to come, and in some occupations causing a permanent handicap. It would seem that justice to the injured employee indicates that some period for compensation should apply in all cases where the loss of or permanent injury of some minor part of the body is sustained by an employee.

Safety First.

The fearful economic waste—the useless sacrifice of life and limb—caused by the hazards of the industrial field is recognized as an evil that must be abolished, so far as possible, rather than compensated. The prevention of accidents is a better protection for the workman than any

compensation for injury, however, satisfactory. Accidents may be reduced to what is termed the "Unavoidable Class."

Careful statistics testify that thirty-five thousand accidents result fatally (about ninety-five a day) and over two million are injured each year—a "Carnage of Peace" more appalling than the savage brutalities of merciless warfare.

It is understood that the intention of Compensation Law is to place upon the employer an obligation to take every precaution to make as safe as may be the place for his workmen while engaged in their labors.

Safety devices and safeguards should be provided, and a severe penalty by the employer for interfering with the use thereof by an employee, or carelessness in observing all reasonable rules necessary for the protection of himself or other employees.

Inspection.

Jurisdiction and all necessary supervision over every place of employment in the Territory essential to enforce its provisions are vested in the law, but without proper and continued inspection at repeated intervals, this intention of the Act becomes void.

A regularly appointed and salaried inspector, duly qualified for the duties and responsibilities of the position, to periodically visit and inspect the industrial plants of the County, possibly of the Territory, if such an arrangement should be advisable and practicable, would add materially to the effectiveness of the Act and aid largely in the promulgation of the provisions and intentions of the law.

Interpretation of the Act.

Although Compensation Law has been enacted within many of the States of the Union, these laws are new and have not been in operation long enough to establish a precedent or to define beyond question the intention and force of certain provisions; this Board has encountered difficulty in a number of cases in our own law, sometimes hesitating to make a ruling because of a reasonable doubt of an individual interpretation put upon some provision of the Act, particularly where the viewpoints of the members of the Board seem to diverge.

Opinions from City and County Attorney's Office.

In response to questions referred to the City and County Attorney's Office for a decision, thirteen opinions have been handed down to the Board embodying decisions in reference to points at issue, the Board basing their rulings in the claims in question upon these decisions of the City and County Attorney.

Medical Examinations.

The need for a medical department or a medical director in determining the degree and nature of disability, grows with the broadening of the activities of the Board. Repeatedly, the members of the Board are confronted with complicated questions pertaining to the nature of a physical injury and the connection thereof with an alleged accident, and where the medical reports submitted are unsatisfactory to either the employer or the injured employee, special medical examination on behalf of the Board is essential.

These are what may be termed "extraordinary" cases—the nature of

the injury being obscure or the alleged disability uncertain. A superficial medical examination would avail little or nothing in such cases, and the provision of a three-dollar fee for "ordinary" medical service has proved too small to command the proper medical attention. For this reason, the Board has resorted to special medical service only where an intelligent understanding of the case submitted was impossible without it.

The sixty dollars expended for such medical service during this past year represents about eleven such special examinations.

National and International Conferences.

From time to time, National and International Congresses on Compensation Law and Social Insurance have been and will be held in the States. At these conferences, industrial problems and methods of administering Compensation Law receive expert consideration; the open discussions afford intelligent and constructive information; those who participate in the open discussions present points of difficulty and their own solutions of uncertain propositions; experiences and opinions, both interesting and educational, are interchanged, while the world-wide field is brought within the focussed viewpoints of representatives from all corners of the earth—thoughtful and able men who for the time being concentrate their united intelligence upon the various topics brought under consideration.

In the opinion of your Board, a Territorial delegate, appointed by the Governor from some one of the Territorial Industrial Accident Boards—attending a conference of Social Insurance or a convention of the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions—the two organizations quite distinct but with common problems—would bring back to his fellow commissioners here in the Islands a fund of valuable and illuminating matter that, under his personal presentation and interpretation for local application, would afford the Territorial Boards a clearer and more intimate insight into the trend and progress of Compensation Law and Social Insurance.

Expenditure.

All expenditure, beyond what has appeared absolutely necessary, has been avoided during the year. Not knowing the exact proportion of the appropriation allotted to this Board, the members of the Board have judged it expedient to restrict any outlay to the actual essentials indicated by the foundation work of the Industrial Accident Commission, deeming it prudent to approach the untried roads of the compensation field with caution and a due regard to the limitations, financial, as intended by our legislature, and of judgment created by the inexperience of your Board.

We respectfully beg to submit the following statement for the twelve months ending December 31st, 1916:

Salaries (secretary and clerk).....	\$1,853.20
Rent	180.00
Telephone	60.30
Advertising	4.50
Postage	22.50
Printing and stationery.....	7.75
Blank forms	105.35
Record books	67.65
Office Supplies and Appurtenances.....	34.20
Furniture and fixtures.....	52.80
Medical fees	60.00
Directory	6.00
Total.....	\$2,454.25

During the six months of operation ending December 31st, 1915, the total expenditure amounted to \$1,734.95, making a complete total for the entire eighteen months' period, beginning with July 1st, 1915, of \$4,189.20.

A Few Statistics.

An accurate statistical review of these initial eighteen months is somewhat difficult because of the only partial returns in some instances. Continued and persistent endeavor is made to secure a full and correct report of the duration and nature of the disability following an accident, the expense items in regard to the medical and hospital bills, and the payments of compensation. A final report is invariably requisitioned; if this final report is not filed within the specified time, a special call is made therefor—either by telephone, by postcard, or both—or, if the disability continues beyond sixty days, a supplemental report is filed. A close check is kept upon all reported accidents until the final reports have been filed.

The majority of the plantations do not itemize the hospital and medical expense feature, for the reason that plantation hospitals and physicians are regular yearly expenditure, the proportion of cost pertaining to each case being difficult to estimate.

In a number of cases the final reports are not due, the disabilities not having terminated and the injured employee still being under compensation, or the claims not yet adjusted, or the hearings of certain claims having been deferred awaiting further information and satisfactory evidence.

In brief, however, the following closely approximates a correct statement of a few of the general memoranda included in the record of the past eighteen months.

Twenty-five nationalities are represented among the injured employees. Numerically enumerated, the races show as follows: Japanese 971, Portuguese 470, Hawaiian 447, Americans 276, Filipino 193, Chinese 152, Korean 110, Porto Rican 98, Spanish 81, Russian 65, German 36, English 17, Norwegian 11, Negro 8, Italian, Swedish and Indian, each 4, Polish, Finnish and Scotch, each 3, and one each for the French, Danish, Irish, Greek and Polynesian.

1594 married men, 1279 single men, 46 married women and 42 single women were accidentally injured.

371 were under twenty years of age; 2473 were between the ages of twenty and fifty; and 117 were over fifty years old.

33 accidents were fatal; 243 occasioned no disability; 1866 caused disabilities terminating in less than fourteen days; 698 cases of disability extended over periods varying from three to ten weeks—these including 16 instances of hernia, 37 cases where infection aggravated the wound, and 7 cases where a permanent partial disability was created, involving the loss of five right hands, one right arm and one right foot.

164 of the minor injuries were caused by nail wounds in the feet. It may be interesting to note that there were 255 head or face wounds; 330 bodily contusions and bruises, and that 188 eyes, 5 ears, 15 noses, 104 backs, 34 ribs, 39 hips, 174 arms, 319 legs, 691 fingers and 89 toes were temporarily put out of commission, while 80 abdominal wounds, 16 hernias and 8 undefined internal injuries were included in the list of casualties.

In 2109 cases no compensation was paid beyond the medical bills, the disability, if any, terminating within the fourteen days. In 698 cases weekly compensation applied during the period of disability. There are a number of cases (about 114) still under compensation—or presumably so, the final reports not having been filed. Exclusive of these cases not

closed, the aggregate weekly compensation amounts to \$10,135.63; in addition hospital, medical fees and funeral expenses have aggregated, respectively, \$5,634.30, \$12,713.41, and \$1,049.60.

These figures do not include the cost of plantation hospital and medical service; the final reports from the majority of the plantations do not itemize this expense feature for the reason that the proportion of cost pertaining to each case is difficult to estimate.

Nor do the above figures include the compensation awarded where the weekly payments continue, this item having been outlined previously.

In a brief report it is not practical to present exhaustive statistical information in regard to the causes, nature and frequency of the accidents as proportioned among the several industries. This Board has endeavored to make the records on file as complete and as accurate as possible, with the intention of preserving such permanent data as will serve to offer on demand a more detailed history of all facts pertaining to the operation of Compensation Law in the Territory. If these fundamental classifications are sound and adequate, other matter can be added as opportunity and occasions arise.

Recommendations.

Your Commission begs to submit herewith, subject to your approval, for transmission to the Legislature, the views of the Board, as evolved from the experience of the members of the Board during their incumbency, embodied in the form of recommendations, certain amendments—alterations, omissions or additions—that in the opinion of the Board will promote the more effective operation of Compensation Law in the Territory.

These recommendations we append hereto, and respectfully solicit your consideration thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) A. J. CAMPBELL,
Chairman, Industrial Accident Board,
City and County of Honolulu.

December 31st, 1916.

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD, COUNTY OF HAWAII.

July 1st to December 31st, 1915.

Lucius E. Pinkham,
Governor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Honorable Sir:—The Industrial Accident Board of the County of Hawaii appointed under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act, begs to submit the following report for the period beginning July 1st, 1915, and ending December 31st, 1915.

Organization.

At its first meeting held on July 10th, 1915, this Board organized by the election of the following officers: Chairman, H. B. Elliot; Disbursing Agent, J. W. Webster, and the appointment of Leon H. Cook as Secretary.

Rules and regulations for the procedure and transaction of business were adopted at this time.

At a later date it was found that the proper conduct of its affairs, consideration of the convenience of the general public, and the filing and preservation of the rapidly accumulating mass of records made necessary the establishment of a permanent office. Premises in the Peacock Block were accordingly secured and furnished for this purpose.

Meetings.

During this period the Board has held eight meetings for the transaction of business, at all of which a quorum was present.

Expenditures.

The expenditures of the Board during this period are appended to the report under the heading "Appendix A."

Statistical Tables.

(a) Accidents: 322 reports of accidents were filed with the Board, and of this number 5 terminated fatally.

Statistical tabulation of these appear under the heading of "Appendix B."

Incompleteness in these forms is explained by the fact many reports are insufficiently descriptive, and also, to delays upon the part of employers in filing supplementary and final reports.

(b) Registration of Employers: So far 289 employers have been registered under Section 46, division 2, and 35 employers under Section 46, division 4 of this Act. (Appendix C).

Undoubtedly there are a number of cases among the smaller employers of labor where no attempt has been made as yet to comply with the law. Where it is possible to discover that such evasions of the law exist, this Board intends to enforce rigorously its provisions.

(c) General Remarks: We are very strongly of the opinion that it is desirable that at an early date the various Accident Boards of this Territory shall decide upon a uniform system of statistical tabulation of accidents, employer's registration, and insurance premiums and payments to be used by each of them in making annual reports.

It is very evident that only by the installation of such a system can the burden of expense entailed by the Act, the benefit to the employees, the exact cost and return from insurance and the nature and preventability of the various forms of accidents be adequately ascertained.

General Observations:

We do not intend at this time to offer any recommendations, or make any criticisms regarding the text of the Workmen's Compensation Act, preferring to reserve such observations until we have acquired a larger experience of its actual results.

It is of much importance that employers shall comply strictly with the provisions regulating the filing of reports with the Board. We note with pleasure that the majority of employers are careful and exact in such compliance, but our records suggest that a few are less scrupulous in reporting all accidents that come within the Act.

We are of the opinion that it would be an improvement upon the present practice if the various insurance companies would adopt a uniform contract of insurance of a form that complies in its text with all of the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act.

The Board desires to express obligations to the Secretary of the Ter-

ritory, Hon. W. W. Thayer, for advice and assistance received, and to the officials of the local County Attorney's office for prompt and valuable advice upon all matters submitted by us to them for their opinion.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) HAROLD B. ELLIOT,

Chairman Industrial Accident Board,
County of Hawaii.

This report was formally approved at a meeting of this Board held January 27, 1916.

(Signed) LEON H. COOK,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

Expense: July 1st, 1915, to December 31st, 1915.

Furniture and Fixtures.....	\$225.00
Rent	40.00
Salaries	300.00
Stationery and printing.....	62.22
Mileage	175.25
	<hr/>
	\$802.47

APPENDIX B.

Plantation Disability	No. Acci- dents	Total Time Dis- ability	Aver- age No. Days	Doctor and Hospital	Com- pensation Paid	Total Amount Paid
Agricultural	79	1,327	17.00	575.75	392.23	957.98
Mill	18	214	1.19	187.70	57.66	245.36
Stable and Teamsters	26	440	17.00	214.50	95.40	309.90
Miscellaneous	12	136	1.33	117.50	33.15	150.65
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	135	2,117	15.70	1,095.45	568.44	1,663.89

OTHER THAN PLANTATION:

Merchandise	4	38	9.50	22.75	27.96	50.71
Breakwater	10	148	14.80	92.50	120.46	212.96
Stevedores	19	107	5.63	84.75	99.75	184.50
Contractors	23	147	7.27	89.75	145.34	235.09
Manufacturers	3	42	14.00	40.50	42.50	83.00
Garage and Transpor- tation	6	67	11.17	23.00	33.73	55.73
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	65	549	8.45	352.25	469.74	821.99
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Grand Total.....	200	2,766	13.83	1,447.70	1,038.18	2,485.88

Plantation Disability	Fatal Acci- dents	Weekly Allow- ance	Total Amount Due	Doctor and Funeral Expenses	No.	Amount
Agricultural	1	....	.....	85.00	80	1,042.98
Mill	1	2.75	996.00	91.65	20	1,333.01
Stable & Teamsters ..	..	....	.....	.....	26	309.90
Miscellaneous .....	..	....	.....	.....	12	150.65
	3	2.75	996.00	261.65	138	2,921.54

OTHER THAN PLANTATION:

Merchandise .....	..	....	.....	.....	4	50.71
Breakwater .....	..	....	.....	.....	10	212.96
Stevedores .....	..	....	.....	.....	19	184.50
Contractors .....	..	....	.....	.....	23	235.09
Manufacturers ....	..	....	.....	.....	3	83.00
Garage and Trans- portation .....	..	....	.....	.....	6	55.73
Ranching	1	....	.....	15.00	1	15.00
Electric Light.....	1	7.20	3,861.60	128.00	1	3,898.60
	2	7.20	3,861.60	143.00	67	4,826.59
Grand Total.....	5	....	4,857.60	404.65	205	7,748.13

Total number accidents reported.....		322
Fatal accidents	5	322
Number accidents no final report and in process of Ad- justment	117	
Accidents as above.....	200	322
Average days disability		13.83
Average Doctor and Hospital allowance.....	\$	7.24
Total number persons receiving compensation.....		40
Average amount of compensation per person (40).....		25.95
Partial disability		1
Total amount of award.....		\$1,105.00

APPENDIX C.

35 Registered, Section 46, Division (4)	
11,982 Employees approximate pay roll.....	\$272,750.00
289 Registered, Section 46, Division (2)	
3,183 Employees with an approximate pay roll.....	143,551.00
324 15,175	\$406,301.00

The latter paying an annual premium of \$13,749.44

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD,
COUNTY OF HAWAII.

For the Year Ending December 31, 1916.

Lucius E. Pinkham,
Governor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Honorable Sir:—The Industrial Accident Board of the County of Ha-
waii respectfully submits the following report for the year 1916:

Meetings:

The Board has held 11 regular and no special meetings during the period under review.

Expenditures:

\$1,048.15

(See Exhibit B.)

Employer's Registration.

Under sub-section 1, Sec. 46, 227; Estimated number employees, 1,981.

"	2,	"	none	"	none
"	3,	"	none	"	none
"	4,	"	32	"	14,992.

All of the corporations and large employers of labor have complied with the terms of the Acts by meeting the requirements specified in the above section (46). It is believed that a certain percentage of the smaller employers are still delinquent in this respect.

Statistics of Accidents.

These are included in a separate statement appended to this report. It will be noted that the total sum of compensation paid is small compared to the number of accidents reported. This is undoubtedly due to the fact that the bulk of the labor employed is engaged in agricultural pursuits in which, apart from the mill and stable, the risk of accident is comparatively slight. The great majority of the accidents reported are of a minor and trivial nature, and out of 662 accidents only 107 required payment for lost time. It seems probable also, from our experience so far, that the total payment for death claims will be comparatively small in this Territory by reason of the exceptionally high percentage of labor which is unmarried and without dependents in this country.

We are of the opinion that the majority of the employers are complying very fully with the provisions of the Act specifying the making of reports to this Board. It is true that between employers of labor engaged in the same occupation, and under similar conditions, there are striking discrepancies in the total number of reports made. The reason for this appears to lie in the reporting of very minor injuries which involves a brief absence from work. In this respect some employers are very careful and scrupulous in making reports, but we are inclined to believe from a study of the figures upon our books that this is not universally so.

Operation of the Act.

The principal and greatest benefit of the Act is that the automatic scale of compensation eliminates the necessity for expensive legal proceedings in the courts and secures reasonable and just payment to all persons out of and in the course of their employment. Attention should be directed to the fact that out of the 622 accidents reported to us during the whole period of the operation of the Act, only 4 have been the subject of dispute compelling the appointment of committees of arbitration. In these particular cases the decisions of the committees appointed have been assented to by both parties in the case, excepting one case, which is still sub judice, and has been appealed to us for review.

In so far as we can learn, most of the opposition to this law among employers of labor at the time of its enactment has gradually disap-

peared. The plantation corporations have always been accustomed to take care of injured employes by supplying medical and hospital assistance and payment for lost time, and those plantations which are now complying merely with the strict letter of the law are probably paying out less on this account than formerly. It is proper to remark at this point, however, that many of the plantations are maintaining their former more liberal scale, and are compensating in excess of legal requirements. Other employers have become reconciled to the law by reason of the facts of a greater security against heavy damages and lessened legal expense in defending themselves against suits.

Speaking generally we find that the provisions of this Act are workable and satisfactory in their application to local conditions. Our experience suggests that discontinuance of the present system which provides a separate administration of the Act in each county would be attended both by advantages and disadvantages. Undoubtedly much the greater part of the work of administration is purely automatic in operation, and simply a matter of bookkeeping. This could be handled just as easily, and perhaps more efficiently, by a central authority than by different local boards. It is stated that uniformity in the important subject of decisions upon doubtful points of the law would benefit insurance carriers and corporations doing business in several counties. It must be admitted that the attainment of such uniformity can only be a matter of gradual evolution through the acquirement of greater experience by local authorities and the lessening of this margin of doubtfulness by court decisions. It is probable, also, that to obtain a proper and uniform system of compilation of statistics, a central agency is indispensable, and that it will always be more or less impossible to get at these facts by methods now in force. There is no reason to believe that centralization will prove more economical so far as administration expense is concerned. On the contrary, it is more probable that actual cost will be increased because elimination of expenses of members of the various boards will be counterbalanced by higher salaries of necessary officials. In this county the whole work of administration is entirely insufficient to justify the appointment of even one whole-time official to take charge of it. The chief advantages of the present system are that local boards are in a position to supervise operation more carefully, and are more closely in touch with employers. They are able to secure summary and amicable settlement of disputes in many cases which would be difficult for a central authority to handle quickly and efficiently. This personal contact with its greater ability to ascertain the truth of disputed facts, and to ameliorate friction, is even more important to the working of acts of this nature than mere uniformity in decisions and compilations of statistics. A central authority is compelled to rely in this relation upon the intelligence and ability of paid agents, unless some system of permanent arbitration committees in each district can be devised which will meet these desirable requirements. If this can be done many of the objections to centralization will be removed, and it is possible that better results may be obtained than under the present system.

We are of the opinion that the act could be amended beneficially in certain details, and therefore make the following observations and suggestions.

Section 12 provides that the employer shall furnish reasonable hospital, surgical, and medical services not to exceed the amount of fifty dollars. We think that this limit should be increased to one hundred dollars. The employee's contribution to the expense caused by injury consists of loss of wages for fourteen days, the difference between his wage and amount of compensation for ensuing period, and possible greater expense of medical attention than the sum limited by the Act. Consid-

erations of good public policy demand that this contribution shall be so fixed that danger of serious deprivation or destitution upon his part or that of his dependents shall be eliminated so far as possible. It is for this reason that we believe that an ampler margin for medical attention should be provided. On the same grounds the provisions in sections 13 and 14 which make compensation payments payable only after the fifteenth day are open to question as to their desirability. The principal object of this exempted period appears to be to prevent malingering. In cases of a trivial nature there is no doubt that this is an effective safeguard, but we fail to see any reason for such exemption in the more serious cases of total or partial disability which lasts for periods over twenty-eight days. In these cases the contribution of the employee towards the total expense is sufficiently large to warrant payments from the day of injury, and the danger of serious deprivation to dependents or the incurrence of debt during this period should be eliminated.

We suggest an addition to Section 14 to read as follows:

(6) The permanent and complete loss of sight in one eye, one hundred and four weeks.

We are of the opinion that Section 31 should be amended in regard to the composition of committees of arbitration. In the first place we do not agree with the necessity for the appointment of such committees in cases of disputes over small sums of money, and believe that where the amount disputed is less than fifty dollars that settlement should be left to the Industrial Accident Board. This would be a quicker and much less expensive method of dealing with trivial disputes. Secondly, we find that the provisions of Section 32 do not of themselves provide impartial committees. We believe that it should be stipulated that "no person financially or otherwise interested in the outcome of any arbitration or any question connected therewith, or any member or employee of the Industrial Accident Board, will be permitted to act as an arbitrator on such case for either of the parties." We suggest, also, that the following oath should be required of all arbitrators:

"I,, do solemnly swear that I will honestly and fairly perform the duties imposed upon me as arbitrator in the case wherein is petitioner and is respondent, to the best of my ability and in accordance with the terms of the Workmen's Compensation Act."

Respectfully submitted,

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD,
COUNTY OF HAWAII.

By (Signed) H. B. ELLIOT,
H. A. TRUSLOW,
DAVID K. EWALIKO.

EXHIBIT "A."

STATISTICAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 31st, 1916.

Plantation Disability	No. Acci- dents	Total Time Dis- ability	Aver- age No. Days	Doctor and Hospital	Com- pen- sation Paid	Total Amount Paid
Agricultural	155	2,833	18.30	2,449.00	699.38	3,148.38
Mill	26	680	24.70	988.50	335.12	1,323.62
Stable and Teamsters.	30	499	16.66	525.45	119.25	644.70
	211	4,012	19.00	3,962.95	1,153.75	5,116.70

OTHER THAN PLANTATION:

Merchandise	34	353	10.63	211.00	117.10	328.10
Stevedores	21	237	11.30	209.50	68.55	278.05
Manufacturers	16	194	12.12	132.50	60.05	192.55
Ranching	2	17	8.50	12.00	.....	12.00
Breakwater	2	82	41.00	57.00	129.86	186.86
Contractors	44	811	18.43	286.50	466.52	753.02
Garage and Transportation	29	230	7.93	198.00	105.75	303.75
Territory and County.	2	26	13.00	9.00	11.85	20.85
	<u>150</u>	<u>1,950</u>	<u>13.00</u>	<u>1,115.50</u>	<u>959.68</u>	<u>2,075.18</u>
Grand Total.....	361	5,962	16.43	5,078.45	2,113.43	7,191.88

STATISTICAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING JANUARY 31st,
1916.

Plantation Disability	Fatal Accidents	Weekly Allowance	Total Amount Due	Doctor and Funeral Expenses	No.	Amount
Agricultural	1	....	.....	89.65	156	3,238.03
Mill	1	....	.....	100.00	27	1,423.62
Stable & Teamsters.	1	4.12	1,285.44	100.00	31	2,030.14
	<u>3</u>	<u>4.12</u>	<u>1,285.44</u>	<u>289.65</u>	<u>214</u>	<u>6,691.79</u>

OTHER THAN PLANTATION:

Merchandise	1	....	.....	100.00	35	428.10
Stevedores .....	..	....	.....	.....	21	278.05
Manufacturers .....	..	....	.....	.....	16	192.55
Ranching	1	....	.....	100.00	3	112.00
Breakwater	1	4.62	1,448.00	100.00	3	1,734.86
Contractors	1	....	.....	100.00	45	853.02
Garage and Transportation .....	..	....	.....	.....	29	303.75
Territory and County	1	....	.....	100.00	3	120.85
	<u>5</u>	<u>4.62</u>	<u>1,448.00</u>	<u>500.00</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>4,023.18</u>
Grand Total	8	....	2,733.44	798.65	369	10,714.97

Total number of accidents reported.....	662
Fatal accidents	8
Accidents as above	361
Accidents with no final report and in process of adjustment..	293
Average days disability.....	16.43
Total number of persons receiving compensation.....	107
One fatal accident reported, but on investigation of an Arbitration Committee, was not allowed.	

EXHIBIT B. EXPENDITURES.

Salaries	\$ 710.00
Rent	105.00
Traveling Expense	163.00
Stationery and Printing.....	46.95
Arbitration	23.20
	<hr/>
	\$1,048.15

**REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD,
COUNTY OF MAUI.**

July 1st, 1915, to January 31st, 1916.

Lucius E. Pinkham,

Governor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Honorable Sir:—We have the honor to submit the following report covering the work of the Industrial Accident Board for the County of Maui, for the period beginning July 1, 1915, and ending January 31, 1916,

Meetings.

The Board held two meetings prior to July 1, 1915, at which time Act 221, S. L. 1915, went into effect, and effected an organization, with W. A. McKay, Chairman, and Will J. Cooper, Secretary. There have been seven meetings held since that time: July 7, July 31, August 28, October 2, November 6, December 4 and January 25.

Expenses.

Expenses during the period have amounted to 376.72, segregated as follows:

Clerical Help	\$175.00
Filing Devices	79.25
Printing and Advertising.....	94.65
Transportation and Hotel.....	19.05
Freight and Cartage.....	4.04
Postage	4.53
Stationery	66.20
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$376.72

Statistical Data.

The following data relates to the work of the Board to date:

1. Of the 134 individuals and firms which have made proper return of their employees, 18 have been permitted to carry their own insurance.
2. Total number of employees protected, 20,192, approximately. Of these 10,191 are employed by companies or individuals carrying their own insurance.
3. Total yearly pay-roll, \$4,029,488.00, approximately.
4. Number of insurance companies doing compensation insurance business in the county, 5. Amount of premiums paid, \$2,907.15.

The Insurance Companies whose policies have been approved after endorsements were submitted are:

Hartford Accident & Indemnity Company,
Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation,
London & Lancashire Indemnity Company,
Aetna Life Insurance Company.

Insurance companies whose policies have not been approved are:

United States Fidelity & Guaranty Company,
United States Casualty Company.

5. Compensations paid by Insurance Companies (1 case) \$23.40.

Hospital fees paid by Insurance Companies (4 cases) \$45.25.

Total amount of compensation paid since July 1, 1915, \$825.66.

Four of the largest employers of labor maintain support hospital service, and do not supply costs of all individual cases.

6. Number of accidents up to January 31, 1916, 409.

(a) Duration of Disability:

No disability	40
14 days	17
Over 14 days.....	33
Under 14 days.....	232
No final report.....	87

2 cases brought before Board for adjustment.

(b) Accidents reported due to following causes:

Burns	9
Falls	30
Cane Knife Cuts.....	34
Other Cuts	109
Bruises	134
Injury to Eyes.....	32
Sprained Foot or Ankle.....	17
Sprained Hand or Wrist.....	6
Injury to Foot from Nails, etc.....	17
Fractures	21
Dislocation	1
Infection from Care.....	5
Injury from Lifting.....	5

(c) Fatalities, 4.

7. Business of Employers:

Taro Growers	3
General Merchandise	31
Laundry	2
Banks	4
Farmers	16
Livery	1
Hardware	1
Sewing Machine Agency.....	2
Tailors	6
Restaurants	4
Sugar Cane Growers.....	7
Carpenter Shops	2
Telephone Service	1
Rice Mill	1
Barbers	1
Candy Manufacturers	1
Irrigation Companies	1
Photographers	1
Railroad	1
Electric Service	1

Ranchers	13
Blacksmiths	3
Woodsellers	1
Automobile Garages	4
Markets	5
Can Manufacturers	1
Pineapple Canneries	3
Printers	3
Liquor Dealers	7
Dairies	1
Theaters	2
Honey Companies	1
Drug Stores	1

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. A. McKAY, Chairman;
 " WILL J. COOPER, Secretary;
 " W. H. FIELD,
 " GEO. WEIGHT,
 " W. L. DECOTO.

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD,
 COUNTY OF MAUI.

February 1st, 1916, to February 1st, 1917.

Lucius E. Pinkham,

Governor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Honorable Sir:—We have the honor to submit the following report covering the work of the Industrial Accident Board for the County of Maui for the period beginning February 1st, 1916, and ending February 1st, 1917. The report covers: (a) A statement covering the expenses of the Board for the period covered; (b) Certain statistical data which may be considered of value; (c) Recommendation of a number of changes in the Workmen's Compensation Act which the Board believes should be made by the Legislature.

Expenses for Year.

Clerical Help	\$309.00
Printing	55.50
Postage	8.00
Interpreter's Fees	4.00

Total \$376.20

Data re Year's Work.

The following data relates to the work of the Board during the year:
 (1) During the year 13 meetings were held. It has been the aim of the Board to hold meetings at least once each month.

(2) Number of Accidents reported	604
Fatalities	15
Duration of disability:	
Number disability	30
14 days	18
Under 14 days	290
Over 14 days	164
Number final report	102

Total 604

*(3)	Total compensation paid	\$7,000.87
—	Compensation paid on account of fatalities, 4 cases, \$3,103.08	
	Fatalities with no resident dependents	10
	Pending, fatalities	3
—	(Includes \$1,500.00 paid on case reported last year.)	
(4)	Compensation paid by Insurance Companies	\$ 673.13
*	Medical and hospital fees paid by Insurance Companies..	635.50
	(* Plantations having own hospitals not able to furnish cost of hos- pital service.)	
(5)	Number of Insurance Companies doing business	8
	Collected in premiums	\$4,521.19
(6)	Number employers recorded	158
	Number employers carrying own insurance	14
(7)	Total number employees protected (est.)	10,961
	Number of employees of employers carrying own insur- ance	9,923
(8)	Total approximate monthly payroll of employers..	\$304,770.64
	Total approximate monthly payroll of employers carrying own insurance	263,800.67

Recommendations.

Based on its experience of the past year and a half, this Board believes that a number of changes might well be made in Act 221, S. L. 1915, in the interests of equity. It therefore submits the following recommendations, with the suggestion that the same be brought to the attention of the Legislature.

1. Section 9. **Period of Compensation.** Should be amended so as to cover period of dependency.

2. Section 12. **Medical Attendance.** No limit of time for supplying necessary surgical, medical or hospital treatment should be imposed, and the amount of such service should be increased from a maximum of \$50.00 to a maximum of \$150.00.

3. Section 13-14. **Waiting Period.** Seven days, instead of 14 days should be the period following injury during which no compensation is paid.

4. Section 14. **Partial Disability.** Loss of one eye is not included as a partial disability, but should be so recognized. We have had one or two cases of this kind in which only the surgical fees were borne by the employer. Under the law this might have been limited to \$50.00, with no compensation for first 14 days.

5. Section 49. **Insurance.**

(a) The need of a uniform form of insurance policy has been very evident to this Board. We therefore strongly recommend that every insurance company authorized to write compensation insurance in the Territory be required to adopt a form of policy to be prescribed in this Act, or by the Industrial Accident Boards together, or by a Board to be created.

(b) This Board has always believed that serious injustice is done to small employers by the practice of the insurance companies of requiring a minimum fee of \$10.00 for writing a policy. We further believe that if such minimum is to be fixed it should not amount to more than \$5.00.

(c) Because of the limited field for compensation insurance in this Territory, and the consequent more or less indifference on the part of insurance companies to this class of insurance, the Board feels that the rates are perhaps not equitable or as low as consistent with good business methods.

We therefore recommend that a Territorial Insurance Fund be established, to be administered under direction of the Territorial Treasurer

or of the Accident Board, upon the same principles, and upon the same general requirements as those governing Mutual Insurance Associations. We do not recommend, however, that such Territorial Insurance Fund be made to exclude approved insurance stock or mutual companies from doing business in the Territory.

6. Accident Board. We believe that our experience has shown the desirability of making a single Board responsible for the administration of the Workmen's Compensation Law throughout the Territory instead of separate Boards for each county. At present four Boards work without coördination or even knowledge of each other's activities. A single Board, or Commission of, say, five members should administer the law for the Territory, and at the same time the Territorial Insurance Fund to be established. The Board should be given authority to employ such clerical assistance on the several Islands as necessary. It should be required to hold hearings on the Islands on which accidents occur, whenever occasions for such hearings arise.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) W. A. McKAY, Chairman;
 " WILL J. COOPER, Secretary;
 " W. H. FIELD,
 " GEO. WEIGHT,
 " GEORGE FREELAND.

REPORT OF THE INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD, COUNTY OF KAUAI.

July 1st, 1915, to December 31st, 1916.

Honorable L. E. Pinkham,

Governor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Dear Sir:—The Industrial Accident Board of Kauai held its first meeting, as prescribed in the law, on July 1, 1915. For six months meetings were held weekly. During these six months we were flooded with a large number of small cases that I considered could be settled outside, without having to call the Board members together, one of whom is a very busy man and two have to come from long distances. At the first of January, 1916, I appointed Rev. J. M. Lydgate executive member of the Board, an unusual office, perhaps, but one rendered entirely reasonable by circumstances such as we have here. Mr. Lydgate has been extremely conscientious and active, and I am sure that in so far as he is concerned the letter and spirit of the law have been carried out.

The disposition of employers of labor on Kauai has been to do more for them, in case of accident or sickness, than the Compensation Law provides for. We have had a number of cases before us (to say nothing of reports to me of private settlements outside) which show payments far in excess of legal requirements.

The cases handled by this Board during the period have been 387, as follows:

Kilauea Sugar Company	29
Kauai Railroad Company	10
Kekaha Sugar Company	23
Makee Sugar Company	22
Koloa Sugar Company	45

Lihue Sugar Company	70
Hawaiian Sugar Company	75
McBryde Sugar Company	81
Grove Farm	4
Kauai County	5
Gay and Robinson	1
Miscellaneous	22
Total.....	387

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) L. D. TIMMONS, Chairman.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 142) returning Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the laws of 1913, providing for public loans," with certain amendments was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 57, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

In line 9 of Section 1 of said Bill, strike out the word "twelve" and insert in lieu thereof the word "ten".

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Shingle moved that the Senate not concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaoaha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 143) returning Senate Bill No. 69, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Section 4 thereof, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 69, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 144) returning Senate Bill No. 74, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 20, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 74, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

Amend Section 1 of said Bill to read as follows:

"Section 1. The following additional sums are hereby appropriated for the following objects out of moneys in the treasury received from the general revenues:

1. Repair and partial remodeling and reconstruction of the Judiciary Building, including the balance, if any, that may be found by the superintendent of public works and approved by the governor, to be justly due for architects' services.....	\$14,385.40
2. Moving and temporary accommodations incidental to said work	8,754.99
3. Furnishing said building.....	35,595.27
4. Mahukona wharf and wharf shed or warehouse.....	14,959.95
5. Hanalei wharf shed or warehouse.....	478.31
6. Buildings and improvements, Girls' Industrial School....	6,000.00
7. Steel floor, stairway and index file, Archives Building....	2,429.05
8. Improvement of grounds, Library of Hawaii.....	1,979.91
9. Workshop, storehouse, garage, for Health Building, Hilo.	1,896.67
10. Tax Office, Hilo	3,000.00
11. Tax Office, Hamakua	492.23
12. Tax Office, Kailua	481.27
13. Jail, of concrete, and jailor's house, Leper Settlement, which may be constructed by the Board of Health, without contract or advertisement for tenders.....	62.30
Total.....	\$90,515.35

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, action on the foregoing was deferred until tomorrow, Friday, March 30, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 145) transmitting House Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act to amend Division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 5, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 146) transmitting House Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 133, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 147) transmitting House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to public utilities commissions, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 225, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 148) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 7 directing the heads of the several departments of the Territory to forward to the Legislature estimates of the amounts required to provide certain increases in salaries was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 7, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 7 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the heads of departments, boards and commissions are hereby directed to submit to the Senate and the House of Representatives such additional amounts in their estimates for the next biennial period to cover an increase in salaries as follows:

To any employee receiving a salary of less than \$50.00 per month, an increase per month of 15%.

To any employee receiving a salary of more than 50.00 and less than \$100.00 per month, an increase per month of 10%.

The resolution was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 149) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed to House Bill No. 235, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the Registrar of Conveyances," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 235.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment of special counsel by officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and garbage fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and garbage service.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, directing the Department of Public Instruction to display the flag of the United States and making the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner" part of the morning exercises in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution passed First Reading by title.

Under suspension of the rules, Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a verbal report as follows:

"The Military Committee wishes to report on Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10 as amended by the House. It's a simple amendment, deleting the title. Rather than go into conference the Committee recommends that the Senate concur in the amendment made by the House."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate thereupon voted to concur in the amendment.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 141) recommending that Senate Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section 10 of Section 481 of the Revised

Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and to amend Sub-section 11 of said Section 481, relating to Agriculture and Forestry," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section 10 of Section 481 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 6 of Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to amend Sub-section 11 of said Section 481, relating to Agriculture and Forestry," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill merely relates to formal matters, making a slight reorganization in the plant inspection and the division of Entomology. It merely carries out what the divisions are doing now. It creates no new offices nor any new salaries.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 142) recommending that House Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the length and extension of the terms of Circuit Courts," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the length and extension of the Terms of Circuit Courts," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to cut out the provision that in the First and Fourth Circuits no jury trial shall be held, unless by consent, in the months of March, June and November.

Since the passage of this Bill in the House, the Judge of the Circuit Court of the Fifth Circuit is in favor of a continuous Term at Lihue to correspond with continuous Terms in Honolulu and Hilo.

The Committee recommends the following amendments: Amend the

title to read "An Act to amend Sections 2268 and 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Terms of the Circuit Courts"; amend Section 1 to read: "Section 1. Section 2268. Held When. The Terms of the Circuit Courts shall be held as follows: In the First Circuit, at Honolulu, on the second Monday of January; in the Second Circuit, at Wailuku, on the third Wednesdays of March and October; and at Lahaina on the third Wednesday of June; in the Third Circuit, at Kailua, on the fourth Wednesdays of April and October; at North Kohala, on the fourth Wednesday of July, and at Waiohinu, on the fourth Wednesday of January; in the Fourth Circuit, at Hilo, on the second Wednesday of January; in the Fifth Circuit, at Lihue, on the second Wednesday of January."

Strike out the present Section 2 and insert the following: Section 2. Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows: 'Section 2270. Length and Extension. The Terms of the Circuit Courts may continue and be held, subject to adjournment from time to time or without day, as follows: In the First, Fourth and Fifth Circuits until the time fixed by law for the commencement of the next succeeding Term: In the Second and Third Circuits, for twenty-four days, subject to extension by the presiding judge for not more than twelve days thereafter; provided that Sundays and legal holidays shall be excepted; that any Term shall continue so long as necessary for the sole purpose of concluding any trial begun before the time when such term would otherwise expire, and no trial in any term case shall be held in July and August; and that the Terms in North Kohala and Waiohinu shall be held for the trial of such cases only as do not require a jury, and that no jurors, grand or trial, shall be summoned for such Terms.'

Add a new Section to be numbered Section 3 and to read as follows: "Section 3. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 143) recommending that House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the Guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, there is no way by which a guardian of an insane married person can release his ward's curtesy or dower in realty. The bill proposes to cure this defect.

It, however, makes no provision that the guardian must first receive the approval of court.

The Committee, therefore, recommends amending Section 1 of said bill by adding after the words "guardian shall" in line 11 of said section the word "upon the approval of any circuit judge of the circuit in which any of the real property intended to be sold lies."

The last paragraph of Section 1 attempts to confirm all sales which have heretofore been made.

In the opinion of the committee there is grave doubt as to the power of the Legislature to do this, and, for practical reasons, it is not advisable.

The Committee therefore recommends that the last paragraph of Section 1 be stricken out.

As thus amended, the committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 144) recommending that House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, there is no way to provide for the publication

of summons in attachment where the defendant cannot be reached by personal service. This bill provides the method for reaching such defendant.

Section 1 provides that the publication shall be not less than one month. This is not specific enough and the Committee recommends striking out the words "but not less than one month" in lines 12 and 13 of said section, and inserting in lieu thereof "but not less than once a week for at least four consecutive weeks." After the word "defendant" in line 18 of said section insert the words "thus summoned." After the word "judgment" in line 19, strike out the words "if the plaintiff is entitled to judgment." Section 3 gives a form of notice of hearing and the number of weeks was left in. The committee recommends amending this section by striking out the words "ten o'clock of the morning" in lines 14 and 15 of said section and insert in lieu thereof "....." In line 23 of said Section 3 strike out the words "four consecutive weeks" and insert in lieu thereof "....."

As thus amended, the committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 145) recommending that House Bill No. 253, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the pay of jurors," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 253, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the pay of Jurors," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill amends Section 2430 of the Revised Laws relating to the pay of jurors. The section, however, has been amended by Act 108 of the Session Laws of 1915.

The purpose of the bill is to give Four Dollars per day to jurors who reside more than ten miles away and three dollars a day to the others. The Committee does not favor this discrimination. However, the people who do have to come from a long distance are put to a greater expense than the ones living near the Court.

The Committee feels that fifteen cents a mile each way for persons living more than ten miles away from the Court and ten cents a mile each way for persons living under ten miles is not too much.

The present law gives ten cents a mile each way for those living more than ten miles away and nothing for those living under ten miles.

The Committee recommends amending that title to read "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 108 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the pay of jurors."

Amend the first two lines of Section 1 to read as follows: "Section 1. Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 108 of the Session Laws of 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows:" Strike out the semi-colon ":", after the word "attendance" and the proviso in Section 1 and insert in lieu thereof, "and for the distance necessarily traveled from their residence in going to and returning from said Court by the shortest practical route, ten cents a mile; provided, however, that jurors residing ten miles or more from the Court shall be paid three dollars per day for each day that they shall report in person to the Clerk of the Court and for the distance necessarily traveled from their residence in going to and returning from said Court by the shortest practical route, fifteen cents a mile."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 146) recommending that Senate Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the present law is sufficient for the purpose sought for in this bill. We further find that a bill is under consideration in the House along this line that if passed will be more equitable to the Dairymen and the Board of Agriculture and Forestry.

Therefore your Committee recommends that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 147) recommending that House Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 544, and to amend Sections 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian hares," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 29th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 544, and to amend Sections 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian hares," begs leave to report as follows:

Amend Section 2 of the Bill beginning with the words "Section 541" in line 3 of this section to read as follows:

"Section 541. Permit Required. The keeping and breeding of rabbits and Belgian hares in the various Islands of the Territory of Hawaii, is prohibited except upon permit issued by the Territorial Board of Agriculture and Forestry, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of said Board."

Amend Section 3 by striking out the words "in a confined state" in lines 3 and 4 of the Bill between the words "except" and "as."

Amend Section 4, line 12, by inserting the word "or" between the word: "law" and "under."

With these amendments, your Committee recommend that this Bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915 prohibiting the operation of aeroplane, balloon and other air craft in the Territory of Hawaii with certain restrictions."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 89, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1205A, relating to exemption from taxation of new water systems."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 90, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the district of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads in said district."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act creating the office of Registrar of Fire Arms and Ammunition, providing the duties thereof, and amending Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915 by adding thereto five new sections to be known as Sections 2201A, 2201B, and 2202B, 2202C and 2202D, and by amending Sections 2200 and 2201."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the County officers."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 283, entitled: "An Act to regulate the exhibition of moving pictures on Sunday."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 286, entitled: "An Act amending Section 267 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to teachers in public schools.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 311, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or City and County while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Joint Resolution No. 3 requesting the Congress of the United States to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a Federal Survey of the schools of the Territory of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Education.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to nehu and iao." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appropriation of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for cemetery purposes." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 208, entitled: "An Act relating to the signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in district courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Chillingworth introduced Senate Bill No. 95, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks, including curbs."

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Chillingworth introduced Senate Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain.

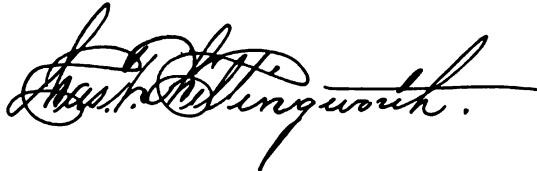
Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 2:15 o'clock p. m., on motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Friday, March 30, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. L. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles H. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-SECOND DAY

Friday, March 30, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Thirty-first Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 35) transmitting the annual reports of the Public Utilities Commission of Hawaii for the years 1915 and 1916, was read by the Clerk as follows:

March 29, 1917.

To the Legislature:

In conformity with Section 2223, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, I transmit herewith annual reports of the Public Utilities Commission of Hawaii for the years 1915 and 1916.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 36) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 86, 93, 94, 160 and 162 as Acts 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 respectively was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 29, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor has this day signed the following bills:

House Bill No. 86, as Act 35, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 186 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to cooperative association, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3A."

House Bill No. 93, as Act 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new Section to be known as Section 4022A."

House Bill No. 94, as Act 37, entitled: "An Act relating to frauds upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A."

House Bill No. 160, as Act 38, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2491 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to family allowance pending administration of the estate of a deceased person."

House Bill No. 162, as Act 39, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 114

of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pensions for teachers, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 8A."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 150), transmitting House Bill No. 323, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 299 of Chapter 25 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the school budget," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 323, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Bill No. 97, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1565, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to deputy sheriffs."

Upon motion by Senator Mikaele, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act relating to equity jurisdiction over trust estates."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 148) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 88, 89, 90 and 91, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 88, 89, 90 and 91, have been printed and that they are now ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 89, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1250A, relating to exemption from taxation of new water system," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 90, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the Homestead tract in the district of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads in said district," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act creating the office of Registrar of Fire Arms and Ammunition, providing the duties thereof, and amending Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915 by adding thereto five new sections to be known as Sections 2201A, 2201B, and 2202B, 2202C and 2202D, and by amending Sections 2220 and 2201," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 149) recommending that Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of incomes for taxation," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws

of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of incomes for taxation," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to allow any person or corporation in computing income for taxation purposes to deduct a reasonable allowance for the exhaustion, wear and tear of property used in the business or trade, or more commonly known as depreciation.

Under the present system in Hawaii, depreciation is not allowed though it is a well recognized cost of any business. In Hawaii, replacements are allowed instead of depreciation. This system is faulty as it means that in any one year a large amount may be deducted rather than that the amount be spread out over a number of years as in the case of depreciation.

The proposed bill follows the wording of the United States Federal income tax which was very carefully considered by Congress with a view to deriving as much revenue as possible.

Mr. Wilder, the Tax Assessor, appeared before the Committee and stated that in his opinion the change proposed is a proper one.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,

I do not concur:

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 150) recommending that House Bill No. 202, entitled: "An Act to prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums or exhibits, and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 202, entitled: "An Act to prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in Libraries, Galleries, Museums or Exhibits, and unlawful detention of books, etc., from Libraries," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law relating to malicious injury does not sufficiently cover malicious injury to books in libraries and such public places.

The proposed bill was drawn up and introduced at the request of the Public Library and seems to be necessary in order to afford sufficient protection.

The Committee recommends striking out the words "at hard labor"

wherever it appears in the bill. In Section 3, line 13, strike out the words "less than five dollars, nor" after the word "not."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 151) recommending that House Bill No. 311, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 311, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law relating to the receiving of stolen goods makes it both imprisonment at hard labor and a fine. This bill proposes to change the law so that it may be either fine or imprisonment or both. If it is to be one or the other, then the amount of the fine should be raised.

The Committee therefore recommends striking out the words "five hundred" in lines 6 and 7 of Section 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one thousand;" strike out the words "one hundred" at the end of Section 1 and insert in lieu thereof the words "five hundred."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report

(Stand. Com. Rep. No. 152) recommending that House Bill No. 314, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3331, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to banking corporations," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 314, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3331, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to banking corporations," begs leave to report as follows:

The law relating to the powers of banking corporations was passed in 1884 when the United States of America came under the definition of a foreign country.

The proposed bill makes it lawful for a bank corporation organized under the laws of the Territory of Hawaii to take security by hypothecation of bills of lading for the payment of any bill or bills of exchange, drawn against any shipment of any description of produce, bullion or merchandise shipped for exportation to foreign ports or from foreign ports to any port in this Territory or to any port in the United States of America or from any port in the United States of America or from one port to another in this Territory. The addition to the law is "to any port in the United States of America or from any port in the United States of America." This addition is necessary now that the United States of America is no longer a foreign country.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the Bill passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment of special counsel by officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and garbage fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and garbage service."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act to amend

Section 1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, prohibiting the operation of aeroplane, balloon and other air craft in the Territory of Hawaii with certain restrictions.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 95, entitled: “An Act to amend Sections 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks including curbs.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 96, entitled: “An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, directing the department of public instruction to display the flag of the United States and making the singing of the “Star Spangled Banner” part of the morning exercises in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 5, entitled: “An Act to amend division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 133, entitled: “An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 225, entitled: “An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission.”

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The House of Representatives having disagreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 57, entitled: “An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans,” the President appointed Senators Shingle, Baldwin, and Pacheco, members of the Conference Committee on same on behalf of the Senate.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of standing committee reports, Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 153) recommending that Senate Resolution No. 17 authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to reduce the appraisement of certain

lots offered for homesteads at Kaaupahu, North Kohala, County of Hawaii, be adopted, with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to which was referred Senate Resolution No. 17, authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to reduce the appraisement of certain lots offered for homesteads at Kaaupahu, North Kohala, County of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we find that this Resolution sets forth that the appraisement as made on certain lands in North Kohala, which is now being advertised for homestead drawings, is unjust, exorbitant, and excessive, and that therefore the Commissioner of Public Lands is requested to disregard said appraisement and reduce the price from \$100.00 to \$35.00 per acre.

Your Committee feels that it is inadvisable for the Legislature to request the Commissioner of Public Lands to arbitrarily reduce the price on these lands as appraised by the appraisers, but as there may be justice in the claim that the appraisement is too high, we recommend that the Resolution be amended as follows:

Insert in the first WHEREAS after the word, appraisement, in the seventh line the words: "it is claimed;"

Insert in the first WHEREAS after the word, "which," in the eighth line the words: "it is claimed;"

Insert in the second WHEREAS after the word, "locations," in the tenth line the words: "it is claimed;"

Insert in the third WHEREAS after the word, is, in the seventeenth line the words: "it is claimed."

Delete the entire last paragraph and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of Public Lands is hereby requested to have a new appraisement made of the lands prior to the date of the drawings, said new appraisement to be used as the basis for sale to the prospective homesteaders.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Resolution No. 17, as amended, was thereupon adopted.

At this point the President called Senator Desha to the Chair.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 154), recommending that House Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of Government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County

of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a high school agricultural and botanical gardens," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to which was re-referred House Bill No. 58 entitled: "An Act Declaring and Designating a certain Tract of Government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a High School, Agricultural and Botanical Gardens," begs leave to report as follows:

After further careful investigation and hearing we find no reason for changing our recommendation that this bill be tabled; and furthermore, find additional reasons why it should stand.

In the first place we find that there is no immediate demand for a new High School site and that this matter can either lay over for Two (2) Years or if the site is needed before that time the land can be set aside by Executive order as is provided for in Section 349 of the Organic Act.

We also find that the land which the bill would set aside as a high school site is now held under a lease that does not expire until 1921, and that there are certain agreements and understandings now pending between the lessee and the government which should be settled before any other disposition is made of the land.

We therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO.

Senator Makekau moved that the Bill together with the report thereon be referred to a special committee of three consisting of the Chairman of the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, the Chairman of the Committee on Judiciary, and the Chairman of the Committee on Military. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamaoaha.

At this point the President, having returned to the Senate, resumed the Chair.

Upon motion made by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the motion was tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 58, was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 155), recommending that House Bill No. 175, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands situated at Makaweli, in the district of Waimea, County of Kauai," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to which was referred House Bill No. 175, entitled: "An Act to Facilitate and Expedite the Opening and Providing for the Disposition of certain Public Lands situated at Makaweli, in the District of Waimea, County of Kauai," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we find that the bill seeks to immediately open up for homesteading purposes certain lands on Kauai after the expiration of a lease under which the land is now held by a certain sugar plantation. The land in question is now held by the plantation under an old time lease and the Organic Act provides that after the expiration of such leases the lessee shall be allowed at least a year to grow a ratoon crop of cane, hence the provision of the bill requiring that the land be immediately subdivided after the expiration of the lease cannot be carried out.

We further find that the land is not suitable for homesteading unless certain government claims for water rights can be established and water made available for the lands and that the question of these water rights is now pending. The land is subject to homesteading under the law, but the bill providing, as it does, that the lands shall be opened up immediately after the expiration of the lease is improper under the circumstances, and we recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The report was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 156), recommending that House Bill No. 212, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park and play ground," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to which House Bill No. 212, "An Act Declaring and Designating a certain Tract of Government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a Public Park and Play Ground," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration, we find that the Public

Park and Play Ground which it is sought by the bill to create is in a congested portion of the City of Hilo where the land is of great value for building sites and further that there is a Public Park in the near vicinity ample for the purpose set forth in the bill.

Under the circumstances we do not believe the Government should set aside valuable property for this park and play ground and recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 157) recommending that House Bill No. 214, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for a county building," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to which was referred House Bill No. 214, "An Act Declaring and Designating a certain Tract of Government Land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as Grounds for a County Building," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we find the Bill seeks to acquire for a site for a County Building certain land in Hilo that is now under lease, the land to be available for the purpose after the lease has expired, and we further find that Hilo is greatly in need of a new County Building and that the site designated in the bill is eminently suitable for the purpose as it is where a civic center should be located, we therefore recommend that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Dep. No. 158), recom-

mending that House Bill No. 215, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements to which was referred House Bill No. 215, entitled, "An Act Declaring and Designating a certain Tract of Government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a Public Park," begs leave to report as follows:

That after due and careful consideration we find that the object of the bill is to provide a park in the suburbs of the City of Hilo where can be constructed gardens surrounding silvery lakes and about rock-bound inlets of the sea of great beauty on the order of Japanese landscape gardening that will add greatly to the beauty of this approach to the city, and further that the land desired is of little value for other purposes.

We recommend the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to amend sub-section 10 of Section 481 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 6 of Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to amend Sub-section 11 of said Section 481, relating to agriculture and forestry." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the length and extension of the terms of circuit courts." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind,

Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, action on the Bill was deferred until Wednesday, April 4, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, action on the Bill was deferred until Monday, April 2, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 544 and to amend Section 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian hares." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Cooke moved that the Bill be amended by striking out the words "at hard labor." This motion was seconded by Senator Castle and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 253, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the pay of jurors. The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

The House having returned Senate Bill No. 74, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues," with certain amendments, Senator Shingle moved that the Senate concur in the amendments made by the House. This motion was seconded by Senator Correa, and upon being put to a vote carried. The Bill thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind,

Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

At 2:15 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 3:20 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, Senator Castle moved that the Senate reconsider its action in passing on Third Reading House Bill No. 43. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Senator Castle thereupon presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 100, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 147 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to premiums on official bonds."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a Territorial insurance fund."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 102, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii."

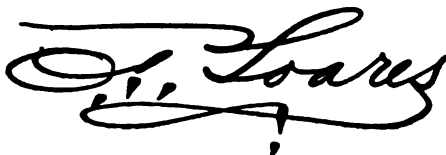
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the county farm and sanitarium, on the Island of Kauai, without charge.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the resolution passed First Reading.

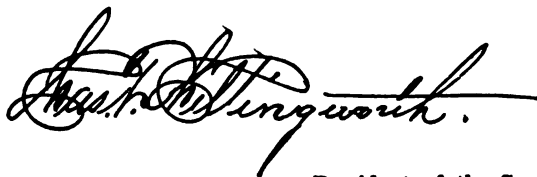
Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, action on the nomination by the Governor of B. G. Rivenburgh, Commissioner of Public Lands, was deferred until Monday, April 2, 1917.

At 3:30 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Quinn, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 10:00 o'clock a. m., Saturday, March 31, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "E. J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Joseph H. Dingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-THIRD DAY

Saturday, March 31, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Thirty-second Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 151) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments to House Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to nehu and iao," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 134.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 152) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments to House Bill No. 208, entitled: "An Act relating to the signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in district courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 208.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 153) returning Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 25, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Add the following proviso to Paragraph 2 of Section 1 of said Bill: "Provided, however, that no such certificate shall be issued to the person or persons in charge of any such school, unless the standard of such school shall be as high as that prescribed for the public schools containing pupils of equal average age with those in such private schools."

Strike out all of Paragraph 4 and 5 of Section 1.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, the communication was referred to the Committee on Education.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 153A) transmitting House Bill No. 347, entitled: "An Act requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting at elections," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 347, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha, for the Select Committee of the Senators from Hawaii, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 9) recommending that Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries county officials," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Select Committee of Hawaii Senators, to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Salaries County Officials," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of the Bill is to provide for an increase in salary for all of the heads of departments and deputy sheriffs of the County of Hawaii.

Your Committee, after careful consideration, is unable to agree upon the various salaries as set forth in this Bill, and also finds that there is at present before the House of Representatives, a Bill of like nature relating to salaries of various elective and appointive officers of the County of Hawaii.

The Committee therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

G. P. KAMAUOHA, Chairman;
ROBT. HND,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill together with the report thereon were laid on the table until Monday, April 2, 1917, to give the minority an opportunity to file a report.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 159), recommending that House Joint Resolution No. 3, requesting the Congress of the United States of America to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a survey of the schools of Hawaii, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—This House Joint Resolution No. 3, requesting the Congress of the United States of America to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a survey of the schools of Hawaii, seeks the first opportunity to accept the offer of the Government of the United States of America through its Department of the Interior and under the direction of its Commissioner of Education the same advantages and privileges which have been offered to every community of the nation, to put its local educational problem before the national leaders in education, and that after first-hand study and investigation of local conditions by such expert or experts of national reputation in the realm of education, they may advise with the Superintendent and the Commissioners of Public Instruction of this Territory and offer suggestions and ways and means that would tend to the improvement and betterment of the present educational system of Hawaii, high as our present system may be.

Should such a survey be granted the Mid-Pacific Institute has already

kindly offered to gladly coöperate in every way possible by lending its assistance in any way that seems desirable, as this institution is among the many of our home institutions of learning that realizes the great inestimable value that would accrue to our local system should such a survey be undertaken by Dr. P. P. Claxton, U. S. Commissioner of Education, who will personally assume the duties and responsibilities of such a survey, and this fact alone shows the great interest manifested in our welfare by such a leader of national reputation.

There is not the slightest intention in this Resolution to hurt or in any way injure the standing of any of our local teachers as surmised by some without foundation, however, while on the other hand the visit of this great educator and likewise the general result of his survey, suggestions and recommendations would undoubtedly bring great benefits and advantages to the teachers themselves as well as to the department and the community in general.

The Committee on Education therefore recommends that this Joint Resolution be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Senator Desha moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Castle.

At this point the President called Senator Castle to the Chair.

Senator Makekau moved that both the report of the Committee and the resolution be tabled. This motion finding no second, Senator Pacheco moved the previous question. The motion for the previous question having been seconded by Senator Cooke, the same was put and carried in the affirmative.

The President thereupon put the motion to adopt the report.

Senator Makekau called for the aye and no vote, which was had with the following result:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 3.

Senator Quinn, for the Committee on Accounts, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 160), being a partial report of the expenses of the session, up to and including the thirtieth day. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Accounts begs leave to present herewith a partial report of the expenses of this Session of the Senate up to and including Wednesday, March 28th, 1917, the Thirtieth Day of the Session.

Act 1, Session 1917, Territorial Appropriation. \$23,000.00

Amounts drawn on the Territorial Appropriation segregated as follows:

Compensation of Senators:		
1st and 2nd installments.....	\$6,000.00	
Automobile hire	59.25	
Incidentals	467.24	
Interpreter	95.00	
Printing	370.50	
Salaries and Clerk hire.....	267.00	
Furniture and Fixtures.....	228.00	7,486.99
Balance on hand of Territorial Appropriation		\$15,513.01
Federal Appropriation for the 1917 Legislature.		\$30,000.00
Senate's apportionment of Federal Appropriation		11,000.00
Amounts drawn on the Federal Appropriation segregated as follows:		
Salaries and Clerk hire.....	\$4,085.00	
Bill Printing	1,097.75	
Typewriting	301.55	
Incidentals	109.94	
Stationery	73.20	
Mileage of Senators.....	251.19	
Postage Stamps	46.30	
Balance on hand of Federal Appropriation..		\$ 5,035.07
Territorial Appropriation	\$23,000.00	
Federal Appropriation	11,000.00	\$34,000.00
Territorial Expenses	\$ 7,486.99	
Federal Expenses	5,964.93	13,451.92
Total amount on hand of both appropriations		\$20,548.08

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. QUINN, Chairman;
WM. T. ROBINSON,
M. A. MIKAELE.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 97, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1565, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to deputy sheriff."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act relating to equity jurisdiction over trust estates."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 100, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to premiums on official bonds."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a Territorial insurance fund."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 102, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the general revenues of the Territory."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the County Farm and Sanitorium on the Island of Kauai, without charge."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 323, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 299, Chapter 25, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to school budget."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Education.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of income for taxation." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senators Pacheco, Quinn and Robinson. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 202, entitled: "An Act to prohibit malicious injury to our unlawful removal of books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums or exhibits and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 214, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo,

County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for a county building." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 215, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 311, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 314, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3331, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to banking corporations." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

At 11:20 o'clock a. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 12:05 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 154) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 6 requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands to set aside a certain lot in the Omao Homestead Tract, County of Kauai, for school or other public purposes, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 6, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

Be it resolved by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring that the Governor of Hawaii and the Commissioner of Public Lands be and they are hereby most respectfully requested to set aside Lot 23 of the Omao Homestead Tract, in the County of Kauai, as a reservation for school or other public purposes.

The communication together with the resolution were thereupon referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 155) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments to House Bill No. 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the length and extension of the terms of Circuit Courts," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 43.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 156) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments to House Bill No. 253, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the pay of jurors," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 253.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 157) returning Senate Bill No. 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 58, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 158) returning Senate Bill No. 60, entitled: "An Act appropriating ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 60, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

In lines 3 and 4 and in line 5 of Section 2 of said Bill, delete the words "Superintendent of Public Works," and insert in lieu thereof the words "Commissioner of Public Lands."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 159) returning Senate Bill No. 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 211 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 64, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 160) transmitting House Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Waiakea, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 41, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion, duly made and seconded, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 161) transmitting House Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4149A, providing for punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No 51, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion, duly made and seconded, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 162) transmitting House Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the District of Hamakua, on the Island and County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 68, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 163) transmitting House Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure, by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Sections 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506F and 2506G," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 126, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 164) transmitting House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 282, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 165) transmitting House Bill No. 287, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 161 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to hours of labor and payment therefor," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 287, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 166) transmitting House Bill No. 288, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 288, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 167) transmitting House Bill No. 301, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 197 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide for the justification of sureties on bonds,'" was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 301, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 168) transmitting House Bill No. 306, entitled: "An Act to regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 306, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 37) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bill No. 69, as Act 43, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 31, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed Senate Bill No. 69, as Act 43, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913, and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Section 4 thereof."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 38) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 161, 235 and 237, as Acts 40, 41 and 42, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, March 31, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 161, as Act 40, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of deputy sheriffs."

House Bill No. 235, as Act 41, entitled: "An Act to amend Subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the registrar of conveyances."

House Bill No. 237, as Act 42, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915, to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1917."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Makekau introduced Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them, to establish and conduct, maintain and operate, an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways of the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 104, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of the decisions of the United States District Courts for Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 12:15 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 12:27 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 161) recommending that Senate Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at the Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at the Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to recommend the passage of the bill with the following amendments:

Section 1. Insert after the figures (\$12,000.00) "or so much thereof as may be necessary".

Section 2. Insert after the figures (\$12,000.00) "or so much thereof as may be necessary".

On line 4 of Section 2, strike out the words "Superintendent of Public Works who shall have charge of the construction of said road," and insert in lieu thereof "Commissioner of Public Lands, who shall construct said road by contract."

Your committee finds that the first appropriation for a road for these homestead lots was practically all used in building a road from Aiea to the homestead boundary fence and that the homesteaders are without a road through their lots, which is absolutely necessary for the removal of crops and general traffic.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 162) recommending that Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers" be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 80, entitled "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Salaries of County Officers," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to raise the salaries of certain County officers in the County of Maui.

We believe the increase to be within reason and in accord with the wishes of the people of Maui, and would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 163) recommending that Senate Bill No. 82, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 82, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the amount asked for is necessary owing to unforeseen conditions which necessitate the expenditure of this money, and would therefore recommend the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a

report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 164) recommending that Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of the Industrial Accident Board," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the Salaries and Expenses of the Industrial Accident Boards," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the work of the industrial accident boards has increased enormously, and their functions grow more important every year. They are well fulfilling their duties, and are saving to persons who are injured in industrial work large sums which would have been wasted in litigation. They have decided very many important questions and their decisions so far have been uniformly upheld.

Your committee would therefore recommend the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 165) recommending that House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the county officers," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the County officers," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to raise the salaries of certain County officers in the County of Kauai.

We believe the increase to be within reason and in accord with the

wishes of the people of Kauai, and would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 166) recommending that House Bill No. 265, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Castle & Cooke, Limited, Agents," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 265, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Castle & Cooke, Limited, Agents," begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the amount asked for in this bill is in accordance with the records of the Board of Harbor Commissioners and the U. S. Custom House. The discrepancies in the wharfage charges made against the steamers Nippon Maru, Tenyo Maru and Shinyo Maru, during the months of May, June, July and August, 1915, were occasioned by the difference in the measurements of these vessels by the Japanese Government and the United States Government.

Your committee is of the opinion that the amount claimed should be paid, and would therefore recommend the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 156, reported verbally as follows:

"Your Conference Committee appointed to meet with the managers of the House on disagreeing votes of the two bodies on House Bill No. 156, making an emergency appropriation of \$15,000.00 for the National Guard of Hawaii, have had several meetings and failed to agree."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Committee was discharged.

The President thereupon reappointed Senators Shingle, Baldwin and Coney on the Conference Committee on House Bill No. 156.

At 12:40 o'clock p. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 12:45 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Coney moved that the Senate stand in recess to 2:00 o'clock p. m. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put, carried.

At 2:30 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Shingle, for the Conference Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 4), recommending certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein.
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Conference Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 156, entitled: "An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917, begs leave to report that after careful consideration, your Committee recommends as follows:

- (1) That the title of the Bill be amended by inserting the words "and emergency" between the words "additional" and "appropriations";
- (2) That the House agrees to the Senate amendment in line 8, Section 1;
- (3) That the House agrees to the Senate amendment in line 15, Section 1, which reads:
"Naval Militia 500.00 15,500.00"
- (4) That the Bill pass with the amendments above recommended.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
Managers on behalf of the Senate;
T. H. PETRIE,
N. K. LYMAN,
L. ANDREWS,
Managers on behalf of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded, the report was adopted upon the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President.
Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Pacheco and Quinn. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 169) informing the Senate that the Conference Committee on House Bill No. 156 had been unable to agree and that new managers on the part of the House, namely: "Representatives Petrie, Andrews and Lyman, had been appointed, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Conference Committee on House Bill No. 156, having failed to agree to the amendments of the Senate to said Bill, has so reported to the House, asking that it be discharged, in consequence of which the Speaker has this day appointed as Managers on the part of the House for the further consideration of the subject-matter of said amendments Representatives Petrie, Andrews and Lyman.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 170) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Conference Committee on House Bill No. 156, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 156 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 171) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments to House Bill No. 202, entitled: "An Act to prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums or exhibits and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 202.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No 172) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments to House Bill No. 311, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

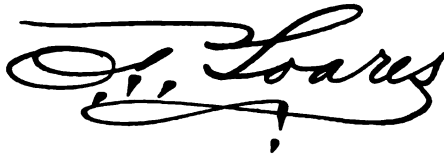
The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 311.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

At 2:37 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to Monday, April 2, 1917, at 1:00 o'clock p. m.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

THIRTY-FOURTH DAY

Monday, April 2, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Correa, excused owing to his illness.

The Journal of the Thirty-third Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 39) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 134 as Act 44 and Senate Bill No. 74 as Act 45, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Apr. 2, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the following Bills were signed by the Governor on March 31st:

House Bill No. 134, as Act 44, entitled: "An Act to provide by way of advancement for the appropriation of eight thousand five hundred dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for cemetery purposes."

Senate Bill No. 74, as Act 45, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives House Com. No. 173) informing the Senate that Representatives Cooke, Petrie and Kalana had been appointed managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer with the Senate Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendment of the House to Senate Bill

No. 57 and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendment, the Speaker has this day appointed Representative Cooke, Petrie and Kalana as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 174) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 544 and to amend Sections 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian Hares," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 85.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 175) transmitting House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the School Budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 152, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 176) transmitting House Bill No. 328, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, District of Kau,

County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 328, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 177) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 8, requesting the Attorney General to inquire into the ownership of the Hanapepe Stream, Kauai, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 8, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the House of Representatives House Com. No. 178) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 9, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to withdraw the advertisement of public lands at Pahoehe, District of South Kona, County of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 9, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report Stand. Com. Rep. No. 167) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 92 to 102 inclusive, and Senate Joint Resolutions Nos. 3 and 4 had been printed and were ready for distribution as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, and Senate Joint Resolution Nos. 3 and 4, have been printed and that they are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment of special counsel by officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and garbage fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and garbage service," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, prohibiting the operation of aeroplane, balloon and other air craft in the Territory of Hawaii with certain restrictions," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 95, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks including curbs," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 97, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1565, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to deputy sheriff," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act relating to equity jurisdiction

over trust estates," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 100, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to premium on official bonds," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a Territorial insurance fund," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 102, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the general revenues of the Territory," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, directing the Department of Public Instruction to display the flag of the United States and making the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner" part of the morning exercises in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the County Farm and Sanatorium on the Island of Kauai, without charge, the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 168) recommending that House Bill No. 323, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 299, Chapter 25, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the school budget," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H. April 2nd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred House Bill No. 323, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 299, Chapter 25, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the School Budget," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after due and careful consideration of this bill finds that the only proposed amendment to said section is the changing from

"Secretary of the Territory" to "Treasurer of the Territory" as a member of the Committee on Estimates, and your committee would therefore recommend that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 169) recommending that the Senate not concur in the amendments offered by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools," and that a committee be appointed to confer on the same. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to Private Schools," with amendments thereto by the House, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had the bill and the amendments by the House under careful consideration. The House has deleted all of paragraphs 4 and 5 of Section 1 of said bill besides adding the following proviso:

Provided, however, that no such certificate shall be issued to the person or persons in charge of any such school, unless the standard of such school shall be as high as that prescribed for the public schools containing pupils of equal age with those in such private schools."

Your Committee do not concur with the above amendments by the House and would recommend a joint conference on the same.

Respectfully submitted,

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 170) recommending that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8, relative to the election of the Governor and Secretary of Hawaii, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8, relative to the election of the Governor and Secretary of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

This Legislature has already gone on record as favoring statehood for Hawaii. Our Delegate to Congress has introduced a bill providing for the election of the Governor of this Territory.

If the Legislature feels that Hawaii is ready for statehood, it is likewise ready for the election of its own Governor.

The Committee therefore recommends that the Concurrent Resolution be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The resolution was thereupon adopted, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quin, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 171) recommending that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 9, relating to the Bill introduced in Congress by the Delegate to Congress regarding woman suffrage, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 9, relating to the bill introduced in Congress by the Delegate to Congress regarding woman suffrage, begs leave to report as follows:

Our Delegate has introduced into the House of Representatives a bill granting the Legislature of this Territory the power to submit to the voters of this Territory the question of whether or not female citizens shall be empowered to vote. This Senate has already adopted a resolution petitioning Congress to amend the Organic Act to allow female citizens to vote. Congress may prefer to refer the matter to the people of Hawaii rather than amend the Organic Act itself, so that in the event

of the failure of Congress to amend the Organic Act, the Delegate will have on file an action of this Legislature endorsing his proposal to submit the question to the people through the Territorial Legislature.

The Committee recommends the adoption of the Concurrent Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The resolution was thereupon adopted on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 172) recommending that Senate Bill No. 32, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2539 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to costs of court in district courts," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 32, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2539 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relative to costs of court in district courts," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, police officers' fees have always been looked upon as a part of the perquisite of the office. The amount is small, but if the proposed bill passes there should be a slight increase made in the salaries of wages of the officers. This varies in different counties.

The Committee does not feel that anything will be gained by the passage of the bill and recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report

(Stand. Com. Rep. No. 173) recommending that House Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act to amend Division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act to amend Division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory," begs leave to report as follows:

Under an act passed in the Session of 1915 a fourth class license to sell wine manufactured by the licensee from grapes grown in the Territory by the licensee or others was limited to cases where the production was less than five hundred gallons annually. Although it was not so intended, it actually did hit one or two of the licensees who were in legitimate business under liquor laws passed in 1907. It was not the intention of the Legislature to amend the liquor law in any material respect. The proposed bill simply makes the fourth class license the same as it was prior to the passage of the Act referred to in 1915. The Bill, however, proposes that the Act should take effect upon its approval. The time for renewal of liquor licenses is July first of each year.

The Committee recommends striking out the present Section 3 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 3. This Act shall take effect upon July 1st, 1917."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 174) recommending that House Bill No. 201, entitled: "An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 201, entitled: "An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill grants to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath in cases where a license to practice medicine and surgery has been granted. It provides a penalty for a witness refusing to answer any question material to the matter pending before the Board, making no exception for privileged communications as provided by Sections 2614 and 2615, and other sections of the Revised Laws.

The Committee feels that the bill in its present form might operate as a repeal by implication of these sections in so far as it affects questions asked in the investigation of licenses relating to the practice of medicine and surgery.

The Committee recommends inserting after the word "shall" in line 2 of Section 2 the following: "except as privileged by the laws of the Territory."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 175) recommending that House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917,

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, no person owning stocks or bonds in any public utility corporation or having any interest or deriving any remuneration from any public utility shall be appointed or employed by the Commission. On the other hand salaried officers of the Territory or of any political sub-division may be a member of the Commission. In other words, though one party in interest is specifically enjoined from having representation on the Commission, the other party in interest is allowed representation.

The Committee feels that the Commission should be an independent one composed of persons having no interest in the corporation or government. This is the purpose sought for in the bill.

The Ways and Means Committee of this Senate have recommended that in the case of the Industrial Accident Board five dollars a day be allowed as fees, and have apparently adopted this as a policy to be followed. It

seems reasonable that some small fee should be allowed to persons performing these duties which take up a great deal of time.

The Committee recommends inserting after the word "Commission" in line 14 of Section 1 the following sentence: "Each member of said Commission shall receive compensation at the rate of five dollars per day while actually engaged in the performance of his duties as such commissioner."

It is to be observed that this money does not come out of the treasury of the Territory, but is paid by the public utilities themselves.

As thus amended, the committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

I do not concur:

R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Desha presented Senate Petition No. 6 from Isaac K. Keliipo and forty-one others protesting against the passage of House Bill No. 232. The petition was read by the Clerk as follows:

PETITION.

WHEREAS, a bill has been introduced in the House of Representatives (H. B. No. 232) and has passed third reading in said House, to set aside a certain tract of land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County and Territory of Hawaii, as the grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory; and

WHEREAS, there are certain people who are and who have lived for years on the premises so set aside as the site for the proposed Armory; and

WHEREAS, the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, under Executive Order No. 44, has set aside land for a reservation for race track and drill grounds near the proposed Armory site which reservation (includes Hoolulu Park) and contains an area of 55.36 acres;

We, the citizens and taxpayers of Waiakea humbly pray your Honorable Body that said House Bill No. 232 be defeated:

1. It will entail a great hardship on several poor people living at Waiakea.

2. It will be far better and more fitting to have the Armory erected in the reservation set aside by the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, as the said Armory could be in closer proximity to the drill grounds, and as the reservation is large enough to permit the erection of said Armory.

ISAAC K. KELIIPO,

and forty-one others.

Senate Petition No. 6 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Military.

The President announced that he was in receipt of Senate Petition

No. 7 from the Ahahui Kaahumanu protesting against a Federal School Survey, as follows:

I ka Aha Hanohano o ka Senate, ka Pelekikena ame na Lala o ka Aha Senate:

Aloha:—Mahope o ka noonoo akahela ana i na kumu i ala mai ai ka Bila Kanawai "School Survey" e waiho nei imua o ko oukou Aha Hanohano, ke makemake nei makou e ku-e aku i ka hooholo ia ana o keia Bila Kanawai.

Ma ke ano he poe Makuahine Hawaii e makee ana i ka hanohano o ko kakou aina, ame ka hanauna o nei wa, ame nei mua aku.

Ua hiki aku ka nui o na lala onei Ahahui i ka 600, a ke uwalo aku nei i ko oukou Aha Hanohano.

Me ka oiaio,

LUCY K. PEABODY,
Peresidena Ahahui Kaahumanu.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the petition was laid on the table to be taken up with House Joint Resolution No. 3.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries county officials."

Senator Makekau presented a report of the minority of the Select Committee of Senators from Hawaii, (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 10) to which the Bill had been referred, recommending that the Bill be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The minority member of your Select Committee of Hawaii Senators, to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries County officials," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this bill is to raise the salaries of all county officials of the County of Hawaii to an amount consistent with the duties imposed by law upon them.

Your minority member feels that such action is just and proper and realizes that these salaries being fixed by law such increase can only be made in this way.

It has been contended that because there has been introduced in the House of Representatives a bill relating to the same subject, Senate Bill No. 77 should be tabled. It is scarcely necessary for your minority member to point out that such bill may never reach the Senate at all.

Your minority member therefor recommends that Senate Bill No. 77 be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the minority report was tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the report of the Select Committee of Senators from Hawaii on Senate Bill No. 77 (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 9), as also Senate Bill No. 77, were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 104, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of the decisions of the United States District Court for Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the distribution of certain public lands at Waiakea, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4149A, providing for punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the District of Hamakua on the Island and County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Sections 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506F and 2506G."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 287, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 161 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to hours of labor and payment therefor."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 288, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 301, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 197 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: "An Act to provide for the justification of sureties on bonds."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 306, entitled: "An Act to regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 347, entitled: "An Act requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting at elections."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at the Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the salaries of County officers."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, Tuesday, April 3, 1917.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 82, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenances, additions, landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, Tuesday, April 3, 1917.

Third Reading of House Joint Resolution No. 3, requesting the Congress of the United States to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a Federal Survey of the schools of the Territory of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the resolution together with Senate Petition No. 6 were referred to the Committee on Education.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the county officers."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, Tuesday, April 3, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 265, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Castle and Cooke, Limited, Agents." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, action on the Bill was deferred until Wednesday, April 4, 1917.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

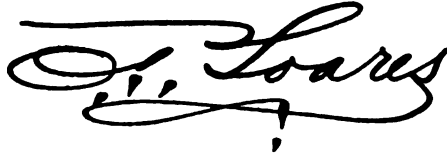
At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Senator Chillingworth introduced Senate Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to limitations of real actions."

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

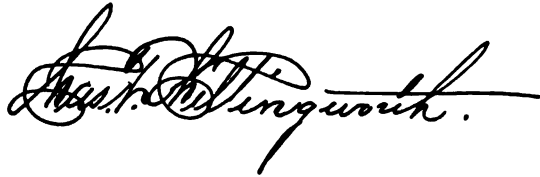
Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Pacheco, action on the nomination by the Governor of B. G. Rivenburgh, Commissioner of Public Lands, was deferred until Friday, April 6, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate adjourned to Tuesday, April 3, 1917, at 1:00 o'clock p. m.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. Loares". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "A. H. Chillingworth". The signature is cursive and includes a long horizontal stroke at the end.

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-FIFTH DAY

Tuesday, April 3, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all senators present.

The Journal of the Thirty-fourth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, was approved.

Under suspension of the rules, Senator Castle presented Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 11 relating to the present crisis between the United States and Germany. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, a crisis has arisen in the affairs of the United States of America in its relations with Germany on account of the total failure and refusal of that power to observe the rules of war in carrying on the great conflict now raging in Europe, as well as its direct and defiant disregard of its treaties with and promises to the United States, by reason of which the rights of American citizens have for many months been trampled under foot and hundreds of their lives ruthlessly sacrificed; and,

WHEREAS, while professing friendship for the United States, Germany has perfidiously attempted to incite other countries to attack the United States and has used its diplomatic and other agencies in said United States to plot and destroy this country; and

WHEREAS, the limits of patient endurance have been reached, and the President of the United States has, before the Congress of the Country, solemnly voiced the determination of the people of the United States to yield no longer to the outrages and injuries inflicted on the country and all of its people by the German Government, but to rise in defense of these rights and oppose by force, not only the continuance of such wrongs, but to crush forever the formidable attempts now making by Prussianism to destroy the liberties of the world; Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the people of Hawaii unqualifiedly indorse and support the position now taken by the United States, as voiced by the President, and will, by every means in their power, aid and assist the country in defending its rights, maintaining an honorable national existence and opposing the triumph of principles for which Prussianism is contending, which triumph would result in the destruction of individual and national liberty in the world.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

April 3, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the resolution was unanimously adopted, the standing vote being taken.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 40) transmitting the report of the Public Utilities Commission from the date of its inception to February 28, 1917, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 2, 1917.

COMMUNICATION.

To the Legislature:

I beg to hand you herewith a statement of the expense incurred from the inception of the Public Utilities Commission to February 28th, 1917, for compensation of members of the Commission.

Very respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM.
Governor of Hawaii.

Enclos.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF HAWAII.

Honolulu, T. H., March 31, 1917.

Honorable Lucius E. Pinkham,
Governor, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—Complying with your request of yesterday, we beg to furnish you with the following information concerning salaries of the members of this Commission from July 1, 1913, to February 29, 1917.

1. Salaries from July 1, to December 31, 1913.	
E. A. Mott-Smith, Chairman.....	\$3,000.00
J. N. S. Williams, Commissioner.....	300.00
A. J. Gignoux, Commissioner.....	600.00
Total.....	\$3,900.00

Commissioner Williams refused salary for the months of July, August and September, on account of absence from the Territory.

2. Rate of salaries provided by Act 89, S. L. 1913.	
Chairman.....	\$6,000.00 per annum
Two Commissioners.....	1,200.00 per annum each
3. Salaries of three Commissioners from	No. of meetings.
July 1, to December 31, 1913.....	\$3,900.00 11
Salaries of Chairman and two Commissioners	
for the year 1914.....	3,835.48 56
Salaries of two Commissioners from Janu-	
ary 1 to April 26, 1915.....	800.00 20

Chairman resigned on March 27, 1914, and no successor appointed during the remainder of the year.

4. Rate of salaries provided by Act 170, S. L. 1915.

"Each member of said Commission shall receive compensation at the rate of ten dollars per day while actually engaged in the performance of his duties as such Commissioner."

	Amount.	Meetings.....	No. meetings.
Salaries for the year 1915,			56
From May 1 to December 31..	\$1,240.00	Investigations..	13 69
Salaries for the year 1916...	3,300.00	Meetings.....	88
		Investigations..	41 129
Salaries from January 1 to			
February 28, 1917.....	390.00	Meetings.....	11
		Investigations..	6 17

Average salaries per meeting under Act 89, S. L. 1913....\$98.10
 Average salaries per meeting under Act 170, S. L. 1915.... 22.93

Very respectfully yours,

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION OF HAWAII.

By its Chairman,
 (Sgd.) CHARLES R. FORBES.

The communication was thereupon referred to the Committee on Public Expenditures.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 179) returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8, petitioning the Congress of the United States to pass the Bill introduced by the Delegate from Hawaii to provide for the election of the Governor and the Secretary of the Territory, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
 Members of the Senate of the
 Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 8, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
 Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 180) transmitting House Bill No. 164, entitled: "An Act to compensate Francisco Dina," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
 Members of the Senate of the
 Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 164, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
 Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 181) transmitting House Bill No. 209, entitled: "An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners, as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 209, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 182) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 10, requesting the Congress of the United States to grant to the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii power to legislate concerning the public lands of the said Territory, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 10, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 183) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 11 requesting the Congress of the United States to enact a law under which all Federal appointees within the Territory of Hawaii shall be bona fide residents of said Territory at least one year prior to their appointment, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 11, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 184) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 12 expressing the hearty approval of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii in the principal of universal military training as embodied in the Chamberlain Bill, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 12, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Military.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 185) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 14 authorizing the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of the bird, animal and vegetable life on Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 14, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

The Bill having been read throughout, upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the rules were suspended that the Bill might be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. The Bill was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Mikaele presented Senate Resolution No. 18, instructing the

Commissioner of Public Lands to open up all Government lands at Kekaha, Kauai, for homestead purposes, which was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii that the Commissioner of Public Lands be and he is hereby instructed to open up all Government Lands at Kekaha, District of Waimea, for Homestead purposes after the expiration of the leases now in force.

M. A. MIKAELE,
Senator, Fourth District.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 176), recommending that House Bill No. 286, entitled: "An Act amending Section 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to Public Schools," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 3rd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was referred House Bill No. 286, entitled: "An Act amending Section 267 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to teachers in public schools," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had the bill under careful consideration. This bill seeks to amend Section 267 aforesaid by adding thereto after words, "qualified teachers," the following: "provided, however, that the department, in appointing teachers shall give the preference to citizens of the Territory of Hawaii."

Your Committee would further recommend an amendment to the above amendment by the House by inserting the following after the word "shall"; "where the qualifications are equal," so that the proviso would read:

"provided, however, that the department, in appointing teachers shall, where the qualifications are equal, give preference to citizens of the Territory of Hawaii."

With this last proviso inserted as above specified, your committee recommends that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report

(Stand. Com. Rep. No. 177) recommending that Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law a prisoner convicted of a misdemeanor cannot be compelled to work. He is, however, allowed to request work and in this way mitigate his sentence to a certain extent. The present law also makes it the duty of the officer under whose control or in whose custody he may be to place the prisoner upon some public work.

The proposed bill allows the prisoner to mitigate his sentence in the same way, but the designation of the work shall be by the Board of Supervisors or by the Chairman thereof. As the County is the one who pays the expense, it seems just that the County Board rather than the Sheriff should designate the work to be performed.

For the reasons above stated, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

I do not concur:
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was re-referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate reconsidered its action in adopting Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 11.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the resolution. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Be it further resolved that copies of this Resolution be forthwith forwarded to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate, of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representatives and our Delegate to Congress, Honorable J. K. Kalanianaʻole.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 11 as amended was thereupon adopted.

At 2:05 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 178) recommending that Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," has the following report to make:

That all departments of the government of the Territory should be provided for out of the general revenues, by the customary method of a budget system covering the biennial period.

Your Committee has made a very thorough and painstaking examination of all the departments, from the heads down to the smallest salaried employees. The committee has endeavored to the best of its ability to arrange the salaries of corresponding positions in all branches of the Government service on an equal footing.

Your Committee feels that it has made an equitable adjustment of salaries of subheads and chief clerks in each department and a proportionate adjustment for the positions of deputies, stenographers, clerks and all minor positions.

The high cost of living has made it necessary for an increase all along the line in salaries less than \$200.00. No exact percentage of increase has been adhered to, as in the case of the School budget, but a substantial advance has been made in all departments.

A considerable amount of additional money has had to be provided for over and above the last general appropriation bill, for the purchase of materials, food stuffs, supplies, stationery, etc., because of increased prices in all commodities.

The arrangement of specific salaries has been followed with the object in view of inaugurating a more comprehensive system of bookkeeping by the Auditor's office, which will be able to keep a closer check on the expenditures of the different departments. The form of the bill as reported by the committee, has the hearty endorsement of both the Territorial Auditor and Territorial Treasurer.

Your Committee in considering the salaries of the various departmental chiefs, has taken into consideration the increased amount of work in each department. The salaries have been fixed at \$375 per month, excepting the Superintendent of Public Works, which is left at \$400 per month. The sum of \$375 was the old basis adopted by the Legislature in 1903. In 1905, the salaries were reduced upon the voluntary request of these officers to \$250.00, in order to bring the appropriation bill within the financial limits of the Treasury. Since 1907, several increases have been made by the Legislature from time to time.

Your Committee has made no provisions for the Territorial Marketing Division in this bill, as there is a bill introduced in the House, regulating said Division and its operations, and putting it upon a more business-like footing.

Your Committee feels that after consideration of such a measure, the Legislature will be able to provide funds for this Department in a more intelligent manner.

The Bureau of Hydrography at the request of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry and by acquiescence of the Superintendent of Public Lands, has been transferred to the Land Department, where its data and investigation, your committee feels, will in time prove to be of real value. Besides allowing an equal amount to the Nine Thousand Dollars appropriated by the Federal Government for this work, substantial expense items have been allowed.

Your Committee thinks that it has amply provided for the needs of this Bureau.

The Bill as amended by your committee, embodying items not heretofore covered by an appropriation bill is herewith submitted, and your committee recommends its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was referred to the Committee of the Whole to be by it considered Thursday evening, April 5, 1917, at 7:30 o'clock p. m. The President thereupon appointed Senator Pacheco, chairman of the Committee of the Whole.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, April 4, 1917.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 179) recommending that Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and in view of the fact that families of certain members of the National Guard

of the Territory of Hawaii, might materially suffer should the Guard be called to the colors, thereby depriving heads of the families from pursuing their daily occupation, believe that the intent of the bill a meritorious one, and therefore recommend the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY.
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was laid on the table to be taken up on Second Reading of the Bill. The Bill was thereupon referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to limitations on real actions."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 328, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, District of Kau, County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Ka-

mauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senator Shingle. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, the action had by the Senate in passing on Third Reading Senate Bill No. 80, was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Shingle, the Bill was laid on the table to be taken up with House Bill No. 225.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act to amend Division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend the Bill by inserting the words "but may be delivered anywhere," after the word "premises" on line 8.

R. H. MAKEKAU,
Senator, First District.

Senator Makekau moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, further action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, April 4, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 201, entitled: "An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oaths." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the Bill was deferred until tomorrow, April 4, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 323, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 229, Chapter 25, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to school budget." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

In the absence of Senator Castle, Senator Makekau for the Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county officers," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 5) to the effect that the Bill as amended is satisfactory, and recommending its passage. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Honorable H. L. Holstein,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs:—The Conference Committee on House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices," having met, after full and free discussion on the disagreement between the Senate and the House of Representatives, begs to recommend that the Bill as amended by the Senate be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
J. H. CONEY,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
ED. K. FERNANDEZ,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
M. G. PASCHOAL,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted on the following showing of ayes and noes:


Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

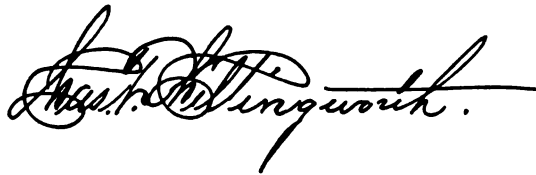
The President announced the appointment of the Senate Committee on Education on behalf of the Senate to confer on amendments to Senate Bill No. 25, proposed by the House.

At 3:25 o'clock p. m., the Senate adjourned to Wednesday, April 4, 1917, at 1:00 o'clock p. m.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "F. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Asa H. Hingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate".

President of the Senate.

THIRTY-SIXTH DAY

Wednesday, April 4, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Thirty-fifth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Correa, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 41) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 48, 208 and 156, as Acts 46, 47 and 48 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 3, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 48, as Act 46, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Nehu and Iao."

House Bill No. 208, as Act 47, entitled: "An Act relating to the signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in district courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A."

House Bill No. 156, as Act 48, entitled: "An Act making additional and emergency appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 42) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 43, 85, 202, 214, 215, 253, 311 and 314, and Senate Bills Nos. 64 and 58, and House Bill No. 59 as Acts 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58 and 59 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 4, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 43, as Act 49, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2268 and 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the terms of the circuit courts.

House Bill No. 85, as Act 50, entitled: "An Act to repeal Section 544 and to amend Sections 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian hares."

House Bill No. 202, as Act 51, entitled: "An Act to prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums or exhibits, and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries."

House Bill No. 214, as Act 52, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for a county building."

House Bill No. 215, as Act 53, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park."

House Bill No. 253, as Act 54, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 108 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the pay of jurors."

House Bill No. 311, as Act 55, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods."

House Bill No. 314, as Act 56, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3331 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to banking corporations."

Senate Bill No. 64, as Act 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 211 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses."

Senate Bill No. 58, as Act 58, entitled: "An Act making special appropriations to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii."

House Bill 265, as Act 59, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Castle & Cooke, Ltd., Agents."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 43) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 99 as Act 60, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 4, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 99, as Act 60, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Judge of the Juvenile Court of the First

Circuit (Dept. Com. No. 44), requesting the Senate to make provision for the purchase of a new automobile and the repair of the old automobile of the probation officers was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 4, 1917.

The Honorable, the President
and Members of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Gentlemen:—The financial needs of the Juvenile Court of the First Circuit of this Territory are extremely pressing. Passing over other, and larger, items, which have doubtless been brought to your attention and for which provision is urgently needed, I respectfully call your attention to the fact that each of our probation officers, male and female, should be provided with an automobile, whereas only one such is provided at present.

The lady probation officer, Miss Maynard, is a most efficient, enthusiastic, and industrious officer, and is at present unprovided with any means of locomotion except such as nature has furnished. Her work is constantly increasing, and it extends all throughout the district of Honolulu, from Kulicouou to Moanalua and to the Pali on the mauka side. In addition, she has frequent occasion to make visits to portions of the islands outside the city.

The male probation officer, Mr. Leal, is now provided with an Overland five-seater car, of the vintage of 1913, which was paid for, as a second-hand car, by turning in a Ford that had been practically worked to death by a former probation officer, and the balance made up from circuit court expenses—the only fund available for the purpose. This car is now on the verge of collapse, and requires a new storage battery and engine repairs at an expense of probably seventy-five to one hundred dollars. Moreover, this car is not of sufficient power or strength to hold up under the increasingly heavy traffic it is called upon to carry between here and Waialeale, and, with the breaking up of the roads between said points, the strain upon the car is becoming increasingly heavy.

I therefore propose that this car be placed at the disposal of Miss Maynard, the lady probation officer, together with a sufficient fund to pay for its repair, as above—and that a new, and somewhat better and heavier car, say a six-cylinder Overland, be purchased for the male probation officer, at an expense of about \$1,185.

You will understand, Gentlemen, that our probation officer is obliged to meet all boys sent down from the other circuits, consigned to the industrial school, and to convey them to Waialeale. There is never a week during which a trip to Waialeale is not called for, and, during some weeks, several trips are required.

It is utterly out of the question that we should make this purchase with funds heretofore appropriated for circuit court expenses except at the sacrifice of circuit court work. A grand jury and two trial juries are now constantly employed in this court, owing to the congestion of its calendars as the result, in part, of several recent vacancies in the third division, and the circuit court expenses, proper, are likely to increase instead of decrease.

There has been a great increase in crime in this circuit, and the necessity of bringing the criminals to trial through the medium of the grand and trial juries involves a volume of work, and of expense, that is constantly increasing.

I therefore appeal to you, Gentlemen, to make provision for these proposed repairs and proposed purchase.

Let me say, in conclusion, that I have lately taken over the work of the juvenile court for the third time since my accession to this bench, having had two periods of similar work during as many vacations of Judge Whitney in the summer of 1915 and 1916, and on each occasion, when resuming the work of this court, I have been surprised to find how much its volume had increased.

We have these juveniles to care for, Gentlemen, and it cannot be done without money. If the probation officers are to be enabled to discharge the most important and growing functions that are assigned to them, they must be equipped with the ways and means for getting around with celerity, and for carrying considerable number of passengers.

Very respectfully submitted,

C. W. ASHFORD,
Judge, Juvenile Court, First Circuit.

Departmental Communication No. 44 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 186) informing the Senate of the appointment of managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer on Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendment of the House to Senate Bill No. 25 and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendment, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Marquez, Walsh and Ahuna as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 187) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing vote of the

House to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 99 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 188) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 201, entitled: "An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oaths," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 201.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 189) transmitting House Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 264 and 265 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 111, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 190) transmitting House Bill No. 159, entitled: "An Act to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division and the maintenance thereof; to carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory

of Hawaii and selling and disposing of such products on commission; to define its other duties and powers; to create the position of superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division, to define his duties and powers; and repealing all Acts and part of Acts in conflict with the provisions of this Act," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 159, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 191) transmitting House Bill No. 315, entitled: "An Act making appropriation to pay James L. Coke for services rendered and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory of Hawaii at Washington City during the months of January and February, 1916," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 315, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 192) transmitting House Bill No. 331, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 331, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At this point the President resumed the Chair.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 193) transmitting House Bill No. 336, entitled: "An Act providing for an appropriation by way of advancement for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 336, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 194) transmitting House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the Government thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 3, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 354, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Pacheco introduced Senate Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of the property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2810 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relative to garnishment."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 180) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 87 and 103 to 108 inclusive had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 87, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107 and 108, have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 87, entitled: "An Act to regulate the installation, operation and maintenance of elevators and to improve the factor of safety thereof," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Oahu.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 104, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication

of the decisions of the United States District Court for Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to limitations on real actions," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii," further action on the same was deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 181) recommending that Senate Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment of special counsel by officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment of special counsel by officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill prohibits the employment of special counsel by Territorial officers or employees without first having obtained the consent of the Attorney General.

The Committee recommends inserting after the word "shall" in line 4 of Section 1: ", for and on behalf of the Territory"; amend Section 2 to read: "Section 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 182) recommending that Senate Bill No. 95, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks, including curbs," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 95, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks, including curbs," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law relating to sidewalks may or may not include curbs. At any rate, there is a doubt.

The proposed amendment merely includes curbs, and, in the matter of foreclosure of the lien, allows the County or City and County in its own name to recover the amount by various actions including any proceeding allowed for the foreclosure of tax liens.

The Committee recommends amending Section 5 by inserting after the word "on" the word "its".

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaouha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 183) recommending that Senate Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill would allow an agent of the County or City and County as

well as the agent of the Territory to enter upon lands for the purpose of surveying land to be condemned in accordance with the provisions of the Chapter referred to. It also allows Counties or City and Counties to institute proceedings in the name of and on behalf of such County or City and County for the condemnation of property instead of requiring the proceedings to be brought in the name of the Superintendent of Public Works. The Counties may only bring proceedings as are provided in the chapter referred to and then only in cases where the specific powers have been granted to the respective Boards of Supervisors.

The intention of the bill is to allow condemnation proceedings for purposes within the present and future powers of the Boards of Supervisors.

The Committee recommends amending Section 2 by striking out in line 12 the word "of" and inserting in lieu thereof the words: "heretofore granted, or which may hereafter be granted, to." Amend Section 3 by inserting after the word "on" the word "its."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 184) recommending that Senate Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act relating to equity jurisdiction over trust estates," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act relating to equity jurisdiction over trust estates," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes that trustees, where it is not contrary to the provisions of the trust, may petition the Court to authorize the trustees to sell at public sale, partition, exchange or to lease or to extend the terms of leases of lands belonging to the trust estate where the Court decides it is for the best interests of the trust estate and as best effecting the objects of the trust. It also provides that if the trust terminates before the ending of the lease, it shall not invalidate the lease.

There are many instances where a trustee has a chance to make an advantageous lease or sale of the trust property but where his term would expire in a very short time, probably he could not lease beyond the term for which he is trustee although it might be of great benefit to the estate if he were allowed to lease for a longer term.

As the lease could not be made except upon approval of the Court, and upon due notice to all parties interested, the bill seems advisable. It

may aid in the disposition either by sale or lease any lands now tied up in trust estates.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 185) recommending that Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law relating to bonds provides that before the election shall be successful that there must be at least 60% of the votes in the affirmative. The law assumes that the bond election is to stand or fall as a whole.

In a recent election in the City and County of Honolulu a large number of votes were thrown out because the party had marked on his ballot a "yes" or "no" as the case might be instead of a cross (X). These votes were all counted as "no" votes.

The proposed amendment is that only valid votes shall be counted. In the instance cited in the City and County of Honolulu fully as many of the votes rejected were in favor of the bond election as were against it. To count votes intended to be in favor of an object as against this object seems hardly fair.

The proposed bill also allows the voters to determine upon any separate project and not take the election as a whole. In other words, it is possible to vote in favor of the extension of the sewer system in Honolulu but to vote against the purchase of more parks. The remaining change relates to the time for calling the election, reducing the time to "at least twenty days before the date fixed therefor." It is discretionary with the Board to send out their notices for a longer period before the election.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 186) recommending that House Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4149A, providing for punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4149A, providing for punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law provides through a general section for punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under fifteen. This bill provides specifically for a punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen.

The Committee feels that the intent of the bill is good and recommends its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY.
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 187) recommending that House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii," be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 335, relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or the City and County, while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii, has given the same careful and due consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

The object of the Bill is to protect the position of persons who are members of the National Guard and the Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii in the employ of the Territory and the several counties or city and county who may be called into the active service of the United States, and to provide for a certain portion of their pay while so engaged.

Your committee is in favor of the passage of the Bill, but, owing to the fact that it involves the finances of the several subdivisions of the government, it feels that the same should be referred to the Ways and Means Committee for its proper consideration; your committee therefore so respectfully recommends.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill together with the report thereon were thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 188) recommending that House Joint Resolution No. 3 requesting the Congress of the United States to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a Federal Survey of the schools of the Territory of Hawaii, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was re-referred House Joint Resolution No. 3, relating to requesting the Congress of the United States to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a Federal Survey of the Schools of the Territory of Hawaii, having had the same again under careful consideration, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after a consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and His Excellency the Governor of the Territory, having intimated a desire to favor the measure with a few amendments which your committee believes enhances the utility of the resolution, your committee therefore recommends the following amendments:

Delete the words in title after word "requesting:"

"The Congress of the United States to order," and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"The Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request."

And likewise to insert after word "Education" the words:

"of the United States of America."

Delete the entire paragraph beginning with the third "Whereas" excepting the word "therefore" at the end thereof;

Delete the words after word "That" following the enacting clause:

"the Commissioner of Education of the United States of America be and is hereby requested and invited," and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction be and are hereby requested to invite the Commissioner of Education of the United States of America";

Also delete the words: "the Territory" after words "schools of," and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"Hawaii, acting in conjunction with the Department of Public Instruction of the Territory of Hawaii";

Delete the remainder of last paragraph after word: "recommendations" and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"to the said Department of Public Instruction as may seem to the Commissioner of Education will aid our schools to prepare our children for true American life," so that the Joint Resolution as thus amended will read as follows:

JOINT RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE GOVERNOR AND THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TO REQUEST THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO UNDERTAKE A FEDERAL SURVEY OF THE SCHOOLS OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

WHEREAS, the Government of the United States of America, through its Department of the Interior and under the direction of its Commissioner of Education, has offered to every community of the nation an opportunity to put its local problem of schools before the national leaders in education that, after first-hand study of local conditions, such leaders may advise with local authorities to the end that the children of all the people may be prepared for national life; and

WHEREAS, Hawaii through its entire history has devoted itself to popular education and today faces conditions of peculiar difficulty and responsibility not affecting ourselves alone, but also affecting the life of the nation, and would bring to its problem all of its own resources and also such added wisdom as might come from national leaders after their study of local conditions; therefore,

Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

That the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction be and are hereby authorized and directed to invite the Commissioner of Education of the United States to undertake a federal survey of the schools of Hawaii, acting in conjunction with the Department of Public Instruction of the Territory of Hawaii, and to make such recommendations to the said Department of Public Instruction as may seem to the Commissioner of Education will aid our schools to prepare our children for true American life.

With the above amendments we recommend that the Joint Resolution pass as thus amended.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, a further amendment to the resolution. The amendment was read by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, both the resolution and the proposed amendment were referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 164, entitled: "An Act to compensate Francisco Dina."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 209, entitled: "An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

At 2:10 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:25 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, proceeded to Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers."

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend (10) "Sheriff of the County of Maui..\$2700.00 a year" by striking out \$2700.00 and inserting in lieu thereof \$2580.00.

Amend (13) "County Clerk of the County of Maui.. 2100.00 a year" by striking out 2100.00 and inserting in lieu thereof 1980.00.

Amend (16) "Auditor of the County of Maui..\$2400.00 a year" by striking out 2400.00 and inserting in lieu thereof 2280.00.

Amend (22) "Treasurer of the County of Maui.. 2400.00 a year" by striking out 2400.00 and inserting in lieu thereof 2280.00.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Absent and not voting: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until such time as the Senate should consider House Bill No. 225.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act to amend Division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory."

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Desha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Monday, April 9, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission."

At this point the President called Senator Shingle to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Senator Castle moved that the Bill pass Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, two amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move the following amendment to House Bill No. 225:

Delete the entire clause commencing with the word "each" on line 15 of the printed Bill up to and including the word "commissioner," on lines 17 and 18, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"The members of such commission shall serve without remuneration except that they may be allowed their reasonable traveling and other expenses while proceeding to, attending and returning from attendance of meetings of the commission, or reasonably incurred in the discharge of their duties."

Delete all that part of the sentence commencing with the word "provided," on line 11 up to and including the word "thereof" on line 13.

M. C. PACHECO.

Senator Pacheco moved that the amendments be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Senator Castle moved that the amendments be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Cooke.

Senator Chillingworth having risen to a point of order, namely: that to consider both amendments offered by Senator Pacheco at the same time would be to cause confusion, the President ruled that the point was well taken.

The President thereupon stated that he would put the motion to table the first amendment.

Senator Makekau having called for the aye and no vote on the motion to table the first amendment, the roll was called showing as follows:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn and Robinson. Total, 11.

Noes: Senators Chillingworth, Makekau, Mikaele and Mr. President. Total, 4.

The amendment was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Quinn moved that the second amendment be tabled.

This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Senator Desha having called for the aye and no vote on the motion to table the second amendment, the roll was called showing as follows:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Kamauoha, Quinn and Robinson. Total, 5.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Chillingworth, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco and Mr. President. Total, 10.

The motion to table the second amendment having lost, Senator Pacheco moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put, carried.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senators Chillingworth, Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill was tabled.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers."

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend "11. Sheriff of the County of Kauai..\$2,460.00" by striking out \$2,460.00 and inserting in lieu thereof \$2,400.00.

Amend "14. County Clerk of County of Kauai.. 2,160.00" by striking out 2,160.00 and inserting in lieu thereof \$2,100.00.

Amend "17. Auditor of the County of Kauai.. 2,160.00" by striking out 2,160.00 and inserting in lieu thereof \$2,100.00.

Amend "20. County Attorney of the County of Kauai.. 2,160.00" by striking out 2,160.00 and inserting in lieu thereof \$2,100.00.

Amend "23. Treasurer of the County of Kauai.. 2,160.00 by striking out 2,160.00 and inserting in lieu thereof \$2,100.00.

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed Third Reading as amended on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 286, entitled: "An Act amending Section 267 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to teachers in public schools."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 195) returning Senate Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 76, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 196) transmitting House Bill No. 275, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 275, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 197) transmitting House Bill No. 333, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 333, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 198) transmitting House Bill No. 343, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 189, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413 and 3414, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 343, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 199) transmitting House Bill No. 345, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the government thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 345, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 200) transmitting House Bill No. 351, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a third clerk for the district court of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 351, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 201) transmitting House Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau Ili in Piipihonua, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 368, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii.

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed Second Reading.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Robinson introduced Senate Bill No. 112, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, courts."

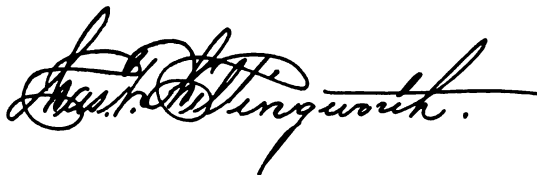
Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 4:05 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Thursday, April 5, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

THIRTY-SEVENTH DAY

Thursday, April 5, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Desha, excused owing to his illness.

The journal of the previous day was read by the Clerk and upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 202), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed to House Bill No. 5, entitled: "An Act to amend Division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 5.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 203), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 225.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 204), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 241, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the county officers," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 241.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 205), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 286, entitled: "An Act amending Section 267 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to teachers in public schools," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 286.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 206), transmitting House Bill No. 263, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waielei, County of Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 263, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 207), transmitting House Bill No. 375, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division, and repealing Act 189 of the Session Laws of 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 375, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from Queen Liliuokalani (Misc. Com. No. 19), thanking the Senate for its visit and for the flowers sent, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 5th, 1917.

Hon. C. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Dear Sir:—Her Majesty Liliuokalani has directed me to convey to you and the Members of the Senate, her personal thanks and appreciation for the beautiful bouquet of roses sent to Washington Place with the "Compliments of the Senate, Session of 1917," on the occasion of the Senatorial Visit to Her Majesty on Tuesday last.

Very respectfully,

C. P. IAUKEA.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 113, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, being An Act to amend Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to immigration, labor and statistics by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 646A."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

In the absence of Senator Desha, Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 189), recommending that House Joint Resolution No. 3, relating to requesting the Congress

of the United States to order the Commissioner of Education to undertake a Federal Survey of the schools of the Territory of Hawaii, be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education to whom was re-referred House Joint Resolution No. 3, relating to requesting the Congress of the United States to Order the Commissioner of Education to Undertake a Federal Survey of the Schools of the Territory of Hawaii, having had the same again under careful consideration, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after a consultation with the Superintendent of Public Instruction, and His Excellency the Governor of the Territory having intimated a desire to favor the measure with a few amendments which your committee believes enhances the utility of the resolution, your committee therefore recommends the following amendments:

Delete the words in title after word "resolution:"

"Requesting the Congress of the United States to order," and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"Authorizing and directing the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request,"

And likewise to insert after word "Education" the words:

"of the United States of America."

Delete the entire paragraph beginning with the third "Whereas" excepting the word "therefore" at end thereof;

Delete the words after word "That" following the enacting clause:

"the Commissioner of Education of the United States of America be and is hereby requested and invited"

and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction be and are hereby authorized and directed to invite the Commissioner of Education of the United States of America;"

Also delete the words "the Territory" after words "schools of," and insert in lieu thereof the words

"Hawaii, acting in conjunction with the Department of Public Instruction of the Territory of Hawaii;"

Delete the remainder of last paragraph after word "recommendations" and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"to the said Department of Public Instruction as may seem to the Commissioner of Education will aid our schools to prepare our children for true American life," so that the Joint Resolution as thus amended will read as follows:

JOINT RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING AND DIRECTING THE GOVERNOR AND THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TO REQUEST THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO UNDERTAKE A FEDERAL SURVEY OF THE SCHOOLS OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

WHEREAS, the government of the United States of America, through its Department of the Interior and under the direction of its Commissioner of Education, has offered to every community of the nation an

opportunity to put its local problem of schools before the national leaders in education that, after first-hand study of local conditions, such leaders may advise with local authorities to the end that the children of all the people may be prepared for national life; and

WHEREAS, Hawaii through its entire history has devoted itself to popular education and today faces conditions of peculiar difficulty and responsibility not affecting ourselves alone, but also affecting the life of the nation, and would bring to its problem all of its own resources and also such added wisdom as might come from national leaders after their study of local conditions; therefore

Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

That the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction be and are hereby authorized and directed to invite the Commissioner of Education of the United States of America to undertake a federal survey of the schools of Hawaii, acting in conjunction with the Department of Public Instruction of the Territory of Hawaii, and to make such recommendations to the said Department of Public Instruction as may seem to the Commissioner of Education will aid our schools to prepare our children for true American life.

With the above amendments we recommend that the Joint Resolution pass as thus amended.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. F. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 3.

Excused and not voting: Senators Desha and Quinn. Total, 2.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 190), recommending that Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, directing the Department of Public Instruction to display the flag of the United States and making the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner" part of the morning exercises in the public schools, be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, introduced by Senator M. C. Pacheco, directing the Department of Public Instruction to display the flag of the United States and making the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner" part of the morning exercises in the public schools, has given the same careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

The Committee finds that the resolution seeks to instill a sentiment of patriotism among the children of the various races attending our public schools and believes that the same should go further so as to

include the teachers in charge of public students; your committee recommends that the words "and teachers" be inserted between the "the" and "students" in line one of the third paragraph, so as to read as follows:

"That during the singing of said song the teachers and students shall stand, and at the conclusion shall salute the flag and repeat the following words: 'Our flag, long may it wave.'"

As so amended your committee respectfully recommends that the Resolution be adopted.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Resolution thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 191), recommending that Senate Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, prohibiting the operation of aeroplanes, balloons or other aircraft in the Territory of Hawaii, with certain restrictions," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred Senate Bill No. 94, being an Act to amend Section 1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, prohibiting the operation of aeroplanes, balloons or other aircraft in the Territory of Hawaii, with certain restrictions, has had the same under careful consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

This Bill is the same as Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, save and except that it adds thereto the Naval Militia of Hawaii as one of the organizations authorized to operate air craft in or across the Territory of Hawaii.

Your committee finds that the Naval Militia is an organization authorized under the laws of the Territory and aviation being one of the requirements in its training in the service, for that reason your committee respectfully recommends that the Bill do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 192), recommending that House Bill No. 232, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 232, relating to Declaring and Designating a certain tract of Government Land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory, has given the same due and careful consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the ground sought to be set aside by this Bill for the Waiakea Armory, is now held by a number of persons who have preference rights to the same, and strongly feels that those people should not be disturbed in what the committee believes to be their just rights.

The Committee therefore respectfully recommends that the Bill be tabled.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 193), recommending the passage of House Bill No. 347, entitled: "An Act requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting at elections." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred House Bill No. 347, requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting at elections, has had same under careful consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

The Bill seeks to require employers to allow employees sufficient time to vote at all elections in the Territory and providing for the punishment of such employers as may directly or indirectly refuse employees time to vote or in any way freely exercise the privilege of voting, as well as to how such employee should vote.

Your Committee believes the Bill sufficiently covers the object sought and respectfully recommends that same do pass.

J. H. GONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 194), recommending the passage of House Bill No. 306, entitled: "An Act to regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to whom was referred House Bill No. 306, to regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers has given the same due and careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds the Bill seeks to regulate the carrying of baggage in passenger motor cars or trucks and for the punishment of such persons as violate the same, as the Bill sets out, it covers a much needed traffic regulation upon persons operating motor vehicles, your committee, however makes the following amendment: That in line 3 of the printed Bill after the word "passengers" be added thereto the words "or freight."

With this amendment your committee respectfully recommends that the Bill do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 195), recommending that Senate Bill No. 50, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2174 and to repeal Sections 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178 and 2179 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Municipal Bonds, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 50, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2174 and to repeal Sections 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178 and 2179 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Municipal Bonds," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill has been covered by another Bill on the same subject now before the Senate on third reading.

The Committee therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 196), recommending that Senate Bill No. 71, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii,

1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 71, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds," begs leave to report as follows:

The Organic Act provides that the indebtedness which may be incurred by any county shall not exceed 3% of the assessed value of the property in such county.

Our statutes provide that it shall not exceed two-and-a-half per cent. The amount of indebtedness which may be incurred in any one calendar year shall not exceed a half of one per cent of the assessed value.

With this limitation, there does not seem to be any need for the discrepancy between the Organic Act and the territorial statute. The proposed bill merely makes our statute correspond with the Organic Act, and the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 197), recommending that Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," be passed with an amendment. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," begs leave to report as follows:

In 1904, one Sophie Walker bought under foreclosure of mortgage from the Receiver in Bankruptcy seven-and-a-half acres of land at the entrance of Manoa Valley. The price paid for the land was \$2250.00, or \$340 per acre. In 1909, 4.06 acres of this land were registered in the Court of Land Registration in the name of another party.

It seemed that there had been a prior grant by the government to the 4.06 acres; Mrs. Walker buying as she thought seven-and-a-half acres, but in fact only 3.44 acres. She paid taxes on the land at the rate of \$340 an acre for the full seven-and-a-half acres up to 1909, and since then

she has paid taxes on the 3.44 acres and her claim against the other 4.06 acres without deduction.

In 1914, E. M. Watson, the claimant, bought from Mrs. Walker the seven-and-a-half acres under discussion. His deed, however, set forth the fact that 4.06 acres had been registered in the Land Court.

The Committee finds that Mr. Watson has no legal claim against the government, but feels that he has an equitable claim. If the Committee should allow the taxation value to control, namely, \$340 an acre, the amount Mr. Watson will be entitled to will be \$1380.40 for the 4.06 acres he did not get. Mr. Watson, however, bought with full notice of the title and he is claiming through his predecessor in title: Mrs. Walker.

This is a matter in which no exact figure can be arrived at; the Committee feeling, however, that the sum of 1,000 is a fair compensation under the circumstances.

The Committee therefore recommends striking out in Section 1 the words and figures "Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00)."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 198), recommending that Senate Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expense of building, repairing and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expense of building, repairing and reconstruction of the Embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration of this Bill, your Committee recommends the following amendments:

Strike out the wording of Section 2. "The above appropriation shall be expended under the supervision of the Superintendent of Public Works," and insert in lieu thereof, "The said sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) hereby appropriated, shall be disbursed on warrants drawn by the Auditor based upon vouchers drawn by the Superintendent of Public Works, who shall have charge of the building, repairing and reconstruction of said Embankment; provided, that the Superintendent

of Public Works shall contract for the construction of said Embankment, but in no case shall contract for an amount in excess of the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00)."

Strike out the wording of Section 3. "The Superintendent of Public Works is hereby ordered to proceed forthwith with the building, repairing and reconstruction of said embankment," and insert in lieu thereof "The amount hereby appropriated under this Act shall become immediately available and the construction of said Embankment shall be commenced as soon as the contract herein provided for shall be executed."

Strike out the wording of Section 4. "This Act shall take effect from and after the date of its approval," and insert in lieu thereof

"The said sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) or so much thereof as may be expended, shall be repaid into the general funds of the territorial treasury from the sales of public lands in the District of Waimea, upon the Island of Kauai, for other than Homestead purposes."

Insert a new section to be Section 5.

"Section 5. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

Your Committee finds that there are in the District of Waimea, valuable remnants of land and town lots in Waimea and Hanapepe, upon which the leases will expire in December of this year, which will be surveyed and sold in small parcels "for other than homestead purposes." The value of these remnants and town lots in Waimea and Hanapepe are appraised at approximately \$80,000.00, which is in excess of the amount asked for in this Bill.

The building of the embankment sought will greatly benefit government as well as private property in the Waimea Valley and adjoining village.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that this Bill pass as amended.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Coney, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 199), recommending that Senate Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to appropriate Five Thousand Dollars for constructing a road from Hanakaape Landing to Poipu, Koloa, Kauai County," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to appropriate Five Thousand Dollars for constructing a road from Hanakaape Landing to Poipu, Koloa, Kauai County," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and

finds that the landing in question is a private one, and that the building of this road is purely a County matter, and would therefore recommend that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 200), recommending that Senate Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a Territorial Insurance Fund," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a Territorial Insurance Fund," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration your Committee finds that the object of this Bill is to provide for the payment of claims against the Territory which may be found to be due by the operation of what is known as the Workmen's Compensation Act, which applies to all employees of the Territory and Counties. This Bill also provides for an increase of \$50,000.00 to be set aside in the "Territorial Insurance Fund" to meet any additional claims against the Territory arising through the application of the provisions of this Bill. Your Committee is of the opinion that the operation of this Act will be of benefit and security to all persons employed by the Territory and City and Counties, and would therefore recommend that the Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaucha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 201), recommending that House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions," be referred to the Committee on Judiciary. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that the matter contained therein is purely a legal one, and that your Committee would therefore recommend that this Bill be referred to the Judiciary Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 202), recommending that House Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to provide for the support of Industrial Schools and Detention Homes," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to provide for the support of Industrial Schools and Detention Homes," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration your Committee finds that the object of this Bill is to transfer the expenses of Industrial Schools from the School Budget to the General Appropriation Bill. The Industrial Schools are no longer under the control of the School Department. They are under the control of a board appointed by the Governor, and your Committee is of the opinion that the removal of the appropriation from the School Budget to the General Appropriation Bill of the Territory is wise, and would therefore recommend that the Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 203), recommending that House Bill No. 240, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation out of the school fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 240, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation out of the school fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and recommends the passage of this Bill by amending Section 1 to read as follows:

"Section 1. The sum of \$10,000.00 is hereby appropriated as an additional appropriation from the School Fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917:

"Maintenance, repairs and livestock.....	\$9,000.00
"Salaries, additional teachers.....	1,000.00"

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 204), recommending that House Bill No. 299, entitled: "An Act authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of taxes collected," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 299, entitled: "An Act authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of taxes collected," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration, your Committee finds that the object of this Bill is to allow the counties to borrow money from the Treasury Department in order to carry them over the period of shortage between

tax collections, and also to enable them to borrow money at a much lower rate of interest than they would otherwise be able to do; and would therefore recommend that the Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney for the Select Committee to Investigate Piers 8, 9 and 10, reported verbally as follows: "Your Committee appointed on Piers 8, 9 and 10, has been able to make very little progress so far, but just as soon as some of the work of the Senators has given way, we will be able to make a report."

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Ten Thousand Twenty-two Dollars and Twenty-nine Cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu tract, Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2810 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relative to garnishment."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 112, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, courts."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to repeal Sections 264 and 265 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 159, entitled: "An Act to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division and the maintenance thereof to carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii, and selling and disposing of such products on commission; to define its other duties and powers; to create the position of superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division; to define his duties and powers; and repealing all acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this Act.

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 275, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 315, entitled: "An Act making appropriation to pay James L. Coke for services rendered and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory of Hawaii at Washington City during the months of January and February, 1916."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 331, entitled: "An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims by persons whose property was destroyed or injured as a consequence of the filling of insanitary lands in Kewalo District, City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 333, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 336, entitled: "An Act providing for an appropriation by way of advancement for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 343, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 189, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413 and 3414, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 345, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 17 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of supervisors."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 351, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a Third Clerk for the District Court of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu and providing for the government thereof."

The Bill was referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Oahu.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau, Ili of Piipihonua, County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of reso-

lutions, Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 114, entitled: "An Act to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the court houses and court rooms of the Territory, and to make an appropriation to be immediately available to carry out the purposes of this Act."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle announced that he had been requested to introduce Senate Bill No. 115, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the organization of corporations for the practice of law."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle announced that he had been requested to introduce Senate Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies and fiduciary companies from practising law."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment of special counsel by officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Desha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 95, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks, including curbs." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain. The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act relating to equity jurisdiction over trust estates."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the bill was deferred to Friday, April 6, 1917.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Baldwin presented in writing certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENTS TO SENATE BILL NO. 108.

Amend line 5 of the printed bill by deleting the word "Finance" and inserting in its place the words "Ways and Means" and striking out the letter "S" from the word "Committees."

Amend line 6 of the printed bill by inserting before the word "House" the words "the Finance Committee of the present."

H. A. BALDWIN,
Second Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 51, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4149A, providing for punishment for aiding and abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 205), recommending that Senate Bill No. 102, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the general revenues of the Territory," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 102, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of Pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the General Revenues of the Territory," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after careful consideration of this Bill finds upon investigation of the Auditor's office and Board of Harbor Commissioner's office that the bill from the Kahului Railroad Company are in regular form vouched for by the proper authority and paid through the Auditor's office. The deficiency item covers expenses for gasoline and repairs and attendant furnished the pilot boat of Kahului by the said Kahului Railroad Company. Your Committee is of the opinion that the charges are legitimate and would therefore recommend that the Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 206), recommending that Senate Petition No. 7, protesting against the passage of House Joint Resolution No. 3, relating to a Federal survey of the schools of Hawaii, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred Senate Petition No. 7, written in Hawaiian, from Miss Lucy K. Peabody, President of the Kaahumanu Association, consisting of 600 members of native Hawaiian-American women praying against the passage of House Joint Resolution No. 3 relating to the Federal Survey of Schools of Hawaii by the United States Commissioner of Education, a translation of said petition being herewith attached and made a part of this report, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had an audience with several members of the Kaahumanu Society, and after a full discussion and explaining to them that the House Joint Resolution had been amended by the Committee who will recommend the passage in the Senate of the said Joint Resolution as amended, the ladies then gave their approbation and withdrew their objection.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that Senate Petition No. 7 be laid upon the table.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

GEO. P. COOKE.

(TRANSLATION.)

Honolulu, T. H., April 2nd, 1917.

To the Honorable Body of the Senate,
Its President and Members of the Senate:

Aloha:—After having considered very carefully the causes that induced the introduction of the Bill (Joint Resolution)—Federal School Survey—now before your Honorable Body, we hereby desire to express our disapproval of the passage of this Bill (Resolution).

As Hawaiian mothers who are zealous of the honor (integrity) of our land, and the present generation, and future ones—

The total number of the members of our association has reached 600, and we hereby beseech your Honorable Body against (it).

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) LUCY K. PEABODY,
President Kaahumanu Association.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The petition was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 207), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 12, expressing the hearty approval of the Legislature of Hawaii in the principle of universal military training as embodied in the "Chamberlain Bill" be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Military Committee to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 12, expressing the hearty approval of the Legislature of Hawaii, in the principle of Universal Military Training as embodied in the "Chamberlain Bill" has given the same careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

The majority of your Committee finds that the Resolution seeks to express the sense of the people of the Territory of Hawaii to the Con-

gress of the United States of America, through the Legislature of Hawaii, favoring the principle of universal military training as embodied in the "Chamberlain Bill" which it believes is now before the Congress of the United States.

The majority of your Committee believes that the results of military training is beneficial to the community at large and of much good to the youths as they grow up, instilling the spirit of self reliance, the teaching of hygiene, military bearing and discipline; for the reasons herein given, the majority of your Committee respectfully recommends that the resolution be adopted.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA.

I do not concur:

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 12 was thereupon adopted.

At 3:00 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate stood in recess until 7:30 o'clock p. m.

At 7:30 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, a communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 208), returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 11, relating to the present crisis between the United States and Germany, with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 11, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

In the last line of the preamble of said Resolution, strike out the word "making" and insert in lieu thereof the words "being made;"

In the last two lines thereof, strike out the words "our Delegate to Congress, Honorable J. K. Kalaniana'ole," and insert in lieu thereof the words "the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Coney, the amendments proposed by the House were concurred in by the Senate. The resolution was thereupon adopted as amended.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 209), transmitting House Bill No. 280, entitled: "An Act to provide for an oculist for Kalaupapa, Molokai, and making an appropriation for optical supplies and medicines," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 5, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 280 which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 7:35 p. m. Senator Pacheco moved that the Senate resolve itself into Committee of the Whole to consider Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919."

The Senate thereupon resolved itself into Committee of the Whole with Senator Pacheco as Chairman.


At 11:50 o'clock p. m., the Committee of the Whole having risen, Senator Pacheco for the Committee reported verbally that the Committee had made progress, and asked leave to sit again.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii."

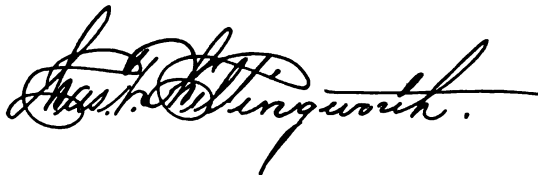
Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, further action on the bill was deferred until Friday, April 6, 1917.

At 11:55 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 10 o'clock a. m. of Friday, April 6, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

THIRTY-EIGHTH DAY

Friday, April 6, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Rev. Mr. Kaūmeheiwa, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Desha, excused owing to his illness.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 45) informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 201 and 323 as Acts 61 and 62, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 201, as Act 61, entitled: "An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath."

House Bill No. 323, as Act 62, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 299 of Chapter 25 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the School Budget."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Japanese-American Citizens' Association (Misc. Com. No. 20), enclosing a copy of the resolutions adopted by the Association, declaring the undivided allegiance of its members to this country and its flag, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 4, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—At a meeting of the Japanese American Citizens Association held on April 2, 1917, the following resolution was unanimously adopted, and it was further resolved that a copy of the same should be forwarded to the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii:

"Whereas, in this time of crisis when our government needs the assistance of all good citizens in upholding the hands of the President of the United States in performing his full duty, we believe it is our duty to declare our position unqualifiedly; and

"Whereas, the Japanese American Citizens Association represents the citizens of this Territory born of Japanese parentage; Now, Therefore,

Be It Resolved, that we declare that we unanimously advocate universal military training for all citizens of the United States in the Territory of Hawaii; and

Be It Further Resolved that, should such a law pass and become operative in this Territory, we gladly give ourselves and our undivided allegiance to our country and its flag."

JAPANESE-AMERICAN CITIZENS ASSOCIATION.

By A. K. OZAWA, President;
SOLOMON F. KENN, Secretary.

The Clerk was instructed to acknowledge receipt of the communication, and to express the appreciation of the Senate for the loyalty shown.

At 10:15 o'clock a. m., upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Senate resolved itself into Committee of the Whole, with Senator Pacheco in the chair, to consider Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919.

At 12:15 p. m. the Committee of the Whole having risen, Senator Pacheco, for the Committee, presented a verbal report as follows:

"Your Committee which has had under consideration Senate Bill No. 52, the appropriation bill, begs leave to report progress and to recommend that the Bill pass second reading, as amended by the Committee of the Whole; and that a written report will be submitted later in the session."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted.

At 12:30 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Senate stood in recess to 2:00 o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

At 2:00 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, the Journal of the previous day was read, and upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 46), enclosing a copy of the proclamation issued by the Governor calling attention to the possibility of food shortage in the Islands, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 6, 1917.

To the Senate:

Gentlemen:—I beg to hand you herewith a copy of a Proclamation this day issued.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas, Congress has declared the United States of America to be in a state of war with the German Empire; and

WHEREAS, all obligations of neutrality have, from the beginning of this day, ceased; and

Whereas, the Territory of Hawaii has its duty to the Federal Government and the various States of the Union, particularly those of the Pacific Coast, and the possessions, connections, and high seas; and

Whereas, the International Institute of Agriculture of Rome through its almost universal and constant statistical agricultural information has warned the world generally that a dangerous and impending food shortage threatens the populations of all civilized countries; and

Whereas, the governments of Europe and the British Islands have taken charge of the food supplies and their distribution and consumption within their own borders; and

Whereas, the last harvest in the United States was below the average and food has reached an almost prohibitive price, particularly to the poor and persons of limited means; and

Whereas, the Territory of Hawaii is not a self-contained, self-supporting division of the United States; and

Whereas, the annual charts and reports of the Governor to the Honorable Secretary of the Interior have, item by item, disclosed wherein the Territory of Hawaii fails to such an extreme in the production of her food supplies; and

Whereas, according to the fortunes of war, the Territory of Hawaii, by her indifference and inefficiency is exposing herself, her defenders and the United States at large by her helpless food condition;

Now, therefore, Lucius E. Pinkham, Governor of Hawaii, in so far as the authority in me lies, do warn, urge and direct the owners, officers and managers of agricultural organizations of whatever nature, the owners of ranches, and the people having control of land for agriculture that their enterprise and immediate assistance is necessary in the production of the food supplies requisite to render the entire population of these far isolated islands and our defenders independent of outside assistance for reasonable subsistence.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Great Seal of the Territory of Hawaii to be affixed.

Done at the Capitol, in Honolulu, this 6th day of April, 1917.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 210), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 76, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 76.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 211), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 17, directing the Governor of the Territory to communicate to the President of the United States that the people of the Territory stand ready to render all support in their power in assuming their share of the burdens of the war, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 17, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 17 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, the Congress of the United States of America has declared that a state of war exists between this country and Germany and has thereby authorized the President, as Commander in Chief, to employ the military and naval forces of the United States in the prosecution of that war; and

WHEREAS, the people of the Territory of Hawaii are unanimous in support of the action taken by Congress and the President, and stand ready to assume their share of the burdens of the war; Now, Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring therein, that the Governor of the Territory is hereby directed to immediately communicate to the President of the United States that the people of the Territory stand ready to render him, as President and Commander in Chief, all support in their power, and that the Legislature of the Territory, now in session, is ready to adopt any and all suggestions made as to either needed legislation or appropriations for the National Guard and the Naval Militia by forwarding to the President the following message:

"I am authorized and directed by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii to assure you that the entire people of Hawaii are ready to render any support in their power in the present situation, and that the Legislature, now in session, is ready to adopt any and all suggestions as to needed legislation or appropriations for the National Guard and Naval Militia."

The resolution was thereupon referred to the Committee on Military.

At 2:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 3:00 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, Senator Mikaele introduced Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, authorizing the printing of the Session Laws of 1917 in the Hawaiian language.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the resolution passed First Reading by title.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 117, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty."

Senator Makekau presented Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 12 providing for the translation from English into Hawaiian the laws enacted during the present session, including the Organic Act of the Territory as annotated by Ex-Governor Frear. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Legislature of 1917, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Committee of Accounts of the Senate and the Committee on Accounts and Public Expenditures of the House of Representatives be and they are hereby authorized to pay out of the respective territorial appropriations for the expenses of the present session of the Legislature for defraying the expenses of translating from English into the Hawaiian language and printing the laws enacted during the present session of the Legislature, including a translation of the Organic Act of the Territory as annotated by Ex-Governor Walter F. Frear,—such sum as may be deemed by said Joint Committee sufficient for such purposes, one-half of which to be paid out of the Senate appropriation and the other one-half to be paid out of the House appropriation. And, in the event the available appropriation be insufficient to make full payment for such work, the said Joint Committee is hereby further authorized to pay on account as much thereof as may be deemed by the Committee sufficient to pro-rate, the balance to await a further appropriation to be made by the Legislature of 1917.

R. H. MAKEKAU,
Senator, First District.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 208), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 17, directing the Governor of the Territory to communicate to the President of the United States that the people of the Territory stand ready to render all support in their power in assuming their share of the burdens of the war, be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 6, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 17, directing the Governor of the Territory to

communicate to the President of the United States that the people of the Territory stand ready to render all support in their power in assuming their share of the burdens of the war, begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration, your Committee recommends that the resolution be adopted with the following amendments:

1. Strike out the word "Germany" in line 3 of the resolution and insert in lieu thereof the words "German Empire."
2. Strike out the word "directed" wherever it appears in said resolution and insert in lieu thereof the word "requested."

Respectfully submitted,

MILITARY COMMITTEE.
J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Robinson, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 17 was thereupon adopted.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 113, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, being An Act to amend Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to immigration, labor and statistics, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 646A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 114, entitled: "An Act to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the Court Houses and Court Rooms of the Territory, and to make an appropriation to be immediately available to carry out the purposes of this Act."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 115, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the organization of corporations for the practice of law."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies and fiduciary companies from practising law."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 263, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waieli, County of Maui."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 280, entitled: "An Act to provide for an oculist for Kalaupapa, Molokai, and making an appropriation for optical supplies and medicines."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 375, entitled: "An Act to provide

a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division, and repealing Act 189 of the Session Laws of 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of building, repairing, and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 71, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, prohibiting the operation of aeroplane, balloon and other air craft in the Territory of Hawaii with certain restrictions." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act relating to equity jurisdiction over trust estates." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a Territorial insurance fund." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 102, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the general revenues of the Territory." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend S. B. No. 108 by striking out the words "acting with the approval of the Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee of the Senate, and the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of 1917."

(Said words appearing substantially as above indicated in lines 4, 5 and 6, of the printed bill.)

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Bill passed Third Reading, as amended, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to provide

for the support of industrial schools and detention homes." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 240, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation out of the school fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 299, entitled: "An Act authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the City and County of taxes collected." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 306, entitled: "An Act to regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Makekau and Shingle. Total, 2.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 347, entitled: "An Act requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting at elections." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Makekau moved that the Bill be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the aye and no vote on the motion to table was taken with the following result:

Ayes: Senators Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele and Shingle. Total, 5.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 7.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

The President thereupon declared the motion to table House Bill No. 347, lost.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 7, 1917.

Third Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, directing the Department of Public Instruction to display the flag of the United States and making the singing of "The Star Spangled Banner" part of the morning exercises in the public schools. The resolution was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution was adopted on Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

The President announced the appointment of Senator Pacheco as Chairman of the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu to consider House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the government thereof."

The President announced the appointment of Senator Quinn as Chairman of the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu to consider Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate, an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii."

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 212), returning Senate Bill No. 67, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186, 189, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224, and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 67, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 213), returning Senate Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to courts-martial by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241, and adding thereto two new sections to be known as Sections 235A and 235B, and by repealing Sections 231, 242 and 245," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 68, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

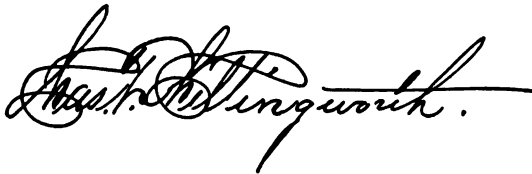
Consideration of the nomination by the Governor of B. G. Rivenburg, Commissioner of Public Lands, was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

At 4:35 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 10:00 o'clock a. m., Saturday, April 7, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

THIRTY-NINTH DAY

Saturday, April 7, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the previous day was read, and upon motion by Senator Kamaooha, seconded by Senator Robinson, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 214), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments to House Concurrent Resolution No. 17, directing the Governor of the Territory to communicate to the President of the United States that the people of the Territory stand ready to render all support in their power in assuming their share of the burdens of the war, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 17.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 215), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 18, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up for homesteading, certain lands in Kawaihae, South Kohala, County of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 6, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 18, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The Resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the Commissioner of Public Lands be and he is hereby requested to withdraw from lease and to open for homesteading all that portion of the Kawaihae government lands situate at South Kohala, mauka and makai of the Kohala main road, Kawaihae, County of Hawaii, under such terms and conditions as may be deemed advisable, subject to the provisions of the law governing the opening of homestead lands.

Thereupon the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 209), to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 109 to 116 inclusive had been printed, and that Senate Bill No. 52 had been reprinted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, and reprinted Senate Bill No. 52, have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2810 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relative to garnishment," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 112, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, courts," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 113, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, being an Act to amend Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to immigration, labor and statistics, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 646A," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 114, entitled: "An Act to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the court houses and court rooms of the Territory, and to make an appropriation, to be immediately available, to carry out the purposes of this Act," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 115, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the organization of corporations for the practice of law," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies and fiduciary companies from practicing law," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," the same was laid on the table to be considered later.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 118, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, authorizing the printing of the Session Laws of 1917 in the Hawaiian language.

The resolution was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 117, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 347, entitled: "An Act requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting at elections. The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend House Bill No. 347 as follows:

Strike out the words "at least two hours from his or their usual time of work or labor" in Section 1, and insert in lieu thereof the words "sufficient time."

Strike out the entire proviso at end of Section 1.

Strike out Section 2.

Renumber present Sections 3, 4, 5 and 6, to read Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5, respectively.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Quinn moved that the Bill pass Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Castle.

Upon roll call the Bill failed to pass, the vote being as follows:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele and Shingle. Total, 5.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919."

Senator Shingle moved that the Bill pass Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Baldwin.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to that portion of the bill relating to the "Emergency Fund." The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Strike out from the Emergency Fund the words "with the approval of the Chairman of the Committee on Ways and Means of the Senate and the Chairman of the Committee on Finance of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of 1917."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Robinson presented, in writing, an amendment to that portion of the Bill relating to "Salary Attorney General." The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I move to amend items under the Attorney General's Department to read:

"Salary Attorney General \$425.00.....10,200.00

WM. T. ROBINSON,
Senator, Second District.

Senator Robinson moved that the amendment be adopted. Senator Castle moved that the salary of the Attorney General be fixed in the Bill at \$400.00. Senator Robinson having accepted Senator Castle's amendment, the same carried upon being put to a vote.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill, providing for a "Contingent Fund." The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend the Bill by inserting the following after 85 on page 4:

CONTINGENT FUND.

From which expenditures may be made only with the approval of the Governor and only for urgent needs for which no specific appropriation or an insufficient specific appropriation is made herein or otherwise, a detailed account of all of which expenditures shall be submitted to the next Legislature. Provided, however, that no expenditure shall be made out of this fund to increase any salary.....\$75,000.00

Expenses, Entertainment\$ 5,000.00

R. H. MAKEKAU,
Senator, First Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was tabled.

Senator Kamauoha presented, in writing, an amendment to that portion of the Bill relating to "Salary, Registrar of Public Accounts. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Treasury Department:

Amend salary registrar Public Accounts on line 8, page 6, \$300.00 per month, \$7,200.00.

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
Senator, First District.

Senator Kamauoha moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Robinson.

Senator Shingle moved that the aye and no vote be taken, which motion was seconded by Senator Quinn and carried. The aye and no vote was thereupon taken, with the following result:

Ayes: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 6.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Quinn, and Shingle. Total, 6.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3. The President thereupon declared the amendment lost.

Senator Robinson moved that the action taken by the Senate be reconsidered. This motion having been duly seconded, Senator Quinn moved that the aye and no vote be taken on the motion to reconsider.

The aye and no vote being taken resulted as follows:

Ayes: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 6.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Quinn, and Shingle. Total, 6.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

The President thereupon declared the motion to reconsider lost.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to that portion of the Bill relating to "Salaries, Engineers, Inspectors, draftsmen and Clerks." The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Under heading "Salaries, Engineers, Inspectors, Draftsmen and Clerks, insert after the item....\$72,840.00

"The Superintendent of Public Works shall attach to each pay roll for services under this appropriation a certified time sheet, segregated to show on what work the services were rendered."

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to that portion of the Bill relating to "Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics." The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move the following amendment to Senate Bill No. 52, the same being An Act making appropriations out of the General Revenue for the Biennial Period ending June 30, 1919." Insert the following after the item "Detention and Repatriation of Immigrants" under the caption "Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics."

"Provided, however, that no part of the appropriation hereinabove provided shall be expended for the purpose of repatriating any immigrant who has been a resident of the Territory of Hawaii for a period over five years."

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, Third Senatorial District.

(Note: Line 434, page 18, printed Bill.)

Senator Pacheco moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Castle, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Shingle moved that the action taken by the Senate be reconsidered. This motion was seconded by Senator Baldwin.

Senator Shingle moved that the aye and no vote be taken on the motion to reconsider. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

The motion to reconsider being put, the same carried.

Senator Pacheco thereupon moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion being duly seconded and put, lost.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to that portion of the Bill relating to the salary of the deputy assessor at Puna, and moved that the same be adopted. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby amend the Bill by striking out the figure \$125.00 of line 185 and insert in lieu thereof the figure \$150.00.

R. H. MAKEKAU.

This motion was seconded by Senator Kamaouha, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, Senate Bill No. 52 thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Cooke and Desha. Total, 3.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 216) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 240, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation out of the school fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 240.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 217), transmitting House Bill No. 272, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, relating to the appointment of truant officers within the District of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 272, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 218), transmitting House Bill No. 324, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of laws," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 324, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 219), transmitting House Bill No. 358, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of stamp duties," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 358, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 210), recommending that House Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars (\$7,500.00) for roads through the Kalaheolawai Homesteads, County of Kauai," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) for roads through the Kalaheolawai Homesteads, County of Kauai," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that it pass with the following amendments:

In line 4, Section 2, strike out the words "Superintendent of Public Works" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Commissioner of Public Lands."

In line 6, Section 2, strike out the words "Superintendent of Public Works" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Commissioner of Public Lands."

These roads have been located and surveyed, and are ready for construction work to start as soon as the money therefor is appropriated.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 211), recommending that House Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao Homestead lots, district of Koloa, County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao Homestead lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the road sought is needed by homesteaders in the upper section of the Omao Homesteads, that are at present without road for hauling in building supplies.

Your Committee would recommend that the bill pass with the following amendment:

Amend Section 2, line 4, by striking out "Superintendent of Public Works" and insert in lieu thereof "Commissioner of Public Lands." This amendment is made necessary by the change of placing all homestead road work under the Public Lands Department.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 212), recommending that House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Chapter 25, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Chapter 25, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that it pass with the following amendments:

After the words "school age" in the second to the last line of Section 1, strike out "added to the enrollment" and insert in lieu thereof "above an enrollment."

After the word "schools" in the last line of Section 1, strike out the words and figures "after June 30, 1917," and insert in lieu thereof "in excess of thirty thousand."

These amendments are made at the suggestion of the introducer of the bill and the Superintendent of Public Instruction and are necessary in order to carry out the intent of the Act.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 213), recommending that Senate Resolution No. 12, providing for the printing in Hawaiian of the Organic Act, Revised Laws of Hawaii, and Session Laws, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Resolution No. 12, introduced by Senator Mikaele, praying that the Organic Act, Revised Laws of Hawaii, and the Session Laws be printed in Hawaiian, and such publications in book form to be sold to applicants therefor, income from such sale to be a government realization, have had the same under careful consideration and begs leave to

recommend that said Resolution be tabled with the consent of the introducer who has introduced a substitute Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The resolution was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 214), recommending that Senate Bill No. 100, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 147 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to premiums on official bonds," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 100, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 147 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to premiums on Official Bonds," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration your Committee finds that the object of this bill is to give the Treasurer of the Territory, authority to contract with some bonding corporations for the best possible premium rate for the bonding of all government officials, thus placing him in a position to secure a much lower rate than individual officials would be able to secure, if negotiating for a single bond. Your Committee believes that the Territory will be able to save a considerable amount of money by this method, and would therefore recommend that the Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the report was adopted.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 215), recommending that House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

After a careful consideration of this bill, which was referred to this committee from the Military Committee of the Senate, we find that the object of the Bill is a worthy one, and made necessary for the protection of employees of the Government who might be called to military service through National Guard or Naval Militia orders at any moment, under the present war conditions.

Your Committee would recommend that the Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

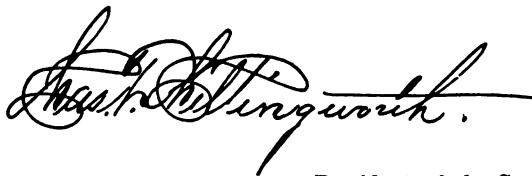
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

At 12:32 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Monday, April 9, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FORTIETH DAY

Monday, April 9, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Mikaele, excused owing to his illness.

The Journal of the previous day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 47), informing the Senate that he had complied with the request contained in House Concurrent Resolution No. 17, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

April 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of House Concurrent Resolution No. 17, authorizing and directing me to forward to President Wilson a cablegram offering and guaranteeing the support of the Territory of Hawaii in the present crisis.

This is to advise you that the directed message has gone forward.

Very respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 220), transmitting House Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1024 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 110, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No.

221), transmitting House Bill No. 321, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the board of supervisors of the County of Maui to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system and laying a pipe line from the water head to the public school grounds in Halawa Valley, Island of Molokai," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 321, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 222), transmitting House Bill No. 360, entitled: "An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 360, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 223), transmitting House Bill No. 361, entitled: "An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 9, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 361, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 216), to the effect that Senate Bill No. 117 and Senate Joint Resolution No. 5 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 9th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 117 and Senate Joint Resolution No. 5 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 117, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, authorizing the printing of the Session Laws of 1917 in the Hawaiian language," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 217), recommending that Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a board of examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 9th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of Optometry and for the appointment of a Board of Examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof," begs leave to report as follows:

Amend Section 2 by striking out in the last two lines of this section the words "or financially interested in a manufacturing or wholesale optical house," after the word "Optometry."

Amend Section 6 by striking out in line 15 the word "continuously" between the words "been" and "engaged."

Amend Section 6 by striking out the words "for more than one year next prior to" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "before" between the words "Hawaii" and "the".

Amend Section 6 by striking out the words and figures "July 1, 1918,"

and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "October 1, 1917," between the words "before" and "or".

With these amendments your Committee recommends that this Bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamaueha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 119, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 374 and 375 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the construction of roads to and through homesteads and lands open for residence or business purposes."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson presented Senate Petition No. 8 signed by H. Kauhahaa and twenty-five others, supporting the appropriation of ten thousand dollars for a road through Kahakuloa, as follows:

I ka Mea Mahalo Nui Ia,
Ka Mea Hanohano,
William T. Robinson,
Senatoa:

O makou o na kupa Amerika, poe mana koho balota e noho ana ma Kahakuloa, Apana o Wailuku, Kalana o Maui, Teritore o Hawaii, a no lakou na inoa malalo iho nei, ke nonoi nei makou i ko oukou hanohano, e hoo-hana koke ia mai ke alanui o Kahakuloa nei ma o ka bila ala a oukou i hoo-holo ai no \$10,000.00 a i apono ia mai hoi e ke Kiaaina i ke kau o 1914.

Mamuli o ko makou pilikia i ke alanui ole, nolaila he mea pono e hana koke ia mai ko makou alanui.

O makou iho no me ka haahaa na poe i kupono i ke koho balota.

Inoa.
H. KAUAHAAHAA,

Wahi Noho.
Kahakuloa, and 25 others.

The Petition was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 118, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 272, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, relating to the appointment of truant officers within the District of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 324, entitled: "An Act to amend

Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of laws."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 253, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of stamp duties."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 100, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 147 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to premiums on official bonds." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act appropriating fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) for road through Kalaheo Homesteads, Kauai." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools."

Senator Shingle moved that further action on this Bill be deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917. This motion was seconded by Senator Castle.

Senator Pacheco moved to amend so that the Bill should be deferred until Thursday, April 12, 1917. This motion was seconded by Senator Pacheco, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, further action on the Bill was deferred until Thursday, April 12, 1917.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of order of standing committee reports, Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 218) recommending that Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries county officials," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 9, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries County officials," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and after a hearing with a Hawaii Select Committee, would recommend that the bill pass with the following amendments:

Amend "Sheriff of the County of Hawaii, \$3,000.00" to read "Sheriff of the County of Hawaii, \$2,800.00."

Amend "County Clerk of the County of Hawaii, \$2,400.00" to read "County Clerk of the County of Hawaii, \$2,200.00."

Amend "Auditor of the County of Hawaii, \$3,000.00" to read "Auditor of the County of Hawaii, \$2,400.00."

Amend "Treasurer of the County of Hawaii, \$2,400.00" to read "Treasurer of the County of Hawaii, \$2,200.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of South Hilo, \$1,920.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of South Hilo, \$2,000.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of North Hilo, 1,200.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of North Hilo, \$1,140.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of Puna, \$1,320.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of Puna, \$1,140.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of Kau, \$1,200.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of Kau, \$1,140.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of South Kona, \$1,080.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of South Kona, \$1,020.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of South Kohala, \$1,020.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of South Kohala, \$960.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of North Kohala, \$1,320.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of North Kohala, \$1,260.00."

Amend "Deputy Sheriff of the District of Hamakua, \$1,320.00" to read "Deputy Sheriff of the District of Hamakua, \$1,260.00."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, the report was laid on the table to be taken up Tuesday, April 10, 1917.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 219), recommending that Senate Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation out of the general revenue for payment of certain expenses in connection with the disposition of the remains of the late James H. Boyd," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 7, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 86, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation out of the general revenue for payment of certain expenses in connection with the disposition of the remains of the late James H. Boyd," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration of this bill and an investigation of the Public Lands Department as to amounts already paid by it on account of the death of James H. Boyd, who died at Waimea, Hawaii, while employed by the Public Lands Department, your committee finds that the Public Lands Department has paid a total amount of \$305.07 including \$155.00 paid April 6, 1917, on account of the death of said James H. Boyd.

The Land Commissioner has informed your committee that he has liquidated the legitimate claims against the government, and would therefore recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

A communication from Captain G. Marshall, Jr., conveying on behalf of Mrs. Funston her appreciation of resolutions adopted in memory of General Funston (Misc. Com. No. 21) was read by the Clerk, as follows:

HEADQUARTERS WESTERN DEPARTMENT.

San Francisco, California.

March 28, 1917.

Mrs. Funston wishes me to express to the members of the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii her deep appreciation of their resolutions in memory of General Funston.

Very respectfully,

G. MARSHALL, JR.,

Captain, Infantry, Aide-de-Camp to Major General Bell.

President,

The Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

At 1:50 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

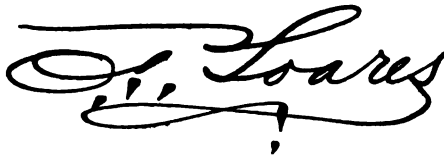
At 2:10 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, Senator Shingle, for the committee to arrange with the House of Representatives for the proportion of the Federal appropriation to be available for the Senate and the proportion to be available for the House of Representatives, reported verbally as follows:

"We have made three attempts at the House to have a committee appointed so we could come to an agreement. The fund is being divided on an eleven-nineteen basis; that is, we get eleven-thirtieths and they get nineteen-thirtieths. But the House has not appointed a committee and I don't think intends to appoint a committee."

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to authorize the City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes portions of the area comprised within the limits of Puunui Park."

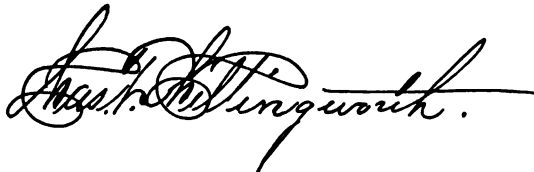
Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 2:25 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, April 10, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FORTY-FIRST DAY

Tuesday, April 10, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Mikaele, excused owing to his illness.

The Journal of the Fortieth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 48), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 5, 241 and 286, as Acts 63, 64 and 65, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 6, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 5, as Act 63, entitled: "An Act to amend Division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory."

House Bill No. 241, as Act 64, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the County Officers."

House Bill No. 286, as Act 65, entitled: "An Act amending Section 267 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to teachers in public schools."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 49), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bill No. 76 and House Bill No. 76 as Acts 66 and 67, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 7, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills:

Senate Bill No. 76, as Act 66, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section 10 of Section 481 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 6 of Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to amend Sub-section 11 of said Section 481, relating to Agriculture and Forestry."

House Bill No. 76, as Act 67, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 50), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 51, 306, 145, 240 and 299, as Acts 68, 69, 70, 71 and 72, respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, April 9, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 51, as Act 68, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4149A, providing for punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen."

House Bill No. 306, as Act 69, entitled: "An Act to regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers."

House Bill No. 145, as Act 70, entitled: "An Act to provide for the support of industrial schools and detention homes."

House Bill No. 240, as Act 71, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation out of the school fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917."

House Bill No. 299, as Act 72, entitled: "An Act authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of, taxes collected."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Clerk of the County of Hawaii (Misc. Com. No. 22), enclosing a resolution adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Hawaii asking that provision be made by the Legislature so that electors on duty in the National Guard would be permitted to vote, even though absent from their precincts, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Hilo, Hawaii, April 6, 1917.

Honorable C. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, Oahu.

Sir:—I beg to hand you herewith a certified copy of Resolution No. 782, which Resolution was adopted by the Board of Supervisors at its meeting held on the 4th instant.

It speaks for itself.

Yours very truly,

A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk, County of Hawaii.

The enclosed certified copy of the resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

Copy.

COUNTY OF HAWAII, TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

RESOLUTION No. 782.

Whereas, it appears probable that the National Guard in the Territory of Hawaii, may be mobilized in the near future and called into active service; and

Whereas, such a course may result in many qualified electors being called away for an uncertain length of time from their usual places of residence, and from the various election precincts in which they are respectively entitled to vote; and

Whereas, such a course may further result in depriving many qualified electors of their right of franchise, particularly in the approaching primary and general elections to be held in the several counties of the Territory of Hawaii, unless some provision is made whereby such qualified electors may cast their votes at places other than the precincts in which they reside and are qualified to vote; now, therefore,

Be It Resolved by the Board of Supervisors in and for the County of Hawaii, that the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii now in session in Honolulu, be respectfully urged to enact into law appropriate measures to provide in effect for a method by which qualified electors in the several precincts of the Territory of Hawaii, if called into active service as members of the National Guard, may cast their votes at places other than the precincts in which they reside and are qualified to vote, and may not be deprived of their right of franchise.

Be It Further Resolved that the County Clerk be and he hereby is directed to forward copies of this resolution to the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Be It Further Resolved that the Chairman and Executive Officer be and he hereby is authorized and directed to communicate by wireless with W. H. Beers, Esq., County Attorney, now in Honolulu, requesting him to take steps towards securing the passage of such an Act.

Introduced by

(Seal)

(Sgd.) JULIAN M. YATES,
Member, Second Representative District.

Hilo, Hawaii, April 4, 1917.

I Hereby Certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original, now on file in my office.

A. A. HAPAI,
County Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the communication and the enclosed resolution were referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 224), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Joint Resolution No. 3, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Joint Resolution No. 3.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 225), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 54, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa; County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 54.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 226), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 38, entitled: "An Act appropriating fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00) for road through Kalaheo Homesteads, Kauai," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 38.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 227), transmitting House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 309, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 228), transmitting House Bill No. 327, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands situated at Hanapepe, in the district of Waimea, County of Kauai," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 327, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 229), transmitting House Bill No. 364, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the time within which an act is to be done," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 364, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 230), transmitting House Bill No. 369, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land in the City of Hilo, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, as a public park," was read by the Clerk as follows;

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 369, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 220), to the effect that Senate Bill No. 118 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 118 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 118, entitled: "An Act making an additional appro-

priation for the completion of Oahu Prison," the same was laid on the table to be considered later.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 221), recommending that Senate Bill No. 114, entitled: "An Act to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the court houses and court rooms of the Territory and to make appropriation to be immediately available to carry out the purpose of this Act," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 114, introduced by Senator Alfred L. Castle, to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the court houses and court rooms of the Territory and to make appropriation to be immediately available to carry out the purpose of this Act, has given the same due and careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds the purpose of the Bill is to have the emblem of our country displayed in all public buildings thereby creating a patriotic feeling by the people of this Territory. The amount involved is so small that it will not burden the finances of the Territory, and will be money well spent.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the Bill do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 222), recommending that Senate Bill No. 117, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 117, being "An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty," has had the same under careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that Bill seeks to amend the present law by more fully setting out the questions and the information by the answers required, the qualification of all males over sixteen years of age residing within the Territory, who may be capable of performing military or naval duty, and those who have had previous military training in this or any other country; also that the Governor may be empowered to appoint a commission with powers of tax assessors as military census agents; and

further setting forth the compensation of the assessors in preparing such military rolls.

Your Committee feels that the Bill will enable the Governor to ascertain the number of persons available for military and naval service, who at this time may be residing within the Territory, and in view of present conditions your Committee very strongly recommends the passage of this Bill.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 223), recommending that House Bill No. 229, entitled: "An Act to provide for a city magistrate for the City and County of Honolulu," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 229, entitled: "An Act to provide for a City Magistrate for the City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

As set forth in the Committee's report on House Bill No. 351, it appears that there is not a pressing need for the position of City Magistrate.

The Bill is further objectionable in putting the juvenile work in the hands of a District Magistrate rather than keeping it in a court of record. The Committee recommends the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 224), recommending that House Bill No. 301, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 197 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide for the justification of sureties of bonds.'" be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 301, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 197 of the Session

Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide for the justification of sureties of bonds,''' begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law, whenever by any law, regulation or rule of any department of the Territorial Government or of any political subdivision a bond is required for the undertaking of any contract, or the provisions of any license, there is a provision that surety companies may be accepted as sureties on such bonds.

The proposed amendment merely adds to the bonds for the performance of any contract or provision of any license "or for indemnity or security of any person, party, or any officer."''

The Committee feels the amendment is wise and recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 225), recommending that House Bill No. 345, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 17 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to powers of the supervisors," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 345, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 17 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the supervisors," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill relates to the compensation to be paid interpreters.

The present law reads: "Such compensation shall not exceed One Hundred Dollars a month for each interpreter." The proposed bill makes it "not less than One Hundred Dollars." As a matter of fact, the salary now paid is one hundred dollars.

The work of the interpreter is sufficient in the opinion of this committee to warrant a minimum salary of a hundred dollars a month.

The Committee therefore recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 226), recommending that House Bill No. 351, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a third clerk for the district court of Honolulu," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 351, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a third clerk for the district court of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

At the hearing before the Committee on the bill to provide for the appointment of a City Magistrate for Honolulu, it was brought out that there is a great congestion in the District Court. The fault does not seem to be with the Judge but with the lack of a sufficient number of clerks.

The Bill proposes that a third clerk be authorized and the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 227), recommending that House Bill No. 358, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of stamp duties," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 358, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of Stamp Duties," begs leave to report as follows:

The only amendment to the law is the following proviso: "Provided, however, that patents for land given in exchange for land deeded to the Territory of Hawaii shall be exempt."

As the Territory itself is exempt, the proviso seems fair, and the Committee therefore recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 228), recommending that Senate Bill No. 90, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the district of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads in said district," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 90, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the District of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads in said District," begs leave to report as follows:

We find that the object of this bill is to appropriate out of the general revenues \$2,000.00 to complete a homestead road in and to the homestead tract at Pihiolo, Makawao, County of Maui. The legislature two years ago appropriated \$15,000.00 for the purpose of the construction of this road, said amount to be appropriated out of the general funds, and to be apportioned among the homestead lots to be benefited by the road, the general fund to be reimbursed after the sale of the lots. The \$2,000.00 asked for in this bill is to be similarly apportioned and the general fund to be similarly reimbursed. We find that this amount is necessary to complete and finish the road and recommend the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 229), recom-

recommending that Senate Resolution No. 18, instructing the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up all government lands at Kekaha for homestead purposes, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred Senate Resolution No. 18, instructing the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up all government lands at Kekaha for homestead purposes, begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this Resolution is to instruct the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up for homesteading purposes, certain lands at Kekaha, County of Kauai.

We find that the Public Lands Department is already working on a plan to carry out the purpose and we therefore find that the Resolution is unnecessary and would recommend that the same be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The resolution was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 230), recommending that House Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau Ili, in Piihonua, County of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau Ili, in Piihonua, County of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

We find that this bill seeks to provide for a road to and through homestead lots at Waiau, County of Hawaii. The legislature has already passed a bill in connection with the opening up of these lots and it is advisable that the road to and through same be provided, the amount thereby appropriated is to be paid out of the general funds but is to be repaid out of the sale of public lands on the Island of Hawaii, we recommend the passage of this bill.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 231), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 6, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands to set aside a certain lot in the Omao Homestead Tract, County of Kauai, for school and other public purposes be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House of Representatives Concurrent Resolution No. 6, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands to set aside a certain lot in the Omao Homestead Tract, County of Kauai, for school or other public purposes, begs leave to report as follows:

We find that the Resolution seeks to set aside a certain lot in the Omao Homestead Tract for school or other public purposes. The lot in question is located on the government road and is apparently eminently suitable for the purpose of a school which is commendable and we recommend that the Senate concur in the Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Resolution was thereupon adopted.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 232), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 9, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to withdraw from advertising for lease the lands of Pahoehe, in the District of South Kona, County of Hawaii, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House of Representatives Concurrent Resolution No. 9, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to withdraw from advertising for lease the lands of Pahoehe, in the District of South Kona, County of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

This Resolution sets forth that the government land at Pahoehee, which has been advertised for lease is desired for homesteading purposes and requests the Commissioner of Public Lands to withdraw from advertising for lease the said land. We find that the Commissioner of Public Lands is already acting in accordance with the suggestion of the Resolution, but that he may be advised that we approve of such withdrawal; we recommend that the senate concur in this Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Resolution was thereupon adopted.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 233), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 18, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up for homesteading certain government lands in Kawaihae, South Kohala, County of Hawaii, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House of Representatives Concurrent Resolution No. 18, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up for homesteading certain government lands in Kawaihae, South Kohala, County of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

We find that the passage of this Resolution will not expedite the object sought, that is, the opening up of certain lands at Kawaihae, County of Hawaii, for homesteading purposes, as the law provides that through proper petition from homesteaders this land shall be withdrawn from lease and opened for homesteading, and so recommend that the Senate do not concur in this Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Resolution was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 234), recommending that Senate Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1515 of the Revised Laws of

Hawaii, 1915, salaries of supervisors, County of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1515 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, Salaries of Supervisors, County of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the salaries of Supervisors in all counties is \$50.00 per month. While Hawaii is a large island and some of the supervisors live quite a distance from the county seat, Hilo, still they are allowed traveling expenses when attending meetings. Your Committee believes that, under the circumstances, this is an equitable adjustment of compensation, and would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 235), recommending that Senate Bill No. 79, entitled: "An Act to extend for a period of ten years Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to exemption of property from taxation," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 79, entitled: "An Act to extend for a period of ten years Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to exemption of property from taxation," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after due consideration finds that the water systems coming under the provisions of this Act are at present in a precarious financial condition, and, if the exemption prayed for in this Act is granted, it will enable them to so improve their ditches, etc., by concreting same and making them a more permanent nature, so that in time, the government would be repaid in increased tax returns from the very properties, which are now only receiving a part of the volume of water they would obtain, if these systems were enabled to improve their whole plant, consisting of ditches, tunnels, flumes and weirs, etc.

Therefore your Committee would recommend that this Bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Desha, for the Senate Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to private schools," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 6) to the effect that the House of Representatives receded from the amendments proposed by it. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, and
Hon. H. L. Holstein,

Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Conference Committee to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to private schools," introduced by Senator S. L. Desha, together with house amendments deleting all of paragraphs 4 and 5 of Section 1 besides adding a proviso thereto, beg leave to report recommending that said Bill pass as it passed in the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

S. L. DESHA,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE,

Managers on the part of the Senate;
CHAS. N. MARQUEZ,
ROBERT AHUNA,
JOHN J. WALSH,

Managers on the part of the House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted and the Bill passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaucha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 119, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 374 and 375 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the construction of roads to and through homesteads and lands opened for residence or business purposes."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to authorize the City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes portions of the area comprised within the limits of Puunui Park."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1024 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 321, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the board of supervisors of the County of Maui to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system and laying a pipe line from the water head to the public school grounds in Halawa Valley, Island of Molokai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 360, entitled: "An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 361, entitled: "An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a board of examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Wednesday, April 11, 1917.

The report of the Committee on Ways and Means on Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries, county officials," having been deferred until this day, Senator Shingle moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Correa, and upon being put to a vote, carried. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Cooke presented Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 13, requesting the Boards of Liquor License Commissioners to curtail the sale of intoxicants, and to issue no further licenses after July 1, 1917. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, war has been declared between the United States and the German Empire, and

WHEREAS, belligerent nations engaged in the war have enforced strict regulations as to the sale of intoxicants, and

WHEREAS, officers of the Hawaiian Department have publicly gone on record against the sale to and use of intoxicants by soldiers in the field or in training as a detriment to discipline and efficiency,

THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the members of the various county and city and county Boards of Liquor License Commissioners be hereby urged and requested to curtail as far as possible under the present laws the sale of intoxicants, and to issue no license after July 1, 1917.

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the Resolution was referred to the Committee on Military, "so that the Committee can summon before it the people who are really interested."

The President, with the consent of the Senate, ordered the Committee on Military to give one day's notice prior to reporting the resolution.

Senator Hind introduced Senate Bill No. 121, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots, Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Resolution No. 19, providing for the purchase of a copy of the moving picture film taken at the occasion of the reception given by Her Majesty, Queen Liliuokalani, to the members of the Senate. The Resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, That a copy of the moving picture film taken at the occasion of the reception given by Her Majesty, Queen Liliuokalani, to the members of the Senate on April 3, 1917, be obtained and filed with the Public Archives of the Territory of Hawaii, and that the Librarian of the Public Archives is hereby directed to carry out the object of this Resolution; and be it further

RESOLVED, That the cost of the copy of said film shall be paid out of the Territorial appropriation for the expenses of the Senate on warrants drawn by the President of the Senate and approved by the Chairman of the Committee on Accounts, cost of said film not to exceed the sum of \$50.00, 50 per cent to be paid on the signing of the contract and the balance on the delivery of the same, delivery to be made within ten days.

J. H. CONEY,
Senator, Fourth District.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Resolution was adopted.

The President announced that he was in receipt of a communication from C. C. Bitting, Esq., (Misc. Com. No. 23), referring to roads in Palolo Valley. The communication was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii, April 10, 1917.

To the Honorable,

The President and Members of the Senate,
Territory of Hawaii.

The undersigned most respectfully desires to call your attention to the fact that your Governor, in the morning paper, has urged upon those

owning land or other facilities for the cultivation of food stuffs, in the event of drastic conditions on these islands and on account of the war with which we have now become a part.

There are thirteen pieces of acreage land on the Waiomao side of Palolo Valley upon each of these pieces, undoubtedly, a large amount of provender and forage could be raised. The writer knows this for a fact from personal experience and experimentation of his own land, and he ventures to say that with what other patriotic citizens would be willing to do, enough food could be raised in the district mentioned to pilot over until more supplies could be brought from a greater distance.

There is absolutely no way of ingress and egress through this very large tract of land by any hauling or driving vehicle. It is an impossibility to draw a load over what was once mapped out as a road. Personally, I have been compelled, when I was cultivating my land, to destroy provender which would have fed many a hungry mouth in Honolulu if I could have gotten the stuff into Honolulu, even to give away.

Your Honorable Body, a few years ago, made an appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars to construct a road to a certain extent along this land. What the construction was could readily be seen now if any one cared to go and look for himself. The tract of land was opened up as a homestead land.

For instance, on July 11, 1903, an Act appropriating Ten Thousand Dollars for Palolo New Road was approved by Governor Dole. At the special session of the Legislature of 1905, Act 6 was passed in which an appropriation for completing Palolo Road of Ten Thousand Dollars was made, and also, in the same Act an additional Four Thousand Dollars for Wai-lupe, Pukele, Waiomao homestead roads. The money was never used for the purposes for which it was appropriated, and I am informed that one appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars was allowed to lapse. These facts can be ascertained by an inspection of the public records.

A peculiar feature of the matter is that the name of 5th Avenue on the mauka side of the Waiialae Road in Kaimuki was changed about this time to "Palolo Road," and a good deal of money was spent there. (Get confirmation of this statement from the records of the City and County in the hands of the clerk.) The Territorial officials put some lands, cut up into town lots, on the market along the line of this 5th Avenue, afterwards called "Palolo Road" which were sold by the Territory.

It seems like a desperate matter and a condition of impertinence that I should come beseeching you, but it is a matter where plain justice is involved, and where at the present time the community may or may not become vitally interested in matter of food supply, forage for animals, etc.

Personally, I have expended more money than I could spare in an effort to improve my place. My taxes are paid and never grow less, and I have before me, at the present time, a statement from the office of the Assessor and Collector of Taxes that the valuations which I gave are increased about six hundred dollars. This Palolo place which I own could not be sold under the hammer today, except to a speculator of influence and who knew how a good road could be obtained for as much money as it costs me every year. I am compelled to pay a large hotel bill every month in Honolulu, when I have a home as beautiful and pretty as God ever made even in these beautiful islands, and yet I cannot live there because I cannot go back and forth to my own.

In becoming personal this way I am stating facts which apply without exception to most every one who owns land up there, and yet it is an actual fact that today I am the only one who has hung on to the proposition and still continues in good faith to attempt to make a home of beauty and productiveness, not only for myself, but for others who indirectly would be benefited. I have consumed almost a ream of paper and infinite time and patience in attempting to get the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to do something for me, copies of which are in my possession, or the originals of which may be obtained from the clerk of the City and County of Honolulu. In the remote past I have had positive promises, both written and verbal; nothing has yet been done.

The courts would decide against us if we refused to pay our taxes, and, while it is a good plan which all thinking men endorse that each individual member of the community should bear his responsibilities and burdens for the benefit of all, on the other hand it does not look fair or moral or right that expenditures of public money should be made more for the gratification of the pleasures of the rich than to make a small outlay, if even for the benefit of an individual or a small class of individuals where this small expenditure would result in ultimate good to the community at large, and even give the pleasure seekers a more splendid conception of the variety in scenery and the grandeur of secluded spots on our beautiful island.

I respectfully ask that both for myself and other owners of land in this particular valley and district that something may be done to help us out.

C. C. BITTING.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from V. A. Carvalho, Esq., (Misc. Com. No. 24), on behalf of the residents of Piihonua, tendering their sincerest thanks for the action taken by the Senate on House Bills Nos. 56 and 58, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Papaikou, Hawaii, April 5, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

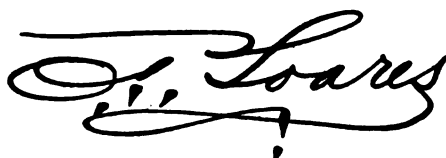
Dear Sir:—On behalf of the residents of Piihonua, I tender you my sincerest thanks, and ask you to convey to the Honorable Members of the Senate an expression of our deepest appreciation for the action which they took with reference to House Bills 56 and 58.

I have the honor to remain,
Yours most respectfully,

V. A. CARVALHO.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 118, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison," upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the same passed Second Reading.

At 2:30 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Wednesday, April 11, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "E. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles H. Dingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

FORTY-SECOND DAY

Wednesday, April 11, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Forty-first day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Kamaucha, seconded by Senator Baldwin, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 51), informing the Senate that he had forwarded copies of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10, requesting the Naval Department to furnish the Naval Militia of Hawaii a training ship, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 10, 1917.

O. P. Soares, Esq.,
Clerk of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I am this day in receipt of copies of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 10, adopted in the House of Representatives March 28th, and in the Senate March 29th.

Copies of same have this day been forwarded to the President of the United States, the Secretary of the Navy and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (Houses Com. No. 231), returning Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Joint Resolution No. 3, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 232) informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 25, enti-

itled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 25, was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 233), transmitting House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 10, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 24, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 234), transmitting House Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1017 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to licenses to practice medicine or surgery," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 91, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 235), transmitting House Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 149, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 236), transmitting House Bill No. 318, entitled: "An Act to prevent, suppress and eradicate bovine tuberculosis and to provide for the indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed under the provisions of this Act," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 318, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 237), transmitting House Bill No. 352, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 352, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 238), transmitting House Bill No. 391, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission on game and fisheries," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 391, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 239), transmitting House Bill No. 404, entitled: "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii, for cemetery purposes," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 404, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 240), transmitting House Bill No. 405, entitled: "An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 405, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Makekau introduced Senate Bill No. 123, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 680 and 682 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rights of way."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 98 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1371A, relating to Social Clubs."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 2104A, relating to powers of the Board of License Commissioners."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson introduced Senate Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk and prescribing penalties for violation of the provisions thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Cooke introduced Senate Bill No. 127, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, to memorialize Congress to authorize the Governor of Hawaii to ratify the agreements of certain named persons made with the Commissioner of Public

Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and to issue land patents to those eligible under the terms of said agreements.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Resolution passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 236), to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 119 and 120 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 119 and 120 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 119, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 374 and 375 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the construction of roads to and through homesteads and lands opened for residence and business purposes," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to authorize the City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes portions of the area comprised within the limits of Puunui Park," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 237), recommending that Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry," begs leave to report as follows:

The changes proposed by the Bill are as follows:

First: The definition of the practice of dentistry is amplified and made more certain.

Second: The employment by any practitioner of an unlicensed dentist to perform operations in the human mouth, is prohibited.

Third: The advertisement of fraudulent and misleading statements by any practitioner is forbidden.

Fourth: An annual registration fee to meet the expenses of the Board of Dental Examiners is placed on every practicing dentist in the sum of \$2.

All the above changes in the law your Committee finds to be neces-

sary and beneficial to the public, and therefore your Committee recommends that this Bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE Chairman;
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 238), recommending that Senate Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, of 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to License to Slaughter Cattle and Sell Beef," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration finds that this Bill merely seeks to allow the slaughtering of 12 head of cattle at any time during the year, instead of one a month.

As the killing of more than one animal a month may be advantageous to the raiser in that the stock may be ready for slaughtering at one time and might lose in weight and fitness if held and slaughtered one a month; therefore your committee recommends that this Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 239), recommending that Senate Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration finds that this bill merely seeks to allow the slaughtering of 12 head of swine at any time during the year, instead of one a month.

As the killing of more than one animal a month may be advantageous to the raiser in that the stock may be ready for slaughtering at one time and might lose in weight and fitness if held and slaughtered one a month; therefore your Committee recommends that this Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 240), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 4, requesting that preference be given citizens or those eligible to become such, on all contract work on any government wharf or any like property owned by the Territory of Hawaii, be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 4, requesting that preference be given citizens, or those eligible to become such, on all contract work on any government wharf or any like property owned by the Territory of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

The Concurrent Resolution asks that the Legislature state its opinion that preference right should be given by all contractors and employers to citizens to perform the work of longshoremen or stevedores on any government wharf.

The resolution can have force only as an expression of opinion, and cannot act as a direction to the stevedoring firms.

The Committee feels, however, that we should follow the wording of the present statutes relating to citizen labor. The Committee therefore recommends amending the first part of the resolving clause down to the semi-colon (;) to read as follows:

"RESOLVED by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that in the opinion of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii citizens of the United States or those eligible to become such citizens, except in cases where it is not reasonably practicable to obtain citizens for the work, should be given a preference right by all contractors and employers

to perform all work as stevedores or longshoremen on any government wharf, dock or pier, and on any like property owned or controlled by the Government of the Territory of Hawaii."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 4, as amended, was thereupon adopted.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 241), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 8, relating to a request that the Attorney General look into the ownership of the Hanapepe Stream in the District of Waimea, County of Kauai, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 8, relating to a request that the Attorney General look into the ownership of the Hanapepe Stream in the District of Waimea, County of Kauai, begs leave to report as follows:

The Attorney General is already looking into this matter and promises to take whatever action is necessary.

There is no reason, however, why the Resolution should not be adopted, and the Committee therefore recommends the adoption of the Concurrent Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUOHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 8 was thereupon adopted.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 242), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 11, relating to requesting Congress to enact a law under which all Federal appointees within the Territory of Hawaii shall be bona fide residents of said Territory for at least one year prior to their appointment, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 11, relating to requesting Congress to enact a law under which all federal appointees within the Territory of Hawaii shall be bona fide residents of said Territory for at least one year prior to their appointment, begs leave to report as follows:

The platforms of both the National Republican and the National Democratic parties contain a plank relating to appointments in the territories of bona fide residents of the Territory.

This Concurrent Resolution, in a way, carries out the ideas of both national parties, and the Committee therefore recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 11 was thereupon adopted.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 243), recommending that Senate Bill No. 209, entitled: "An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners, as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 209, entitled: "An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners, as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

The main change in the law is allowing a commutation on a minimum sentence. This has been the practice followed, but it is questionable whether it was proper under the old law. The other change is putting all territorial prisoners throughout the Territory under the Board here in Honolulu. The reason is that practically all territorial prisoners are here in Honolulu, and as a matter of fact, the Boards for the other counties have rarely, if ever, met.

The Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 209 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 244), recommending that Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate legislative appearances," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate Legislative appearances," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill was favorably recommended by the Military Committee of this Senate and was on a reconsideration of vote on third reading referred to the Judiciary Committee.

The Committee, after careful consideration, agrees with the Military Committee and recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
WM. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

I do not concur:
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 44 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 245), recommending that Senate Bill No. 45, entitled: "An Act to amend and add certain sections and paragraphs of Title XIX of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the charter of the City and County of Honolulu, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 45, entitled: "An Act to amend and add certain sections and paragraphs of Title XIX of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Charter of the City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

The proposed charter for the City and County of Honolulu, after many hearings in the House and passage by the House, is now in the hands of the Oahu Select Committee. The points proposed in Senate Bill No. 45 have been considered in connection with the House Bill.

For the above reasons, the Committee recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
WM. T. ROBINSON,
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,

I do not concur:
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 45 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 246), recommending that House Bill No. 272, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, relating to the appointment of truant officers within the District of Honolulu," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Senate Chamber.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred House Bill No. 272, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, relating to the appointment of Truant Officers within the District of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this Bill is to add a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, giving the Sheriff of the City and County of Honolulu, upon the nomination of the Judge of the Juvenile Court of the First Judicial Circuit, the authority to appoint not less than three truant officers who shall act under the direction of said judge.

The Superintendent of Public Instruction explained to your Committee the urgent need of such truant officers as the services of the present incumbent are far too inadequate to meet the present needs of the schools within the District of Honolulu, and we therefore recommend that the Bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 272 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 247), recommending that House Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2031 of the Revised Laws of

Hawaii, 1915, relating to fishing boats," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2031 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fishing boats," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the principal features of the amendments to Section 2031, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, are: Increasing the license fee for a fishing boat driven by motor power, from \$5 to \$10, and requiring all fishing boats to display a number to be furnished at cost by the Treasurer of the City and County and County issuing said license. The fee of \$5 for license for fishing boats impelled with oars or paddles has not been changed. The requirement, for the display in a conspicuous place, of the number of the boat is advantageous to the fisherman should he use his boat in waters of the different counties. Your Committee would recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 55 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 248), recommending that House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: "An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of four thousand dollars," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of Four Thousand Dollars,'" begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration, your Committee finds that the amendments proposed in this bill is to extend for a period of two years the income tax on corporation and individual incomes in excess of \$4,000.00. This bill was originally referred to the Judiciary Committee of the Senate,

which is in favor of its passage, your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 101 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 249), recommending that House Bill No. 190, entitled: "An Act providing for weekly payments of all laborers employed by counties and City and County of the Territory of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 190, entitled: "An Act providing for weekly payment of all laborers employed by counties and City and County of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and believes that the object of this bill is entirely a County and City and County matter and should be left to the Supervisors of the various counties and City and County, and would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 190 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 250), recommending that House Bill No. 263, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waieli, County of Maui," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 263, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waieli, County of Maui," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of this bill is to appropriate \$5,000.00 for construction of a road from the main Kahului-Wailuku road to a rifle range sought to be established.

Your Committee has ascertained that it is highly improbable that a lease could be secured for the property in question from the Hawaiian Commercial and Sugar Company, and would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 263 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 251), recommending that House Bill No. 199, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses Circuit Courts," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 199, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses, Circuit Courts," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration, your Committee finds that the three shorthand reporters of the Circuit Courts originally petitioned for a salary of \$225.00 per month. Affidavits furnished this committee disclose the fact that two of the reporters received on the side, for transcript work, an average of \$23.52 per month. The third reporter, owing to the extraordinary case of the Rapid Transit and Land Company, Limited, received a larger amount, an average of \$40.00 extra per month. These extra amounts earned are not paid by the government nor is the work done on government time. In view of the existing conditions, your Committee would recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 199 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 252), recommending that House Bill No. 203, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolters," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 203, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolters," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration, your Committee is of the opinion that the relief sought by E. H. F. Wolter, through his petition is deserving of consideration. The amount originally claimed by the petitioner is \$711.05, after the elimination of certain items of expenses, etc., in said petition, bringing the total amount down to \$389.20 as proposed in this bill, your Committee is of the opinion that the claim is a just one and would therefore recommend that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 208 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 253), recommending that House Bill No. 275, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 275, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of this bill is to appropriate the sum of \$10,000.00 for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium, for the care of persons afflicted with tuberculosis.

Your Committee believes that institutions of this nature are of great

benefit to the Territory at large and are worthy of the financial support of the Territory, and would therefore recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 275 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 254), recommending that House Bill No. 279, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1311 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to income tax," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 279, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1311 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to income tax," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration, your Committee finds that the provisions of this Act require that accurate books of accounts, which will disclose the earnings of every person and corporation, doing business for profit in the Territory be kept. The object of this bill is to furnish tax assessors sufficient data in making up their regular assessment rolls. Your Committee would recommend that this bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 279 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 255), recommending that House Bill No. 281, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the completion of a survey map and plans of certain lands in Honolulu," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 281, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the completion of a survey map and plans of certain lands in Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after careful consideration and upon inquiry from the Superintendent of Public Works, finds, that the intent of this bill is to enable the Department of Public Works to make a thorough survey and get out maps showing the size and location, by metes and bounds, of every property within the boundary specified in this bill. This work is necessary before the Board of Health can take steps to condemn all or any portion of such properties on the grounds of being deleterious to the public health. The lands in question are the so-called Waikiki Swamp Lands.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 281 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 256), recommending that House Bill No. 333, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 333, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of this bill is to appropriate the sum of \$10,000.00 for additions and improvements to the Kauai Farm and Sanitarium, for the care of persons afflicted with tuberculosis, which was established by Act 55 of the Session Laws of 1915.

Your Committee believes that institutions of this nature are worthy of

the financial support of the Territory and would therefore recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 333 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 257), recommending that House Bill No. 315, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation to pay James L. Coke for services rendered and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory of Hawaii at Washington City during the months of January and February, 1916," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 315, entitled: "An Act making appropriation to pay James L. Coke for services rendered and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory of Hawaii at Washington City during the months of January and February, 1916," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after careful consideration of this bill finds that Mr. James L. Coke was retained as legal adviser on the matters mentioned in said bill, by the Superintendent of Public Works, while in the City of Washington, D. C. At a later date, when the Superintendent of Public Works had to leave Washington, he requested Mr. Coke to remain and represent the Territory in the matter of the refund of \$1,750,000.00 worth of Territorial bonds, and the matter of granting additional authority, power and jurisdiction to the Public Utilities Commission. The original amount of this claim as presented to the House was for \$1,650.00. A compromise was effected, making the amount \$1,250.00, which your Committee believes to be a just claim against the Territory and would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill, together with the report thereon, were thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary for the purpose of having that Committee pass upon the question of whether or not the claim could be legally paid.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a

report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 258), recommending that Senate Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of ten thousand dollars for repairing the wharf and shed at Hanakaape Landing, Koloa, Kauai," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 48, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of ten thousand dollars for repairing the wharf and shed at Hanakaape Landing, Koloa, Kauai," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the Hanakaape Landing, Koloa, is located on private property, and does not believe it good government policy to make appropriations for such projects. Your Committee would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 48 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 259), recommending that Senate Bill No. 104, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of the decisions of the United States District Court for Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 104, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of the decisions of the United States District Court for Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that its object is to secure an additional appropriation of \$3,500.00 to the amount of \$2,500.00 appropriated in 1915, for the publication of the decisions of the U. S. District Court for Hawaii. The original estimate was inadequate to meet the advance in the cost of material and labor necessary in this work. The amount of \$3,500.00 also includes the printing of decisions rendered since 1915. As this publication is much needed and the sale of which will be a government realization, your Committee would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 104 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 260), recommending that Senate Bill No. 112, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, courts," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 112, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Salaries and Expenses, Courts," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration, and, along the lines of the policy adopted in the Appropriation Bill and the School Budget, would recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 112 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 261), recommending that Senate Bill No. 87, entitled: "An Act to regulate the installation, operation and maintenance of elevators and to improve the factor of safety thereof," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 87, introduced by Senator E. W. Quinn, being an Act to regulate the installing, operation and maintenance of elevators, and to improve the factor of safety thereof, has given the same due and careful consideration and begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the purpose of the Bill is to provide against the indiscriminate installation of elevators in this Territory, regulate the operation of the same, and at the same time to better protect the lives of people having to use elevators.

The bill carries 40 sections, 39 of which are mere detail of the different types of elevators, the power to be used, definition of words, and the rules to govern the installation and operation of such elevators.

Section 3 deals with the proper inspection of elevators and all machinery connected therewith, both before and after installation.

Your Committee feels that the bill is a step in the right direction in that it provides for better safeguarding lives of persons operating and traveling on elevators and therefore respectfully recommends that, with the following amendments the bill do pass.

1. In Section 3, lines 3 and 4, delete the words "An inspector holding a certificate of competency issued by the Industrial Accident Board" and insert in lieu thereof the words "the building inspector of the City and County of Honolulu or of the respective counties as the case may be."

2. In line 5, after the word "shall," delete the words "have a like inspection" and insert in lieu thereof the words "be similarly inspected."

3. In line 11, after the word "be" delete the words "submitted for approval to the Industrial Accident Board," and insert in lieu thereof the words "approved by said building inspector."

4. In line 13, between the words "has" and "been" add the word "first".

5. In lines 13 and 14, delete the words "Industrial Accident Board" and insert in lieu thereof the words "said building inspector."

6. In line 15, after the word "to", delete the words "the Industrial Accident Board" and insert in lieu thereof the word "said building inspector and also to the county or city and county in which said elevators are situated."

7. Delete paragraphs (e) commencing at line 20 and (f) commencing at line 29.

8. In Section 4, line 5, after the word "the", delete the words "Industrial Accident Board" and insert in lieu thereof the words "building inspector."

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 87, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Cooke introduced Senate Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to provide a penalty for the violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated by the Board of Health through its president, under Section 110 of the Revised Laws of 1915, and creating a new section of said Revised Laws to be known and designated as 'Section 1110A.'"

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 2:00 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 3:00 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, proceeded to Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 121, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said Lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 327, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands situated at Hanapepe in the District of Waimea, County of Kauai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 364, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the time within which an act is to be done."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 369, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land in the City of Hilo, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, as a public park."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries, County officials." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Desha. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Mikaele and Pacheco. Total, 2.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 79, entitled: "An Act to extend for a period of ten years, Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to exemption of property from taxation." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Mikaele and Pacheco. Total, 2.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 90, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the district of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads in said district." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Mikaele and Pacheco. Total, 2.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 114, entitled: "An Act to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the court houses and courtrooms of the Territory, and to make an appropriation to be immediately available to carry out the purposes of this Act." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 117, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 118, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 14, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 301, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 197 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: "An Act to provide for the justification of sureties of bonds." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 345, entitled: "An Act to amend Subdivision 17 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of supervisors." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 351, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a Third Clerk for the District Court of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 358, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of stamp duties." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Thursday, April 11, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, County of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Thursday, April 11, 1917.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a board of examiners, and providing penalties for the violation thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I hereby move the following amendments to Senate Bill No. 78:
Delete the word "first" and parenthesis on the first line, Section 7.
Delete all of the 3rd, 4th and 5th lines of Section 7 and insert in lieu thereof the following:
"be paid into the Territorial treasury as a government realization."

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, Third Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, Senate Bills Nos. 124 and 125, introduced earlier in the day's session, were referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 52), transmitting printed copies of the report of the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 11, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I beg to transmit herewith printed copies of the report of the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry of the Territory of Hawaii for the biennial period ending December 31st, 1916.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 241), returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 9, relating to woman suffrage, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 9, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

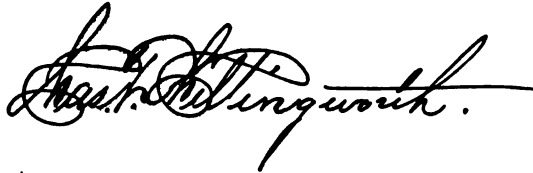
EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

At 3:55 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Thursday, April 12, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Asa H. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

FORTY-THIRD DAY

Thursday, April 12, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Forty-Second Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, was approved.

A message from the Governor (Gov. Mess. No. 3), vetoing House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii, April 11, 1917.

To the Legislature:

As prescribed by Section 49 of the Organic Act, I return herewith, disapproved, "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission."

It is not my duty to seek the intent of the amended Act as proposed, but to call your attention to its effect.

It is to be justly and soundly assumed that when Chapter 128, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: "Public Utilities Commission," Sections 2221-2240 inclusive, was enacted, there were good and sufficient reasons for the enactment and the financial support involved. The Act, in part, reads as follows:

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.

"Section 2221 (in part). One member shall also be appointed chairman of the commission and shall receive a salary of six thousand dollars a year. The other two members shall receive salaries of twelve hundred dollars each a year and may be salaried officers of the Territory or any political division thereof.

"Section 2237. Finances. All salaries, wages and expenses, including traveling expenses, of the commission, each commissioner and its officers, assistants and employees, incurred in the performance or exercise of the powers or duties conferred or required by this chapter, may be paid out of any appropriation available for the purpose. Section 2540 of the Revised Laws shall apply to said commission and each commissioner, as well as to the supreme and circuit courts and the justices and judges thereof, and all costs and fees paid or collected hereunder shall be deposited in the treasury of the Territory to the credit of a special fund to be called the 'Public Utilities Commission Fund' and which is created for the purpose. There shall also be paid to the commission in each of the months of March and September in each year by each public utility which is subject to investigation by the commission a fee which shall be equal to one-twentieth of one per cent of the gross income from the

public utility business carried on by such public utility in this Territory during the preceding year, plus one-fiftieth of one per cent of the par value of the stock issued by such public utility and outstanding on December 31 of the preceding year, if its principal business is that of performing public utility services in this Territory. Such fee shall likewise be deposited in the treasury to the credit of said fund. The moneys in said fund are appropriated for the payment of all salaries, wages and expenses authorized or prescribed by this chapter."

This discloses the fact that the Public Utilities Commission is not supported by general taxation but by fees as above provided.

The working of these two sections, and also as amended by Act 170, S. L. 1915, proved to be as follows:

1. Salaries from July 1 to December 31, 1913:

E. A. Mott-Smith, Chairman.....	\$3,000.00
*J. N S. Williams, Commissioner.....	300.00
A. J. Gignoux, Commissioner.....	600.00

Total.....\$3,900.00

* Commissioner Williams refused salary for the month of July, August and September, on account of absence from the Territory.

2. Rate of salaries provided by Act 89, S. L. 1913:

Chairman.....	\$6,000.00 per annum.
Two Commissioners.....	1,200.00 per annum each.

3. Salaries of three commissioners from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1913

.....	\$3,900.00	No. Meetings	11
*Salaries of Chairman and two Commissioners for the year 1914.....	3,835.48		56
Salaries of two Commissioners from Jan. 1 to April 26, 1915.....	800.00		20

* Chairman resigned on March 27, 1914, and no successor appointed during the remainder of the year.

4. Rate of salaries provided by Act 170, S. L. 1915:

"Each member of said commission shall receive compensation at the rate of ten dollars per day while actually engaged in the performance of his duties as such Commissioner."

Salaries for the year 1915, from	Amount.	Meetings.....	56
May 1 to Dec. 31.....	\$1,240 00	Investigations 13	69

Salaries for the year 1916.....	3,300.00	Meetings.....	88
		Investigations 41	129

Salaries from Jan. 1 to Feb. 28, 1917	390.00	Meetings.....	11
		Investigations 6	17

5. Average salaries per meeting under Act 89, S. L. 1913, \$98.10.

Average salaries per meeting under Act 170, S. L. 1915, \$22.93.

From the above can be readily understood why the Governor was disposed to delay the appointment of a Chairman, when a vacancy occurred under the original act, and awaited an opportunity to consult the Legislature, Session 1915, and also from the fact that Act 135, S. L. 1913, had not been approved by the Congress of the United States, which fact limited the work of the Commission.

The duties of the members of the Public Utilities Commission correspond relatively to the officials of the utility corporations with whom they deal and the corporations by legal fees imposed make it possible

for the Territorial Treasurer to moderately compensate the Commissioners.

I cannot believe a departure from compensation is wise, just, or in accordance with the best interests of the public.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Castle, all action on the Governor's message was deferred until such time as the Senate should be informed of the action taken by the House of Representatives.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 53), informing the Senate that the provisions of House Joint Resolution No. 3, calling for a Federal Survey of the schools of the Territory, had been complied with, and suggesting that an appropriation be made to meet the expenses of the same, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii, April 11, 1917.

Communication.

To the Legislature:

I have this day approved the Joint Resolution relative to a Federal School Survey.

I am anxious certain surveys be particularly made, believing they would produce strikingly economic results, hence beg to suggest that an appropriation be made of a suitable sum.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 54), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 38 and 54 as Acts 73 and 74, respectively, and House Joint Resolution No. 3, as Joint Resolution No. 1, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, April 12, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills and Resolution:

House Bill No. 38, as Act 73, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum

of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) for roads through the Kalaheo-Lawai homesteads, County of Kauai."

House Bill No. 54, as Act 74, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao homestead lots, district of Koloa, County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads."

House Joint Resolution No. 3, as Joint Resolution No. 1, entitled: "Joint Resolution authorizing and directing the Governor and the Superintendent of Public Instruction to request the Commissioner of Education of the United States of America to undertake a Federal Survey of the Schools of the Territory of Hawaii."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from Lorrin Andrews, Chairman of the Committee in Charge (Misc. Com. No. 25), inviting the Senators to accompany the members of the House of Representatives on a visit to the Settlement at Kalaupapa, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12th, 1917.

To the Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, and
the Members of the Senate,
Legislature of 1917.

The Members of the Honorable Senate are very cordially and respectfully requested to visit the Settlement at Molokai, with members of the House of Representatives, on Saturday next, pursuant to a Resolution passed by the House (House Resolution No. 115).

Steamer accommodation has been secured, the vessel leaving the wharf, at Honolulu, after 10 p. m., the exact time being communicated to the Senate later.

Will you let the writer, (or the Honorable Levi Joseph or the Honorable J. K. Lota, members of the Committee) as chairman of Committee, know as to the number of members who desire to visit the Settlement? This, if possible, by 10 a. m. of Saturday next.

Yours respectfully,

LORRIN ANDREWS,
Committee Chairman.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 242), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had finally passed House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," upon reconsideration, this day finally passed in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 243), returning Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of incomes for taxation," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 65, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

Strike out Section 1 of said Bill, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended as follows:

"Section 1308. Income, how computed. The net profits or income of all corporations shall include the amounts paid or payable to, or distributed or distributable among shareholders from any fund, or used for construction, enlargement of plant, or any other expenditure or investment, paid from the net profits, made or acquired by said corporation, during the taxation period next preceding.

"In computing incomes the necessary expenses actually incurred in carrying on any business, trade, profession or occupation, or in managing any property, shall be deducted, and also all interest paid by such person or corporation on existing indebtedness. And all government taxes, and license fees, paid within the taxation period next preceding shall be deducted from the gains, profits or income of the person who, or the corporation which, has actually paid the same, whether such person or corporation be owner, tenant or mortgagor; also all losses actually sustained during the taxation period next preceding, incurred in trade, or arising from losses by fire not covered by insurance, or losses otherwise actually incurred, and including a reasonable allowance for the exhaustion, wear and tear of property arising out of its use or employment in a business or trade; provided, however, that in no case shall such

depreciation exceed the amount actually shown by and as written off the books.

“ ‘Provided, that no deduction shall be made for any amounts paid out for new buildings, permanent improvements or betterments, made to increase the value of any property or estate.

“ ‘Provided, further, that no deduction shall be made for personal or family expenses, the exemption of fifteen hundred dollars for each taxation period, mentioned in Section 1305, being in lieu of the same.

“ ‘Provided, further, that where allowable under this chapter, only one deduction of fifteen hundred dollars for each taxation period shall be made from the aggregate annual income of all the members of one family, composed of one or both parents and one or more minor children, or husband and wife; that guardians shall be allowed to make a deduction in favor of each and every ward, except where two or more wards are comprised in one family, in which case the aggregate deduction in their favor shall not exceed fifteen hundred dollars for each taxation period.

“ ‘Provided, further, that in assessing the income of any person or corporation there shall not be included the amount received from any corporation as dividends upon the stock of such corporation if the tax of two per centum has been assessed upon the net profits of such corporation as required by this chapter, nor any bequest or inheritance otherwise taxed as such.’ ”

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the communication together with the Bill, were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 244), returning Senate Bill No. 82, entitled: “An Act making an emergency appropriation of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves, and oil pipe line, Oahu,” was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 82, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 245), transmitting House Bill No. 384, entitled: “An Act making an appropriation for reimbursement to Captain N. C. Neilson,” was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 384, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title. .

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, further action on House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 262) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 121, 122, 124 and 125, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 121, 122, 124 and 125, have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 121, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 98 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be

known as Section 1371A, relating to social clubs," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 2104A, relating to powers of the Board of License Commissioners," the same was referred to the Committee on Military.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 263), recommending that Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, relating to regulating the payment of the personal expenses of Territorial officials while traveling abroad on official business, be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, relating to regulating the payment of the personal expenses of Territorial officials while traveling abroad on official business, begs leave to report as follows:

The Resolution proposes that Territorial officials traveling abroad on official business will be allowed the sum of ten dollars a day to cover personal expenses, but not including steamer and railroad fares. This seems to be a fair amount and will stop to a large extent disputes and litigation on questionable items.

The form of the Resolution, however, is incorrect. The Committee recommends striking out the enacting clause and after the words "Be It Resolved" in the last paragraph insert "by the Senate and House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii"; strike out the word "will" after the word "business" in the second line of the resolving clause.

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Joint Resolution thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 264), recommending that Senate Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to limitations of real actions," be passed with an amendment. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to limitations of real actions," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present law adverse possession cannot run against the government, but it can in favor of the government. The Bill proposes that adverse possession shall not run in favor of the government.

The Committee recommends amending Section 2 so as to read: "Section 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the passage of the Bill is recommended.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill as amended was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 265), recommending that Senate Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2810 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relative to garnishment," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2810 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relative to garnishment," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides that the garnishee may file in the court issuing the summons against him a return under oath setting forth fully what goods, monies or chattels, etc., if any, of the defendant are in his hands. A copy of this return is to be served upon the plaintiff or his attorney before the return day, and the filing of the return shall be deemed a compliance with the summons excepting that the plaintiff may call the garnishee to appear and be examined orally.

The Committee feels that the law is fair and is needed.

The Committee recommends amending the title by striking out the figures "2810" and inserting in lieu thereof "2801"; also strike out the

word "relative" in the title and insert in lieu thereof the word "relating."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 266), recommending that House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of District Magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of District Magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee feels that the appointment of District Magistrates is an executive function rather than a judicial one. The qualifications for the appointment as District Magistrates should, however, be more strict.

The Committee recommends striking out the words "Supreme Court" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "Governor"; add at the end of the first section the words "at least six months prior to the time of his appointment."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the

report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 267), recommending that House Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act to provide for the attachment of animals, implements, machines and vehicles whereby injuries to persons or property shall be caused and to apply thereto the payment of damages sustained by reason of such injuries," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act to provide for the attachment of animals, implements, machines and vehicles whereby injuries to persons or property shall be caused and to apply thereto the payment of damages sustained by reason of such injuries," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes a drastic change particularly in relation to suits against persons who have automobile accidents. It provides that the suit shall not only be against the person himself, but, if so desired, against the machine causing the accident or damage. It makes a judgment rendered against the machine prior to previously recorded mortgages or leases. The result unquestionably would be to prevent the sale of automobiles to a large extent, as the majority of the machines are probably sold under a chattel mortgage.

If the bill is for the purpose of allowing action against the machine similar to proceedings in admiralty, we do not think the bill is necessary. If the object sought is to prevent the use of machines by irresponsible drivers, then this can be reached by city and county ordinance or by requiring all automobile drivers to put up a bond.

For the reasons above indicated, the Committee recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAŪOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 268), recommending that House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill was re-referred to the Judiciary Committee for the purpose of considering amendments which were proposed after the report of the Committee was filed.

After careful consideration, the Committee sees no reason to change its former report, and recommends the passage of the bill as amended by our former report submitted March 29, and numbered 143.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 269), recommending that House Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure, by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Section 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506 F and 2506G," be passed with an amendment. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure, by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Sections 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506F and 2506G," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present laws relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure in a small estate if an executor or administrator is to be appointed and the notice prescribed by the statute is to be given, the entire funds of the estate might be taken up.

The Bill provides that the Clerk of the Court shall have authority to collect and receive money or funds owing to the estate where the sum does not exceed One Hundred Dollars. The Clerk is required to publish notice by posting a notice at the front entrance to the court house of

each circuit. Creditors are required to present their claims within one year, and the estate is to be closed up within a year.

As a matter of fact, in a very small estate the money is ordinarily needed much more quickly than in a large estate.

The Committee agrees with the intention of the bill but thinks the notice required runs to too long a time. The Committee recommends striking out the words "one year" wherever they occur and insert in lieu thereof the words "sixty days."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 270), recommending that House Bill No. 164, entitled: "An Act to compensate Francisco Dina," be passed with an amendment. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 164, entitled: "An Act to compensate Francisco Dina," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee finds that Francisco Dina, while a patient at the insane asylum, was employed at the quarry of the asylum and on direction of one of the lunas or guards took some action which resulted in an explosion of dynamite resulting in severe damage to one of his eyes and partially crippling his hands.

The Committee feels that the sum proposed, Three Hundred Dollars, is fair. The bill, however, does not provide for a full release, and the Committee recommends amending the bill by adding at the end of Section 1 the words: "said sum to be paid the said Francisco Dina upon his filing with the Auditor of the Territory a full and complete release of any claim for damages, either to his person or property, against the Territory or any officer or employee thereof."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 271), recommending that House Bill No. 343, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 189, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413 and 3414, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 343, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 189, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413 and 3414, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A," begs leave to report as follows:

The proposed change in the law relating to the registration of copartnerships is: 1st, that the registration shall be within thirty days after the commencement of the business; 2nd., if there is a change in the copartnership or a dissolution thereof, a filing of a statement within thirty days; and 3rd., the filing of annual statements, showing the names and residences of the copartners, the nature of the business, the firm name and place of business. As it is now there is no possible way to check up changes in copartnerships. There is added a new section penalizing failure to make the necessary return.

The Committee recommends several minor amendments. In Section 2, strike out the words "one month" and insert in lieu thereof the words "thirty days" so that it shall correspond with Section 1; after the word "newspaper" in Section 3 insert the words "of general circulation."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 272), recommending that House Bill No. 321, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the Board of Supervisors of the

County of Maui to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system and laying a pipe line from the water head to the public school grounds in Halawa Valley, Island of Molokai," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred House Bill No. 321, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the board of supervisors of the County of Maui to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system and laying a pipe line from the water head of the public school grounds in Halawa Valley, Island of Molokai," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had the same under careful consideration. The intent of the bill is to authorize the Maui County Board of Supervisors to appropriate the sum of \$5,000.00 for supplying the public school grounds at Halawa Valley, Molokai, with mountain water from the water head at or near Moaula Falls. Your Committee is cognizant of the fact that the county has already the power to make such an appropriation.

On enquiry however at the office of the Commissioner of Public Lands, the information given was that the water rights at the water head are privately owned, the Bishop Estate, Mrs. Maria King Estate, besides many native kuleana-holders being interested parties, and that the government has no water rights whatever.

Under such conditions therefore, the majority of your committee recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Majority Education Committee.

I do not concur:

GEO. P. COOKE,
Minority of Education Committee.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 321 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 273), recommending that House Bill No. 288, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred House Bill No. 288, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill seeks to fix the pay of any person teaching in the public schools of the Territory to be not less than \$40.00 per month.

The Superintendent of Public Instruction favors this bill, and as the appropriation necessary to meet this increase is provided for by House Bill No. 131, which has been favorably reported upon with minor amendments by the Ways and Means Committee, your Committee therefore recommends that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 274), recommending that House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the section of road sought to be rebuilt is at the present time in fairly good condition, and that it is a section of the belt road of the County of Hawaii, and cannot be constructed with funds drawn from funds available for homestead roads.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, further action on the report was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 275), recommending that House Bill No.

328, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, District of Kau, County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 328, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, District of Kau, County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the road sought to be built by this appropriation has been arranged for by the Public Lands Department—the preliminaries now being under way. With the consent of the introducer of this bill, your Committee would recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 246), transmitting House Bill No. 344, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars \$3,000.00) by way of advancement, for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 344, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 6 to memorialize Congress to authorize the Governor of Hawaii to ratify the agreements of certain named persons made with the Commissioner of Public Lands of

the Territory of Hawaii, and to issue land patents to those eligible under the terms of said agreements.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 123, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 680 and 682 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rights of way."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk and prescribing penalties for violation of the provisions thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 127, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to provide a penalty for the violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated by the Board of Health through its president under Section 1110 of the Revised Laws of 1915, and creating a new section of said Revised Laws to be known and designated as Section 1110A."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary,

Second Reading of House Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1017 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to licenses to practice medicine or surgery."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 352, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 391, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission on game and fisheries."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 404, entitled: "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii for cemetery purposes."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 405, entitled: "An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 44, entitled: "An Act to regulate legislative appearances."

The Bill having been previously read throughout, upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Correa, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele and Shingle. Total, 5.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion, duly made and seconded, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

At this point, the President called Senator Quinn to the chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 87, entitled: "An Act to regulate the installation, operation and maintenance of elevators and to improve the factor of safety thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Clerk was instructed to make all amendments necessary to make the Bill consistent with the report thereon by the Committee on Military.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading, as amended, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Chillingworth, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

At this point the President resumed the Chair.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 104, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of the decisions of the United States District Court for Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 112, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, Courts." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to the title of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend title (S. B. 112) by inserting after figures "1915," "as amended by Act 83, Session Laws, 1915," and by inserting after word "expenses" the word "circuit."

R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 55, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2031 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fishing boats." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Shingle moved that the Bill pass Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

The President having announced that he was personally interested in the matter referred to in the Bill, was excused from voting thereon, upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Shingle. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Mr. President. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of four thousand dollars.'" The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 199, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses Circuit Courts." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the title of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I move to amend title of H. B. No. 199 by inserting therein after the word "amend" the words "line 13 of".

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 203, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolters." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I move to amend H. B. No. 203 by inserting between the words "The" and "Territory of Hawaii" in line 1 of Section 1 the words "Treasurer of the".

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

I move to strike out the paragraphs entitled "Whereas" in House Bill 203.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 209, entitled: "An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 272, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, relating to the appointment of truant officers within the District of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

At 3:55 o'clock p. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 4:20 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, proceeded to Third Reading of House Bill No. 275, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sautarium." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 279, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1311 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to income tax." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 281, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the completion of a survey map and plans of certain land in Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 333, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senators Makekau, Mikaele and Pacheco. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county while on active service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 358, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of stamp duties." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and

through the homestead lots of Waiau, Ili in Piihonua, County of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekahu, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 13, 1917.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the revised Laws of 1915, relating to the practice of Dentistry."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 209, entitled: "An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill having been heretofore read throughout, Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I move to amend House Bill 209 by

(1st) Striking out Section 1.

(2nd) Amending present Section 9 to read as follows: "Section 8. That all provisions for the parole of prisoners embraced or expressed in Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Acts 177 and 195 of the Session Laws of 1915, and all other laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed."

(3rd) Renumbering Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9, to read Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, respectively.

(4th) Adding a new section as follows:

"Section 9. This Act shall take effect on its approval."

A. L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekahu, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 247), transmitting House Bill No. 251, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1260, 1266 and 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 251, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 248), transmitting House Bill No. 367, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of frogs and tadpoles," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 367, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the action heretofore taken in adopting the report of the Committee on Ways and Means on House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii," was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, together with the report thereon, were referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to provide prison labor for public work in Kapiolani Park, City and County of Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 130, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 4:50 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Friday, April 13, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FORTY-FOURTH DAY

Friday, April 13, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Forty-third Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Quinn, was approved.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 278), to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 123 and 126 to 128 inclusive, and Senate Joint Resolution No. 6 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 123, 126, 127, 128, and Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, to memorialize Congress to authorize the Governor of Hawaii to ratify the agreements of certain named persons made with the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and to issue land patents to those eligible under the terms of said agreements, the same was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 123, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 680 and 682 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rights of way," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk and prescribing penalties for violation of the provisions thereof," the same was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 127, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai," the same was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Second Reading and was placed on the order of the day for Saturday, April 14, 1917.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to provide a penalty for the violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated by the Board of Health through its president under Section 1110 of the Revised Laws of 1915, and creating a new section of said Revised Laws to be known and designated as Section 1110A," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 278A) to the effect that the Senate Committee on Public Health and the House of Representatives Committee on Public Health had visited the Settlement at Molokai, and giving a report of said visit. The report was also signed by the Committee on Health of the House of Representatives. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Health after a visit of investigation to the Leper Settlement at Kalaupapa, Molokai, beg leave to present herewith a joint report of their findings.

On Saturday, April 7th, 1917, at 1 o'clock p. m., after visiting the homes and several institutions, a meeting was held in the new social hall at Kalaupapa, at which the chairman of the meeting, the same being the chairman of the Senate Health Committee, asked the inmates to freely state any complaints or needs.

A certain Mr. Joe da Souza, Jr., arose and stated that his wife was in the hospital and was not receiving proper care. Mr. da Souza was instructed to proceed to the hospital and that at the close of the meeting the Committee would visit the hospital and investigate the case.

There being no further complaints presented to your Committee, a request of a statement of the wants was invited from the inmates.

These are as follows:

1st.—That the weekly ration of poi be made one of weight, viz.: 21 lbs. instead of by value.

2nd.—That the clothes allowance be increased from \$10.00 a year to not less than \$14.00 a year.

3rd.—That an oculist be employed to test the eyes of the inmates and furnish glasses to those needing them.

4th.—That an item be inserted in the Appropriation Bill for the overhead charges at the Kalaupapa Store, these charges being, payroll, \$3,700.00; freight, \$7,200.00.

5th.—That Act No. 192 of the Session Laws of 1915, be amended so that the unclean party as well as the clean party of a wedded couple could secure a divorce.

6th.—That \$15,000.00 be appropriated for a pump and piping for fire protection.

7th.—That a motor truck with both passenger and freight body be purchased to replace the 6 or 8 bullock teams now used.

8th.—That an emergency appropriation be made to complete and furnish the Bay View Home.

9th.—That an appropriation be made of \$36,000.00 for a special weekly 50c. allowance to each leper.

The first four wants of the inmates are properly taken care of in the Appropriation Bill as it left the Senate.

The fifth want cannot be amended by law until an opinion has been rendered in two cases now pending in the circuit court.

The sixth want has been inserted in the loan bill.

The seventh want is in a special bill introduced in the House by Hon. A. F. Tavares.

The eighth want is covered in Senate Bill No. 127.

Your Committee recommend that the 9th want be inserted as an item in the Appropriation Bill now in the hands of the Finance Committee of the House.

Members of your Committee, in questioning Mrs. Joe da Souza, Jr., ascertained from her that she was receiving good care and attention and your Committee further found that Mr. da Souza had frequently been brought into court for various charges; that he was a troublesome individual and that on testimony of several of the inmates, was probably mentally deficient, and your Committee found his charges were unfounded.

Your Committee wish to commend the Superintendent, Doctor, Sisters and Brothers and attendants, as to the way the welfare of the inmates and property of the Settlement have been looked after, particularly considering the decrease in the appropriations for the biennial period.

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;

S. P. CORREA,

S. L. DESHA,

Members, Health Committee on the part of the Senate;

GERRIT P. WILDER, Vice-Chairman;

JNO. BROWN, JR.,

WILLIAM E. MILES,

Members, Health Committee on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was ordered placed on file.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 279), recommending that Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, authorizing the printing of the Session Laws of 1917 in the Hawaiian language, be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, "authorizing the printing of the Session Laws of 1917 in the Hawaiian language," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee feels that the printing of a limited number of copies

of the Session Laws of 1917 in the Hawaiian language would be of assistance, and therefore recommends the passage of the Joint Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Joint Resolution No. 5 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 280), recommending that Senate Bill No. 81, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2970 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to desertion and non-support of wife or children and penalty therefor," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 81, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2970 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to desertion and non-support of wife or children and penalty therefor," begs leave to report as follows:

The present law relating to desertion and non-support of wife or children is part criminal and part civil.

The Bill proposes that if the husband deserts the wife, or parent deserts a child, the fine after conviction shall be paid to the wife or to the deserted child.

As a matter of fact, in such cases the husband or parent is told by the court that unless he supports his wife or children he will be put into prison. This method seems to be working satisfactorily and there is no reason for a change of the law unless there is a complete re-arrangement of our system and establish a court of domestic relations, which can hardly be done at the present time.

For the reasons above indicated, the Committee recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 81 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report

(Stand. Com. Rep. No. 281), recommending that Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee, after careful consideration, finds no reason to change its former report on this Bill, and recommends its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

I do not concur:
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 282), recommending that Senate Bill No. 97, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1565, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to deputy sheriff," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 97, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1565, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Deputy Sheriffs," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides for the election of Deputy Sheriffs. It means that the feature of responsibility will be lessened.

The Committee recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 97 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 283), recommending that House Bill No. 324, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of laws," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 324, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of laws," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill relates to the publishing of the Session Laws in the English and Hawaiian languages.

Under the wording of the bill, however, it might mean that the laws should be published in both the English and Hawaiian languages in both the English and Hawaiian newspapers. This is unnecessary.

The Committee recommends striking out the first sentence in the body of Section 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "The Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii shall promulgate all the laws enacted by the Legislature by publishing the same in the English and Hawaiian languages; the English version to be published in a newspaper published daily in the English language, and the Hawaiian version in a newspaper published weekly in the Hawaiian language; both being newspapers of general circulation published in Honolulu."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 324 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 284), recommending that House Bill No. 364, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the time within which an act is to be done," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 364, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the time within which an act is to be done," begs leave to report as follows:

The only change in the law is that if the last day for doing an act in accordance with the chapter relating to civil procedure is a legal holiday, it shall be excluded. The Committee feels that this is correct. The title of the Act is a little peculiar, however, and the Committee recommends striking out the words "relating to the time within which an act is to be done," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "relating to civil procedure."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 364 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report of the Committee on Judiciary, on Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners," action upon which had been deferred, was laid on the table to be taken up on Third Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 285), recommending that Senate Bill No. 121, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 121, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the Topographical Survey of the Island of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that its passage is strongly recommended by the Board of Trade of Hawaii and other influential elements of the Island of Hawaii. The Islands of Kauai and Oahu enjoy the benefits of a complete topographical survey. The appropriation asked for is for the completion of the work already begun on Hawaii and is to be spent in conjunction with a Federal appropriation of like amount, but not otherwise, as is provided for in this bill.

The bill also provides that in case the Federal Government does not make a like appropriation and start work by December 1, 1917, this appropriation reverts back to the Government Treasury. Your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 121 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 286), recommending that House Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a landing at Mokulau, Kaupo, County of Maui," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 98, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a landing at Mokulau, Kaupo, County of Maui," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the landing at Mokulau is a small one, and equipped with sufficient facilities to handle the small amount of freight coming to the district.

The Harbor Commission have not made a recommendation for the landing in question.

Your Committee is of the opinion that this expenditure is inadvisable at the present time, and would recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 98 was thereupon ordered tabled.

At 2:00 o'clock p. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:15 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Pacheco, for the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 11), recommending that House Bill No. 354, entitled:

"An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu and providing for the government thereof," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Hawaii, April 11, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Select Committee of Oahu Senators, to which was referred House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu and providing for the government thereof," begs leave to report recommending the passage of the Bill with the following amendments:

In line 6 of Section 4 (line 5 of the printed bill) after the words "city and county" add the words "its predecessor, the City and County of Honolulu,".

In line 7 of Section 4 (line 6 of the printed bill) strike out the word and figures "April 30, 1907," and insert in lieu thereof "July 1, 1917".

In line 17 of Section 4 (line 15 of the printed bill), after the words "County of Oahu," insert "or City and County of Honolulu".

In line 18 of Section 4 (line 16 of the printed bill), strike out the word and figures "April 30, 1907," and insert in lieu thereof "July 1, 1917".

In line 1 of Section 6 (line 1 of the printed bill), delete the word "qualifications" and the semi-colon after the word "number" and insert in place of the semi-colon a period.

In line 2 of Section 6 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the period after the word "Supervisors" at the end of the sentence and insert the words "all of whom shall be elected at large." Delete all of the second sentence in Section 6.

In line 7 of Section 6 (line 6 of the printed bill) insert the word "three" between "the" and "supervisors" at the end of the line.

In line 7 of Section 6 (line 6 of the printed bill) make the word "supervisor" read "supervisors".

In line 8 of Section 6 (line 7 of the printed bill) delete the words "elected from the fourth district".

In line 9 of Section 6 (line 8 of the printed bill) delete the word "two" and insert in lieu thereof the word "three".

In lines 10, 11, 12 and 13, (lines 9, 10 and 11 of the printed bill) of Section 6, delete the clause "and the two supervisors elected from the fifth district having the largest vote shall serve until January 1, 1922, and the one having the smallest vote shall serve until January 1, 1920".

In line 15 of Section 6 (line 12 of the printed bill) after the word "the" at the beginning of said line, add the word "respective".

In line 6 of Section 15 (line 5 of the printed bill) delete the word "adjournment" and insert in lieu thereof the word "amendment".

In line 3 of Section 16 (line 2 and 3 of the printed bill) delete the word "appropriation".

In line 3 of Section 16 (lines 2 and 3 of the printed bill) delete the "public" insert the words "property or the expenditure or appropriation of public".

In line 9 of Section 16 (line 8 of the printed bill) delete the word "as" and insert in lieu thereof the word "if".

In line 14 of Section 16 (line 12 of the printed bill) after the word "Honolulu", change the period to a comma and add the words "before final action thereon".

In line 9 of Section 19 (line 8 of the printed bill) delete the word

"and" between the words "dead" and morgues", and insert a comma after the word "dead".

In line 12 of Section 19 (line 11 of the printed bill) after the words "to regulate" insert the words "and control for any and every purpose".

In line 27 of Section 19, paragraph 5 (line 25 of the printed bill) after the word "bakeries" add the words "factories and other places", and delete the words "and other factories".

In line 50 of Section 19, paragraph 10 (line 45 of the printed bill) after the word "not" delete the words "in conflict" and insert "inconsistent".

In line 54 of Section 19, paragraph 11 (line 48 and 49 of the printed bill) delete the words "as may be provided by ordinance".

In line 55 of Section 19, paragraph 11 (line 50 of the printed bill) after the word "law" strike out the period and insert the words "or ordinance".

In line 56 of Section 19, paragraph 11 (line 50 of the printed bill) add the letters "s" to the words "system".

In line 119 of Section 19, paragraph 22 (line 109 and 110 of the printed bill) delete the proviso reading, "provided, however, that the wages of laborers on roads shall be at least twenty-five cents an hour," and insert in lieu thereof "and fix their compensation".

In line 122 of Section 19, paragraph 23 (line 111 of the printed bill) after the word "streets" add the words "or portion thereof".

In line 124 of Section 19, paragraph 24 (line 112 of the printed bill) delete the word "advertising" and insert in lieu thereof "posting notice in a conspicuous place by the Clerk".

In line 143 of Section 19, paragraph 29 (line 129 of the printed bill) add the letters "s" to the word "contract" and to the word "authorization".

In line 160 of Section 19, paragraph 31 (line 144 of the printed bill) delete the word "member" and insert in lieu thereof the word "person".

In line 3 of Section 20 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word "new".

In lines 2, 3 and 4 of Section 31 (lines 2 and 3 of the printed bill) delete the words "to their principals who shall be liable for all their acts, the sufficiency and amount of which shall be approved by said principals" and insert in lieu thereof the words "as hereinbefore provided".

In line 3 of Section 32 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the figure "\$10,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof "\$25,000.00".

In line 4 of Section 32 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the figure "5,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof "10,000.00".

In line 2 of Section 33 delete the word "may" and insert in lieu thereof the word "shall".

Delete the form of bond in Section 33 commencing with line 4 (line 3 of the printed bill) down to and including line 53 (line 43 of the printed bill) and insert in lieu thereof the form of bond in Act 67 of the Session Laws of 1915, reading as follows:

"KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we (name of obligor) of (place of residence) as principal, and (name of sureties) of (place or places of residence) as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the (name of county, city and county, or municipality) in the sum of dollars (\$.....), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we do firmly bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators jointly and severally by these presents.

"Signed at, this day of, 19..."

The condition of this obligation is such that

Whereas, the above bounden (name of obligor) was on the day of, 19...., appointed or employed as (name of office, appointment, employment or position) of the (name of county, city and county, or municipality).

NOW, THEREFORE, if the said (name of officer, appointee or employee) shall faithfully perform all the duties of his office, appointment, position or employment which are now or may hereafter be required, prescribed or defined by law or by any departmental rule or regulation made under the express or implied authority of any statute, or by any order, direction or command of the head of the department, bureau, office or service in which said obligor is engaged or employed, and all duties and acts undertaken, assumed or performed by said obligor by virtue or color of his office, appointment, employment or position, and shall safely keep, promptly pay over to those legally entitled thereto, and faithfully account for all moneys which may come into his possession or control by reason of his undertaking, assuming, performing or doing any of the aforesaid duties or acts, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and virtue and may be enforced in any manner or by any proceedings authorized by law.

(Principal)

(Surety)

(Surety)

Territory of Hawaii,)
City and County of)ss.
.....)

(Name of sureties) being duly sworn, depose and say: "That they are residents and freeholders within the Territory of Hawaii, and are worth in the aggregate in real property situate in said Territory the amounts of the foregoing obligation over and above all sums for which they are already liable.

(Signature)

(Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me
this day of, 19....

(Signature of officer administering oath).

Approved:

(Signature)

When the surety on any such bond is a corporation this form, with appropriate changes, shall be used, and no justification shall be required."

In line 5 of Section 36 (line 5 of the printed bill) delete the figure "\$3,600.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figure "\$4,200.00".

In line 10 of Section 36 (line 10 of the printed bill) delete "3,600.00" and insert in lieu thereof "4,200.00".

In line 2 of Section 43 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word "of" and insert in lieu thereof the word "for".

In line 2 of Section 45 (line 1 of the printed bill) delete the word "of" at the beginning of said line and insert in lieu thereof the word "for".

In line 9 of Section 45 (line 8 of the printed bill) insert after the word "shall" the words and figures "take office at 12 o'clock meridian on the second day of July, 1917, and".

In line 10 of Section 45 (line 9 of the printed bill) delete the word "so".

In line 12 of Section 45 (line 11 of the printed bill) (delete the sentence "The expense of such election shall be paid by the City and County of Honolulu" and insert in lieu thereof: "All expenses for

the election of City and County officers shall be borne by said City and County”.

In line 4 of Section 47 (line 3 of the printed bill) after the word “inspectors” insert the words “of election”.

In lines 6 and 7 of Section 62 (lines 5 and 6 of the printed bill) strike out the words “receive a salary at the rate of one thousand eight hundred dollars per annum and shall”.

Amend the first sentence in Section 64 to read as follows:

“SECTION 64. Further duties. The Mayor shall have charge of such health matters as shall be undertaken by the City and County, and possess all the powers and perform all the duties pertaining to such health regulations; and matters relating to food supplies and sanitation in the City and County, with the exception of matters relating to lepers, infectious or contagious diseases and quarantine, according to the provisions of the laws in such matters, shall be under his direction and control; provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall operate to limit the power or authority of the Board of Health of the Territory of Hawaii.”

In lines 29 and 30 of Section 64 (lines 26 and 27 of the printed bill) delete the words “city engineer and the engineering department” and insert in lieu thereof the words “superintendent of city works”.

In lines 5, 6 and 7 of Section 68 (lines 4, 5 and 6 of the printed bill) delete the words “department incurring the expenditures and such warrants shall be countersigned by city and county clerk” after the words “by the” and insert in lieu thereof the words “Board of Supervisors”.

In line 9 of Section 68 (line 8 of the printed bill) insert the word “are” between the words “amounts” and “fixed”.

In line 3 of Section 72 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word “January” and insert in lieu thereof “July”.

In line 3 of Section 72 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the figure “1909” and insert in lieu thereof the figure “1917”.

In line 1 of Section 77 (line 1 of the printed bill) before the word “The” insert the words “At the end of each calendar year”.

In line 6 of Section 79 (line 5 of the printed bill) delete the word “county” before the word “auditor”.

In line 25 of Section 82, paragraph 7 (line 23 of the printed bill) insert the words “orders or” after the word “on”.

In line 5 of Section 87 (line 4 of the printed bill) delete the word “before” and insert the word “after”.

In line 19 of Section 92 (line 17 of the printed bill) before the words “or funds” insert the words “to any other fund”.

Strike out Section 97 and substitute the following:

“SECTION 97. Other duties. The Treasurer shall discharge such other duties as are or may be required by law.”

In line 19 of Section 98, paragraph 3 (line 17 of the printed bill) delete the word “foundation” and insert the word “information”.

Strike out the last sentence of paragraph 6 of Section 98.

At the end of Section 104 add a new paragraph to read as follows:

“An officer of the police department shall be permanently detailed by the sheriff for the purpose of doing the detective work necessary in preparing and prosecuting the litigation of the office, who shall continue to serve on such detail during the pleasure of the city and county attorney.”

After paragraph 2 (c) of Section 107 insert the following:

“(d) Immediately after adjournment of each meeting of the board, certify all demands allowed and orders made for the payment of money, giving the amount and date of each demand, or order, and date of the allowance thereof, which demands or orders shall be countersigned by

the mayor, and thereafter the Clerk shall deliver the same to the auditor and also deliver a copy thereof to the treasurer;" strike out the letter "d" in parenthesis.

In line 2 of Section 115 (line 2 of the printed bill) strike out the word "man" and insert in lieu thereof the word "person".

In line 3 of Section 115 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the word "the" after the word "over" and insert in lieu thereof the word "and".

In line 5 of Section 115 (line 4 of the printed bill) insert the words "play grounds, street parkings and parkways," after the word "parks".

In line 6 of Section 115 (line 5 of the printed bill) insert the words "and property belonging to said mentioned places"; and place a comma after the word "grounds".

Strike out the words "pleasure grounds" wherever they occur in the bill.

In line 8 of Section 115 (line 7 of the printed bill) insert a comma after the word "pipes" and insert "and all other street improvements".

In lines 9 to 15, both inclusive, of Section 115 (lines 8 to 14, both inclusive, of the printed bill) delete the entire sentence reading as follows: "He shall approve the estimates of the city engineer, which may be made from time to time of the cost of such work, as the same progresses, and accept the same when completed according to contract, sending his recommendation of the acceptance of the same to the board of supervisors, with his reasons therefor, and perform such other duties as may be required by ordinance or resolution," and insert in lieu thereof: "The estimates of the city engineer, which may be made from time to time of the cost of such work shall be subject to his approval, and, when said work is completed according to contract, he shall send his recommendation of the acceptance of the same to the board of supervisors, with his reasons therefor."

In line 16 of Section 115 (line 15 of the printed bill) after the word "laying" insert a comma and the words "maintaining and repairing".

In line 17 of Section 115 (line 15 of the printed bill) after the word "grounds" delete the word "and".

In line 18 of Section 115 (line 16 of the printed bill) insert a comma after the word "construction" and insert the words "maintenance and repair".

In line 25 of Section 115 (line 22 of the printed bill) insert a comma after the word "construction".

In line 37 of Section 115 (line 33 of the printed bill) after the word "county" insert the words "except as otherwise herein provided".

In lines 40 and 41 of Section 115 (lines 35, 36 and 37 of the printed bill) strike out all of the sentence reading as follows: "The superintendent of city works shall be appointed by the mayor with the approval of the board of supervisors" and insert in lieu thereof the following: "He shall perform such other duties as may be required by law or ordinance."

Delete all of Section 120 and substitute the following in lieu thereof: "Section 120. Removal of Deputies and Others. Any city and county officer may remove from office any deputy, assistant or clerk appointed by him. And any officer who have been appointed by the mayor with the approval of the board of supervisors may be removed by him without the consent of said board."

In line 7 of Section 124 (line 6 of the printed bill) delete the word "mayor" and insert "board of supervisors". Insert a period after the word "therefor".

Delete the remainder of the section, commencing with the words "and

upon such application, etc.", in line 7 of Section 124 (line 6 of the printed bill).

In line 1 of Section 125 (line 1 of the printed bill) delete the word "appointive".

In line 7 of Section 125 (line 6 of the printed bill) insert the words "and disqualified" after the word "debarred".

In line 2 of Section 126 (line 2 of the printed bill) strike out the words "provided for by this Act".

In lines 4 and 5 of Section 126 (line 4 of the printed bill) delete the word "fiscal" and insert in lieu thereof "calendar".

In line 4 of Section 128 (line 3 of the printed bill) insert a comma after the word "plats" and insert the word "records".

In line 5 of Section 128 (line 4 of the printed bill) after the word "those" insert the words "respectively who are superseded in office under this Act by such".

In line 8 of Section 129 (line 7 of the printed bill) after the word "department" insert the words "or the city and county attorney's office".

In line 9 of Section 129 (line 8 of the printed bill) at the end of said section add "or the city and county attorney respectively."

In line 2 of Section 130 (line 1 of the printed bill) after the word "appointments" insert the words "or removals".

Strike out the remainder of Section 130 commencing with the wording: "When the appointment, etc.", in line 6 (line 5 of the printed bill) to the end of said section.

In line 2 of Section 131 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word "of" after the word "resolution" and insert in lieu thereof "enacted by the board of supervisors of the heretofore existing City and County of Honolulu or".

In line 3 of Section 131 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the word and figures "April 30, 1907," and insert in lieu thereof "July 1, 1917".

After Section 136 insert three new sections to be numbered Sections 137, 138 and 139, and reading as follows:

"Section 137. Jurisdiction district magistrates. Jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the district magistrates within their respective districts in the city and county, to try all cases arising from the violation of any ordinance or ordinances in force in the city and county and to impose the penalties in such ordinances prescribed for such offenses in like manner as their original jurisdiction is exercised under the general law."

"Section 138. Pay second district magistrate. In all cases of temporary disqualification or absence of the district magistrate of Honolulu, which absence shall be approved by a justice of the supreme court, the second district magistrate of Honolulu shall receive for compensation for his services during such disqualification or absence of the district magistrate the sum of seven dollars per diem."

"Section 139. Certified to by district magistrate. Such services rendered by the second district magistrate shall be certified to the auditor by the district magistrate of Honolulu."

Re-number Section 137 "Section 140".

Respectfully submitted,

M. C. PACHECO,

Chairman, Select Committee of Oahu Senators.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

S. P. CORREA,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,

E. W. QUINN,

CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH,

reserving however the privilege of offering amendment on third reading.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 354 thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to provide prison labor for public work in Kapiolani Park, City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 130, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 251, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1207 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1253, 1266, 1268 and 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 344, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) by way of advancement, for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 367, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of frogs and tadpoles."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 384, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for reimbursement to Captain N. C. Neilson."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 127, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home, at Kalaupapa, Molokai."

The Bill was read throughout, and upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, passed Second Reading.

Third Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, regulating the payment of the personal expenses of Territorial officials while traveling abroad on official Territorial business. The resolution was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 47, entitled: "An Act to appropriate ten thousand dollars for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, Kau, District of South Kona,

County and Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to limitations on real actions." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2810 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relating to garnishment." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move the following amendment to House Bill No. 36:

Delete the words "Governor of the Territory" on line 7 and insert in lieu thereof the words "the three justices of the Supreme Court of the Territory or a majority thereof."

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, Third Senatorial District.

Senator Pacheco moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Baldwin.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the amendment was tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Correa, Cooke, Pacheco, and Shingle. Total, 5.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty."

The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of four thousand dollars.'" The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Sections 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506F, and 2506G." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Monday, April 16, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 164, entitled: "An Act to compensate Francisco Dina." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I move to strike out the paragraphs entitled: "Whereas".
Strike out the word "Auditor" and insert in lieu thereof "Treasurer".

A. L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendments were adopted.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend the Bill by deleting the figure 300 and insert in lieu thereof the figure 750.

R. H. MAKEKAU.

Senator Makekau moved that the amendment be adopted, which motion, upon being put to a vote, lost.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading, as amended, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 288, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the Bill was deferred until Monday, April 16, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 336, entitled: "An Act providing for an appropriation by way of advancement for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 343, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 189, Revised Laws of Hawaii 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau, Ili in Piihonua, County of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend the Title of the Bill to read as follows: An Act to Construct Roads to and through the Homestead Lots of Waiau, Ili in Piihonua, County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the General Revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the Proceeds of the Sale of Lots in said Tract.

R. H. MAKEKAU,
Senator, First Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill as amended was amended by striking out all words in the last line of the title after the word "of" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "public lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Senator Castle to whom was referred House Bill No. 315, entitled: "An Act making appropriation to pay James L. Coke for services rendered and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory of Hawaii at Washington City during the months of January and February, 1916," that he

might pass upon the question whether or not the claim could be legally paid, reported, verbally as follows: "Although a member of the Senate, Mr. Coke could be employed by the Territory to carry out this work. He was not a regular salaried officer. The attorney general has held that on two former occasions."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 249), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 199, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses, Circuit Courts," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 199.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 250), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 209, entitled: "An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 209.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No.

251) transmitting House Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act relating to the use of water from artesian wells," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 125, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 252), transmitting House Bill No. 238, entitled: "An Act authorizing the board of supervisors of any county or city and county to make certain advances from the current funds of the county or city and county for school improvements, and repealing Acts 38 and 54 of the Session Laws of 1913," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 238, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 253), transmitting House Bill No. 389, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 137 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to holidays," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 389, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 254), transmitting House Bill No. 394, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 296 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sites on public lands," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 394, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 255), transmitting House Bill No. 396, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3776 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to assignment of counsel for defendants and fee in criminal cases," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 126, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

On motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 55), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bill No. 25, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools," as Act 75. The communication was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 13, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed Senate Bill No. 25, as Act 75, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to Private Schools."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners."

The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 287), recommending that Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration. The majority of your Committee feels that it has been the policy of the United States Government that there shall be at least one harbor in each island, large enough and safe enough to handle all deep sea commerce of the island, and under this policy the United States Government has already committed itself to the projects of Hilo Harbor and Kahului Harbor, respectively; that the object of this bill, is a purely Federal matter and that the action, as sought for in this bill, should be deferred until the Congress of the United States shall pass an appropriation large enough to commence and carry through to completion this project.

The majority of your Committee are further of the opinion, that if the Territory should commit itself to this undertaking, that the United States Government may feel itself relieved of its responsibility of establishing a deep sea port at Nawiliwili, Kauai.

The majority of your Committee therefore feels that the expenditure of the amount of money asked for in the bill, is inadvisable at this time and would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Senator Coney, for the minority of the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 288), recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Minority Committee on Ways and Means begs leave to report on Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements, as follows:

We find that the breakwater at Nawiliwili is a very needed and essential improvement for the Island of Kauai, in as much as ships have been lost there in recent years, and that it is about time something were done to protect lives and property.

Your Minority Committee knows that Congress is very backward about appropriating for projects of this nature away from the mainland, but has had information from the Chairmen of the Committee on Rivers and Harbors of the last House of Representatives, that, if the people of the Island of Kauai would show their earnestness in this matter, by commencing the undertaking, there would be no trouble in securing the balance of \$1,000,000.00 from Congress to complete the undertaking.

A Resolution was adopted by the Chamber of Commerce of Kauai asking this Legislature to pass an appropriation out of loan funds to commence this project for a breakwater at Nawiliwili of \$200,000.00, such moneys to be refunded by the County of Kauai to the Territory of Hawaii.

Your Minority Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendments:

Insert at the end of Section 1, after the word "Kauai" the following:

"Provided, however, that the County of Kauai shall pay to the Territory, on the interest dates of any bonds that may be issued by the Territory, the proceeds of which shall have been expended for this purpose, interest upon an amount equal to the par value of such bonds at the rate of interest specified in such bonds, and also such sums annually on the second interest date and the same date each year thereafter, during the term for which such bonds shall have been issued, whether afterwards refunded or not, that the aggregate of such sums so annually paid will, compound annually at such rate of interest, equal, at the expiration of such term, such par value; and the Auditor of the Territory is hereby authorized to deduct from the amount of any warrant or warrants otherwise issuable by him to the Treasurer of the County of Kauai, such amounts when due as are required by this Section, to be paid by said County of Kauai, and proper receipts shall thereupon be exchanged between the Treasurers of the Territory and the County of Kauai; provided, however, that said County of Kauai, may, at

the option of its Board of Supervisors, pay on account of such bonds on any such interest date, any additional sum, and when the accrued values of all sums other than interest, paid on account of such bonds, shall equal the par value of such bonds, all obligations of the County of Kauai in respect of such bonds, principal and interest, shall be discharged. Every such additional sum so paid shall be deposited to the credit of the sinking fund provided for by Section 1182, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, in addition to the amounts required to be deposited by said Section."

Strike out in Section 3 the words "Harbor Commissioners" and insert in lieu thereof "by the United States Government, through its engineers."

Strike out Section 4.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN.

Senator Coney moved that the minority report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Senator Shingle having called for the aye and no vote, the roll was called with the following result:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, and Robinson. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Cooke, Hind, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 5.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 289), recommending that Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots, Honolulu," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said lot, to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots, Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object is the removal of a brick warehouse leased to Theo. H. Davies & Co. until 1928, from Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lot, to Lot 31, same tract. Both these lots belong to the government. The object of the removal is to allow for the extension of Bishop street to the waterfront.

The extension of Bishop street will be of great advantage to Honolulu. The building in question is the only hindrance to the extension at the present time; practically all the property necessary for the extension has been put at the disposal of the government at a nominal

price. The benefits to be derived from this extension are greatly in excess of the expenses necessary to bring them about. The extension of this street will open up a gateway to Honolulu from the main steamer landings where a large amount of money is being expended at the present time, to the main arteries of the city.

The sale of remnants of government property adjacent to this street extension, which will include the old abandoned street, for an amount in the neighborhood of \$160,000.00, will enable the Land Commissioner to purchase desired property for the erection of an office building, which is the policy of the government. Your Committee would therefore recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 122 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 290), recommending that House Bill No. 361, entitled: "An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 361, entitled: "An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the claim of J. S. Kalakiela contained in said bill is for services actually rendered as clerk to the Deputy Sheriff of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, from June 1st. to the 31st. day of December, 1914, at a monthly salary of \$125.00.

The object of the bill is to authorize the board of supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu, through the City and County Auditor, to pay the herein mentioned claim. The original protest against this payment came from the Civil Service Commission.

The present Civil Service Commission reports that they have no right to protest the payment of this amount.

Taking into consideration that the services were faithfully performed and that if Mr. Kalakiela had not been employed, some one else would have been appointed; that the work performed was of a technical character with which he was familiar, your Committee believes that

payment for services rendered should be made and would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill was amended by striking out the preamble.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 361 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 291), recommending that House Bill No. 405, entitled: "An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui," be passed, with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred House Bill No. 405, entitled: "An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui," by the House Education Committee as a substitute to House Bill No. 188, after carefully considering the same, begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill seeks to re-organize Lahainaluna School situate at Lahaina, Maui County, the oldest institution of learning in these islands, and one whose history has permeated into the very life and existence of this country, while its long illustrious history has ever been for the uplifting and ennobling of the Hawaiian people. It is now sought to create a new institution out of it on a higher and more advanced basis for the benefit of the younger and future generations of this Territory who will take advantage of its beneficent influences. The main object of this young of Hawaii will be given a thorough and practical course of instruction to make Lahainaluna a trade and vocational school where the instruction in agriculture, the mechanical arts, and the natural sciences connected therewith, and such other branches of learning as may be devised and prescribed by the Board of Commissioners hereby created thus freeing this institution from the Department of Public Instruction. The school has at present under lease to the Pioneer Mill Co., of Lahaina, 276.45 acres of agricultural lands, thus leaving about 34.50 acres for use by the school. This is an excellent measure, one that will not fail to instill into the minds of the Hawaiians and others the nobility and grandeur of labor. Formerly the school has been almost self-supporting, but that plan has been found out to be unworkable.

The leading residents of Maui County are heartily in favor of this bill as it has been drawn up to suit their needs. The necessary appropriation of \$50,000.00 for maintenance and equipment of the school is provided for in Senate Bill No. 52 now in the House.

We recommend to delete the words: "Superintendent of Public Instruction," in line 2, Section 2, of the typewritten bill, and insert in lieu thereof the words: "Commissioner of Public Instruction of Maui County," and with this amendment we recommend that the bill pass as amended.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.
S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Correa, for the Committee on Public Expenditures, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 292), setting out the findings of the Committee in connection with the construction of Oahu Prison. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of Senate, 9th Territorial Legislature,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—Your Committee on Expenditures, to whom was referred the matter of the investigation of the Oahu Prison now under construction by the Department of Public Works, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the plumbing contractor, Mr. E. W. Quinn, has only performed such work as is legal and in accordance with the plumbing ordinance of the City and County of Honolulu, and in strict accordance with sanitary regulations.

Your Committee also finds that the Session Laws of 1911, page 277, Section 3, authorizes the work to be performed by prison labor; that prison labor has been employed on the construction of the penitentiary with such additional skilled mechanics as would be necessary.

Your Committee finds that contracts have been let for all materials required except in case of emergency where such action would have been detrimental to the interest of the Territory.

Your Committee also finds that the prison labor has so far given as satisfactory results as can be expected; and that provided this contract is completed at a cost not to exceed \$200,000.00, the Territory will have saved a sum equal to \$50,000.00 by the use of this labor together with saving on contracts made by the Department of Public Works.

Your Committee also finds that the Department of Public Works has exercised due care and diligence in the direction and supervision of this work; that the present condition of the work is entirely satisfactory.

Respectfully submitted,

S. P. CORREA, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE.

The President thereupon ordered the report placed on file.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, recommended that House Bill No. 236, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1077 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 223 of the Session Laws of 1915," be referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, House Bill No. 236 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 256), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had reconsidered its action in passing House Bill No. 225 on its final reading, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, and that further consideration of the veto had been deferred until Monday, April 16, 1917, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day reconsidered its action in passing House Bill No. 225 on its Final Reading, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, and that consideration of said veto message was deferred until Monday, April 16, 1917.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, duly seconded and carried, further action by the Senate on the foregoing was deferred until Tuesday, April 17, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 257), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Concurrent Resolution No. 4, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 4.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 258), returning Senate Bill No. 94, entitled: "An Act to amend Section

1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, prohibiting the operation of aeroplane, balloon and other aircraft in the Territory of Hawaii, with certain restrictions," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 94, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 259), returning Senate Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 96, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the action of the Senate in deferring further action on Senate Bill No. 118, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation for the completion of the Oahu Prison," was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, Senate Bill No. 118 passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

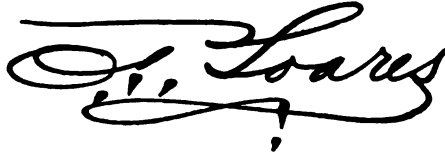
Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, consideration of the nomination by the Governor of B. G. Rivenburgh,

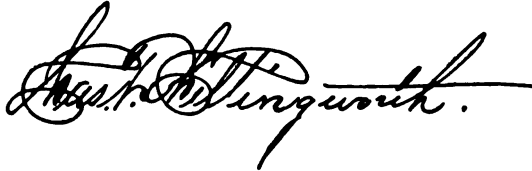
Commissioner of Public Lands, was again deferred until Tuesday, April 17, 1917.

At 4:30 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Senate adjourned to 10:00 o'clock a. m., Saturday, April 14, 1917.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. Loares". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looping initial "J" and a long, sweeping underline.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Charles H. Dillingworth". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looping initial "C" and a long, sweeping underline.

President of the Senate.

FORTY-FIFTH DAY

Saturday, April 14, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Correa, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Forty-fourth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, was approved.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 293), to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 129 and 130 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,

President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 129 and 130 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to provide prison labor for public work in Kapiolani Park, City and County of Honolulu," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 130, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 294), recommending that House Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act; to provide for a fire marshal and define his duties, and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act; to provide for a fire marshal and

define his duties, and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and has had a public hearing and a hearing before the Committee. The Committee recommends the following amendments:

1. On page 1 of the original bill, line 3 of paragraph 1 of Section 1 (line 3 of paragraph 1 of Section 1 of the reprint) after the word "fraternal" insert the words "or mutual";

2. On page 24 of the original bill, line 4 of sub-section "a" paragraph 7 of Section 11 (line 4 of sub-section "a" page 18 of the reprint) add after the words "twenty-five thousand dollars" the words "or certificate of deposit of cash in some local bank in the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars;" add at the end of said sub-section "a" after the word "made" the words "or a certificate of deposit of cash in some mainland or foreign bank in the sum of fifty thousand dollars."

3. On page 28 of the original bill, at the end of paragraph "a" of Section 14 strike out the words "provided, further, that such corporations need not secure such approval before assuming such risks in fidelity and surety insurance business." (Not contained in reprint).

4. On page 61 of the original bill, at the end of paragraph "1" of Section 37 (page 43 of the reprint) after the word "company" insert the words "and provided further, that this sub-section shall not refer to or include policies written upon automobiles."

5. On page 73 of the original bill, line 8 of Section 42 (page 52, line 7, of the reprint) after the word "risk" insert the words "not rated."

6. On Page 107 of the original bill (pages 75 and 76 of the reprint) strike out paragraph 14 of Section 50 and insert in lieu thereof a new section to be numbered Section 51 and to read as follows: "SECTION 51. Life Insurance Provisions: Optional. (1) Any policy of life insurance may contain a provision that, upon the nonpayment of any premium when due, after payment of premiums for not exceeding three full years, the same shall be paid by being charged as a loan against the policy, provided the reserve thereon shall be sufficient to cover the amount of such premium, together with such charges and subject to such conditions as shall be stipulated in the policy and duly approved by the Insurance Department of the domicile of the company issuing it, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding. (2) Any policy of life insurance containing privileges to the insured in addition to those enumerated in this section may be issued in this Territory, provided only that the form thereof has been filed with and duly approved by the Insurance Department of the domicile of the company issuing it, anything in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding."

7. Renumber the present Sections as follows:

The present Section 51 shall be re-numbered Section 52.

"	"	"	52	"	"	"	53.
"	"	"	53	"	"	"	54.
"	"	"	54	"	"	"	55.
"	"	"	55	"	"	"	56.
"	"	"	56	"	"	"	57.
"	"	"	57	"	"	"	58.
"	"	"	58	"	"	"	59.
"	"	"	59	"	"	"	60.
"	"	"	60	"	"	"	61.
"	"	"	61	"	"	"	62.
"	"	"	62	"	"	"	63.
"	"	"	63	"	"	"	64.
"	"	"	64	"	"	"	65.

8. On page 108 of the original bill, after the word "insurance" at

the end of paragraph 3 (page 77, line 21 of the reprint) of the re-numbered Section 52, insert the word "or to substandard policies."

9. On page 120 of the original bill, before the word "taxes" in the heading of the re-numbered Section 59 (page 84 of the reprint) insert the words "Business and Taxation Statement."

10. On the same page, line 3 of the re-numbered Section 59, strike out the words "first day of June" and insert in lieu thereof the words "fifteenth day of April."

11. On the same page, line 4 of the re-numbered Section 59 after the word "forth" insert the words "the total business transacted and".

12. On page 121 of the original bill, line 11, being the second page of said re-numbered Section 59, strike out the figures "57" (page 85, line 65, of the reprint the figures "65") and insert in lieu thereof the figures "58".

13. On the same page, in the following sentence, strike out the words "first day of July," and insert in lieu thereof the words "thirtieth day of June."

14. On page 123 of the original bill (page 87 of the reprint) in the re-numbered Section 65, strike out the words "on the date of" and insert in lieu thereof the word "upon."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;

J. H. CONEY,

G. P. KAMAUAHA,

R. H. MAKEKAU,

WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 92 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Hind introduced Senate Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Kukuiope, in the District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act relating to the use of water from artesian wells."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 238, entitled: "An Act authorizing the board of supervisors of any county or city and county to make certain advances from the current funds of the county or city and county for school improvements, and repealing acts 38 and 54 of the Session, Laws of 1913."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 389, entitled: "An Act to amend

Section 137 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 20 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to holidays."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 394, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 296 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sites on Public Lands."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 396, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3776 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to assignment of counsel for defendants and fee in criminal cases."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, authorizing the printing of the Session Laws of 1917, in the Hawaiian language." The resolution was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the resolution was amended so as to provide for the printing of but one hundred copies of the Session Laws of 1917 in Hawaiian, in place of two hundred and fifty.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the resolution as amended passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamau-oha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary for the purpose of having that Committee pass on the question whether or not under the provisions of the Bill, the Territory would be liable for the interest on the bonds referred to therein.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 121, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamau-oha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with

the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots, Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 127, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry."

Senator Castle, to whom the Bill had been referred for an opinion as to whether or not it would apply to regularly licensed physicians, reported verbally that it would not.

The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 324, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of laws." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 361, entitled: "An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 364, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the time within which an act is to be done."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 405, entitled: "An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of petitions, memorials, and communications, Senator Castle presented Senate Petition No. 9 from W. R. Castle and twenty-two others praying for the repair of the Tantalus Road. The Petition was read by the Clerk as follows:

To the Honorable
the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

The undersigned, owners and holders of house lots on Tantalus Heights, Honolulu, and others, respectfully represent to your Honorable Body as follows, to wit:

Several years ago, indeed during the reign of Kalakaua and subsequent thereto, under the Republic of Hawaii, and since Hawaii became a part of the United States of America, the Government sought to sell house lots in the high region to the Southwest, South and East of the mountain called Tantalus or "Puu Ohia," in and near the Makiki district of Honolulu. But before the lots could be sold, it became necessary to open a road or roads to connect such lots with the town, and the said Government agreed to open and maintain such road or roads. When the road was opened, nearly all of such government lots were sold and many thousands of dollars have been expended by the purchasers in improvements of all kinds, greatly adding to the value of such lands, and on which the owners and holders have paid and now continue to pay

thousands of dollars yearly in taxes upon this property, which, prior to their ownership, was of little or no value to the Government.

Your petitioners further show that such road or roads were for a time kept in repair sufficient for the service required, but have now, owing to several causes, become useless and impassable except for persons on foot or horseback. These causes may be roughly classed as improper construction originally, absolute lack of care and repair, and permitting certain improper uses thereof. An improper use which probably did more than any other cause to ruin the road has been the transportation of heavy loads of "honohono" and other feed grasses for dairies in town, dependence on which necessitated the use of the road every day, no matter what the weather, so that in very rainy times the road has been cut all to pieces. If the money which was paid for this material had been returned to the road, it would have gone far to maintain repairs.

Your petitioners further show that repeated applications to the authorities for relief have been absolutely disregarded; nothing has been done, and your petitioners have been gradually and now finally deprived of the use of their said property.

They further show that if the Tantalus road had been kept in repair, the drive up one way and down the other would have constituted one of the finest attractions for visitors, while the actual use of the property by the owners would have been conducive to health.

WHEREFORE, your petitioners pray that an appropriation of public funds may be made for the purpose of putting the road in repair, at least from the junction of the Makiki Homestead road up to the line of the John Waterhouse property, and that petitioners may have a hearing before any appropriate committee of the Legislature.

Presented by W. R. CASTLE and 22 others.

Presented by
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Senate Petition No. 9 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Hind presented Senate Petition No. 10 from F. F. Silva and fourteen others, praying for the enactment of laws to enable Chiropractors to practice in the Territory. The Petition was read by the Clerk as follows:

PETITION.

To the Governor and Members of the Legislature
of the Territory of Hawaii.

We the undersigned residents of the Territory of Hawaii, having either been benefitted or having seen the benefits resulting from Chiropractic adjustments, given by Chiropractors now practicing in Hawaii, believe that it is in the best interests of the PEOPLE OF THE TERRITORY, that Chiropractors be permitted by law to practice their profession in the Territory of Hawaii.

We therefore petition you to enact such legislation as will enable Chiropractors to practice their profession in Hawaii Territory, in order that the people of the Territory may have the right and privilege of selecting a doctor of the school or cult of their choice.

F. F. SILVA and fourteen others.

Senate Petition No. 10 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Makekau presented Senate Petition No. 11 from Frank Warren and two hundred and ten others, praying for the establishment of a high school at Hamakua. The petition was read by the Clerk as follows:

To the Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii.

We, the undersigned Citizens and Taxpayers of the Territory of Hawaii, and Residents of the District of Hamakua, County and Territory of Hawaii, respectively petition the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, to enact appropriate Legislation to provide for the establishment of a High School at Honokaa, Hamakua, County and Territory of Hawaii.

FRANK WARREN and two hundred and ten others.

Senate Petition No. 11 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Senate stood in recess to one o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 260), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 203, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolters," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 203.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 261), returning Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 99, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 262), transmitting House Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment,' by amending Sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60 thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 96, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 263), transmitting House Bill No. 383, entitled: "An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the legislature to enact such a law in case the plebiscite shall decide in favor of such prohibition," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 383, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. No. 295), recommending that House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii," was re-referred, begs leave to report as follows:

Upon information received from the Superintendent of Public Works, your Committee finds, that the cost of the work, to be done under this bill, will amount to approximately \$8,000.00.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendments:

Amend the title to read as follows:

"Appropriating the sum of nine thousand dollars (\$9,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii."

Strike out in lines 1 and 2, Section 1, the words and figures "eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "nine thousand dollars (\$9,000.00)."

Amend Section 3 to read as follows:

"Section 3. The sum of nine thousand dollars (\$9,000.00) hereby appropriated shall be disbursed on warrants drawn by the Auditor, based upon vouchers approved by the Commissioner of Public Lands, who shall have charge of the construction of said road."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 150 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the government thereof."

Senator Castle moved that Third Reading of the Bill be proceeded with section by section, and if no objection be offered to the sections as read, the same should be considered passed as read. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

The Clerk thereupon proceeded to read the Bill section by section.

Senator Castle presented verbally an amendment to Section 6 of the Bill as follows: "Strike out Section 6 as read and insert in lieu thereof the following: I ask the right to file this amendment in writing later. 'Section 6. Number. The Board of Supervisors shall consist of a Mayor and Six Supervisors. The mayor shall be elected at large and three supervisors shall be elected from the fourth representative district and three from the fifth representative district. The supervisors so elected shall hold office for the term of four years, except at the first election after the enactment of this charter, the supervisor elected from the fourth district having the largest vote shall serve until January 1, 1922, and the two having the smallest vote shall serve until January 1, 1920, and the two supervisors elected from the fifth district having the largest vote shall serve until January 1, 1922, and the one having the smallest vote shall serve until January 1, 1920, and thereafter only three supervisors shall be elected at each election to fill the respective vacancies caused by the retirement of the members whose terms shall have expired.' "

Senator Castle moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle.

Senator Pacheco having called for the aye and no vote, the roll was called, showing the following ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Desha, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Cooke, Hind, Pacheco, and Quinn. Total, 4.

Excused and not voting: Senator Correa. Total, 1.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

I move to amend by striking out all that beginning from the word "four years" on line 5, strike all that portion out of Section 6 so that there shall be three from the fourth and three from the fifth, who shall have an equal term of four years each.

R. H. MAKEKAU.

Senator Makekau moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

The President having called the Vice-President to the Chair, took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Senator Chillingworth presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 6 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend Section 6 by adding a new sentence after the second sentence of said section, reading as follows: "The Mayor shall hold office for the term of four years."

CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH,
Senator, Third District.

Senator Chillingworth moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the aye and no vote on the amendment offered by Senator Chillingworth was had as follows:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Chillingworth, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Quinn, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Castle, Hind, Pacheco, and Shingle. Total, 4.

The amendment to Section 6 offered by Senator Chillingworth was thereupon adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, Section 6 as amended, passed.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to paragraph 19 of Section 19 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend last line of paragraph 19 of Section 19 to read, "Such compensation shall be not less than one hundred dollars a month for each interpreter, engaged in monthly employment.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, paragraph 19 of Section 19 was thereupon adopted as amended.

Senator Makekau presented, in writing, an amendment to paragraph 31 of Section 19 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Delete the last portion of Paragraph 31 beginning from the word "any" on line 141.

R. H. MAKEKAU.

Senator Makekau moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele.

Senator Castle moved that the amendment be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote, carried. The amendment offered by Senator Makekau was thereupon ordered tabled.

The President having called the Vice-President to the Chair, took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Senator Kamauoha moved that Section 36 of the Bill be so amended as to provide \$1,200.00 yearly compensation for the supervisors, which motion was duly seconded, and upon being put to a vote was lost.

Senator Desha presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 62 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend Section 62 by striking out the word "two" at the end of line 4 of said section, and inserting in lieu thereof "three."

S. L. DESHA.

Senator Desha moved that the amendment be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 64 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend House Bill No. 354, Section 64, by striking out the first 9 lines through the word "Territory of Hawaii," and inserting in place thereof, the following: "Section 64. Further Duties. He shall have the direction, charge and control of, and possess all the powers and perform all the duties pertaining to, such matters of health and sanitarium and food supplies as may be undertaken by the City and County under the powers and authority conferred by law on the City and County, provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be constructed to limit or abridge any power or authority conferred by law on the Board of Health of the Territory of Hawaii, or any duty prescribed or required by law of any officer or employee of the City and County."

GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 65 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend the first sentence of Section 65 by striking out the words "with the approval of three other members of the board of supervisors," and inserting in lieu thereof the words "with the approval of the board of supervisors."

ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 65 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move to amend House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the government thereof," by striking out the words "a purchasing agent" in line 5 of Section 65 (line 5 of the printed bill).

R. W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 81 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend first sentence of Section 81 to read as follows: "The purchasing agent shall be appointed and removed by the board of supervisors. He shall perform all the duties required of him by law or ordinance.

ALFRED L. CASTLE.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 120 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Amend Section 120 by striking out the last sentence of said Section and inserting in lieu thereof: "And any officer or employee who shall have been appointed by the mayor or by the mayor with the approval of the board of supervisors may be removed by the mayor at his pleasure."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 129 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Add to Section 129 the word "respectively."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, a further amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend H. B. 354 by inserting, "Section 139. All acts or parts of acts inconsistent with this act or any portion of this act, either directly or by implication, are hereby repealed. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall operate to repeal Sections 1871 to 1878, inclusive, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate returned to the consideration of Section 17 of the Bill.

Senator Desha presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 17 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend Section 17 by inserting after the word approval at end of Section 17 the words, "in the English and Hawaiian languages."

S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

At 4:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 4:44 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, returned to consideration of Section 64 of the Bill.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 64 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

H. B. 354. In third sentence of Section 64, strike out "school buildings."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the government thereof, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Baldwin and Correa. Total, 2.

The President called the Vice-President to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Senator Chillingworth thereupon introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 14, requesting the Congress to make certain changes in the land laws. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, the laws of the Territory of Hawaii, now in effect, relating to homesteading, have not resulted in bringing upon its lands a homesteading population as contemplated, but have resulted in the cultivation of a majority of the homestead lands by persons not bona fide homesteaders, such cultivation being financed and encouraged almost in its entirety either directly or indirectly by plantation companies engaged in the cultivation of sugar cane; and

WHEREAS, unless some remedy is afforded, the remaining Public Domain of the Territory subject to homesteading under the present laws, will be alienated without benefit to the citizens of the Territory, and the Territory will be deprived of its lands and a large potential income therefrom without adequate public benefit or financial return; and

WHEREAS, in order to provide for the settlement of bona fide homesteaders upon the Public Domain of the Territory of Hawaii, it is deemed expedient and necessary that all applications for homesteading be made through a Board or Commission authorized and empowered to ascertain and determine whether or not lands should be allotted under such applications; and

WHEREAS, in order to enable the Territory of Hawaii to obtain a full and adequate compensation for its Public Domain, it is necessary that portions of it be disposed of by lease or otherwise, in large units, in order to encourage, foster and make possible the institution and continuance of agricultural enterprise, under terms and conditions that will result in the payment to the Territory of Hawaii of rental value commensurate with the value of the lands; and

WHEREAS, there has been appropriated by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, as necessary for the biennial period provided in said appropriation, moneys in excess of \$6,000,000, a sum far in excess of the resources of the Territory, and that can only be raised through a large increase of the tax rate; and

WHEREAS, the declaration of war between the United States and the Empire of Germany will make necessary the raising of large funds for federal purposes in excess of the normal funds required by the country, which said excess will be obtained by additional taxes and burdens upon all of the people of the United States, including the people of the Territory of Hawaii; and

WHEREAS, the war strength of the National Guard of Hawaii, in the event the same is recruited thereto, is approximately 9,000 men, which, upon the withdrawal of any appreciable number of the regular army garrison of the Territory, would not be more than sufficient to safely guard the interests of the Territory, the cost of which recruited National Guard, if the same is used for purely local protection, would have to be borne by the Territory at an expense of approximately 6,000 dollars a day; and

WHEREAS, changes in the present land laws of the Territory of Hawaii can only be effected through legislative action of the Congress of the United States;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii that the Congress of the United States be and it is hereby requested to amend or change the Land Laws of the Territory of Hawaii, as follows:

(a) So that all applications for homesteads shall be made to the Land Board of the Territory of Hawaii, and prior to the issuance of homestead right, be approved by said Land Board;

(b) So that the Land Commissioner of the Territory of Hawaii, by and with the approval of the Governor, upon the application of the Land Board of the Territory of Hawaii, on or before the 15th day of January of each year, shall set aside for homesteading lands sufficient to accommodate all bona fide homesteader-applicants therefor;

(c) So that the Territory of Hawaii, upon application of the Land Board, and by and with the consent and approval of the Governor and Land Commissioner of the Territory of Hawaii, may lease, in such tracts or areas as said Land Board, Governor and Land Commissioner may deem advisable, and upon such rental and for such term of years, not exceeding twenty years, as said Board and said Governor may determine to

be for the best interests of the Territory, so much of the Public Domain of the Territory of Hawaii as is not necessary to accommodate homesteaders as aforesaid, all leases of said lands as aforesaid, to be sold at public auction, and to provide among such other reasonable covenants, and to provide among such other reasonable covenants, as the Land Board, Governor and Land Commissioner may determine, that upon the expiration of the leasehold tenure, or any extension thereof, (which extension shall in no case exceed the time necessary to mature and harvest crops growing at the time said leases expire by limitation) all improvements and betterments of every kind and nature shall revert to and become the property of the Territory of Hawaii.


AND BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that copies of this Resolution, duly certified, be forwarded by the Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, to the Territorial Delegate to said Congress, and to the Secretary of the Interior of the United States.

CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Coney, further action on the resolution was deferred until Wednesday, April 18, 1917, to be then considered in Committee of the Whole.


Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements was instructed to return to the Senate all resolutions and bills on this subject, to be taken up by the Committee of the Whole at the same time as Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 14.

At 4:50 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Monday, April 16, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FORTY-SIXTH DAY

Monday, April 16, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senators Baldwin and Castle, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Forty-fifth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 264), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed to House Bill No. 361, entitled: "An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 361.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 265), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed to House Bill No. 405, entitled: "An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 405.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 266), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed to House Bill No. 364, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the time within which an act is to be done," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 364.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 267), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed to House Bill No. 324, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of Laws," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 324.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 268), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 336, entitled: "An Act providing for an appropriation by way of advancement for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 336.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 269), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 164, entitled: "An Act to compensate Francisco Dina," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 164.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 270), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Sections 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506F, and 2506G," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 126.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 271), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 343, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 189, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, and 3414, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 343.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 272), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 65.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 273), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 368, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau Ili in Piihonua, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 368.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 274), transmitting House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 124, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 275), transmitting House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the construction of streets in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of lots in said tract," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 362, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 276), transmitting House Bill No. 409, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Piihonua, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 409, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 296), to the effect that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 14 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 14 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, to which had been referred Senate Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and garbage fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer or garbage service," presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 297), recommending the passage of a substitute bill. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping services," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and recommends the passage of the bill amended to read as hereto appended:

Your Committee finds that the bill as originally introduced provided for a free sewer and garbage system by a tax levy of one and 5/10ths mills. Your Committee is of the opinion that an extra tax rate of one and 5/10ths mill at the present time is inadvisable and has offered amendments eliminating free garbage from the bill and providing for a free sewer and cesspool pumping service, with a special tax rate of 6/10 mills made up as follows:

Interest and sinking fund on Sewer Bonds charged to the City and County at present, amounts to \$20,389.71; rate to produce this amount, 2/10 mills. Yearly operating cost of sewers, \$30,000.00; rate necessary to produce, 3/10 mills. Yearly operating cost of cesspool pumping, \$10,000.00; rate necessary to produce, 1/10 mills; making a total of 6/10ths mills on a taxable property valuation of \$100,000,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN.

AN ACT TO PROVIDE A SEWER AND CESSPOOL PUMPING FUND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU BY AN ADDITIONAL TAX ON REAL AND PERSONAL PROPERTY THEREIN, AND FORBIDDING THE CHARGING OF RATES OR FEES FOR SEWER AND CESSPOOL PUMPING SERVICE.

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

SECTION 1. In addition to all other rates or taxes upon real and personal property within the City and County of Honolulu, the tax assessor for the taxation division in which such city and county is located shall add each year a rate of 6/10ths mills to be taxed upon such real and personal property for the support of a free sewer and cesspool pumping system within the City and County of Honolulu.

SECTION 2. All moneys collected from such additional rate shall be paid over to the Treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu at the end of each and every month and by him kept in a special sewer and cesspool pumping fund.

SECTION 3. The Treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu shall set aside each year from said fund sufficient moneys for interest and sinking fund on the outstanding thirty year sewer bonds and shall make a part payment on the principal of said bonds so that the entire outstanding issue of said bonds may be retired, both principal and interest, at the time for payment of said bonds.

SECTION 4. After the purposes set forth in Section 3 hereof have

been provided for, the balance of said sewer and cesspool pumping fund in each year shall be used and applied by the City and County of Honolulu in improving, operating and maintaining the Honolulu Sewer Works and Cesspool Pumping system of the City and County.

SECTION 5. Any and all balances remaining in said sewer and cesspool pumping fund shall be applied towards the redemption of said bond issue.

SECTION 6. After January 1, 1918, the City and County of Honolulu shall fix no further rate or rates for sewer or cesspool pumping service and shall neither charge nor collect fees for sewer and cesspool pumping services in such City and County, except that the expenses of making any connection or connections or disconnections with the public sewer shall be borne by the person desiring such connection or disconnection as provided by statute or ordinance.

SECTION 7. This Act shall take effect on January 1st, 1918.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Senator Third District,
for the Ways and Means Committee.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the substitute bill introduced by the Committee on Ways and Means, being Senate Bill No. 132, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping service," passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Coney, Senate Bill No. 93, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and garbage fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer or garbage service," was tabled.

Senator Kamauoha presented Senate Resolution No. 20 calling upon the Committee on Ways and Means to investigate the cause for the present high cost of living. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION.

Be it resolved by the Senate of the Legislature of 1917 that the Ways and Means Committee be and it is hereby directed and instructed to investigate the question of the high cost of food stuffs now being charged to consumers within this Territory and to make such recommendation as it might find feasible for the relief of the residents of the Territory of Hawaii, whether by legislative action or otherwise.

April 16, 1917.

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
Senator, First District.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the resolution was amended to provide for an investigation by the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution as amended was adopted.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interest of securing volunteers to the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Kamauoha introduced Senate Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of Standing Committee Reports, Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 298), recommending that Senate Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act creating the office of registrar of firearms and ammunition, providing the duties thereof and amending Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, by adding thereto five new sections to be known as Sections 2201A, 2201B, and 2202B, 2202C and 2202D, and by amending Sections 2200 and 2201," be passed. The report was read by the Committee as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., April -16, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military to which was referred Senate Bill No. 91, introduced by Senator Robert W. Shingle, being an Act creating the office of Registrar of Firearms and Ammunition, providing the duties thereof and amending Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto five new Sections to be known as Sections 2201A, 2201B, and 2202B, 2202C and 2202D, and by amending Sections 2220 and 2201, have had the same under careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this Bill is to create the office of Registrar of Firearms and Ammunition for the Territory of Hawaii, and providing for the duties thereof.

Your Committee feels that the government authorities of this Territory should know where and by whom firearms and ammunition is kept and the quantities of the same and for that purpose there should be some person appointed to properly record all articles of this description, and as the Bill seeks to provide for such measure, your Committee respectfully recommends that it do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA.

I do not concur:
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Shingle, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 299), recommending that House Bill No. 133, enti-

tled: "An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., April 16, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 133, being an Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Peddlers, has given the same due and careful consideration, and begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the purpose of this Bill is to allow peddlers to take a short term license and relieve the hardship of taking out a \$50.00 yearly license to peddle merchandise for a few months only. We believe that it will also be of benefit to people living in the outside districts, and assist them in purchasing goods at much more reduced prices.

Although a number of wholesalers of the city object to the granting short term licenses, as provided for in this bill, yet we feel that it will not interfere in their rights in doing business, and think that it would be of more benefit to the majority of the peddlers and the community at large.

We therefore respectfully recommend that the Bill do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA.

I do not concur:
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 300), recommending that House Bill No. 389, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 137 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 20 of the Session Laws, 1915, relating to holidays," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., April 16, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 389, being an Act to amend Section 137 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 20 of the Session Laws, 1915, relating to holidays, has given the same due and careful consideration, and begs leave to report as follows: The Bill seeks to make the day in April known as "Good Friday" and the sixteenth day in November, known as Kalakaua Day, legal holidays, and your Committee feeling that those two days should be observed, would respectfully recommend that the Bill do pass, adding the two named days to those now recognized by statute.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Kukuiope, in the District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: 'An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment,' by amending Sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60 thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 383, entitled: "An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii, the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the legislature to enact such a law in case the plebiscite shall decide in favor of such prohibition."

Senator Makekau moved that the Bill be referred to the Committee on Ways and Means. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele, and upon being put to a vote, was lost.

The Bill was thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this act; to provide for a fire marshal and define his duties, and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Coney presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 35 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move to amend House Bill No. 92.

Page 58, Section 35, line 9 of paragraph 3 (page 41 of reprint, line 22) by striking out the words "hundred thousand subscribers" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "million commercial ratings".

J. H. CONEY,
Senator, Fourth District.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Coney presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 50 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move to amend House Bill No. 92.

Page 100, Section 50, line 1 of paragraph 4 (page 71, line 37 of reprint)

by inserting after the word "if" the words "it shall be found out at any time before final settlement under a policy that".

J. H. CONEY,
Senator, Fourth District.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Coney presented, in writing, an amendment to Section 51 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move to amend House Bill No. 92.

Page 107, New Section 51, after the words "provided the reserve thereon" add the words "after deducting all outstanding loans and interest against a policy".

J. H. CONEY,
Senator, Fourth District.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Baldwin, Castle, and Shingle. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, further action on the Bill was deferred until Wednesday, April 18, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of nine thousand dollars (\$9,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots of Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii."

The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Baldwin and Castle. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county, while on active service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 56), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 345, 351, and 301, as Acts 76, 77, and 78 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor signed the following Bills on April 14th:

House Bill No. 345, as Act 76, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 17 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to powers of the supervisors."

House Bill No. 351, as Act 77, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a third clerk for the District Court of Honolulu."

House Bill No. 301, as Act 78, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 197 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: "An Act to provide for the justification of sureties on bonds."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 57), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 333, 275, 199, and 203, as Acts 79, 80, 81, and 82, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 333, as Act 79, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium."

House Bill No. 275, as Act 80, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium."

House Bill No. 199, as Act 81, entitled: "An Act to amend line 13 of Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses, Circuit Courts."

House Bill No. 203, as Act 82, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolter."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 277), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 354, enti-

tled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the Government thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 354.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 278), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 24, providing for a joint session of the Senate and the House of Representatives, on Tuesday, April 17, 1917, at two o'clock p. m., for the purpose of receiving a message from the Governor, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 24, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

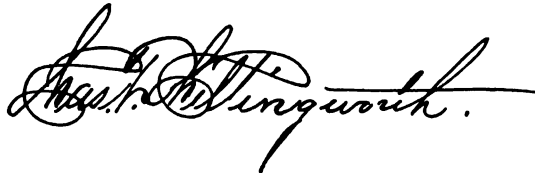
Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the resolution was adopted.

At 3:20 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m. of Tuesday, April 17, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FORTY-SEVENTH DAY

Tuesday, April 17, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

The Chaplain introduced the Rev. Kamau who offered prayer.

The roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Castle, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Forty-sixth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 58), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill Nos. 279, 358, and 55, as Acts 83, 84, and 85 respectively, and Senate Bills Nos. 67 and 68 as Acts 86 and 87 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 17, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 279, as Acts 83, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1311 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Income Tax."

House Bill No. 358, as Act 84, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of Stamp Duties."

House Bill No. 55, as Act 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2031 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Fishing Boats."

Senate Bill No. 67, as Act 86, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186, 189, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224, and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii."

Senate Bill No. 68, as Act 87, entitled: "An Act amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to courts-martial, by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241, and adding thereto two new sections to be known as Section 235A and Section 235B, and by repealing Sections 231, 242 and 245."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 279), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 150.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 280), transmitting House Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to add a new part to Chapter 30, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the management and disposition of public lands, to be known as Part 6A, home-
stead leases with rental," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 128, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from Senator S. P. Correa (Misc. Com. No. 26), on behalf of himself and the members of his family thanking the Senate for the courtesies shown by the Senate to the memory of his late brother, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 16th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President, and Members of the Senate.

Gentlemen:—On behalf of myself and others, constituting the family of my late brother, Frank Correa, I desire to express to you, and to the members of the Senate, individually and collectively, the grateful thanks of myself and family for the courtesies shown by the members of the Senate to the memory of my late brother upon the recent lamentable occasion of his death.

I remain, very gratefully and sincerely yours,

S. P. CORREA.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 301), to the effect that Senate Bill No. 131 had been printed and was ready for distribution, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 131 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Kukuiope, in the District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii," the same was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 302), recommending that House Bill No. 318, entitled: "An Act to prevent, suppress and eradicate bovine tuberculosis and to provide for the indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed under the provisions of this Act," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Bill No. 318, entitled: "An Act to Prevent, Suppress and Eradicate Bovine Tuberculosis and to Provide for Indemnification of owners of Cattle Destroyed under the Provisions of this Act," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this Bill is to Prevent, Suppress and Eradicate Bovine Tuberculosis and to provide for Indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed.

Under Sections 503 and 504 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915, the Board of Agriculture and Forestry is empowered to make rules and regulations for and concerning inspection, quarantine, disinfection or destruction of animals, but has never exercised its powers, although it has tested cattle for bovine tuberculosis, and destroyed the same when found to be afflicted, with the consent of the dairy owners of the Territory.

During the years from 1910 to 1916 inclusive, out of a total of 36,261 cattle tested, a total of 1616 head were found to be infected with bovine

tuberculosis and destroyed, without direct compensation on the part of the Territory to the owners thereof.

This Bill seeks to make it compulsory that all dairy cattle within the Territory, more than six months old shall be tested by the Board of Agriculture and Forestry for bovine tuberculosis; and also to provide for the indemnification to the owners thereof of all cattle so tested and ordered destroyed.

The Committee therefore recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Quinn, for the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 12), recommending that Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate, an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

To the Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Your Special Committee, being the Oahu Delegation of Senators, and comprised of Senators Quinn, Chairman; Shingle, Correa, Pacheco, Castle and the President, to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 103, after due deliberation and consideration, beg leave to recommend the passage of said bill with the following amendments:

(a) Section 3, sub-section 13 to be amended by adding the following provision:

"Provided, however, that this Act shall not apply to any bus line in operation on definite and regular schedule prior to March 31, 1917, which complies with the same provisions as to furnishing bonds and payment of percentages of gross receipts provided by this Act to apply to the grantees herein."

(b) By inserting a new section to be known as Section 4 immediately after Section 3 of said bill, reading as follows:

"SECTION 4. On the first day of July of each year there shall be payable to the Treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu, for and on behalf of such City and County, two and one-half per centum of the gross receipts of said grantees realized from the operation of any and all bus lines under the terms of this Act."

(c) By striking out the figure "4" from the present heading "Section

4," on page 8 of said bill, and inserting the figure "5" in lieu thereof, so that the said Section shall be known as "Section 5."

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. QUINN, Chairman;
CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 103 thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the Order of Resolutions, Senator Makekau presented Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 15, calling upon the Congress to enact a prohibition law for the Territory. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, for some time past there has been a growing sentiment among the people of the Territory of Hawaii in favor of the prohibition of the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in this Territory, except for medicinal, sacramental, mechanical and scientific purposes; and

WHEREAS, the existence of a state of war between the United States and Germany has increased the need of such prohibition; and

WHEREAS, several bills intended to accomplish such purpose have been introduced in the Legislature of this Territory at the present session, and after careful and extended consideration have been rejected, largely because of contentions that such bills if enacted into law would be invalid on account of an alleged want of power in the Legislature to enact the same under the provisions of the Organic Act of the Territory; and

WHEREAS, insufficient time remains in the present session of the Legislature to prepare and enact another bill providing for such prohibition that would be valid in case the Legislature could enact a bill of any kind that would be adequate for such purpose and at the same time valid; Now, Therefore, Be It

RECOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Congress of the United States be and it is hereby respectfully requested to enact a law for such prohibition in this Territory.

R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 132, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping service."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interest of securing volunteers to the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of eight thousand five hundred dollars to complete improvements on certain streets in the Auwaiolimu District, City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 409, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Piihonua in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act creating the office of registrar of firearms and ammunition, providing the duties thereof and amending Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915 by adding thereto five new sections to be known as Sections 2201A, 2201B, and 2202B, 2202C and 2202D, and by amending Sections 2200 and 2201." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaunoha, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senators Pacheco. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Pacheco, further action on the Bill was deferred until Wednesday, April 18, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 389, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 137 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 20 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 20 of the

Session Laws of 1915, relating to holidays." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill was ordered tabled.

At 1:50 o'clock p. m., the Senate retired to the House of Representatives for the purpose of meeting in joint session to receive a message from the Governor.

The Governor appearing at 2:00 o'clock p. m. delivered his message (Gov. Mess. No. 5), as follows:

Territory of Hawaii,
Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

The Honorable President of the Senate,
The Honorable Speaker of the House, and
Members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—Some sixty days ago the prospects of Honolulu and the Territory for a rapidly increasing visiting, seasonal, and residential population of leisure and independent means was very flattering. The prices at which residential lots sold in near subdivisions gave a basis for calculation in estimating the prospective values of the areas at Waikiki that could be drained, reclaimed, streets planned and construction undertaken and all desirable utilities provided. The rapidity of the sale and occupancy of such residence lots gave an idea of the rate of progress of reclamation that would be prudent from a financial, civic and rational real estate point of view.

One civic point of view is the urgency of preserving our present great asset, the Waikiki beach. Waikiki beach cannot be refined, made sanitary or preserved so long as the surface drainage, contaminated and discolored, of hillsides, flats and valleys from Punchbowl to Palolo Valley inclusive drain on to Waikiki beach, disfiguring it permanently. Shifting the discharge a short distance to the right or left will not do away with the offensive conditions. The entire surface drainage must be intercepted and delivered over the reef into deep water where the current sets toward the west.

There is a known normal flow of one hundred and sixteen million gallons daily and probably much more from this district. In downpours the quantities rapidly increase in volume. In the recent kona the engineer of the Department of Public Works estimated the rainfall in the district to have largely exceeded one billion gallons per twenty-four hours, while the Bureau of Hydrography estimated it as two billion gallons. With the present means of determining, accuracy as to volumes is hardly to be expected.

The keynote of the whole proposition is a **drainage canal** or **lagoon**, so placed that the surface grades lead to the canal draining the entire area mauka of Kalakaua Avenue. The location of the canal must be such as will permit every advantage to be taken in utilizing the slight grade of the land.

While it is not intended to run any sewerage into the canal, a sewerage plan should be adopted that would run along the lines of the drainage canal and deliver the sewerage into the sea at the drainage outlet beyond the reef, so no sewerage could work back on to the beach, the current being toward the west.

The lands involved are owned by approximately one hundred and seventeen owners, more or less. To undertake to condemn each piece of

property would be expensive and occasion intolerable delay. There needs to be absolute coöperation between the landowners and the government. Both should take a broad view, such as other communities and cities have taken. The work should be done gradually as groups of owners desire and material conditions indicate wise and proper.

The government must present some inducements that affect the whole ownership of the Waikiki reclaimable lands and reduce the cost as much as possible.

The Territory of Hawaii owns 86.65 acres, the canal or lagoon has an area of 60.84 acres, the proposed eighty foot boulevard on the makai side of the lagoon 18.36 acres, and the proposed eighty foot boulevard on the mauka side 18.73 acres. By exchanges, the government should be able to secure ownership of the lands covering the canal and boulevards approximating 97.93 acres, against which the government owns 86.65 acres and must purchase 11.28 acres.

The government should contribute this area without any charge whatsoever to the property owners. The government should fill the areas involved in the two eighty-foot boulevards without charge to the property owners. As the boulevards impinge on owners' property on only one side, the government should bear its just proportion of the paving of the boulevards and also the entire cost of the sidewalks and retaining walls of the outer side of the lagoon or canal. By such a contribution to the land owners, they should eagerly enter into an agreement with the government to effectuate it, otherwise there can be no modern, high-class city.

As in all other projects, the owners will have to provide streets other than the boulevards and utilities as a fundamental necessity to opening up their property.

The fill, which ranges from 4½ feet down to 3 feet, can be most economically made by taking and distributing the dredging from the proposed drainage canal.

It is a mistake to think that the owners must be hurried in this reclamation, for the funds can be secured and work be done over a comparatively long period of years. In order to give the owners an opportunity to turn over and dispose of such of their lands as they desire, the government could stipulate that for ten years after the fill and utilities were established the owners should be charged only interest, and that the payments on principal be covered in the balance of the bond term.

I must confess after twelve years' study, in which I have contributed most liberally of my private time and money, I see no other way of securing the voluntary coördination of the land owners.

It is imperative that a fixed and unchangeable plan of streets be adopted and adopted quickly. The one before you I believe to be the proper and rational one. You can see the privately laid-out roads in private subdivisions upset all harmony. Royal Grove and Ainahau may satisfy present conditions and owners, but they do not fit into a broad plan which really would add certain values to their property.

This scheme is not intended to disturb any agricultural or garden lands mauka of the proposed canal. They are involved ultimately, but only when there is a practical demand for that area that surpasses their garden value.

I think there should be a commission representing the Territory and city, including the Superintendent of Public Works, City Engineer, Land Commissioner, Territorial Treasurer, Attorney General, a suitable representative of the beach owners and a representative of the land owners to be selected by themselves. The Executive of the Territory should be represented on the commission.

This Commission should be given authority, and be provided with sufficient funds, to make the necessary surveys, plans and estimates, and

also to secure, to the extent possible, the necessary agreements with the land owners. Said commission should be instructed to prepare and present a detailed report and comprehensive scheme to the Tenth Legislature, Session of 1919.

If this Legislature will so direct, the Attorney General will draw the necessary Act.

It will be impossible to attempt this drainage proposition until the Territory, by exchanges, has title to the imperatively necessary land for canal and boulevards. The idea is to dredge, until more material is required for filling owners' lands, only half the width (and a fraction only of the ultimate depth) of the canal from the reef off Ala Moana to Kapahulu Road, an approximate length of 13,400 feet by 125 feet in width by 10 feet in depth.

I trust you may see your way clear to broadly rescue and beautify this part of Honolulu and gradually get the land owners out of mud and water.

It would seem that Honolulu may shortly obtain at almost no cash cost great and distinguishing improvements.

Two years ago, I requested the assistance of the Legislature in furthering a Civic Center by urging action favoring the Irwin site for the Federal Building. The Governor never for a moment let up on the effort, and several gentlemen were equally insistent, and one finally turned the trick for the Irwin site.

Assistant Secretary Newton, in calling on Her Majesty Liliuokalani, requested her advice, which she gave concisely and to the point—**'Keep your public buildings grouped together.'** This advice may well be respected, for it is sound.

On the eighteenth day of January, 1916, negotiations were begun for securing the properties in Judiciary Square so that the Government might own the entire block. Instead of calling on the Legislature for the funds, it was expected, through transactions covering 30,000 or more square feet of land mauka of Allen Street, between Alakea and the extension of Bishop Street, that the desired land could be secured. To free the Allen Street land, it is necessary to exchange 30,000 feet of land Ewa of the extension of Bishop Street for the Federal owned 30,000 square feet Waikiki of said Bishop Street. These exchanges require action by the President of the United States, and the papers have been in Washington some weeks.

The tremendous pressure of war has made us hesitate, but on Saturday afternoon last we cabled one hundred and twenty-six words to Washington trying to hasten action by the President.

When we shall have secured the Civic Center other projects and improvements will naturally follow.

I trust it will be your ambition to make your Capital City, Honolulu, all it should be, not only for our own reputation, but from every advanced point of view.

Should you desire to make any inquiries at this time, I should be pleased to answer them.

Very respectfully submitted,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

At 2:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate reconvened.

Ex-Senator, now Justice Coke of the Territorial Supreme Court, being present in the Senate Chamber, the President directed Senator Robin-

son to escort him to a seat beside the President, after which Judge Coke, at the request of the President, addressed the Senate.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 281), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed to House Bill No. 92, entitled: "An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this act; to provide for a fire marshal and define his duties, and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 92.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 282), returning Senate Bill No. 90, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the District of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads, in said district," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 90, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 283), returning Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries, county officials," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 77, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of th Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

In line 4 of Section 1 of said Bill, strike out the figures "\$2,800.00", and insert in lieu thereof the figures "3,000.00";

In line 5 of said section, strike out the figures "\$2,200.00," and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$2,400.00";

In line 8, strike out the figures "\$2,200.00", and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$2,400.00";

In line 9, strike out the figures "\$2,000.00", and insert in lieu thereof the figures "2,100.00";

In line 11, strike out the figures "\$1,140.00", and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$1,200.00";

In line 12, strike out the figures "\$1,140.00", and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$1,200.00"; and

In line 17, strike out the figures "\$1,260.00", and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$1,500.00".

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Senate refused to concur in the amendments proposed by the House. The President thereupon appointed Senators Pacheco, Hind, and Correa, members on the part of the Senate, to confer on the Bill.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 284), returning Senate Bill No. 71, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 71, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 285), transmitting House Bill No. 350, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228

of said Chapter and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228A, relating to taxation," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 350, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 286), transmitting House Bill No. 355, entitled: "An Act requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repairs of public roads," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 355, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 287), transmitting House Bill No. 387, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawaioloa Beach Lots, District of Koolau-poko, City and County of Honolulu, namely, Beach Road, Mokolea Road and Kainalu Road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 387, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 288), transmitting House Bill No. 406, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within the Leper Settlement at Kalaupapa, County of Kalawao," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

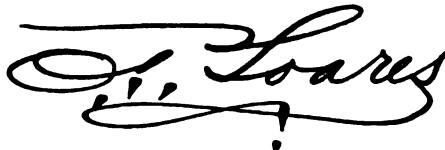
Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 406, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

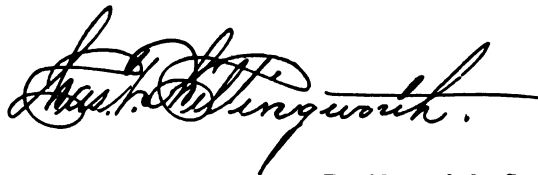
Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 2:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate adjourned to Wednesday, April 18, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FORTY-EIGHTH DAY

Wednesday, April 18, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Forty-seventh day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 59), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 101, 288, 65, 126, 92, 364, 361, 164, and 368, as Acts 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, and 96, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 17, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 101, as Act 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled: 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of Four Thousand Dollars.'"

House Bill No. 288, as Act 89, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the Public Schools of the Territory of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 65, as Act 90, entitled: "An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty."

House Bill No. 126, as Act 91, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure, by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Section 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506F and 2506G."

House Bill No. 336, as Act 92, entitled: "An Act providing for an appropriation by way of advancement for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park."

House Bill No. 364, as Act 93, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to civil procedure."

House Bill No. 361, as Act 94, entitled: "An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela."

House Bill No. 164, as Act 95, entitled: "An Act to compensate Francisco Dina."

House Bill No. 368, as Act 96, entitled: "An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiauli of Piipihonua, County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands upon the island and County of Hawaii."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 60), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 272 and 343, and Senate Bill No. 82 as Acts 97, 98, and 99, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 18, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 272, as Act 97, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, relating to the appointment of truant officers within the district of Honolulu."

House Bill No. 343, as Act 98, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 189 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, and 3413, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A."

Senate Bill No. 82, as Act 99, entitled: "An Act making an emergency appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 61), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 405 as Act 100, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 18, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 405, as Act 100, entitled: "An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 289), informing the Senate of the appointment of Representatives Petrie, Tavares and Leal as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer with the Senate Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries, county officials," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18 ,1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 77, and have requested a conference with Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendments, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Petrie, Tavares and Leal as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 290) transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 23, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up for homesteading, certain government lands at Kawaihae, South Kohala, Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 23, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 291), transmitting House Bill No. 273, entitled: "An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims of certain Chinese poi manufacturers and taro planters who have suffered a loss of property by reason of the orders of the Territorial Board of Health and the officials of the City and County of Honolulu in the year 1911 to prevent the spread of cholera in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 273, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 292), transmitting House Bill No. 356, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to county government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1585A, requiring county attorneys to aid the poor without charge," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 356, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 293), transmitting House Bill No. 357, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 111 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1740A, requiring the city and county attorney to aid the poor without charge," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 357, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 294), transmitting House Bill No. 402, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3732 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 402, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 295), transmitting House Bill No. 411, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 411, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 296), transmitting House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 428, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 297), transmitting House Bill No. 437, entitled: "An Act providing for the establishing and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 17, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 437, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 298), transmitting House Bill No. 441, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 441, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 303) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 132, 133 and 134 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 132, 133 and 134, have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 132, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping service," upon motion by Senator Pacheco, the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of one thousand (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interest of securing volunteers to the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii," upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, further action on the same was deferred until later in the day's session.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 304), recommending that certain amendments to Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for Public Improvements," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of the bill is to provide a sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars to be carried on in conjunction with a possible appropriation by the United States Congress for the building of the Nawiliwili Breakwater.

In line 11 of Section 1, the Committee recommends striking out the word "expended" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "appropriated". The object of this amendment is to provide that the people of Kauai shall pay the interest on the bonds just as soon as the bonds have been issued.

The bill in its present form does not make the expenditure of the Two Hundred Thousand Dollars on the Nawiliwili breakwater contingent on an appropriation by Congress.

The Committee recommends striking out the present Section 2 and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

"SECTION 2. The sum hereby appropriated shall be used in conjunction with any appropriation made by the United States for the purpose of constructing the breakwater at Nawiliwili, Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, but shall not be used in the absence of such appropriation by the United States. Should such appropriation by the United States be made, the sum hereby appropriated may be expended upon plans and specifications submitted and provided by the United States Government through its engineers, and said sum may also be expended under the supervision of the United States Government."

The present Section 3 should be stricken out. Re-number the present Section 5 "Section 3" and have the same read: "SECTION 3. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

The Committee recommends the adoption of the above amendments.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted and further action on the Bill deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 305), recommending that Senate Bill No. 115, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the organization of corporations for the practice of law," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 115, entitled: "An Act to prohibit the organization of corporations for the practice of law," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee after careful consideration feels that this bill is unnecessary and recommends that it be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 306), recommending that Senate Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies, and fiduciary companies from practicing law," be tabled; and submitting a substitute bill. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 116, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies, and fiduciary companies from practicing law," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee has carefully considered the bill and approves of the principle set forth. It has, however, been necessary to so amend the bill that the amendments to the Sections might be rather confusing.

The Committee recommends that Senate Bill No. 116 be tabled and submits with this report a substitute bill covering the same subject and more clearly expressing the ideas of the Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 116 was thereupon ordered tabled.

The Committee on Judiciary having introduced, as a substitute for Senate Bill No. 116, Senate Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies, fiduciary companies, and copartnerships doing business as trust or fiduciary companies from practicing law," upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the same passed First Reading by title and was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 307), recommending that Senate Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 83 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1119A, providing a penalty for the violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated by the Board of Health through its president," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 83 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new Section to be known as Section 1110A, providing a penalty for the violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated by the Board of Health through its President," begs leave to report as follows:

This relates to rules promulgated by the Board of Health for the protection of the Leper Settlement, Kalihi Hospital and any work connected with leprosy. It merely adds a new section to the law to provide for a penalty for the violation of any of these rules.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 308), recommending that Senate Bill No. 130, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 130, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents," begs leave to make the following report:

The purpose of this bill is to bar all claims against the estate of a decedent which are not presented within six months time whether or not the same is due before the six months period. It also provides for the filing of authenticated copies of claims instead of the originals.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 309), recommending that Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the County Farm and Sanitorium, on the Island of Kauai, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, entitled: "Requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the County Farm and Sanitorium, on the Island of Kauai," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Resolution under careful consideration and finds that the object of the Resolution is to procure water for irrigation purposes for the County Farm, Island of Kauai. The water sought to be secured is under Government control. Your Committee is of the opinion that the said County Farm is entitled to the water asked for, free of charge, and would therefore recommend that this Resolution be adopted.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. The resolution thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 310), recommending that Senate Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Kukuioapae, in the District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Kukuioapae, in the District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of ad-

vancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of Public Lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the appropriation asked for is to construct a road to extend from the main road, mauka, about one mile to connect up the homestead lots that were opened about six years ago. No road to these homestead lots has ever been constructed.

Your Committee is of the opinion that these homesteaders are entitled to the road asked for and would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 311), recommending that House Bill No. 171, entitled: "An Act relating to the pay of, and services rendered by second district magistrates, and repealing Sections 1753 and 1754 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 171, entitled: "An Act relating to the pay of, and services rendered by Second District Magistrates, and repealing Sections 1753 and 1754 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the bill seeks to fix the Second District Magistrates' compensation in Counties, which are at present paid by the District Magistrates of the various Counties, with the exception of the City and County of Honolulu, who receives seven dollars per diem in the absence of the Magistrate.

Your Committee would recommend that the bill pass with the following amendments:

Amend Section 1, by striking out in lines 9 and 10, after the word "Honolulu" the words "South Hilo, Wailuku and Lihue, as the case may be."

Amend Section 1, by adding thereto a new paragraph, to read:

"The Second District Magistrate of South Hilo, Wailuku and Lihue, as the case may be, shall receive for compensation for his services during such disqualification, illness or absence of the district magistrate, the sum of five dollars per diem."

Your Committee believes that \$5.00 per diem for the second district

magistrates of South Hilo, Wailuku and Lihue is in more equitable proportion to the salaries of the respective district magistrates than the amount proposed in the original bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The Bill as amended thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 312), recommending that House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the District Magistrates," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to increase the salaries of District Magistrates in the District of Koloa, Waimea, Kawaihau and Hanalei, Island of Kauai, in various amounts from \$10.00 to \$25.00.

Your Committee recommends that the bill pass with the following amendments:

Amend Item "36. District Magistrate of Koloa (\$75.00) \$900.00" by striking out the figures '(\$75.00) 900.00' and insert in lieu thereof '(\$80.00) 960.00.' "

Amend Item "38. District Magistrate of Kawaihau (\$75.00) 900.00" by striking out the figures '(75.00) 900.00' and insert in lieu thereof '(65.00) 780.00.' "

Amend Item "39. District Magistrate of Hanalei (\$75.00) 900.00" by striking out the figures "(75.00) 900.00" and insert in lieu thereof "(\$60.00) 720.00." "

The amendments offered increases the salary of all District Magistrates \$10.00, who at the present time receive a salary of less than \$100.00 per month. Your Committee believes this to be an equitable adjustment of salaries.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. The Bill as amended thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 313), recommending that House Bill No. 344, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) by way of advancement, for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 344, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00), by way of advancement, for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the road sought to be constructed is partially through Government property, a right of way for the balance of the road is being negotiated by the Land Commissioner at the present time. This road will connect up two ends of existing roads constructed at the present time, and would greatly benefit homesteaders in this district. Your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill pass with the following amendment:

Amend line 4, Section 3, by striking out the words "Palolo Valley, City and County of Honolulu," after the word "lands" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "Island of Oahu."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill as amended thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 314), recommending that House Bill No. 384, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for reimbursement to Captain N. C. Neilson," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 384, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for reimbursement to Captain N. C. Neilson," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds

that N. C. Neilson, Pilot's watchman at Diamond Head, was sick for one month and unable to attend to his duties; that he hired a substitute and paid him \$75.00 for his services. The Harbor Commission was unable to pay a substitute as Mr. Neilson's salary is made specific in the appropriation bill.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the claim made in this bill is a just one and would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 315), recommending that House Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1024 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1024 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Revocation of Licenses to Practice Medicine and Surgery," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration recommend the passage of this bill; as Section 1024 is rather vague and indefinite on the power of the Territorial Treasurer to revoke licenses to practice medicine and surgery, and this bill states definite causes for which, such licenses may be revoked.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 316), recommending that House Bill No. 280, entitled: "An Act to provide for an oculist for Kalaupapa, Molokai, and making an appropriation for optical supplies and medicines," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 280, entitled: "An Act to provide for an Oculist for Kalaupapa, Molokai, and making an appropriation for Optical Supplies and Medicines," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, recommend that this bill be tabled, as the appropriation bill has an item which will allow for the services of an Oculist and furnishing the necessary glasses.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep No. 317), recommending that House Bill No. 367, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of frogs and tadpoles," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 367, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of frogs and tadpoles," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration recommend that this bill pass as it tends to protect a valuable and dainty article of food.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Senator Pacheco moved that the Bill, together with the report thereon be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 318), recommending that House Bill No. 391, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a Commission on Game and Fisheries," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 391, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a Commission on Game and Fisheries," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration believe that the passage of this bill will prove of great value in the preservation of Game and Fish: therefore your Committee recommends that this bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 136, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 186 and 193 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 86 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Makekau introduced Senate Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act granting a franchise for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying gas in the District of Wailuku, County of Maui, Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

There being no objection offered on the part of the Senate, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to add a new part to Chapter 30, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the management and disposition of public lands to be known as Part 6A, homestead leases with rental."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 350, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228 of said Chapter and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228A, relating to taxation."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 355, entitled: "An Act requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repairs of public roads."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 387, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawaihoa beach lots, District of Koolaupoko, City and County of Honolulu, namely, Beach Road, Mokolea Road

and Kainalu Road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 406, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within the Leper Settlement at Kalaupapa, County of Kalawao, Molokai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Thursday, April 19, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Robinson. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers."

Upon motion duly seconded and carried, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 318, entitled: "An Act to prevent, suppress and eradicate bovine tuberculosis and to provide for indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed under the provisions of this Act." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamaooha, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the Bill was deferred until Thursday, April 19, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 299), returning Senate Bill No. 70, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 70, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 300), returning Senate Bill No. 104, entitled: "An Act to provide for the publication of the decisions of the United States District Court for Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 104, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 301), returning Senate Bill No. 114, entitled: "An Act to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the court houses and courtrooms of the Territory, and to make an appropriation, to be immediately available, to carry out the purposes of this Act," was read by the Clerk as follows:
The Honorable President and

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 114, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 302), returning Senate Bill No. 127, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 127, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, Senate Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interest of securing volunteers to the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk throughout, and passed Second Reading.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Shingle. Total, 1.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvements of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

An invitation to attend the special memorial services in memory of Opukahaia and his associates who were instrumental in creating the interest which brought the early missionaries to these islands (Misc. Com. No. 27) was read by the Clerk.

Consideration of the nomination by the Governor of B. G. Rivenburg, Commissioner of Public Lands, upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, was deferred until Friday, April 20, 1917.

At 2:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Senate resolved itself into Committee of the Whole for the consideration of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 14, calling upon Congress to make certain changes in the land laws.

The President appointed Senator Pacheco, chairman of the Committee of the Whole.

At 3:10 o'clock p. m., the Committee of the Whole having risen, Senator Pacheco, for the Committee, reported progress and asked leave to sit again on Thursday, April 19, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, House Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to add a new part to Chapter 30, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the management and disposition of public lands, to be known as Part 6A, homestead leases with rental," was referred to the Committee of the Whole, to be considered together with Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 14.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 303), returning Senate Bill No. 79, entitled: "An Act to extend for a period of ten years Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemption of property from taxation," with an amendment, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 79, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

Add a new section after Section 1 of said Bill to read as follows:

"SECTION 2. This Act shall take effect on the first day of January, A. D. 1918."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the amendment proposed by the House of Representatives was concurred in, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 139, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 29 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to primary elections."

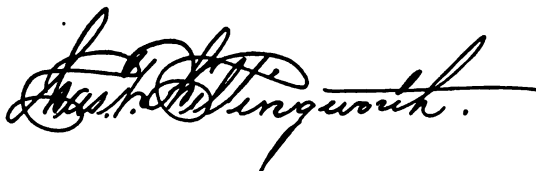
Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was thereupon referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

At 3:20 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Thursday, April 19, 1917.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. Loares". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, sweeping initial "J" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Charles H. Dingworth". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, ornate initial "C" and a long, horizontal flourish extending to the right.

President of the Senate.

FORTY-NINTH DAY

Thursday, April 19, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Forty-eighth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, was approved.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 304), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 297, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 131.

Very respectfully,
EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 305), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," and requesting a conference on the same with the House Conference Committee consisting of Representatives Andrews, Tavares and Miles, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 36, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments,

to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Andrews, Tavares and Miles as Managers on the part of the House.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 306), transmitting House Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of district magistrates," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 135, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 307), transmitting House Bill No. 313, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 313, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 308), transmitting House Bill No. 366, entitled: "An Act to fix the

minimum pay of persons employed as police officers in the city and county or counties in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 366, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 309), transmitting House Bill No. 370, entitled: "An Act to forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws: to provide for the service of legal process and notices upon such non-resident persons; and to provide penalties for the violation of this Act," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 370, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 310), transmitting House Bill No. 377, entitled: "An Act to provide for the registration of nurses," was read by the Clerk as follows:

-Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 377, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 311), transmitting House Bill No. 380, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 380, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 312), transmitting House Bill No. 421, entitled: "An Act providing for the registration of certain vessels operated in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 421, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 313), transmitting House Bill No. 426, entitled: "An Act authorizing the president of the Board of Health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicine of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 426, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 314), transmitting House Bill No. 429, entitled: "An Act authorizing an attorney who holds a license to practice law in the district courts only to appear on the appeal of a case from the district court before a circuit court or judge at chambers or the supreme court," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 429, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamaooha, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 315), transmitting House Bill No. 430, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 199 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the vacation of public employees," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 430, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the Deputy City and County Clerk of the City and County of Honolulu (Misc. Com. No. 28), enclosing a copy of Resolution No. 745 of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu, asking that the Judiciary Building be set aside for the use of the City and County when the same is not longer used as a Judiciary Building, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 18, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:—Enclosed please find copy of Resolution No. 745, which was adopted at a meeting held by the Board of Supervisors the 17th instant, which is self-explanatory.

Respectfully yours,

E. BUFFANDEAU,
Deputy City and County Clerk.

The enclosed copy of Resolution No. 745 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

RESOLUTION No. 745.

WHEREAS, the City and County of Honolulu has for a long time past had a pressing need for a building to be used as a City Hall; and,

WHEREAS, through provision by the Government of the United States of America, or through provision by the Territory of Hawaii, it may be possible in the near future to render the present Judiciary Building opposite the Government Building on King Street vacant and available for the purposes and needs of the City and County of Honolulu as a City Hall;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu that for the best interests of the public at large and for the carrying out of the functions of government delegated to the City and County it would be eminently fitting and

proper if the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii could arrange to have such building set aside for use as a City Hall for the City and County of Honolulu when the same is not longer used or necessary as a Judiciary building.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the setting aside of this building for such a purpose would work a great saving to the people of the City and County of Honolulu both in the expense of providing a substitute for such a City Hall and in the facility of performing the duties of government in such a civic center.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this Resolution be forwarded by the Clerk of the Board to the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, to the President of the Senate, and Speaker of the House of the Legislature of Hawaii now in session.

Introduced by

BEN HOLLINGER,
Supervisor.

April 17, 1917.

Further action on Miscellaneous Communication No. 28 was thereupon deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 319), to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 135 and 139 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 135 and 139 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies, fiduciary companies, and copartnerships doing business as trust or fiduciary companies, from practice of law," further action on the same was deferred until later in the day's session.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 139, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 29 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to primary elections," further action on the same was deferred to later in the day's session.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 320), recommending that Senate Bill No. 75, entitled: "An Act to secure the setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance of Territorial Highways; to provide for administering of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways and to provide for all necessary or proper

ways and means for accomplishing such purposes or either of them," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 75, entitled: "An Act to secure the setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance of Territorial Highways; to provide for administering of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways and to provide for all necessary or proper ways and means for accomplishing such purposes or either of them," begs leave to report as follows:

The Ways and Means Committee of the Senate have under consideration various bills relating to roads and use of public monies in the construction of roads.

With the proposed increase in taxes, the counties are going to be largely benefited.

This bill provides an additional tax for Territorial highways, the sum to be expended largely under the control of the central highways commission.

A public hearing was held on the bill at which arguments were heard for and against the bill.

The Committee, however, feels that if our taxes are to be increased and a new system is going to be worked out for the spending of public monies in the construction of roads, that the counties should be given another two years in which to make good under the increased taxation.

The Committee therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 75 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 321), recommending that Senate Bill No. 113, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, being 'An Act to amend Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to immigration, labor and statistics,' by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 656A," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 113, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, being 'An Act to amend Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Immigration, Labor and Statistics,' by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 646A," begs leave to report as follows:

In the session of 1915 as part of the Immigration Law an act was passed authorizing the Board of Immigration from time to time to spend money from its appropriation as the board may deem best for the temporary relief of indigent, suffering or helpless persons. It was not confined to immigrants. The sum or sums were to be administered by the Commissioner of Immigration, Labor and Statistics, under the advice and approval of the Governor. This was intended to apply to the relief of immigrants but under the technical wording of the Act sums were diverted to purposes not intended by the Legislature.

The bill seeks to repeal the act. The Committee, however, feels that it would be a mistake to repeal the act for there are times when the Board of Immigration in its wisdom ought to have the authority to relieve immigrants. The expenditure should be confined to immigrants and should be under the absolute control of the Board of Immigration and the Board of Immigration should not be ignored as it has been during the past two years.

The Committee recommends striking out the words in the title "by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 646A."

Amend Section 1 to read as follows: "Section 1. The first section of Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, amending Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows: "Section 1. Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 645A reading as follows: 'Section 645A. The Board may from time to time set aside and expend such sum or sums of money from its appropriation as it may deem best for the temporary relief of indigent, suffering or helpless immigrants; which sum or sums shall be administered by the Commissioner of Immigration, Labor and Statistics under the advice and approval of the Board.'"

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 113 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 322), recommending that Senate Bill No. 123,

entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 680 and 682 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rights of way," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 123, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 680 and 682 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rights of way," begs leave to report as follows:

This provides that irrigation companies may have the right of eminent domain for conveying, distributing and transmitting water. It is not limited to irrigation purposes, as under the present law.

The Committee does not believe in extending the power of eminent domain without the strictest safeguards and therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

I do not concur:
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 123 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 323), recommending that Senate Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to provide prison labor for public works in Kapiolani Park, City and County of Honolulu," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to provide prison labor for public work in Kapiolani Park, City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

Kapiolani Park and the Tantalus Road, although both should be among the greatest of tourist assets, are today in disgraceful condition. With the numerous frontage tax improvements being carried on in Honolulu and with the limited funds at the disposition of the Board of Supervisors the park and the Tantalus Road have been neglected. It does not seem possible to put into decent condition either the park or Tantalus Road without calling upon prison labor.

The Committee recommends amending the title by inserting after the word "Kapiolani Park" the words "and Tantalus Road";

Insert in Section 1 after the words "Kapiolani Park" the words "or Tantalus Road";

The Bill proposes that not less than twenty-five nor more than seventy-five Territorial prisoners should be placed on such work. The maximum amount is unquestionably high enough but it may be that the minimum amount is not low enough, for it is conceivable that at some time it will be necessary to put only ten or twenty men at work.

The Committee recommends amending the word "twenty-five" in line 5 of Section 1 to read "ten".

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 129 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 324), recommending that House Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the district of Hamakua, on the Island and County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the District of Hamakua, on the Island and County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration the Committee recommends the following amendments:

Strike out in Section 1 the words "for the term of fifty (50) years from and after the passage of this Act," and the words "for said term of fifty years";

Strike out the present Section 2, and renumber the present Sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8, respectively.

Insert in renumbered Section 5 after the word "jurisdiction" the words "or any utility commission which is, or may hereafter be, created by law of the Territory of Hawaii or of the United States,";

At the end of renumbered Section 7, strike out the word "in said District of Hamakua";

Strike out the present Section 10, and renumber the present Sections 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, to read Sections 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13;

In renumbered Section 10, after the word "Hawaii" in line 5 insert the words "or the rules promulgated under Section 2 of this Act,";

In renumbered Section 13 strike out all that follows after the word "Territory" in line 8 of said Section;

Renumber present Section 16 Section 17;

Insert after renumbered Section 13 three new Sections to be numbered 14, 15, and 16, and to read as follows:

"SECTION 14. The Public Utilities Commission of the Territory of Hawaii is hereby granted the power to order said association, its successors or assigns, to make extensions of its service lines whenever it shall be made to appear that said extension is a public necessity and that the total plant of said association, including such extension or extensions, can be made to earn a reasonable profit on the cost and maintenance of the same; provided that all orders of the Public Utilities Commission herein provided for shall be subject to review by the courts of the Territory as provided by law."

"SECTION 15. The right hereby granted shall cease and determine if operations hereunder are not commenced by beginning the construction of buildings or other work for manufacturing or supplying electric current for light or power, or by placing poles and wiring the same, or constructing conduits and laying wires therein, in any of the streets, roads or other places, for the purpose of conducting electric current for light and power, and shall have actually expended in such work a sum not less than five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) within one year from and after the date of the approval of this Act by the Congress of the United States."

"SECTION 16. That the Territory of Hawaii, the County of Hawaii, or any political subdivision thereof, may at any time and upon six months' notice in writing to the association, given pursuant to proper authority, when so authorized by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, acquire by purchase all the property of the association, subject to the then existing charges thereon.

The amount to be paid to the association for such purchase shall be determined by a commission of three persons, one to be appointed by the association, or in case it should fail to do so within thirty days after having been requested to do so by the purchaser, then by the chief justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, one by the purchaser, and the third by the two so appointed, or in case they should fail to agree upon the third member within thirty days, then by said chief justice, any such action by the chief justice to be taken only after giving to each party notice and an opportunity to be heard, but such amount shall in no case exceed the actual cost or the actual value of the tangible property, or the actual cost of reproducing or replacing it, less depreciation and less the charges thereon. The value of the franchise or good-will or any other intangible element shall not be considered in determining the amount to be paid.

Either the association or the purchaser may appeal to the Supreme Court of Hawaii from the decision of such commission by filing a written notice of appeal with the commission within five days after the decision is rendered. It shall thereupon be the duty of the commission immediately to certify up to the Supreme Court the record of its proceedings, showing in such certificate the valuation claimed by the association, the value claimed by the purchaser, and the valuation as determined by the commission. Such certificate shall be accompanied by copies of all papers, documents, and evidence upon which the decision of the commission was based, and a copy of such decision. Upon any

such appeal, the supreme court may, in its behalf, take or require further evidence to be introduced by either party.

Within six months after the determination of the purchase price as aforesaid, the same shall be paid to the association, and thereupon the franchise granted hereby shall cease and determine, and all the property of said association shall become the property of such purchaser without any further conveyance, but said association shall make all such further conveyances as may be desired by the purchaser and approved by said commission or said court on appeal."

Renumber the present Section 17 to be Section 18 and add to the end of said Section 18 the words "such approval of Congress to be secured within two years from the date of such approval by the Governor."

With the foregoing amendments, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 68 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended. .

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186 and 193 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 86 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 273, entitled: "An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims of certain Chinese poi manufacturers and taro planters who have suffered a loss of property by reason of the orders of the Territorial Board of Health and the officials of the City and County of Honolulu in the year 1911 to prevent the spread of cholera in the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 356, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to county government by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1585A, requiring county attorneys to aid the poor without charge."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 357, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 111 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1740A, requiring the city and county attorney to aid the poor without charge."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 402, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3732 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 411, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 437, entitled: "An Act providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 441, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of standing committee reports, Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 325), recommending that House Bill No. 406, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within the leper settlement at Kalaupapa, County of Kalawao, Molokai, be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 406, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (5,000.00) for repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within the leper settlement at Kalaupapa, County of Kalawao, Molokai," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration recommends that this bill pass.

Your Committee found that since the severe storm of January, 1916, over a year ago, the road from Kalaupapa to Kalawao has been impassable for vehicles except oxcarts. The pali trail, though there have been no human fatalities from using this trail, is however extremely narrow, and needs some repairs and widening in places where it might be considered dangerous.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 406 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Third Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the County Farm and Sanitorium on the Island of Kauai, without charge." The resolution was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the resolution was so amended to provide that the Governor and Commissioner of Public Lands be "directed" rather than "requested" to do the things referred to in the resolution.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution was adopted on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk as follows:

Amendments to Senate Bill 103.

(1) On page six (page five, printed bill) in paragraph 5 strike out the entire proviso.

(2) On page seven (page 7, printed bill) in paragraph 7 strike out the words "and shall comply with all other provisions of the law as to operate motor vehicles" and insert in lieu thereof "and shall comply with all other provisions of law or ordinance relating to the operation of motor vehicles."

(3) Strike out the entire proviso of paragraph 13 of Section 3, page 9 (said proviso not being in printed bill) and insert in lieu thereof:

"Provided, however, that this Act shall not apply to any bus line in operation on definite and regular schedule prior to March 31, 1917;

provided, further, that this Act shall not apply to any automobile bus one of whose termini is more than five miles in a general easterly direction beyond the terminus of the routes ending at Fort Ruger or Kapiolani Park, or more than five miles in a general westerly or northerly direction beyond the terminus at Schofield Barracks; and provided, further, that this Act shall not apply to any automobile bus, the major portion of whose route each way and both of whose termini are in, on or over streets not herein mentioned."

(4) After the word "franchise" in line 3 of paragraph 14 of Section 3 (page 8, printed bill) insert "or the orders of the Public Utilities Commission."

(5) At the end of Section 5 insert "such approval of Congress to be secured within two years from the date of such approval by the Governor."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, and Robinson. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 130, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 131, entitled: "An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Kukuipae in the District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interest of securing volunteers to

the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii. The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 128, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 83 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1110A, providing a penalty for the violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated by the Board of Health through its President." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1024 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 171, entitled: "An Act relating to the pay and services rendered by second district magistrates and repealing Sections 1753 and 1754 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the line numbered (35) was deleted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha,

the action of the Senate deleting the line numbered (35) was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the figures "35" after the word "lines" in the third line of the bill, and the line numbered (35) were deleted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the figures "35" after the word "lines" in the third line of the bill, and the line numbered (35) were deleted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 318, entitled: "An Act to prevent, suppress and eradicate bovine tuberculosis and to provide for indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed under the provisions of this Act."

The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Desha, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 344, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) by way of advancement for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 20, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 367, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of frogs and tadpoles." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Pacheco moved that the Bill be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Quinn, and Shingle. Total, 8.

Noes: Senators Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 7.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 384, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for reimbursement to Captain N. C. Neilson." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind,

Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 391, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission on game and fisheries." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was amended by inserting the words "and directed" after the word "authorized" in line 1 of Section 1.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 62), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 150, as Act 101, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 19, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed House Bill No. 150, as Act 101, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of nine thousand dollars (\$9,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots of Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senaor Kamauoha, Senate Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies, fiduciary companies, and copartnerships doing business as trust or fiduciary companies, from practise of law," was read by the Clerk throughout on Second Reading.

Senator Pacheco moved that the Bill be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 140, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the control, suppression and eradication of the diseases known as anthrax and hemorrhagic septicemia."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, Senate

Bill No. 140 was placed on the special order of the day for Friday, April 20, 1917.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 3:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 316), returning Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 80, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

Amend Section 1 of said Bill to read as follows:

"SECTION 1. Lines 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 35, 36, 37, 38 and 39 of Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, are hereby amended to read as follows:

- | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|
| (10) | "Sheriff of the County of Maui..... | \$2,700.00 a year |
| (13) | County Clerk of the County of Maui.... | 1,980.00 a year |
| (16) | Auditor of the County of Maui..... | 2,280.00 a year |
| (19) | County Attorney of the County of Maui.. | 3,000.00 a year |
| (22) | Treasurer of the County of Maui..... | 2,280.00 a year |
| (35) | Deputy Sheriff of the District of Lahaina | 1,500.00 a year |
| (36) | Deputy Sheriff of the District of Wailuku | 1,800.00 a year |
| (37) | Deputy Sheriff of the District of Hana.. | 1,200.00 a year |
| (38) | Deputy Sheriff of the District of Makawao | 1,620.00 a year |
| (39) | Deputy Sheriff of the District of Molokai | 900.00 a year" |

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the communication was deferred until Friday, April 20, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 317), returning Senate Bill No. 108, entitled: "An Act to appropriate \$100,000.00 as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 108, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

In line 5 of Section 1 of said Bill, after the words "by and under the direction of the," insert the following words: "Territorial Relief Commission, or, in case no such commission is appointed, by the";

In line 10 thereof, after the word "said" insert the words "commission or".

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, further action on the communication was deferred until such time as the Senate should take up for consideration House Bill No. 431.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 318), returning Senate Bill No. 111, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2810 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relative to garnishment," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 111, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 319), returning Senate Bill No. 117, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 226 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty," with an amendment, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 117, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

In line 37 of Section 1 of said Bill, strike out the word "Oahu" and insert in lieu thereof the words "the Territory."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the communication was deferred until Friday, April 20, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 320), transmitting House Bill No. 378, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii Building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 378, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 321), transmitting House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 431, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, consideration of House Communication No. 317, returning Senate Bill No. 108, with an amendment, which had been deferred to this time, was again deferred until Friday, April 20, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 322), transmitting House Bill No. 433, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 433, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 323), transmitting House Bill No. 435, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3131 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fees of notaries public," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 435, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 324), transmitting House Bill No. 442, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the County of Maui in the sum of nine thousand four hundred sixty-

eight dollars (\$9,468.00) advanced by the County of Maui to construct a homestead road through the Kuiaha Tract, District of Makawao, County of Maui, by making an appropriation by way of advances out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of any public lands in said county," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 442, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of reports of standing committees, Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 326), recommending that Senate Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk and prescribing penalties for violation of the provisions hereof," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, Oahu, April 19th, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 126, entitled: "An Act to prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk and prescribing penalties for violation of the provisions thereof," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration recommend the tabling of this bill, on the grounds that House Bill No. 318 has been passed by the Legislature providing for the testing of dairy cattle for tuberculosis. Also the the inspection of dairies is a function of the various counties and this matter should be enacted by ordinance and not by law.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 126 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 327), recommending that Senate Bill No. 34, entitled: "An Act providing for the authorizing and the construction of permanent public roads on the Island of Oahu and appropriating the sum of one million dollars therefor, creating a commission to superintend and control the same," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 34, entitled: "An Act providing for and authorizing the construction of permanent public roads on the Island of Oahu and appropriating the sum of one million dollars therefor, creating a commission to superintend and control the same," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the matter of providing funds for the construction of permanent roads on the Island of Oahu, and the appointment of a board to supervise such construction will be taken care of in the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919, and your committee would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled:

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 34 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 328), recommending that Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to enable the Department of Public Instruc-

tion to acquire additional property at the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools, which is greatly needed along the lines of development of these several schools.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendments:

Insert a new Section 4 to read as follows:

"Section 4. It is further provided that the said sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$55,000.00) herein provided from the general funds of the Territory of Hawaii be reimbursed from the sales of government lands, Island of Oahu."

Change present Section 4 to be Section 5.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 63 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 329), recommending that Senate Bill No. 89, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1250A, relating to exemption from taxation of new water systems," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 89, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1250A, relating to exemption from taxation of new water system," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had the same under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to relieve new water companies from taxation for a period of ten years. As Senate Bill No. 79 already has been passed covering and embodying virtually the intent of this bill, your committee would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 89 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented the report of the majority of the committee (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 330), recommending that House Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1017 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Hon. C. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to whom was referred House Bill No. 91, introduced in the House by Hon. Ed. K. Fernandez, and entitled "An Act to amend Section 1017 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to licenses to practice medicine and surgery," begs to report that this bill has had careful consideration by your Committee; a hearing was had on the subject matter of the bill, at which hearing arguments were heard for and against the bill.

It is the opinion of the majority of your Committee that the bill should become law. There is no provision at the present time for licensing chiropractors, and we believe that the public health will be safeguarded to a greater extent than is now the case, if this bill become law. The chiropractors now in the Territory have demonstrated their ability to cope successfully with various diseases, and no complaints were made before your committee citing any instances of their incompetency.

By the terms of this bill, all chiropractors who desire to practice in this Territory in future are required to be graduates from a legally chartered and regularly conducted school or college of chiropractic, and also to have successfully passed an examination before a State Board of Chiropractic Examiners in some State which now licenses chiropractors.

It is our opinion that the health and welfare of the people of this Territory is amply safeguarded, because if a chiropractor has the ability to practice in one state he should be equally competent to practice in another state. In our opinion it is not fair and just that members of one school of healing should be examined by graduates of another competitive school, and this bill is designed to provide for competent, licensed chiropractors from other states whereby they may come to Hawaii and practice until such time as there are sufficient chiropractors in the Territory to form a Board of Chiropractic Examiners to examine and pass on the fitness of chiropractors coming here later on.

This is identically the same plan under which the osteopaths are now being admitted to practice in Hawaii, and we consider it only fair and right that the chiropractors be accorded the same privileges.

In the case of the infectious and contagious diseases, the chiropractors would of course be under the same rules and regulations of the Board of Health as are the other practitioners, and the general health of the community is in this way fully protected.

Your Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
G. P. KAMAUOHA.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report of the minority of the Committee (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 331), recommending that the Bill be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—A minority of your Committee on Judiciary, to which was referred House Bill No. 91, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1017 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the practice of medicine and surgery," begs leave to report as follows:

The medical profession has for years been working on the question of infectious and contagious diseases, and the prevention of epidemics. The standard of the profession has been steadily raised until today there is perhaps no other profession which requires such a severe course of study and practical work combined. Through our own medical boards and the examinations held by them it has been the policy in the Territory to raise the qualifications, not for the purpose of preventing competition, but for the general health and welfare of the community.

We are now asked to admit as "doctors" a certain class known as chiropractors, without examination, except that in general they shall have been admitted in another state by a state board, for in a few states there are boards to examine chiropractors.

The Committee went over in a general way the course of study prescribed for chiropractors. As compared with the course prescribed for doctors of medicine it is absurd. The minority of the Committee is convinced that graduates of courses prescribed for chiropractors are not properly qualified to diagnose cases.

The main objection, however, is that of infectious and contagious diseases. Honolulu, being a port of call for the entire world, is particularly subject to danger from such diseases. We have already had several terrible epidemics, and the reason that more have not occurred is because of the vigilance and intelligence of our medical profession.

We also have here in Hawaii that terrible disease, leprosy. In the opinion of the minority, chiropractors are not competent to handle infectious or contagious diseases, unless they have actual medical knowledge and training sufficient to pass a medical examination. We believe that this Legislature would make a serious and inexcusable mistake if it took action tending to destroy the standards insisted upon by the medical profession, standards which, owing to our peculiar position, are absolutely essential.

For the reasons above indicated, the minority of the Committee recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
WM. T. ROBINSON,

Minority Members, Senate Judiciary Committee.

Senator Cooke moved that further action be deferred until Saturday, April 21, 1917. This motion was seconded by Senator Baldwin, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Makekau moved that the report of the majority be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 20, 1917.

At 4:15 o'clock p. m. the Senate resolved itself into Committee of the Whole for the purpose of considering House Concurrent Resolution No. 14, requesting the Congress to amend the land laws of the Territory of Hawaii.

At 5:30 o'clock p. m., the Committee of the Whole having risen, Senator Pacheco, for the Committee, reported verbally that the Committee recommends the adoption of the resolution with certain amendments, all of which would appear in the written report to be presented on Friday, April 20, 1917.

Consideration of Miscellaneous Communication No. 28, being a letter from the Board of Supervisors enclosing copy of a resolution adopted by the Board requesting that the City and County of Honolulu be allowed to use the Judiciary Building as a City Hall when the same is not longer used or necessary as a Judiciary Building.

Further consideration of the communication was deferred until Friday, April 20, 1917.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 332), recommending that Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for Public Improvements," be passed as amended by the Committee. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 19, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and recommends the passage of the bill, amended to read as herein appended and made a part hereof.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

AN ACT

TO PROVIDE FOR PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

Section 1. The following sums are hereby appropriated for the following purposes, out of any available moneys now in the treasury, or here-

after received by the treasurer for or on account of loan funds, and bonds may be issued as provided by law to the extent necessary to yield the amounts herein appropriated:

TERRITORIAL IMPROVEMENTS:

Wharf and Harbor Improvements:

(To be expended under the direction of the Harbor Commission).

- | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|
| 1. Oahu | \$740,000.00 | |
| (Provided, however, that no money from this item shall be expended for the Waikiki Beach Walk project.) | | |
| 2. Hawaii | 85,000.00 | |
| 3. Maui | 175,000.00 | |
| (Provided, however, that any portion of this item expended for Lahaina, shall be in the nature of a first unit in what is to be eventually a wharf at which deep sea-going vessels may berth.) | | |
| 4. Kauai | 18,000.00 | \$1,032,450.00 |

New Buildings, Additions, Equipment and other Improvements, as follows:

- | | | |
|--|------------|------------|
| 5. New buildings and furnishings, Insane Asylum | 100,000.00 | |
| 6. 3 cottages and diningroom, Insane Asylum (Sanatorium) | 28,000.00 | |
| 7. New building and furnishings, Kalaupapa | 20,000.00 | |
| 8. Fire-fighting apparatus, Kalaupapa | 15,000.00 | |
| 9. New building and furnishing, Kalihi | 5,000.00 | |
| 10. Building Girls' Detention Home | 2,000.00 | |
| 11. New Territorial Office Building, Honolulu | 350,000.00 | 520,000.00 |
| 12. Armories: | | |
| Oahu | | 20,000.00 |
| Addition Armory, Honolulu | 15,000.00 | |
| Fort De Russy | 5,000.00 | |
| Hawaii | | 41,000.00 |
| Hilo | 5,000.00 | |
| Pahoa | 3,500.00 | |
| Laupahoehoe | 3,500.00 | |
| Laupahoehoe | 3,500.00 | |
| Paauhau | 3,500.00 | |
| Honokaa | 3,500.00 | |
| Makapala | 3,500.00 | |
| Hawi | 3,500.00 | |
| Pahala | 3,500.00 | |
| Waiakea | 3,500.00 | |
| Napoopoo | 3,500.00 | |
| Olaa | 1,000.00 | |
| Honomu | 3,500.00 | |
| Maui | | 14,500.00 |
| Lahaina | 3,500.00 | |
| Kahului | 2,000.00 | |
| Haiku | 3,500.00 | |
| Wailuku | 2,000.00 | |
| Kaanapali | 3,500.00 | |

FORTY-SIXTH DAY.

Monday, April 16, 1917.

The House was called to order at 10 o'clock A. M.

Mr. Speaker presided.

Prayer by the Chaplain.

The Journal of the proceedings of the Forty-fifth Day was read by the Clerk and approved as read.

Mr. Silva, for the Committee on Printing, Enrollment and Revision, reported that certain House Bills were printed and ready for distribution, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 427) :

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Printing, Enrollment and Revision begs leave to report that House Bills 430, 431 and 432 have been printed and are ready for distribution.

Very respectfully yours,

EVAN DA SILVA,
Acting Chairman.

The report of the Committee was received and placed on file.

Mr. Lota presented a Petition from divers homesteaders of the District of Kawaihau, County of Kauai, praying that the waters of the Kawi and Kahauene Streams be carried to the Waipouli and Kapahi Homestead Tracts, in said district, as follows (H. P. No. 41) :

PETITION.

To The Honorable Speaker and Members
of the House of Representatives
of the Legislature of Hawaii,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Honored Sirs:—The undersigned residents, taxpayers and homesteaders of the District of Kawaihau, County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, respectfully petition your Honorable Body for the passage of a law, resolution or otherwise as your Honorable Body may see fit in the premises for the taking of the waters or portions thereof from the waterheads or from the streams known as Ka-wi and Kahauene in the upper section of the District of Lihue, County of Kauai aforesaid, by means of a ditch or ditches on to an appropriate place and near to the homesteads known as the Waipohli Tract and the Kapahi Homesteads in Kapaa-uka,

County of Kauai, aforesaid, said water to be used for agricultural, irrigation and other lawful purposes of the homesteaders at the Waipouli Tract, Kapahi Homesteads and the Kapaa Homesteads in said County of Kauai.

And your petitioners will ever pray.

(Signed by 59 Petitioners.)

Kapaa, Kauai, April 9, 1917.

The Petition was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Mr. Cooke, for the Committee on Finance, reported on Senate Bill No. 90, recommending its passage, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 428):

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 90, introduced by the Hon. H. A. Baldwin, the same being an act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the district of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of Homesteads in said District, begs to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, your Committee finds that this Bill seeks to make available an additional Two Thousand Dollars for the completion of roads in the homestead tract, district of Makawao, and your Committee recommends that the same pass.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE, Chairman;
T. H. PETRIE,
N. K. LYMAN,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
C. H. WILCOX,
WILLIAM E. MILES.

On motion by Mr. Cooke, seconded by Mr. Silva, the report of the Committee was adopted. Senate Bill No. 90 passed Second Reading, and was placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading.

Mr. Cooke, for the Committee on Finance, reported on House Bill No. 406, recommending its passage with certain amendments, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 429):

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred House Bill No. 406, the same being An Act to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for repairing and widening the Pali trail leading to

the Leper Settlement at Kalaupapa, County of Kalawao, Molokai, introduced by the Hon. Jno. Brown, Jr., begs to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, your Committee recommends that the Bill pass with the following amendments:

After the word "to" in the third line of the title insert the words "and roads within". In Section 1, line 4 of the printed copy, after the word "to" insert "and roads within". This will enable the Leper Settlement at Kalaupapa to have the benefit of any surplus money remaining on hand after repairing the trail, for use within the Settlement.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE, Chairman;
T. H. PETRIE,
C. H. WILCOX,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
N. K. LYMAN,
WILLIAM E. MILES.

On motion by Mr. Cooke, seconded by Mr. Silva, the report of the Committee was adopted. House Bill No. 406 passed Second Reading, and was placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading.

Mr. Cooke, for the Committee on Finance, reported on House Bill No. 387, recommending its passage with certain amendments, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 430):

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred House Bill No. 387, the same being an Act to construct Homestead roads through the Kawaihoa Beach Lots, District of Koolaupoko, City and County of Honolulu, introduced by the Hon. Chas. N. Marquez, begs to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, your Committee finds that this Bill seeks to construct Homestead roads through the Kawaihoa Beach Lots, District of Koolaupoko, City and County of Honolulu, and your Committee also finds that the Homestead Road Fund for this tract has a balance sufficient to cover the roads sought for; and therefore recommends that the Bill pass with the following amendments:

In Section 1, line 1, strike out the word "eight" after the word thousand, and insert in lieu thereof the word "five". Also at the end of said line strike out the words "and fifty" on line 2 of said Section, strike out the figures "(\$3,850.00)" and insert instead "\$3,500.00)". In line 3, after the word "Roads" insert the word "Oahu". In Section 2, at the end of line 3, strike out the letters "Su-" and in line 4 thereof strike out the words "perintendent of Public Works", putting in their place the words "Commissioner of Public Lands."

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE, Chairman;
C. H. WILCOX,
N. K. LYMAN,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
T. H. PETRIE,
WILLIAM E. MILES.

On motion by Mr. Marquez, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the report of the Committee was adopted. House Bill No. 387 passed Second Reading, and was placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading.

Mr. Cooke, for the Committee on Finance, reported on House Bill No. 408, recommending that the same be tabled, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 431):

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred House Bill No. 408, the same being an Act appropriating the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars for the establishment of a Home for mental Defectives, introduced by the Hon. Robert Ahuna, begs to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, your Committee finds that a Bill covering the same matter has been reported favorably to the House by the Education Committee, which Bill not only requests a Home for mental defectives, as sought for by this Act, but also for the blind and deaf and dumb. Your Committee therefore recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE, Chairman;
C. H. WILCOX,
N. K. LYMAN,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
T. H. PETRIE,
WILLIAM E. MILES.

On motion by Mr. Kawewehi, seconded by Mr. Kaaua, the report of the Committee was adopted, and House Bill No. 408 was tabled.

Mr. Cooke, for the majority of the Committee on Finance, reported on House Bill No. 374, recommending that the same be tabled, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 432):

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred House Bill No. 347, the same being an Act to amend Section 1246 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to property exemption, introduced by the Hon. John Leal, begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, your Committee recommends that this Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE, Chairman;
C. H. WILCOX,
T. H. PETRIE,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
WILLIAM E. MILES.

I do not concur:
N. K. LYMAN.

On motion by Mr. Cooke, seconded by Mr. Marquez, the report of the majority of the Committee was adopted, and House Bill No. 374 was tabled.

Mr. Cooke, for the Committee on Finance, reported on House Bill No. 350, recommending its passage with certain amendments, as follows:

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred House Bill No. 350, the same being an Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228 of said chapter and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228a, relating to taxation, introduced by the Hon. Ed. K. Fernandez, begs to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, your Committee recommends that the Bill pass with the following amendments:

In line 30 of the printed copy, after the word "vehicle", strike out the rest of the line. Also strike out all of lines 31, 32, 33 and 34.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE, Chairman;
C. H. WILCOX,
N. K. LYMAN,
WILLIAM E. MILES,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
T. H. PETRIE.

On motion by Mr. Miles, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the report of the Committee was adopted. House Bill No. 350 passed Second Reading, and was placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading.

Mr. Silva, for the Committee on Printing, Enrollment and Revision, reported that certain House Bills have been engrossed and presented to the Governor for his signature on April 12 and 14, 1917, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 434):

The report of the Committee was received and placed on file.

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Printing, Enrollment and Revision begs leave to report that the following House Bills have been engrossed and presented to the Governor for signature:

April 12—House Bill No. 25, at 9:55 o'clock A. M.

April 14—House Bills Nos. 301, 345 and 351, at 9:40 o'clock A. M.

April 14—House Bills Nos. 55, 199, 209, 272, 275, 279, 281, 333 and 358, at 10:34 o'clock A. M.

Very respectfully yours,

EVAN DA SILVA,
Acting Chairman.

Mr. Fernandez offered a Resolution, authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to set aside from the Homestead Road Fund a certain sum for the construction of a road from the main Waianae Road to and through the Lualualei Homesteads, in the District of Waianae, Island of Oahu, as follows (H. R. No. 123):

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of Public Lands is hereby authorized to set aside from the Homestead Road Fund the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for constructing the Homestead Road running from the Waianae main road and up to and through the Lualualei Homesteads, in the District of Waianae, Island of Oahu.

ED. K. FERNANDEZ,
Representative, Fifth District.

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Mr. Brown offered a Resolution, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to cause an investigation by the Division of Hydrography of the water resources and water supply of Halawa Valley, Island of Molokai, as follows (H. R. No. 124):

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of Public Lands be and he is hereby most respectfully requested to cause an investigation by the Division of Hydrography of the water resources and water supply of Halawa Valley, Island of Molokai, and to ascertain the feasibility of the acquisition of such water and water rights as may be necessary for the establishment of a water works system in said valley, and to make such recommendations to the Legislature of 1919 as said Commissioner may deem advisable.

JNO. BROWN, JR.,
Representative, Third District.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Mr. Kelekolio offered a Resolution, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to open for homesteading purposes government lands at Kapaahu-uka, in the District of Puna, County of Hawaii, as follows (H. R. No. 125):

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of Public Lands be and he is hereby respectfully requested to open up Government Lands at Kapaahu-uka, in the District of Puna, County of Hawaii, for homesteading purposes.

BERNARD H. KELEKOLIO,
Representative, First District.

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Mr. Kelekolio offered a Resolution, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to open for homesteading purposes government lands at Ookala, in the District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, as follows (H. R. No. 126):

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, that the Commissioner of Public Lands be and he is hereby respectfully requested to open up Government Lands, whether the same be under lease or otherwise, at Ookala, District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, for homesteading purposes.

BERNARD H. KELEKOLIO,
Representative, First District.

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Consideration of the Governor's Message (Gov. Mess. No. 3), vetoing House Bill No. 225.

On motion by Mr. Lyman, and by unanimous consent, consideration of the veto message was deferred until Thursday, April 19, 1917.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 428, entitled "An Act to establish a Fund for Pensioning Retired Police Officers, Firemen and Bandsmen of the Counties and City and County and certain Persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the Collection, Management and Disbursement thereof."

Mr. Kawewehi moved that the Rules be suspended in order that the Bill may be read throughout. Seconded by Mr. Kaaua and carried.

On motion by Mr. Kawewehi, seconded by Mr. Kelekolio, the Bill passed its Second Reading, and was placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading.

The Clerk read a communication from the Governor of Hawaii, acknowledging receipt of communication from the House relative to the District Magistrate of Molokai, as follows (Dept. Com. No. 137):

Executive Chamber
Honolulu, Hawaii, April 16, 1917.

Edward Woodward, Esq.,
Clerk, House of Representatives,
Honolulu, T. H.

Dear Sir:—I am in receipt of your communication of April 13th in re District Magistrate, Molokai.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 437, entitled "An Act providing for the establishment and Maintenance of a school for the Training and Instruction of the Blind and other Defective Children."

Mr. Kawewehi moved that the Rules be suspended in order that the Bill may be read throughout. Seconded by Mr. Kelekolio and carried.

On motion by Mr. Kawewehi, seconded by Mr. Lota, the Bill passed its Second Reading, and was placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 124, entitled "An Act for the Construction of the Road to Waipio Valley out of the Permanent Improvement Fund of the County of Hawaii."

On motion by Mr. Lyman, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jarrett, Jerves, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kelekolio, Kula, Kupihea, Leal, Lota, Lyman, Marquez, Miles, Mossman, Paschoal, Petrie, Silva, Wilcox and Wilder. Total, 25.

Noes: Kawewehi and Mr. Speaker. Total, 2.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 354, with certain amendments, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 172):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 354, entitled "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu and providing for the government thereof," which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

In line 6 of Section 4 (line 5 of the printed bill) after the words "city and county" add the words "its predecessor, the City and County of Honolulu,".

In line 7 of Section 4, (line 6 of the printed bill), strike out the word and figures "April 30, 1907" and insert in lieu thereof "July 1, 1917".

In line 17 of Section 4 (line 15 of the printed bill), after the words "County of Oahu", insert "or City and County of Honolulu,".

In line 18 of Section 4 (line 16 of the printed bill), strike out the word and figures "April 30, 1907" and insert in lieu thereof "July 1, 1917".

In line 1 of Section 6 (line 1 of the printed bill), delete the word "qualifications" and the semicolon after the word "number" and insert in place of the semicolon a period.

In line 5 of Section 6, (line 4 of the printed bill), at the end of the first sentence of said Section, after the word "district" insert the following: "The mayor shall hold office for the term of four years."

In line 15 of Section 6 (line 12 of the printed bill), after the word "the" at the beginning of said line add the word "respective".

In line 6 of Section 15 (line 5 of the printed bill) delete the word "adjournment" and insert in lieu thereof the word "amendment".

In line 3 of Section 16 (lines 2 and 3 of the printed bill) delete the word "appropriation".

In line 3 of Section 16 (line 3 of the printed bill) after the word "public" insert the words "property or the expenditure or appropriation of public".

In line 9 of Section 16 (line 8 of the printed bill) delete the word "as" and insert in lieu thereof the word "if".

In line 14 of Section 16 (line 12 of the printed bill) after the word "Honolulu", change the period to a comma and add the words "before final action thereon".

In line 4 of Section 17 (line 4 of the printed bill), insert after the word "approval" at the end of said section the words "in the English and Hawaiian Languages".

In line 9 of Section 19 (line 8 of the printed bill) delete the word "and" between the words "dead" and "morgues", and insert a comma after the word "dead".

In line 12 of Section 19 (line 11 of the printed bill) after the words "to regulate" insert the words "and control for any and every purpose".

In line 27 of Section 19, paragraph 5, (line 25 of the printed bill) after the word "bakeries" add the words "factories and other places", and delete the words "and other factories".

In line 50 of Section 19, paragraph 10 (line 45 of the printed bill) after the word "not" delete the words "in conflict" and insert "inconsistent".

In line 54 of Section 19, paragraph 11 (lines 48 and 49 of the printed bill), delete the words "as may be provided by ordinance".

In line 55 of Section 19, paragraph 11, (line 50 of the printed bill), after the word "law" strike out the period and insert the words "or ordinance".

In line 56 of Section 19, paragraph 11, (line 50 of the printed bill) add the letter "s" to the word "system".

In lines 109 and 110 of Section 19, paragraph 19 (lines 100 and 101 of the printed bill) amend the last sentence of said paragraph to read: "Such compensation shall be not less than one hundred dollars a month for each interpreter, engaged in monthly employment."

In line 119 of Section 19, paragraph 22 (lines 109 and 110 of the printed bill) delete the proviso reading, "provided, however, that the wages of laborers on roads shall be at least twenty-five cents an hour" and insert in lieu thereof "and to fix their compensation".

In line 122 of Section 19, paragraph 23 (line 111 of the printed bill), after the word "streets" add the words "or portion thereof".

In line 124 of Section 19, paragraph 24 (line 112 of the printed bill), delete the word "advertising" and insert in lieu thereof "posting notice in a conspicuous place by the Clerk".

In line 143 of Section 19, paragraph 29 (line 129 of the printed bill), add the letter "s" to the word "contract" and to the word "authorization".

In line 160 of Section 19, paragraph 31 (line 144 of the printed bill), delete the word "member" and insert in lieu thereof the word "person".

In line 3 of Section 20 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word "new".

In lines 2, 3 and 4 of Section 31 (lines 2 and 3 of the printed bill) delete the words "to their principals who shall be liable for all their acts, the sufficiency and amount of which shall be approved by said principals" and insert in lieu thereof the words "as hereinbefore provided".

In line 3 of Section 32 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the figure "\$10,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof "\$25,000.00".

In line 4 of Section 32 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the figure "5,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof "10,000.00".

In line 2 of Section 33 delete the word "may" and insert in lieu thereof the word "shall".

Delete the form of bond in Section 33 commencing with line 4 (line 3 of the printed bill), down to and including line 53 (line 43 of the printed bill) and insert in lieu thereof the form of bond in Act 67 of the Session Laws of 1915, reading as follows:

"KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That we (name of obligor) of (place of residence) as principal, and (name of sureties) of (place or places of residence) as sureties, are held and firmly bound unto the (name of county, city and county, or municipality) in the sum of.....dollars (\$.....), lawful money of the United States of America, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we do firmly bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators jointly and severally by these presents.

Signed at....., this day of, 19...

The condition of this obligation is such that

WHEREAS, the above bounden (name of obligor) was on the day of, 19..., appointed or employed as (name of office, appointment, employment or position) of the (name of county, city and county, or municipality).

NOW THEREFORE, if the said (name of officer, appointee or employee) shall faithfully perform all the duties of his office, appointment, position or employment which are now or may hereafter be required, prescribed or defined by law or by any departmental rule or regulation made under the express or implied authority of any statute, or by any order, direction or command of the head of the department, bureau, office or service in which said obligor is engaged or employed, and all duties and acts undertaken, assumed or performed by said obligor by virtue or color of his office, appointment, employment or position, and shall safely keep, promptly pay over to those legally entitled thereto, and faithfully account for all moneys which may come into his possession or control by reason of his undertaking, assuming, performing or doing any of the aforesaid duties or acts, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and virtue and may be enforced in any manner or by any proceedings authorized by law.

(Principal)

(Surety)

(Surety)

Territory of Hawaii)
City and County of) ss.

.....)

(Names of sureties) being duly sworn, depose and say: That they are residents and freeholders within the Territory of Hawaii, and are worth in the aggregate in real property situate in said Territory the

amount of the foregoing obligation over and above all sums for which they are already liable.

(Signature)

(Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this day of, 19...

(Signature of officer administering oath)

Approved:

(Signature)

When the surety on any such bond is a corporation, this form, with appropriate changes, shall be used, and no justification shall be required.

In line 5 of Section 36 (line 5 of the printed bill) delete the figure "\$3,600.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figure "\$4,200.00".

In line 10 of Section 36 (line 10 of the printed bill) delete "3,600.00" and insert in lieu thereof "4,200.00".

In line 2 of Section 43 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word "of" and insert in lieu thereof the word "for".

In line 2 of Section 45 (line 1 of the printed bill) delete the word "of" at the beginning of said line and insert in lieu thereof the word "for".

In line 9 of Section 45 (line 8 of the printed bill) insert after the word "shall" the words and figures "take office at 12 o'clock meridian on the second day of July, 1917, and".

In line 10 of Section 45 (line 9 of the printed bill) delete the word "so".

In line 12 of Section 45 (line 11 of the printed bill) delete the sentence "The expenses of such election shall be paid by the City and County of Honolulu" and insert in lieu thereof: "All expenses for the election of the City and County officers shall be borne by said City and County."

In line 4 of Section 47 (line 3 of the printed bill) after the word "inspectors" insert the words "of election".

In lines 6 and 7 of Section 62 (lines 5 and 6 of the printed bill) strike out the words "receive a salary at the rate of one thousand eight hundred dollars per annum and shall".

Amend the first sentence of Section 64 to read as follows:

"Section 64. Further duties. He shall have the direction, charge and control of, and possess all the powers and perform all the duties pertaining to such matters of health and sanitation and food supplies as may be undertaken by the City and County under the powers and authority conferred by law on the City and County, provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to limit or abridge any power or authority conferred by law on the Board of Health of the Territory of Hawaii, or any duty prescribed or required by law of any officer or employee of the City and County.

In line 14 of Section 64 (lines 12 and 13 of the printed bill) strike out the words "school buildings".

In line 14 of Section 64 (line 13 of the printed bill) strike out the words "pleasure grounds" and also wherever they occur in the bill.

In line 22 of Section 64 (line 19 of the printed bill) insert the word "used" between the words "and" and "in connection therewith".

In lines 29 and 30 of Section 64 (lines 26 and 27 of the printed bill) delete the words "city engineer and the engineering department" and insert in lieu thereof the words "superintendent of city works".

In lines 1 and 2 of Section 65 (lines 1 and 2 of the printed bill) strike out the words "with the approval of three other members of the board of supervisors" and insert in lieu thereof the words "with the approval of the board of supervisors".

In line 5 of Section 65 (line 5 of the printed bill) strike out the words "a purchasing agent".

In lines 5, 6 and 7 of Section 68 (lines 4, 5 and 6 of the printed bill) delete the words "department incurring the expenditures and such warrants shall be countersigned by the city and county clerk" after the words "by the" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Board of Supervisors".

In line 9 of Section 68 (line 8 of the printed bill) insert the word "are" between the words "amounts" and "fixed".

In line 3 of Section 72 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word "January" and insert in lieu thereof "July".

In line 3 of Section 72 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the figure "1909" and insert in lieu thereof the figure "1917".

In line one of Section 75 (line 1 of the printed bill) strike out the word "county" and insert in lieu thereof the word "count".

In line 1 of Section 77 (line 1 of the printed bill) before the word "The" insert the words "at the end of each calendar year".

In line 6 of Section 79 (line 5 of the printed bill) delete the word "county" before the word "auditor".

Amend the first sentence of Section 81 to read as follows: "The purchasing agent shall be appointed and removed by the board of supervisors. He shall perform all the duties required of him by law or ordinance."

After Section 81 change the word "Treasurer" to the word "Treasurer".

In line 24 of Section 82 (line 21 of the printed bill) strike out the word "for" and insert in lieu thereof the word "by".

In line 25 of Section 82, paragraph 7 (line 23 of the printed bill) insert the words "orders or" after the word "on".

In line 5 of Section 87, (line 4 of the printed bill) delete the word "before" and insert the word "after".

In line 19 of Section 92 (line 17 of the printed bill) before the words "or funds" insert the words "to any other fund".

Strike out Section 97 and substitute the following:

"Section 97. Other duties. The Treasurer shall discharge such other duties as are or may be required by law."

In line 19 of Section 98, paragraph 3 (line 17 of the printed bill) delete the word "foundation" and insert the word "information".

Strike out the last sentence of paragraph 6 of Section 98.

At the end of Section 104 add a new paragraph to read as follows:

"An officer of the police department shall be permanently detailed by the sheriff for the purpose of doing the detective work necessary in preparing and prosecuting the litigation of the office, who shall continue to serve on such detail during the pleasure of the city and county attorney."

After paragraph 2 (c) of Section 107 insert the following:

"(d) Immediately after adjournment of each meeting of the board, certify all demands allowed and orders made for the payment of money, giving the amount and date of each demand, or order, and date of the allowance thereof, which demands or orders shall be countersigned by the mayor, and thereafter the Clerk shall deliver the same to the auditor and also deliver a copy thereof to the treasurer;". Strike out the letter "d" in parenthesis.

In line 2 of Section 115 (line 2 of the printed bill) strike out the word "man" and insert in lieu thereof the word "person".

In line 3 of Section 115 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the word "the" after the word "over" and insert in lieu thereof the word "and".

In line 5 of Section 115 (line 4 of the printed bill) insert the words "play grounds, street parkings and parkways," after the word "parks".

In line 6 of Section 115 (line 5 of the printed bill) insert the words

"and property belonging to said mentioned places;" and place a comma after the word "grounds".

In line 8 of Section 115 (line 7 of the printed bill), insert a comma after the word "pipes" and insert the words "and all other street improvements".

In lines 9 to 15, both inclusive, of Section 115 (lines 8 to 14, both inclusive, of the printed bill) delete the entire sentence reading as follows: "He shall approve the estimates of the city engineer, which may be made from time to time of the cost of such work, as the same progresses, and accept the same when completed according to contract, sending his recommendation of the acceptance of the same to the board of supervisors, with his reasons therefor, and perform such other duties as may be required by ordinance or resolution," and insert in lieu thereof: "The estimates of the city engineer, which may be made from time to time of the cost of such work shall be subject to his approval, and, when said work is completed, according to contract, he shall send his recommendation of the acceptance of the same to the board of supervisors, with his reasons therefor."

In line 16 of Section 115 (line 15 of the printed bill) after the word "laying" insert a comma and the words "maintaining and repairing".

In line 17 of Section 115 (line 15 of the printed bill) after the word "grounds" delete the word "and".

In line 18 of Section 115 (line 16 of the printed bill) insert a comma after the word "construction" and insert the words "maintenance and repair".

In line 25 of Section 115 (line 22 of the printed bill) insert a comma after the word "construction".

In line 37 of Section 115 (line 33 of the printed bill) after the word "county" insert the words "except as otherwise herein provided".

In lines 40 and 41 of Section 115 (lines 35, 36 and 37 of the printed bill) strike out all of the sentence reading as follows: "The superintendent of city works shall be appointed by the mayor with the approval of the board of supervisors" and insert in lieu thereof the following: "He shall perform such other duties as may be required by law or ordinance".

Amend Section 120 by striking out the last sentence of said Section and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "And any officer or employee who shall have been appointed by the mayor or the mayor with the approval of the board of supervisors may be removed by the mayor at his pleasure."

In line 7 of Section 124 (line 6 of the printed bill) delete the word "mayor" and insert "board of supervisors". Insert a period after the word "therefor".

Delete the remainder of the section, commencing with the words "and upon such application, etc.", in line 7 of Section 124 (line 6 of the printed bill).

In line 1 of Section 125 (line 1 of the printed bill) delete the word "appointive".

In line 7 of Section 125 (line 6 of the printed bill) insert the words "and disqualified" after the word "debarred".

In line 2 of Section 126 (line 2 of the printed bill) strike out the words "provided for by this Act".

In lines 4 and 5 of Section 126 (line 4 of the printed bill) delete the word "fiscal" and insert in lieu thereof "calendar".

In line 4 of Section 128 (line 3 of the printed bill) insert a comma after the word "plate" and insert the word "records".

In line 5 of Section 128 (line 4 of the printed bill) after the word

"those" insert the words "respectively who are superseded in office under this Act by such".

In line 8 of Section 129 (line 7 of the printed bill) after the word "department" insert the words "or the city and county attorney's office".

In line 9 of Section 129 (line 8 of the printed bill) at the end of said section add "or the city and county attorney respectively".

In line 2 of Section 130 (line 1 of the printed bill) after the word "appointments" insert the words "or removals".

Strike out the remainder of Section 130 commencing with the wording "When the appointment, etc." in line 6 (line 5 of the printed bill) to the end of said section.

In line 2 of Section 131 (line 2 of the printed bill) delete the word "of" after the word "resolutions" and insert in lieu thereof "enacted by the board of supervisors of the heretofore existing city and county of Honolulu or".

In line 3 of Section 131 (line 3 of the printed bill) delete the word and figures "April 30, 1907" and insert in lieu thereof "July 1, 1917".

Strike out Section 136.

Re-number Section 137 "Section 140".

After Section 135 insert four new sections to be numbered Sections 136, 137, 138 and 139, and reading as follows:

"Section 136. Jurisdiction district magistrates. Jurisdiction is hereby conferred upon the district magistrates within their respective districts in the city and county, to try all cases arising from the violation of any ordinance or ordinances in force in the city and county and to impose the penalties in such ordinance prescribed for such offenses in like manner as their original jurisdiction is exercised under the general law".

"Section 137. Pay second district magistrates. In all cases of temporary disqualification or absence of the district magistrate of Honolulu, which absence shall be approved by a justice of the supreme court, the second district magistrate of Honolulu shall receive for compensation for his services during such disqualification or absence of the district magistrate the sum of seven dollars per diem."

"Section 138. Certified to by district magistrate. Such services rendered by the second district magistrate shall be certified to the auditor by the district magistrate of Honolulu."

"Section 139. All acts, or parts of acts, inconsistent with this act or any portion of this act, either directly or by implication, are hereby repealed. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall operate to repeal Section 1871 to 1878, inclusive, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended."

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Andrews moved that the House agree to the Senate amendments. Seconded by Mr. Jarrett.

On motion by Mr. Cooke, seconded by Mr. Petrie, consideration of the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 354, was deferred until the afternoon session.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 173):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, regulating the payment of personal expenses of Territorial officials while travelling abroad on official Territorial business.

On motion by Mr. Kawewehi, seconded by Mr. Fernandez, the Joint Resolution passed its First Reading, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Bill No. 111, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 174):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Bill No. 111, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Bill No. 111, entitled "An Act to amend Section 2801 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relating to Garnishment."

On motion by Mr. Fernandez, seconded by Mr. Kelekolio, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Bill No. 107, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 175):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Bill No. 107, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Bill No. 107, entitled "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Limitations of Real Actions."

On motion by Mr. Kelekolio, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Bill No. 88, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 176):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Bill No. 88, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Bill No. 88, entitled "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Commutation of Punishment of Prisoners."

On motion by Mr. Kelekolio, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Bill No. 47, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 177):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Bill No. 47, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Bill No. 47, entitled "An Act to appropriate Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) for the Purpose of Constructing and Repairing a Road from Keauhou to Kahaluu, District of North Kona, and a Road from Na-poopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii."

On motion by Mr. Kelekolio, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 101, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 178):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 101, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 288, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 179):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 288, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.
The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 315, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 180):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 315, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.
The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 368 with one amendment, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 181):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 368, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendment:

Amend the title of the Bill as follows: "An Act to Construct Roads to and through the Homestead Lots of Waiau Ii in Piihonua, County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of Advancement out of the General Revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands, upon the Island and County of Hawaii."

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Cooke moved that the House agree to the Senate amendments. Seconded by Mr. Kelekolio and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jerves, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kelekolio, Kula, Kupihea, Leal, Lota, Lyman, Marquez, Miles, Mossman, Paschoal, Petrie, Silva, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 26.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett. Total, 1.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 65 with certain amendments, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 182):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 65, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendments:

Add after the words "guardian shall" in line 11 of Section 1 the words "upon the approval of any Circuit Judge of the Circuit in which any of the real property intended to be sold lies,".

Strike out the last paragraph of Section 1.

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Andrews moved that the House agree to the Senate amendments. Seconded by Mr. Kalana and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jerves, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kelekolio, Kula, Kupihea, Leal, Lota, Lyman, Marquez, Mossman, Paschoal, Petrie, Silva, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 25.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett and Miles. Total, 2.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 343 with certain amendments, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 183):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 343, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendments:

In Section 2, strike out the words "one month" and insert in lieu thereof the words "thirty days" so that it shall correspond with Section 1; after the word "newspaper" in Section 3 insert the words "of general circulation".

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Andrews moved that the House agree to the Senate amendments. Seconded by Mr. Kawewehi and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jerves, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kula, Ku-Petrie, Silva, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 24.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett, Kelekolio and Miles. Total, 3.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 126 with certain amendments, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 184):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 126, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendments:

Strike out the words "one year" wherever they occur and insert in lieu thereof the words "sixty days".

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Mossman moved that the House agree to the Senate amendments. Seconded by Mr. Kupihea and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jarrett, Jerves, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kelekolio, Kupihea, Leal, Lota, Marquez, Mossman, Paschoal, Petrie, Silva, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 23.

Noes: Kawewehi, Kula and Lyman. Total, 3.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Miles. Total, 1.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 164, with certain amendments, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 185):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 164, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendments:

Strike out the paragraphs entitled "Whereas".

Add at the end of Section 1 the words: "said sum to be paid the said Francisco Dina upon his filing with the Treasurer of the Territory a full and complete release of any claim for damages, either to his person or property, against the Territory or any officer or employee thereof."

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Petrie moved that the House agree to the Senate amendments. Seconded by Mr. Kelekolio and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jarrett, Jerves, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kelekolio, Kula, Kupihea, Leal, Lota, Lyman, Marquez, Mossman, Paschoal, Petrie,, Silva, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 26.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Miles. Total, 1.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 336 with certain amendments, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 186):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Bill No. 127, which has this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully yours,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Bill No. 127, entitled "An Act making Appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai."

On motion by Mr. Kelekolio, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

On motion by Mr. Cooke, and my unanimous consent, Senate Bill No. 127 was placed on the special order of the day for tomorrow for Second Reading.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Bill No. 122, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 189) :

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Bill No. 122, which has this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Bill No. 122, entitled "An Act appropriating Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for the Expenses connected with the Removal of the Warehouse now situated on Lot 44 Government Esplanade Lots from said Lot to Lot 31 Esplanade Lots, Honolulu."

On motion by Mr. Kawewehi, seconded by Mr. Kelekolio, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Bill No. 121, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 190) :

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Bill No. 121, which this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.
First Reading of Senate Bill No. 121, entitled "An Act appropriating Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for Completing the Topographical Survey of the Island of Hawaii."

On motion by Mr. Kelekolio, seconded by Mr. Kawewehi, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 364 with one amendment, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 191):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 364, which has this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendment:

Strike out the words in the title of the Act as follows: "relating to the time within which an act is to be done," and insert the following: "relating to civil procedure".

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Andrews moved that the House agree to the Senate amendment. Seconded by Mr. Kawewehi and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jerves, Kaaua, Kalana,, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kelekolio, Kupihea, Leal, Lota, Lyman, Marquez, Miles, Mossman, Pas-

choal, Petrie, Silva, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 24.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett, Joseph and Kula. Total, 3.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 405, with one amendment, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 192):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 405, which has this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendment:

Strike out the words in line 2 of Section 2, "superintendent of public instruction", and insert the following: "Commissioner of Public Instruction of Maui County".

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Marquez moved that the House agree to the Senate amendment. Seconded by Mr. Kawewehi and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jerves, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kelekolio, Kula, Kupihea, Leal, Lota, Lyman, Marquez, Miles, Mossman, Paschoal, Petrie, Silva, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 26.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett. Total, 1.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 324, with one amendment, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 193):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 324, which has this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendment:

Strike out the first sentence in the body of Section 1 and insert the following:

"The Secretary of the Territory of Hawaii shall promulgate all the laws enacted by the Legislature by publishing the same in the English and Hawaiian languages; the English version to be published in a newspaper published daily in the English language, and the Hawaiian version in a newspaper published weekly in the Hawaiian language; both being newspapers of general circulation published in Honolulu".

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Andrews moved that the House agree to the Senate amendment. Seconded by Mr. Kelekolio and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jervess, Joseph, Kalana, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kelekolio, Kula, Paschoal, Petrie, Silva, Wilcox and Mr. Speaker. Total, 24.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett, Kaaua and Wilder. Total, 3.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, returning House Bill No. 361 with one amendment, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 194):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith House Bill No. 361, which has this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendment:

Strike out the four paragraphs beginning with "Whereas".

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

Mr. Andrews moved that the House agree to the Senate amendment. Seconded by Mr. Fernandez and carried on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Auna, Andrews, Brown, Cooke, Fernandez, Jervess, Joseph, Kaaua, Kalana, Kawaha, Kawewehi, Kelekolio, Kula, Kupiea, Leal, Lota, Lyman, Marquez, Miles, Mossman,

Paschoal, Petrie, Silva,, Wilcox, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 26.

Noes: None.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett. Total, 1.

The Clerk read a communication from the Senate, transmitting Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, as follows (Sen. Com. No. 195):

The Senate,
Honolulu, T. H., April 14, 1917.

The Honorable Speaker and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, which has this day passed Third Reading in the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

O. P. SOARES,
Clerk of the Senate.

The communication was received and placed on file.

First Reading of Senate Joint Resolution No. 5, authorizing the printing of the Session Laws of 1917 in the Hawaiian Language.

On motion by Mr. Kawewehi, seconded by Mr. Kaaua, the Joint Resolution passed its First Reading, and was laid on the table until printed copies of same are received from the Senate.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 71, entitled "An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the Issuance of Municipal Bonds."

Mr. Kawewehi moved that the Bill pass its Third Reading. Seconded by Mr. Kelekolio; and the Bill failed to pass on the following showing of Ayes and Noes:

Ayes: Ahuna, Andrews, Brown, Jerves, Kaaua, Kalana, Wilcox. Total, 14.

Noes: Cooke, Fernandez, Joseph, Kawewehi, Lyman, Marquez, Miles, Mossman, Paschoal, Petrie, Wilder and Mr. Speaker. Total, 12.

Excused: Tavares, Waiaholo and Walsh. Total, 3.

Absent: Jarrett. Total, 1.

Mr. Cooke then moved that Senate Bill No. 71, which has failed to pass its Third Reading, be placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading. Seconded by Mr. Fernandez and carried.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 430, entitled "An Act

to amend Section 1 of Act 199 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the Vacation of Public Employees."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 431, entitled "An Act creating a Commission to administer Emergency or Contingent Funds, Funds for Relief of Dependents of Members of the National Guard who have been called into Service, and to regulate the Distribution of Food Supplies within the Territory."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 432, entitled "An Act appropriating Certain Moneys for the Expenses and Maintenance of Prisoners."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Finance.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 87, entitled "An Act to regulate the Installation, Operation and Maintenance of Elevators, and to improve the Factor of Safety thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Miscellany.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 112, entitled "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 83, Session Laws of 1915, relating to Salaries and Expenses, Circuit Courts."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Municipal, County and Civil Service.

Mr. Kawewehi offered a Resolution, asking that a certain item be inserted in the Loan Bill for the extension and widening of the wharf at Keaouhou, County of Hawaii, as follows (H. R. No. 127):

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, that the sum of \$2,500.00 be appropriated from the Loan Fund for the extension and widening of the wharf at Keaouhou, County of Hawaii.

HENRY L. KAWEWEHI,

Representative, Second District.

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Finance.

At 12 o'clock noon, on motion by Mr. Andrews, seconded by Mr. Silva, the House took a recess until 2 o'clock P. M.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

The House reconvened at 2 o'clock P. M.

Mr. Cooke, for the Committee on Finance, reported on House Bill No. 355, recommending its passage, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 435):

Honolulu, April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Finance, to which was referred House Bill No. 355, introduced by the Hon. J. Kalana, the same being "An Act requiring the Expenditure of Certain Taxes on the Construction, Maintenance and Repairs to Public Roads," begs to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration, your Committee finds that this Bill would provide that all taxes collected under the provisions of Sections 1228, 1229 and 1230, shall be expended on the construction, maintenance and repair of the public roads. These sections cover the auto, brake, sulky, carriage, bicycle, etc., taxes; and as these vehicles use the public roads, your Committee feels that the income spent on the repairs of roads would be wise, and therefore recommends the passage of the Act.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE, Chairman;
T. H. PETRIE,
C. H. WILCOX,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
WILLIAM E. MILES.

On motion by Mr. Miles, seconded by Mr. Cooke, the report of the Committee was adopted. House Bill No. 355 passed Second Reading, and was placed on the order of the day for tomorrow for Third Reading.

Mr. Lyman gave Notice (Not. No. 295) of intention to introduce the following Bills:

1. "An Act providing for the disposition of certain Public Lands within the tract known as the Papaaloa Homesteads, in the District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii;"

2. "An Act making an Appropriation for the Benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa."

Mr. Kelekolio moved that the Rules be suspended in order that the Bills may be introduced. Seconded by Mr. Lyman and carried.

Mr. Lyman introduced a Bill (H. B. No. 438), entitled "An Act providing for the disposition of certain Public Lands within the tract known as the Papaaloa Homesteads, in the District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii."

On motion by Mr. Kelekolio, seconded by Mr. Lyman, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was referred to the Printing Committee.

Mr. Lyman introduced a Bill (H. B. No. 439), entitled "An Act making an Appropriation for the Benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa."

On motion by Mr. Kelekolio, seconded by Mr. Lyman, the

Bill passed First Reading by title, and was referred to the Printing Committee.

Mr. Miles offered a Resolution, directing the several land agents throughout the Territory to prepare and submit a report on the public lands of the Territory under their jurisdiction and control, as follows (H. R. No. 128):

RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED that the sub-land agents of the several land districts throughout the Territory of Hawaii be and they are hereby ordered and directed to forthwith prepare and report within 10 days a report of the public lands of the Territory within their jurisdiction and under their control, to show the location, areas, if known, and in the case of government remnants, by whom such remnants are occupied.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Clerk of this House is hereby instructed to forward 8 copies of this Resolution to the Commissioner of Public Lands with the request that he, the said Commissioner of Public Lands instruct the said sub-land agents to comply with the provisions of this Resolution.

WILLIAM E. MILES,
Representative, Fifth District.

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Mr. Leal gave Notice (Not. No. 296) of intention to introduce a Bill, entitled "An Act making appropriation for the construction and macadamizing of a Road in the Olaa Summer Lots, District of Puna, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, out of the proceeds of the Sales of Homestead Lots in said County."

Mr. Leal introduced a Bill (H. B. No. 440), entitled "An Act making appropriation for the construction and macadamizing of a Road in the Olaa Summer Lots, District of Puna, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, out of the proceeds of the Sales of Homestead Lots in said County."

On motion by Mr. Leal, seconded by Mr. Kelekolio, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was referred to the Printing Committee.

Mr. Fernandez, for the Committee on Municipal, County and Civil Service, reported on House Bills Nos. 3, 4, 33, 34, 69, 79, 381, 393, 397 and 401, recommending that the same be tabled, and submitting a Substitute Bill (H. B. No. 441), as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 436):

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Municipal, County and Civil Service, to whom was referred House Bills Nos. 3, 4, 33, 34, 69, 79, 381, 393, 397 and 401, relating to salaries County officials, etc., begs to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that all of the above Bills seek to increase the salaries of the different county officials of the County of Hawaii, and further finds that the majority of items specified in the above Bills are included in Senate Bill No. 77, introduced by Hon. G. P. Kamauoha. Your Committee has seen fit to introduce a substitute Bill to cover the items not included in Senate Bill No. 77, and recommends that Bills Nos. 3, 4, 33, 34, 69, 79, 381, 393, 397 and 401 be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ED. K. FERNANDEZ, Chairman;
JAMES K. KULA,
JOHN LEAL,
LEVI L. JOSEPH,
L. ANDREWS.

On motion by Mr. Leal, seconded by Mr. Fernandez, the report of the Committee was adopted, and House Bills Nos. 3, 4, 33, 34, 69, 79, 381, 393, 397 and 401 were tabled.

First Reading of House Bill No. 441, entitled "An Act to amend Section 2197, as amended by Act 206, Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198, of Chapter 124 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Salaries, Expenses, Circuit Courts and Salaries, District Magistrates."

On motion by Mr. Fernandez, seconded by Mr. Kelekolio, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was referred to the Printing Committee.

On motion by Mr. Fernandez, seconded by Mr. Miles, House Bill No. 441 was placed on the special order of the day for tomorrow for Second Reading.

Mr. Fernandez, for the Committee on Municipal, County and Civil Service, reported on Senate Bill No. 77, recommending its passage with certain amendments, as follows (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 437):

Honolulu, T. H., April 16, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Municipal, County and Civil Service, to whom was referred Senate Bill No. 77, introduced by Hon. G. P. Kamauoha, entitled "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Salaries, County Officials," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the Bill seeks to increase the salaries of

specifications and estimates for a road from Hilo to Kona, Island of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 123, entitled: "An Act appropriating four thousand five hundred dollars (\$4,500.00) for the purpose of making surveys and preparing plans, specifications and estimates for a road from Hilo to Kona, Island of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that it be tabled. Your Committee is of the opinion that the object of the bill is indefinite, and the results to be obtained of doubtful benefits. The nature of the ground along the proposed route is of a very rocky character and would be unprofitable for homestead or agricultural purposes."

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Sand. Com. Rep. No. 348), recommending that House Bill No. 387, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawaihoa Beach Lots, District of Koolaupoko, City and County of Honolulu, namely, Beach Road, Mokulea Road and Kainalu Road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 387, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawaihoa Beach Lots, District of Koolaupoko, City and County of Honolulu, namely, Beach Road, Mokulea Road and Kainalu Road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the road sought cannot be built from funds available for "homestead roads," but should be constructed from a fund known as Kawaihoa Lots Roads. The Land Commissioner informs your Committee that no act is necessary for road construction in this district, that there is at the present time sufficient funds on hand for the construction, and that

preliminary steps have already been taken for this road; your committee would therefore recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," having been deferred to this time, Senator Castle presented in writing an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

AMENDMENT.

Senate Bill No. 62. Add to end of first sentence of Section 4, " ; provided, however, that at least two of said engineers shall not be officers of, or employed by, the territory or any county or city and county.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Baldwin presented in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows: •

AMENDMENT.

Amend S. B. 62, line 32, to read "Additions to Armory Building, Honolulu, \$6,000.00" instead of \$15,000.00, and the total in line 33 to read \$11,000.00 instead of \$20,000.00.

H. A. BALDWIN,
Senator, Second Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

Senator Shingle introduced Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 16, requesting the Congress of the United States to provide ways and means for the dredging of Kalihi Channel at Honolulu, between Honolulu and Kapalama Basin. The resolution was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

REQUESTING THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES TO PROVIDE WAYS AND MEANS FOR THE DREDGING OF KALIHI CHANNEL AT HONOLULU, BETWEEN HONOLULU AND KAPALAMA BASIN.

WHEREAS, the proposed Kalihi Channel between Honolulu and the Kapalama Basin is one of the most important projects for harbor improvements in Honolulu, civic and commercial organizations having long ago recognized the necessity of increasing the present limited area of harbor space in the Harbor of Honolulu, with a view of providing for the future increased shipping at this port, and

WHEREAS, surveys and official reports on this project were provided for in the River and Harbor Act of 1893, the volume of business taxing the present limited wharfage space repeatedly during the last two years, the constant increase in arrival of vessels since the opening of the Panama Canal, the time is not far distant when vessels will be unnecessarily delayed in this port through lack of berthing accommodations, and

WHEREAS, the opening of the Kalihi Channel is the only solution to this problem, and it is a most imperative necessity for early commencement on the same, and

WHEREAS, the Territory of Hawaii has now under construction, project known as Piers 8, 9 and 10, at a cost of \$285,000.00 which, when completed, will consume all the available waterfront area bordering on the harbor of Honolulu for wharf purposes except the Marine Railway site. Future wharf construction must therefore be on the opposite shore and the dredging of Kalihi Channel is the initial step for this important future work.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, Session of 1917, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Congress of the United States be, and it hereby is petitioned and asked to pass such legislation as may be necessary to provide ways and means for dredging of Kalihi Channel at Honolulu, between Honolulu and Kapalama Basin.

RESOLVED, That a certified copy of this resolution be sent to the Secretary of the Treasury, to the President of the Senate of the United States, to the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, and to the Honorable J. K. Kalanianaʻole, Delegate from the Territory of Hawaii, at Washington, D. C.

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,

Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the resolution was amended by deleting the title.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the resolution, as amended, was adopted.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to authorize the board of agriculture and forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands and to prescribe a penalty for the violation thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Coney introduced Senate Bill No. 143, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to Chapter 156 of the Revised Laws of 1915 to be known as Section 2783, relating to bonds on attachment."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 5:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Senate adjourned to Saturday, April 21, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FIFTY-FIRST DAY

Saturday, April 21, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Fiftieth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 65), stating that he would be unable to attend the memorial services in memory of the Sons of Hawaii who perished as victims of the ruthless submarine warfare waged by the German Empire, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Mr. Wade Warren Thayer, Secretary of Hawaii, regrets that owing to the fact that he will not be in Honolulu on Sunday, April twenty-second, he will be unable to accept the kind invitation of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, to attend the Memorial Services on said day, in memory of the Sons of Hawaii who perished as victims of the ruthless submarine warfare waged by the German Empire against the world.

Honolulu, April the twentieth,
Nineteen hundred and seventeen.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 332), informing the Senate that Representatives Tavares, Fernandez and Jarrett, had been appointed as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer on Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 80, and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendments, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Tavares, Fernandez and Jarrett as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the commanding officer, First Infantry, U. S. A. (Misc. Com. No. 30), acknowledging the invitation of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to attend

the memorial services to be held Sunday morning, April 22, 1917, was read by the Clerk as follows:

The Commanding Officer, First Infantry,
acknowledges with thanks,
the kind invitation of the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives to the Officers and Ladies of the First U. S. Infantry to attend the Memorial Services to be held on Sunday morning, April 22, 1917, at the Executive Building, Honolulu.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 349), recommending that Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, to memorialize the Congress to authorize the Governor of Hawaii to ratify the agreements of certain named persons made with the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and to issue land patents to those eligible under the terms of said agreements," be tabled, and submitting a concurrent resolution to cover the same subject. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred Senate Joint Resolution No. 6, entitled: "To memorialize Congress to authorize the Governor of Hawaii to ratify the agreements of certain named persons made with the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and to issue Land Patents to those eligible under the terms of said agreements," begs leave to recommend that the resolution be tabled on the grounds that it is incorrect and not the proper procedure under the circumstances.

Your Committee herewith substitutes a Concurrent Resolution which covers the subject.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
ROBT. HIND,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. Senate Joint Resolution No. 6 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the concurrent resolution offered by the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements (Senate Con. Res. No. 17) was adopted, after having been read throughout by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, certain persons entered into homestead agreements with the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and are in process of proving up their claims, and

WHEREAS, certain other persons have entered into homestead agreements with the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and have faithfully performed all the terms of their agreements and are awaiting their Land Patents, and

WHEREAS, certain other persons entered into homestead agreements with the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and have faithfully performed all the terms of their agreements and have received their Land Patents, and

WHEREAS, all the persons above referred to took up, occupied and transferred their homesteads under the advice and concurrence of, and made their agreements with, a former Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, who had a misconception of the law, and

WHEREAS, the said homesteaders either transferred or surrendered their original homesteads and, under the advice of and concurrence and agreement with the then Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, entered into homestead agreements a second time, and

WHEREAS, Section 73 of the Act of Congress of August 12th, 1898, as amended August 1st, 1910, provides that:

"No person shall hereafter be entitled to receive any certificate of occupation, right of purchase lease, cash freehold agreement or special homestead agreement who or whose husband or wife shall have previously taken or held any land under any such certificate, lease or agreement hereafter made, or issued, or under any homestead lease or patent based thereon."

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Congress of the United States is hereby memorialized to authorize the Governor of Hawaii to ratify the agreements of the following named persons made with the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii, and to issue Land Patents to those who are living up to the terms of the agreements when the same have been completed, and to issue Land Patents to those who have already complied with all of the terms of their agreements, and to ratify the Land Patents already issued.

The following are the agreements of homesteaders who are in process of proving up:

Name.	Lot Taken	Tract	Island
Sarah E. Harris.....	30	Kuiaha-Kaupakalua	Maui
Dollie Henning	45	" "	"
Hugh Howell	51	" "	"
D. Venhuizen	56	" "	"
Naniolo Malule	156	Kalaheo	Kauai
Joaquin Vieira	92	" "	"
Augustine Caraballo	3	Omao	"
Euliojo Martin	42	Lawai	"
Nicholas Vegas	39	" "	"
Elmer E. Cheatham.....	133, 134, 135	Kapaa	"
Robert D. Israel.....	138, 139, 146	" "	"
George Brandt	24	Omao	"
Emily M. Hoopii.....	18	" "	"
Libbie K. Kula.....	56	Lawai	"
John Souza	19	" "	"
Frank Souza	49	" "	"
Louisa Hellum	58	" "	"
John Awa	198	Lualualei	Oahu

The following are the agreements of homesteaders who have proved up and are awaiting patents:

Name	Lot Taken	Tract	Island
Mrs. Leila Ontai.....	36, 37,	Pahoa, Waianae	Oahu
Silva Costa Ayres.....	34	Lawai	Kauai

The following are homesteaders who have already been granted Land Patents:

Name	Lot Taken	Tract	Island
Joseph Bento	47A	Lawai (Grant 6777)	Kauai
Mary Ikua Harper.....	21	" (Grant 6749)	"
John Silva	48A, 48B	" (Grant 6765)	"
Kioshi Tamamoto	55	" (Grant 6778)	"
Manuel Nunes	30	" (Grant 6414)	"
Mrs. E. Kanehiwa.....	11A, 11B	" (Grant 6636)	"

H. A. BALDWIN,

Chairman, Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Senator Pacheco, for the Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries, county officials," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 7), recommending that the Bill pass with certain amendments agreed to by the committee. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21st, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Committee on Conference, on the disagreeing votes of the Senate on the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 77, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That Senate Bill No. 77, as amended by the House, be amended as follows:

In Section 1, line 4, amend \$3,000.00 to read \$2,880.00.

In Section 1, line 5, amend \$2,400.00 to read \$2,280.00.

In Section 1, line 8, amend \$2,400.00 to read \$2,280.00.

The Senate recedes from its disagreement to the amendments of the House in lines 9 and 11 of Section 1.

The House recedes from its amendment in line 12 of Section 1.

In Section 1, line 17, amend \$1,500.00 to read \$1,320.00.

Respectfully submitted,

T. H. PETRIE,
A. F. TAVARES,
JOHN LEAL,

Managers on the part of the House;
M. C. PACHECO,
ROBT. HIND,
S. P. CORREA,
Managers on the part of the Senate.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 77 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Excused and not voting: Senators Coney and Makekau. Total, 2.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 350), recommending that Senate Bill No. 46, entitled: "An Act to regulate the salaries of the deputy treasurer, deputy clerks and deputy auditor of the City and County of Honolulu," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 46, entitled: "An Act to regulate the salaries of the Deputy Treasurer, Deputy Clerks and Deputy Auditor of the City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration, and recommends that it be tabled with the consent of the introducer, as these salaries are regulated by the Board of Supervisors.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 46 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 351), recommending that House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 20, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the School Budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919," begs leave to recommend that the bill pass with the following amendments:

That the item "Salaries of Office Force" be changed from \$20,400 to \$24,000.

Strike out "Survey Director, \$4,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof "Statistical Clerk, \$4,800."

Insert new item "Clerk, \$3,600."

That the item "General expenses" be changed from \$11,000 to \$15,500.

That the item "Stationery, Postage and Incidentals" be changed from \$8,000 to \$10,000.

The Committee recommends that the item of \$10,000 for stationery, postage and incidentals be placed at \$10,000, as originally recommended by the Department, as the increase in the business of the Department, as well as the increased cost of supplies, makes that item appear a reasonable one.

That the item of "Traveling Expenses, Commissioners and Committee of Estimates" be changed from \$1,500 to \$2,000.

That a new item be inserted after "Traveling Expenses, Superintendent," to read "Expenses Federal Survey of Schools, \$2,000."

That the item "Industrial and Manual Training" be changed from \$45,000 to \$60,000.

The declaration of war and the consequent desirability of the Territory's becoming self-supporting in as large a measure as it is possible, have created a demand for an increase in the efforts which the Department has already made towards the establishment of agricultural instruction. In order to provide the extra instruction and material, which the extension of agricultural instruction requires, (such as agricultural instructors' salaries, implements, seeds, fencing, etc., etc.), an additional sum has been asked for by your Committee.

That the item "Special Schools" be changed from \$87,000 to \$92,000.

That the item, under the heading of Normal and Training School, entitled "New Building, etc., \$30,000", be amended so as to read "New Buildings, furniture, etc., \$35,000."

The Committee asks that the sum of \$35,000 for new buildings and furniture for the Normal School be provided. This sum is to provide not only for the construction of a twelve-room concrete building, on the lines of that at the Central Grammar School, but also for the removal and remodeling of the large wooden building now on the premises, and for furniture and fixtures for the new building and for toilet accommodations for the increased number of pupils for which the new building is provided.

Amend the total under "General Fund" by striking out the figures "\$202,300" and insert in lieu thereof "\$230,400."

SPECIAL FUND.

That the item "New Building, \$149,000, \$67,500, \$199,000, \$68,000," be amended so as to read "New Buildings, \$139,500, \$70,000, \$232,800, \$68,000."

That the item "Janitors, etc., \$14,000, \$12,000, \$38,000, 3,000," be amended so as to read "Janitors, etc., \$14,000, \$12,000, \$45,000, \$3,000."

The item of \$45,000 for pay of Janitors for the City and County of Honolulu is an increase of \$5,000 from the sum asked for by the Committee of Estimates. This is due to the fact that the City and County has found it necessary to increase the pay of janitors from \$40.00 to \$50.00, since the time that the Board of Estimates met.

That the item containing the totals reading "\$218,000, \$119,500, \$288,000, \$99,700" be amended so as to read \$218,500, \$122,000, \$328,000, \$99,700.

That the words "The total sum of \$483,500 as set forth" be amended so as to read "The total sum of \$520,300 as set forth," etc.

That the item "Hilo High School (provided same is built on new site Pihoonua, Hilo) \$75,000" be changed so as to read "Hilo High School, \$40,000," "Hilo Union School, \$35,000."

The figures as amended are practically those of the original bill which asked for \$40,000 for the Hilo High School and \$34,000 for the Hilo Union School.

The bill providing for a new high school site at Piihonua having been killed, the new high school building will necessarily be built as originally planned, on the present high school site and an assembly hall can be added to the Hilo Union School, just across the street, in accordance with the original plans.

That the item "Kau District, \$4,500," be amended so as to read "Kau District, land and buildings, \$5,000."

That the item "Total, \$149,000" as referring to the County of Hawaii be amended so as to read "Total, \$149,500."

Amend item "Molokai and Lanai, \$2,500" by striking out "\$2,500" and insert in lieu thereof "\$5,000."

That the item "Total, \$67,500" as referring to County of Maui, be amended so as to read "Total, \$70,000."

The amount of \$5,000 for Molokai and Lanai is strongly recommended by the Maui delegation and is believed to be very much needed.

That the item "Honolulu District, \$70,000" be amended so as to read "Honolulu District, \$103,800."

The committee strongly recommends that the item for new buildings, City and County of Honolulu, remain at \$103,800, as recommended by the Department of Public Instruction and by the Board of Estimates. The item provides for two new concrete buildings of the type constructed in the Central Grammar School with toilet buildings and other accessories, which must necessarily accompany these new buildings.

Twelve thousand dollars is intended for an addition to Pohukaina School, where a temporary outside wall is falling down and where an addition must be placed, in accordance with the original plans for the construction of the building.

Five thousand dollars is provided for a large frame school house at Manoa, where an increasingly large number is expected, owing to the establishing of several children's "homes" in that vicinity. The rest of the money is to provide for bungalows wherever the need arises.

The schools of Honolulu are now overcrowded to such an extent that effective instruction is being made almost impossible in many places. The Legislature has already provided funds which will make it possible for the Department to allot a smaller number of pupils per teacher than is now given in many cases. This will, however, make it necessary to provide a number of new rooms, which will take care of the school population which is already on hand. It is thus estimated that if all the teachers in Honolulu are given only thirty-five pupils each (a number which educators agree should not be exceeded) fifty-two new teachers—and consequently fifty-two new rooms—will be needed for Honolulu for the population which is now in the schools. It is estimated, also, that thirty-eight new rooms will be needed for the increase in the school population, during the next two years (this being a very conservative estimate). On the basis of these figures, the town of Honolulu alone will need, during the next two years, ninety new rooms, whereas the budget item, in the bill, of \$103,800, as recommended by the committee provides for only sixty-eight new rooms. Under the circumstances, it will seem that the item is conservative.

That the item "Total, \$199,000," as referring to the City and County of Honolulu, be amended so as to read "Total, \$232,800."

That the item "Total of General Fund, \$202,300" be made to read "Total of General Fund, \$230,400."

That the item "Total of Special Fund, \$725,200" be made to read "Total of Special Fund, \$769,000."

That the item "Total of General and Special Funds, \$927,500" be amended so as to read "Total of General and Special Funds, \$999,400."

That a new section be added as follows:

"SECTION 2. It is provided, however, that the salary changes pro-

vided for under the heading of "General Fund" shall become and be effective on and after July 1, 1917, the differences in the amounts to be provided from whatever balances remain to the credit of the school fund."

The recommendation that the salary changes provided for in the General Fund take effect July 1, 1917, instead of January 1, 1918, is, of course, due to a desire to have the employees of the Department of Public Instruction share the benefit of such salary increases as they may be granted with the employees of the other departments, by having them take effect in all the departments, including that of Public Instruction, at the same time.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 152 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 352), recommending that Senate Bill No. 3, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, designating the pay of laborers engaged in constructing or repairing roads, bridges, streets, water works or other works in the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 3, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, designating the pay of laborers engaged in constructing or repairing roads, bridges, streets, water works or other works in the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that it is identical with House Bill No. 2, which is being reported back to the Senate with an amendment, recommending that it do pass.

Your Committee would recommend that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 3 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 353), recommending that Senate Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to establish a homestead road Revolving Fund, from which to pay for the construction of homestead roads in the Territory.

The present Legislature has passed numerous bills providing for road construction in the usual way. The matter of the resolutions seeking to amend the present land laws convinces your committee that the work to be accomplished under this bill would be inadvisable at this time. This bill could well lay over two years, awaiting the action of the Congress of the United States, and your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 24 was thereupon ordered tabled.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 333), transmitting House Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 107, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 334), transmitting House Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) from the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii by way of advancement, the same to be reimbursed from sales of public lands on the Island of Maui, for the reconstruction of the road through the Waiohuli-Keokea Beach Lots, County of Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 137, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 335), transmitting House Bill No. 176, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Ponahawai Lots, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 176, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 336), transmitting House Bill No. 198, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 198, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 337), transmitting House Bill No. 260, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 168 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, forbidding officers and employees of the Territory, or political subdivisions thereof," to become interested in public contracts," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 260, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 338), transmitting House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 420, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 354), recommending that House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers, and repealing all laws in conflict therewith," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers, and repealing all laws in conflict therewith," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of the bill is to increase the existing minimum daily pay of laborers on public works from \$1.50 to \$2.00.

Your Committee would recommend that this bill do pass with the following amendment:

In line 5, Section 1, after the words "or for" strike out the words "any political subdivision" and insert in lieu thereof the words "the political subdivision of the City and County of Honolulu."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Senator Shingle moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Baldwin.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Cooke, the bill, together with the report thereon, were tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 355), recommending that House Bill No. 287, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 161 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to hours of labor and payment thereof," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 287, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 161 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to hours of labor and payment thereof," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the bill be tabled for the reason that it will not

give the relief to the daily laborers, contemplated, as a majority of them are paid by the hour, on an eight hour per day basis.

Your Committee is of the opinion that such a law would work a hardship on contractors doing Government work, who at present have an hourly wage scale, if they were required to pay an eight hour wage for five hours work.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

I do not concur:

J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 287 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 356), recommending that House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the construction of streets in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of lots in said tract," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of general revenues for the construction of streets in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of lots in said tract," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to finish up street improvements in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu. Your Committee is of the opinion that this is in line of carrying out the intention of the original act for improvements in this tract, and would recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 362 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 357), recommending that House Bill No. 355, entitled: "An Act requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repair of public roads," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 355, entitled: "An Act requiring the expenditures of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repairs of Public Roads," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the intent of the bill is to expend, on the maintenance of public roads, the taxes collected from all brakes, sulkies, oxcarts, automobiles and other power driven vehicles, carriages, wagons, drays, horses, bicycles, motorcycles, etc.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the operation of this Act will be of benefit to roads in general in the different counties, and would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN.
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 355 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 358), recommending that House Bill No. 366, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons employed as police officers in the city and county and counties in the Territory of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 366, entitled: "An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons employed as police officers in the City and County or Counties in the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the bill seeks to establish a minimum pay for police officers in Counties and City and County. As this is entirely a matter for County Government to regulate, your Committee would recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN.

I do not concur:
J. H. CONEY.

Senator Makekau moved that the report be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the aye and no vote was taken with the following result:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, and Mr. President. Total, 6.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Quinn, Robinson, and Shingle. Total, 9.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 366 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 359), recommending that Senate Bill No. 132, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping services," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 132, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping services," begs leave to report as follows:

This Act provides an additional rate of six-tenths of a mill to be taxed upon real and personal property in the City and County of Honolulu for the support of a free sewer and cesspool pump system. The monies collected shall be held in the special sewer and cesspool fund for the purpose of retiring the outstanding bonds and for the improving, operating and maintaining of sewer works and cesspool pumping system. It does not add to the amount of bonds but provides a way for retiring the same.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 132 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 360), recommending that House Bill No. 411, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new

section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 411, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides a further penalty for heedless driving, the vital point being that on conviction the judge shall suspend the use and operation of the license for a period of not less than three months or more than one year.

This is clearly better than the present system of imposing fines and will act as a real check for heedless driving.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 411 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 361), recommending that House Bill No. 429, entitled: "An Act authorizing an attorney who holds a license to practice law in the district courts only, to appear on the appeal of a case from the district court before a circuit court or judge at chambers or the supreme court," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 429, entitled: "An Act authorizing an attorney who holds a license to practice law in the district courts only to appear on the appeal of a case from the District Court before a circuit court or judge at chambers or the Supreme Court," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill would allow District Court Attorneys to appear before a circuit court either with jury or jury-waived, or the Supreme Court on appeal from the district court. In other words, one might just as well abolish the examinations for practice in the circuit court and supreme court.

Although bills have been introduced in the Legislature suggesting a

right for district court attorneys to appear before circuit judges at chambers, it is doubtful if a bill has ever gone to the extent suggested by this bill.

The Committee recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 429 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 362), recommending that House Bill No. 435, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3131 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fees of notaries public," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 435, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3131 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fees of notaries public," begs leave to report as follows:

For many years in the Territory a fee of one dollar has been charged for acknowledgments, but there is no authority under the law for so doing. The bill provides for a fee of one dollar for acknowledgments.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 435 thereupon passed Second Reading.

A communication on behalf of Her Majesty Liliuokalani (Misc. Com. No. 31), stating that it would be impossible for her to attend the memorial services to be held on Sunday, April 22, 1917, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Her Majesty Liliuokalani presents her compliments to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and regrets exceedingly that in her present and enfeebled condition, she will

not be able to be present at the services that will be held at the Executive Building tomorrow morning at ten o'clock, in memory of the Sons of Hawaii who perished as victims of Germany's submarine warfare.

Washington Place,
April Twenty-first, 1917.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to authorize the board of agriculture and forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands and to prescribe a penalty for the violation thereof."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 143, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to Chapter 156 of the Revised Laws of 1915, to be known as Section 2783A, relating to bonds on attachment."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1799, 1801, 1805, 1806 and 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu."

Senator Shingle moved that the Bill be referred to a select committee consisting of the Senators from Oahu. This motion was duly seconded and upon being to a vote, lost.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 376, entitled: "An Act making a special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the Laws of 1894, entitled: 'An Act to authorize the Minister of the Interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government, land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 416, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) for the purpose of employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory in which officials, subordinates or employes, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 446, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1510 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the salary of the Chairman and Executive Officer of the board of supervisors of the County of Maui."

The Bill was referred to a select committee of the Senators from Maui.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 447, entitled: "An Act to amend sub-section (b) of Section 992 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to food."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

At 12:10 o'clock p. m., Senator Makekau moved that the Senate stand in recess to 2:00 o'clock p. m. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Senator Castle moved to amend the motion so that the Senate should stand in recess to 1:30 o'clock p. m. This motion was seconded by Senator Robinson.

Senator Baldwin moved a further amendment so that the Senate should continue its session until 1:00 o'clock p. m. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

The President thereupon put Senator Castle's motion calling for a recess until 1:30 o'clock p. m., which carried. The Senate thereupon stood in recess to 1:30 o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

I hereby move the following amendments to Senate Bill No. 63:

Add a new item to Section 1 as follows:

"(4) The premises lying mauka of the Kalihi-waena school property, between Gulick Avenue and the gulch, and containing an area of 36,314 square feet, more or less."

Delete the words and figures "Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000.-00)" in line 1 of Section 1 and insert in lieu thereof the following: "Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$60,000.00)."

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, Third Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the title of the Bill was amended by striking out the words and figures "fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00)," and by inserting after the word "Normal" the word "Kalihi-waena."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Mikaele, Section 4 of the Bill was amended by striking out the words and figures "fifty-five thousand dollars (\$55,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00)."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the

Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Coney. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 119, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 374 and 375 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the construction of roads to and through homesteads and lands open for residence or business purposes." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Coney and Robinson. Total, 2.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to authorize the City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes portions of the area comprised within the limits of Puunui Park." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Coney, Desha, Makekau, Robinson. Total, 4.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 140, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the control, suppression and eradication of the diseases known as anthrax and hemorrhagic septicemia." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Desha, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Coney and Quinn. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 251, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1253, 1260, 1266 and 1275, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Desha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 331, entitled: "An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims by persons whose property was destroyed or injured as a consequence of the filling of unsanitary lands in Kewalo District, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the title of the Bill was amended by adding thereto the words "and making an appropriation of \$10,700.00 therefor."

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Desha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 437, entitled: "An Act providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend the title of H. B. No. 437 by adding at the end thereof the words and figures "and making an appropriation of Thirty-five Thousand Dollars (\$35,000.00) therefor."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Monday, April 23, 1917.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 66), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 131 as Act 114, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 21, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed House Bill No. 131, as Act 114, entitled: "An Act to

amend Section 297 of Chapter 25 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 67), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 92, 110, 171, 367, 384, and 391, as Acts 115, 116, 117, 118, 119 and 120, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 21, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following bills:

House Bill No. 92, as Act 115, entitled: "An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act; to provide for a fire marshal and to define his duties; and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance."

House Bill No. 110, as Act 116, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1024 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery."

House Bill No. 171, as Act 117, entitled: "An Act relating to the pay of, and services rendered by, second district magistrates, and repealing Sections 1753 and 1754 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

House Bill No. 367, as Act 118, entitled: "An Act to provide for the protection of frogs and tadpoles."

House Bill No. 384, as Act 119, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for reimbursement to Captain N. C. Neilson."

House Bill No. 391, as Act 120, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission on game and fisheries."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 339), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 309, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amend-

ments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Lota, Paschoal and Kupihea as Managers on the part of the House.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The President thereupon appointed Senators Coney, Mikaele, and Hind on behalf of the Senate to confer with the House of Representatives on the Bill.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 340), transmitting House Bill No. 434, entitled: "An Act relating to the disposition of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 434, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 341), transmitting House Bill No. 438, entitled: "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands within the tract known as the Papaaloa Homesteads, in the District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 438, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No.

342), transmitting House Bill No. 449, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu Homestead Lots, in the District of North Kona, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, out of the proceeds of the sales of homestead lots in said county," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 449, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 343), transmitting House Bill No. 452, entitled: "An Act authorizing the superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the purchase of the same," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 452, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 136, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186 and 193 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 86 of the Session Laws of 1917, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Second Reading.

The Senate having returned to the order of standing committee reports, Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 363), recommending that House Bill No. 350, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228 of said chapter and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228A, relating to taxation," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 350, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228 of said chapter and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228A, relating to taxation," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that it has the approval of the Tax Commission, appointed in accordance with laws enacted by the Legislature of 1915.

The main features of the amendments proposed by this Act, are to provide that whenever it shall appear to the assessor that any automobile or other power-driven vehicle shall have been acquired subsequent to January first of the then calendar year by the person seeking to register same, the tax to be paid by such person shall be the same as hereinbefore provided, less $8\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of such tax for each month or fraction of a month of the then calendar year which shall have elapsed at the date said vehicle was acquired; the manner of numbering the same, the seizure and care of same in the event of such action by the tax assessor, and the procedure in securing registration for the operation of the same. Your Committee would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN.


Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 350 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Senate went into executive session for the purpose of considering nominations made by the Governor.

Senator Coney moved that the nomination of B. G. Rivenburgh, Commissioner of Public Lands, be confirmed. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

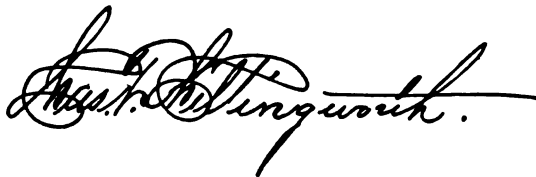
Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, further action on the nomination of B. G. Rivenburgh, and on all other nominations received, was deferred until Monday afternoon, April 23, 1917, to be then considered in executive session.

At 3:15 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Monday, April 23, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. Loares".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "B. G. Rivenburgh".

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-SECOND DAY

Monday, April 23, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Fifty-first Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Kamaucha, seconded by Senator Desha, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 68), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 318, as Act 121, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 23, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 318, as Act 121, entitled: "An Act to prevent, suppress and eradicate bovine tuberculosis and to provide for the indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed under the provisions of this Act."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 344), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 68, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the District of Hamakua, on the Island and County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 68.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 345), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 331, entitled: "An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims by persons whose property was destroyed or injured as a consequence of the filling of unsanitary lands in Kewalo District, City and County of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 331.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 346), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 77, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii 1915, relating to salaries, county officials," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 77 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 347), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 29, authorizing the Commissioner of Public Instruction to establish courses of training in farming and gardening in the public schools," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 29, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, a system of truck-gardening and farming has been inaugurated on a small scale in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii; and

WHEREAS, the utilization and conservation of all sources of food supply are questions of imperative moment, especially at this time, when a state of war exists between the United States and the German Empire; therefore,

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the Commissioner of Public Instruction be and he is hereby authorized and directed to establish courses of training in said farming in all the public schools of the Territory; and further

RESOLVED, that all teachers, having charge and supervision of such courses, be requested to devote their undivided attention, not only in the school gardens or farms, but also at the home gardens of the school children; and further

RESOLVED, that all teachers in charge of such work be allowed ten dollars (\$10.00) per month each, as traveling expenses, in addition to their regular monthly salaries.

The Concurrent Resolution was thereupon referred to the Committee on Education.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 348), transmitting House Bill No. 223, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 223, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 349), transmitting House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 224, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 350), transmitting House Bill No. 371, entitled: "An Act to empower the warden of the Territorial prison and the sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of criminals and criminal suspects," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 371, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 351), transmitting House Bill No. 372, entitled: "An Act to provide for the establishment of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts, and for the appropriation of the sum

of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the inauguration of such systems," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 372, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 352), transmitting House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 385, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 353), transmitting House Bill No. 392, entitled: "An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefor," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 392, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 354), transmitting House Bill No. 413, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 2 of Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 413, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 355), transmitting House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the city and county, and of county auditors," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 443, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 356), transmitting House Bill No. 444, entitled: "An Act to permit registered voters, while on military service, to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 444, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 357), transmitting House Bill No. 450, entitled: "An Act directing the accounting officers of the Territory of Hawaii to make certain allowances to the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Company in estimating the amount of income due the Territory of Hawaii under the terms of the charter held by said company," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 450, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 358), transmitting House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing

a life saving patrol for Waikiki Beach," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 454, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 364), recommending that House Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21st, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to enable the Commissioner of Public Lands to authorize the Land Agent in the district in which sales for transfer of lands are to be made, to hold such sales at the door of their respective offices instead of at the door of the capitol at Honolulu. This is to enable intending buyers to obtain such lands, in the locality where situated, and obviating the necessity of the expenses incidental to a trip to and from Honolulu.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
R. W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 149 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 365), recommending that House Bill No. 376, entitled: "An Act making a special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the Commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the laws of 1894, entitled: 'An Act to authorize the Minister of the Interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government, land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 376, entitled: "An Act making a special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the laws of 1894, entitled: 'An Act to authorize the Minister of the Interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government, land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893," begs leave to report as follows:

The Legislature of 1894 authorized the Minister of the Interior to appoint a commission to appraise private lands in the Leper Settlement at Molokai. The Government has been in possession of all the land since that time.

The object of the bill is to acquire the remnants of properties still remaining under various owners.

The Commissioner of Public Lands states that this is the correct list of the remnants, and, as the Board of Health is very anxious to have this matter cleared up, your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 376 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 366), recommending that House Bill No. 409, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Piipihonua, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23rd, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 409, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Piihonua, in the District of South Hilo, Country of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to order the Commissioner of Public Lands to subdivide 300 acres of the land of Piihonua into lots not to exceed one acre and also to enable present tenants, living on said land within the boundaries as set forth in the bill, to acquire house lots they now occupy.

The same objections prevail in the consideration of this bill, as they did in House Bill No. 58. Your Committee finds that the lease on said land does not expire until 1921 and that there are certain agreements and understandings now pending between the lessee and the government, which should be settled before any other disposition is made of the land, and would therefore recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
R. W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 409 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 367), recommending that Senate Bill No. 53, entitled: "An Act to reapportion the membership in the Senate and House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii among the Senatorial and Representative Districts on the basis of the population of each of said Districts on the basis of the population of each of said Districts who are citizens of the Territory as appears by the census enumeration of 1910," be tabled, and submitting a concurrent resolution on the subject, adoption of which the committee recommends. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 53, entitled: "An Act to reapportion the membership in the Senate and House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii among the Senatorial and Representative Districts on the basis of the population of each of said Districts who are citizens of the Territory as appears by the census enumeration of 1910," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides for a reapportionment of the Senators and Repre-

sentatives. This Legislature cannot carry out the idea proposed as it is in conflict with the Organic Act. The number of representatives suggested for the various districts are apparently based on the supposed citizen population of the districts. As a matter of fact the census of 1910 does not give the number of citizens in each district, it being possible only to make a rough guess by excluding all nationalities except Hawaiian, Part-Hawaiian and Caucasian. The Committee feels that it would be a mistake to change the representation in the Senate, but agrees that districts having materially increased in population should have a larger representation in the House of Representatives. As a practical matter, it would be hard to elect representatives based on census returns as they are not complete; but the Great Register gives a reasonably correct idea of the citizen population of each district, if it is assumed that all male citizens entitled to vote will register. The Great Register is also a ready means of ascertaining at any one time the number of voters and, indirectly, the number of citizens in any one district.

The Committee therefore recommends that the bill be tabled and submits herewith a Concurrent Resolution which is recommended for adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, so much of the report as recommends the tabling of Senate Bill No. 53, was adopted. Senate Bill No. 53 was thereupon ordered tabled.

The concurrent resolution presented by the Committee on Judiciary (S. Con. Res. No. 18) was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, under the Organic Act the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii is from time to time obliged to reapportion the membership in the Senate and the House of Representatives among the Senatorial and Representative Districts on the basis of the population in each of said districts who are citizens of the Territory; and,

WHEREAS, a reapportionment based on citizenship is inadvisable and difficult of ascertainment due to the fact that it is dependent on the census taken every ten years, which census has not shown to date the number of citizens in each district, while the number of registered voters in each district forms a ready means for a readjustment and represents fairly the citizen population of each district; and,

WHEREAS, it is inadvisable to change the present representation in the Senate, but it is just that one branch of the Legislature should have representation according to the voting population, following to a certain extent the precedent of the Congress of the United States; provided, however, that the present representation from each district shall not be reduced;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Congress of

the United States is requested to amend the Organic Act so that the representation in the House of Representatives shall be based on one representative from each district for each seven hundred and fifty registered voters in the respective district, as shown by the general county register on the first day of January, 1918, and every six years thereafter; provided, however, that the representation from the several districts shall at no time be less than:

In the 1st Representative District, 4;
“ 2nd “ “ 4;
“ 3rd “ “ 6;
“ 4th “ “ 6;
“ 5th “ “ 6;
“ 6th “ “ 4;

and further provided, that the Senate shall at all times consist of the following:

In the 1st Senatorial District, 4;
“ 2nd “ “ 3;
“ 3rd “ “ 6;
“ 4th “ “ 2.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

By ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 368), recommending that House Bill No. 96, entitled: “An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: ‘An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment,’ by amending Section 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60 thereof,” be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 96, entitled: “An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: ‘An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment,’ by amending Sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60 thereof,” begs leave to report as follows:

This bill amends certain sections of the compensation act. Many of the amendments are merely minor amendments. Section 1, being Section 1 of the Act of 1915, extends the Act to cover diseases proximately caused by such employment or resulting from the nature of such employment. Section 3, being Section 12 of the Act, changes the amount of medical attendance the employer is required to furnish under the Act from fifty dollars with a time limit of fourteen days to an amount of

two hundred dollars with no limit as to time. The Committee feels that two hundred dollars is rather high and recommends amending Section 3 by striking out the words and figures "two hundred dollars \$200.00)" in line 6 of said section and inserting in lieu thereof "one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00)." Section 4, being Section 13 of the Act, provides for the payment of compensation immediately after the accident occurs instead of fourteen days as under the original Act. This is, perhaps, the most important change suggested. There are only two states which allow compensation from the date of the injury. The majority of the states provide for a waiting period of two weeks as under our original Act, which was the uniform Act recommended by the Committee on Uniformity of Legislation of the American Bar Association. The idea of the waiting period is to prevent what is known as malingering, or in other words, feigning injury. It has been the experience of insurance companies here that people who claim they are injured, when after a few days find out they are not receiving compensation, suddenly revive and go to work. On the other hand, there are instances where relief should start earlier. Five of the states which have the two weeks waiting period have recently cut this period down to one week. None of the states which have a waiting period have cut it out entirely. The Committee after careful consideration feels that the waiting period should be one week and not two weeks as under the original bill, and recommends inserting after the word "disability" at the end of line 4 of Section 4, the words ", but not including the first seven days thereof,". There is a minor typographical error in the list of permanent disabilities in the same section in the disability marked "5" where the words "or of" appear before the words "one arm," and the Committee recommends striking out the words "or of" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "and".

Section 5, being Section 14 of the Act, provides a list of permanent partial disabilities which, from the experience of the Board, should be included in the Act.

Section 6, being Section 30 of the Act, attempts to cut out agreements between the employer and employee to accept a lesser sum than is provided by the Act unless these agreements are approved by the Board. A proviso, however, at the end of the section provides that even if the agreement is made, unless it is questioned within one year after its date, it shall be final. The Committee is opposed to any agreement to pay a lesser sum unless the sum is approved by the Board, and therefore recommends striking out the entire proviso at the end of Section 6.

In Section 7, being Section 31 of the Act, there is a slight omission and the Committee recommends inserting after the words "Section 31," in line 3 of Section 7, the word "award".

Section 8, being Section 34 of the Act, cuts out the three dollars allowed to the doctor as this fee has been found to be too low.

Section 12, being Section 49 of the Act, provides for a standard form of insurance policies. It takes a long time to get out these forms and the Committee recommends inserting before the last paragraph of Section 12 the words "From and after the thirtieth day of June, 1918,".

Section 13, being Section 60 of the Act, further defines the word "employment" making it cover professionals excepting the legal or medical professions. The Committee sees no reason for making any special exception for any one or two professions and therefore recommends striking out the words in paragraph "e" of Section 13, "excepting the legal or medical professions."

With the foregoing amendments, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 96 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 369), recommending that House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill proposes to raise the exemptions from forced sale of a lot of land owned by a housekeeper, changing the law which was last amended in 1876. The exemption under the old law is one-half an acre provided the value thereof shall not exceed two hundred and fifty dollars.

Land values have risen considerably since then and the Committee does not feel the exemptions proposed in the House Bill, that is to say: a piece of land not to exceed one acre, provided the value thereof shall not exceed one thousand dollars, is excessive.

The Committee, however, does not approve of the high exemptions relating to personal property as it undoubtedly would result in a party being able to avoid his just debts to that amount.

The Committee recommends amending the title to read: "An Act to amend Section 2469 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions."

Strike out all of Section 2 and renumber Section 3 "Section 2" and have it read as follows: "Section 3. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 106 thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 370), recommending that House Bill No. 402, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3732 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 402, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3732 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail," begs leave to report as follows:

This Act provides that in all misdemeanor cases cash bail may be given for the prisoner. As a matter of fact, in a great majority of misdemeanor cases cash bail is deposited and there is no reason why it should not be.

The Committee, however, feels that cash bail might well relate to more than misdemeanor cases.

The Committee recommends striking out the last sentence of Section 1 and inserting in lieu thereof the following: "It is provided, however, that the prisoner, or any person in his behalf, at any time after the amount of the bail has been fixed by competent authority, instead of giving bail with sureties as above provided, may deposit with the clerk of the court, or with such other authority having jurisdiction to fix the amount of the bail as in this chapter provided, an amount of money equal to the amount of bail so fixed by such authority, and such sum of money so deposited shall be held and dealt with, by the court having jurisdiction thereof, as security for the appearance of the said prisoner for trial in the same manner as though the said prisoner had entered into a recognizance for his appearance as in this chapter provided."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 402 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 371), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 14, authorizing the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of the bird, animal and vegetable life, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 14, begs leave to report as follows:

This Concurrent Resolution authorizes and directs the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to promulgate such rules and regulations as will afford protection to certain sea-birds on small islands along our coast. Unfortunately the Board of Agriculture and Forestry has not the authority to promulgate rules and regulations relating to these tropical birds.

A bill, however, has been introduced in the Senate to cover the point. The Committee therefore recommends the tabling of the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 14 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 372), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 23, relating to church organizations and societies who have occupied government lands for church purposes, be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 23, relating to church organizations and societies who have occupied government lands for church purposes, begs leave to report as follows:

This resolution requests the Commissioner of Public Lands to issue to church organizations and societies occupying and using government lands and whose claim of title thereto is legitimate under the Organic Act patents for those sites. The church organizations have in many instances failed to obtain their patents due to ignorance.

The resolution further provides that in case church organizations and societies shall not be entitled, the Commissioner of Public Lands is requested to set aside suitable lots for the purposes of such churches or societies.

The Committee agrees with the first feature of the resolution, but not with the last. The Committee recommends striking out all after the

word "legitimate" in line 7 of the resolving clause and inserting in lieu thereof "under the provisions of the Organic Act."

As thus amended the Committee recommends the adoption of the Concurrent Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 23 was thereupon adopted as amended.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 373), recommending that House Bill No. 421, entitled: "An Act providing for the registration of certain vessels operated in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 421, introduced by Representative N. K. Lyman, being "An Act providing for the registration of certain vessels operated in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii," has given the same due and careful consideration, and begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of the bill is to compel the registration of vessels of fifteen tons or less, which operate in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii, which are propelled in whole or in part by steam, gas, gasoline, petroleum, kerosene, naptha, fluid or electricity.

A bill which has become law setting out similar regulations covering the registration of fishing boats and the numbering of the same gives the authorities, particularly the naval authorities, a better check on such boats operating in our waters.

Under existing circumstances, your committee feels that Bill 421 more particularly sets out the requirements of owners or persons in control of vessels of the class designated in said bill other than fishing boats, and gives the naval officials an opportunity to have better supervision of boats of the class defined in this bill.

Your Committee therefore respectfully recommends that the bill do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the

report was adopted. House Bill No. 421 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 374), recommending that House Bill No. 430, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 199 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the vacation of public employees," be passed. The Report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 430, introduced by Representative Robert Ahuna, being "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 199 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the vacation of Public employees," has given the same due and careful consideration, and begs leave to report as follows:

This bill seeks to legalize the payment of the salary of territorial, county and city and county employees while on their vacation, provided such employees have been continuously employed for at least one year, and for each year thereafter while he remains in the employ of a department of the territorial, county and city and county governments.

Your Committee finds that the general rule is for the heads of the different departments to grant government employees at least two weeks vacation each year under full pay, although the payment of such employees during the time they are on vacation is not authorized by law.

A bill of this nature passed both houses last session but before it reached the Governor for his signature, it was discovered that it also included teachers, they already were entitled to pay during their full vacation, the Bill was reconsidered and tabled.

Your Committee feels that the present Bill No. 430 is a good measure and respectfully recommends that it do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 430 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 375), recommending that House Bill No. 378, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii Building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Bill No. 378, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii Building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to give the Secretary of Hawaii the authority to execute a deed of gift of the Hawaii Building and its contents, upon the grounds of the Panama-Pacific Exposition at San Francisco, California, to the Exposition Preservation League, or to such other organization, corporation or individual as may seem proper, in trust for the City and County of San Francisco.

Your Committee after careful consideration recommends that the bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 378 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 376), recommending that House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to create a commission of seven members, who shall be appointed by the Governor, and to be known as the Territorial Relief Commission. Their duties shall be to administer any funds appropriated and to have the power to regulate the sale or distribution of food supplies within the Territory during such time as the United States shall be at war.

The Committee after careful consideration recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 431 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 377), recommending that Senate Bill No. 40, enti-

tion: "An Act to enact the Sanitary Code of Hawaii of 1917," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23rd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth.
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 40, entitled: "An Act to enact the Sanitary Code of Hawaii of 1917," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after careful consideration finds that under the present law the rules and regulations of the Board of Health have the effect of law. Further, that if the code as presented herewith be enacted as rules and regulations, it will carry out the results of the work done by the sanitary code commission. Therefore your committee recommends that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 40 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 378), recommending that House Bill No. 377, entitled: "An Act to provide for the registration of nurses," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23rd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth.
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 377, entitled: "An Act to provide for the Registration of Nurses," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after careful consideration finds that this bill if enacted into law will be a benefit to those desiring to employ qualified nurses. It will also protect those nurses who have spent years in training for their chosen profession.

Therefore your Committee recommends the passage of this bill.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 377 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 379), recommending that House Bill No.

238, entitled: "An Act authorizing the Board of Supervisors of any county or city and county to make certain advances from the current funds of the county or city and county for school improvements, and repealing Acts 38 and 54 of the Session Laws of 1913," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 238, entitled: "An Act authorizing the Board of Supervisors of any county or city and county to make certain advances from the current funds of the county or city and county for school improvements, and repealing Acts 38 and 54 of the Session Laws of 1913," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to allow all counties and city and county the same privileges now enjoyed by the County of Maui, under Act 38, Session Laws of 1913, and the County of Hawaii, under the provisions of Act 54, Session Laws of 1913.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the provisions made by this Act are just and equitable, and would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 238 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 380), recommending that House Bill No. 380, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 380, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds

that its object is to increase the salary of Clerk and Stenographer of the District Court, Wailuku, Maui, from \$60.00 to \$75.00 per month.

Your Committee believes that this position is entitled to the amount sought and would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 380 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 381), recommending that House Bill No. 416, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) for the purpose of employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory from which officials, subordinates or employees, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 416, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) for the purpose of employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory from which officials, subordinates or employees, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to provide a fund of \$50,000.00 for the payment of employees necessary to take the place of those who may be called into service as members of the National Guard.

Your Committee believes that such an appropriation is necessary under the present conditions, and would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 416 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 382), recommending that House Bill No.

442, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the County of Maui in the sum of nine thousand four hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$9,468.00) advanced by the County of Maui to construct a homestead road through the Kuiaha Tract, District of Makawao, County of Maui, by making an appropriation by way of advances out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of any public lands in said county," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 442, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the County of Maui in the sum of nine thousand four hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$9,468.00) advanced by the County of Maui to construct a homestead road through the Kuiaha Tract, District of Kakawao, County of Maui, by making an appropriation by way of advances out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of any public lands in said County," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the amount of \$9,468.00 is the balance due the County of Maui from the Public Lands Department for road construction through the Kuiaha Homestead Tract; that the money is available for such settlement and would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 442 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 383), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 7, directing the various department heads, boards, and commissions to submit to the legislature such estimates as would cover certain increases in salaries," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 7, "directing the various department heads, boards and commissions to submit to the Legislature such estimates

as would cover certain increases in salaries," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Resolution under careful consideration and would recommend that it be tabled for the reason that your Committee in handling the different appropriation bills, has recommended an increase in most all government salaries, in accordance with the recommendations of the heads of different departments. Your Committee found it impracticable to conform with any set rate of percentage of increase.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 7 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Quinn, for the Select Committee of Senators from Oahu, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 13), recommending that Senate Bill No. 12, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 113 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the widening of certain streets," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 384), to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 141 to 143 inclusive had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23rd, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 141, 142 and 143, have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919," upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill was read throughout.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, Senate Bill No. 141 thereupon passed Second Reading.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to authorize the board of agri-

culture and forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands, and to prescribe a penalty for the violation thereof," upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill was read throughout.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, Senate Bill No. 142 thereupon passed Second Reading.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 143, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to Chapter 156 of the Revised Laws of 1915, to be known as Section 2783A, relating to bonds on attachment," upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill was read throughout.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Robinson, Senate Bill No. 143 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the action of the Senate heretofore had in passing on Third Reading House Bill No. 251, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1253, 1260, 1268 and 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation," was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, House Bill No. 251 was thereupon re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 385), recommending that House Bill No. 426, entitled: "An Act authorizing the president of the Board of Health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicines of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23rd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 426, entitled: "An Act authorizing the president of the Board of Health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicines of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after careful consideration finds that many herbs are of known medicinal value. Others are believed to contain medicinal qualities. In the use of Hawaiian grown herbs by duly qualified practitioners these properties of the various herbs will become known, and thus tend not only to establish a new industry in growing these herbs but alleviate pain and cure disease.

Therefore your Committee recommends that this bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 426 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) from the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii by way of advancement, the same to be reimbursed from sales of public lands on the Island of Maui for the reconstruction of the road through the Waiohuli-Keokea Beach Lots, County of Maui."

Second Reading of House Bill No. 176, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the filling of public lands and proposed roadway in Ponahawai Lots, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 198, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 260, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 168 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, forbidding officers and employees of the Territory or political subdivisions thereof to become interested in public contracts."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 434, entitled: "An Act relating to the disposition of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 438, entitled: "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands within the tract known as the Papaaloa Homesteads in the District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 449, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu Homestead Lots in the District of North Kona, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, out of the proceeds of the sales of Homestead Lots in said county."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 452, entitled: "An Act authorizing the superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the purchase of the same."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Third Reading of Senate Bill 132, entitled: "An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping services." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Shingle. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 136, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186 and 192 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 86 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 344, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) by way of advancement for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Castle. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 350, entitled: "An Act to amend

Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228 of said Chapter and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228A, relating to taxation." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Makekau. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 355, entitled: "An Act requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repairs of public roads." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Desha, Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars to complete improvements on certain streets in the Auwailimu District, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 411, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, further action on the Bill was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 435, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3131 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fees of notaries public." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Cooke. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 437, entitled: "An Act providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of resolutions, Senator Makekau introduced Senate Bill No. 144, entitled: "An Act to abolish dower and curtesy rights of insane married persons."

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 359), returning Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 83, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

In line 2 of Section 1 of said Bill, strike out the words and figures "one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "five hundred and sixty dollars (\$560.00)."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Senate voted not to concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the President proceeded to name a conference committee on the part of the Senate to confer on the proposed amendments, namely: Senators Castle, Baldwin and Pacheco.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 360), returning Senate Bill No. 85, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 85, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 361), returning Senate Bill No. 88, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 88, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 362), returning Senate Bill No. 100, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to premiums on official bonds," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 100, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 363), returning Senate Bill No. 101, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a Territorial Insurance Fund," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 101, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 364), returning Senate Bill No. 102, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the general revenues of the Territory," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 102, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 365), transmitting House Bill No. 455, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917 from the public treasury," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 455, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 366), returning Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 52, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, with the following amendments:

Amend Section 1 of said Bill to read as follows:

"Section 1. The following sums are hereby appropriated for the objects hereinafter expressed for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919, out of moneys in the treasury received from the general revenues:

THE GOVERNOR.

Expenses, Entertainment	\$	5,000.00
Military Department:		
Salary, Commanding General and the Adjutant General	(500.00)	12,000.00
Salaries, Officers and Employees		23,640.00
Assistant to the Adjutant General	(200.00)	
Assistant to Property Officer	(150.00)	
Chief Clerk	(125.00)	
Stenographer	(100.00)	
Clerk	(100.00)	
Messenger	(60.00)	
Property Clerk	(85.00)	
Armorer	(90.00)	
Janitor and in charge of Quarter-Master Storehouse	(75.00)	
General Expenses		37,000.00
Regimental and Company Expenses		64,000.00
Pay of Officers and Enlisted Men		47,580.00
Hospital Expenses and Aid, Militia		2,500.00
Naval Militia:		
Salary of Yeoman on Permanent Duty (100.00)		2,400.00
Pay of Enlisted Men on Cruises		5,040.00
Subsistence on Practice Cruises		5,000.00
Maintenance and Expenses		11,000.00

Provided, however, that none of the above salaries shall be paid to officers while actually in the service of the United States, and receiving pay from the United States, except in such amounts as are necessary to cover any deficiency in the pay received from the United States and the salaries hereby appropriated; and further provided that no pay shall be allowed officers or enlisted men, as hereinabove provided while said officers or enlisted men are actually in the service of the United States, and receiving pay from the United States, except in such amounts as are necessary to cover any deficiency in the pay received from the United States and the pay allowed by Sections 222, 223 and 224 of the Revised Laws.

EMERGENCY FUND.

From which expenditures may be made only by the Treasurer of the Territory and only for urgent needs for which no specific appropriation, or an insufficient appropriation, is made herein. A detailed account of all of which expenditures shall be submitted to the next Legislature. Provided, however, that no expenditure shall be made out of this fund to increase any salary. And provided, further, that the

term "urgent needs" shall be held to include only cases where the public health or public safety are imperilled, and there exists no specific appropriation, or an insufficient appropriation, for the purpose of meeting such emergency.... 50,000.00 \$ 265,160.00

THE SECRETARY.

Clerk, Assistants, Stenographers, Messengers, Governor's and Secretary's Offices.....	10,800.00	
Clerk Hire, Secretary's Office (to be employed when necessary)	2,000.00	
Expenses, Governor's and Secretary's Offices...	4,800.00	
Hawaiian Birth Registration		
Expenses of	5,000.00	
Elections:		
Expenses of	17,500.00	
Public Archives:		
Librarian (200.00)	4,800.00	
Salaries, Clerks and Assistants	6,600.00	
Expenses, Copying, Translating, Printing, Binding	2,000.00	13,400.00
		53,500.00

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Salary, Attorney General	(350.00)	8,400.00	
Salary, First Deputy	(325.00)	7,800.00	
Salary, Second Deputy	(300.00)	7,200.00	
Salaries, Clerks, Stenographers and Assistants..		7,000.00	
Expenses		7,500.00	
High Sheriff and Territorial Prison:			
High Sheriff and Prison Warden.....	(250.00)	6,000.00	
Deputy High Sheriff and Prison Warden (175.00)		4,200.00	
Deputy Prison Warden.....	(137.50)	3,300.00	
Salaries, Guards, Lunas and Physician.....		60,000.00	
Expenses and Maintenance of Prisoners.....		90,000.00	
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment, Territorial Prison		10,000.00	211,400.00

AUDITING DEPARTMENT.

Salary, Auditor	(325.00)	7,800.00	
Salary, Deputy Auditor	(250.00)	6,000.00	
Salaries, Clerks		9,900.00	
Expenses		3,600.00	27,300.00

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Salary, Treasurer	(350.00)	8,400.00
Salary, Registrar Public Accounts.....	(300.00)	7,200.00
Salary, Deputy Bank Examiner and Clerk	4,800.00	
Salary, Deputy Bank Examiner and Clerk (200.00)	4,800.00	
Salaries, Clerks, Stenographers and Assistants.	11,040.00	
Expenses, Treasurer's Office.....	4,500.00	
Expenses, Deputy Bank Examiner and Clerk...	1,500.00	
Expenses, Insurance Department	1,500.00	
Expenses, Official Bonds	7,500.00	
Interest, Commissions and Expenses Public Debt	680,000.00	
Bureau of Taxes:		
Tax Books and Blanks.....	10,000.00	
Taxation Maps	10,000.00	
Expenses, Tax Appeals	3,000.00	

First Taxation Division, Oahu:

Salary, Assessor	(300.00)	7,200.00
Salary, Deputy Assessor.....	(225.00)	5,400.00
Salaries, Deputy Assessors, Collectors and Clerks		54,960.00
Commissions and Expenses.....		12,740.00

Second Taxation Division, Maui:

Salary, Assessor	(250.00)	6,000.00
Salaries, Deputy Assessors, Collectors and Clerks		17,400.00
Commissioners and Expenses.....		7,500.00

Third Taxation Division, Hawaii:

Salary, Assessor	(250.00)	6,000.00
Salaries, Deputy Assessors, Collectors and Clerks		31,440.00
Commissions and Expenses.....		6,560.00

Fourth Taxation Division, Kauai:

Salary, Assessor	(250.00)	6,000.00
Salaries, Deputy Assessors, Collectors and Clerks		15,840.00
Commissions and Expenses.....		4,320.00

Bureau of Conveyances:

Salary, Registrar	(275.00)	6,600.00
Salary, Deputy Registrar	(175.00)	4,200.00
Salary, Expert Indexer.....	(125.00)	3,000.00
Salaries, Clerks and Stenographers.....		30,120.00
Expenses		6,000.00

980,720.00

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Salary, Superintendent of Public Works.....	(400.00)	9,600.00
Salary, Assistant Engineer.....	(200.00)	4,800.00
Salary, Chief Clerk.....	(200.00)	4,800.00
Salaries, Clerks, Stenographers and Assistants.		15,240.00
Expenses		10,000.00
Care Capitol and Judiciary Buildings and Grounds		24,840.00

Salaries:

Superintendent	(90.00)	
Guards, three at.....	(65.00)	
Janitors, six at.....	(55.00)	
Laborers, six at.....	(50.00)	
Elevator Operator	(60.00)	
Telephone Operator	(60.00)	
Keeper of Mausoleum.....	(70.00)	1,680.00
Keeper of Powder Magazine, Honolulu	(80.00)	1,820.00
Keeper of Powder Magazine, Hilo.....	(50.00)	1,200.00
Water and Sewer Rates.....		7,500.00
Telephone Exchanges		3,000.00
Maintenance, Additions, Government Property, Oahu		15,000.00
Maintenance, Additions, Government Property, Hawaii		5,000.00
Maintenance, Additions, Government Property, Maui		1,500.00
Maintenance, Additions, Government Property, Kauai		1,000.00
Furnishing Judiciary Building.....		2,000.00
Sidewalks, Territorial Lots.....		1,000.00
Furniture, Archives Building.....		2,000.00
Improvement Mausoleum and Grounds.....		1,500.00

113,580.00

Board of Harbor Commissioners:

Salaries:

Chief Clerk	(225.00)	5,400.00	
Stenographer and Clerk	(110.00)	2,640.00	
Assistant Clerk	(75.00)	1,800.00	
Harbor Master	(235.00)	5,640.00	
Assistant Harbor Master	(160.00)	3,840.00	
Salaries, Employees		19,200.00	
Expenses, Harbor Commission		5,000.00	
Expenses, Harbor Master, Honolulu		500.00	
Salaries, Pilots and Employees		37,660.00	
Pilots, Honolulu, three at	(230.00)		
Pilot, Hilo	(230.00)		
Pilot, Kahului	(230.00)		
Pilot's Watchman, Honolulu	(90.00)		
Pilot's Watchman, Honolulu	(55.00)		
Pilot's Watchman, Diamond Head	(85.00)		
Pilot Boy, Hilo	(60.00)		
Watchman, Kuhio Wharf	(55.00)		
Sweeper, Kuhio Wharf	(55.00)		
Pilot Boy, Kahului	(40.00)		
Expenses, Pilots, Honolulu		9,000.00	
Expenses, Pilot, Hilo		1,500.00	
Expenses, Pilot, Kahului		1,680.00	
Maintenance, Landings and Wharves, Oahu		125,000.00	
Maintenance, Landings and Wharves, Hawaii		41,340.00	
Maintenance, Landings and Wharves, Maui, Molokai and Lanai		10,000.00	
Maintenance, Landings and Wharves, Kauai		8,000.00	
Lease, Marine Railway		1,000.00	279,200.00

PUBLIC LANDS DEPARTMENT.

Salary, Commissioner of Public Lands..(325.00) 7,800.00

Salaries:

Chief Clerk, and Sub-Agent Fifth Land Division)	(200.00)	4,800.00	
Assistant Clerk	(165.00)	3,960.00	
Clerks and Assistants		8,640.00	
Sub-Agents, Clerks and Ranger		11,040.00	
Translator, L. C. A.	(150.00)	3,600.00	
Surveyor and Title Searcher	(200.00)	4,800.00	
Expenses		12,000.00	

Division of Hydrography:

Salaries:

Chief Hydrographer and Engineer	(250.00)	6,000.00	
Officers and Employees		20,160.00	
Gauge Observers		1,800.00	
Expenses, Water Investigation		1,200.00	
General Water Investigation: To be expended in conjunction with Federal Appropriation of Nine Thousand Dollars		9,000.00	94,800.00

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Salary, Surveyor	(300.00)	7,200.00	
Salary, Assistant	(240.00)	5,760.00	
Salaries, Clerks and Assistants.....		25,960.00	
General Expenses and for Additional Surveys and Monuments, Publishing Maps, Rebind- ing Records, Temporary Assistants.....		10,980.00	
Fireproof Furniture		8,000.00	57,900.00

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

Board of Administration:

Salary, Executive Officer and Superintendent of Forestry	(350.00)	8,400.00	
Salaries and Wages, Employees.....		9,840.00	
Expenses		5,520.00	

Division of Forestry:

Salaries:

Forest Nurseryman	(185.00)	4,440.00	
Rangers and Nursery Agent, Hilo.....		9,240.00	
Wages of Laborers.....		31,600.00	
Expenses		20,000.00	

Division of Entomology:

Salary, Entomologist	(250.00)	6,000.00	
Salaries, Assistants		3,480.00	
Expenses		5,000.00	
Collecting and Introducing Parasites.....		10,000.00	

Division of Plant Inspection:

Salary, Chief Plant Inspector.....	(250.00)	6,000.00	
Salaries, Inspectors		11,400.00	
Expenses		5,000.00	

Division of Animal Industry:

Salary, Territorial Veterinarian.....	(250.00)	6,000.00	
Salary, Assistant Veterinarian.....	(200.00)	4,800.00	
Salary, Livestock Inspector.....	(130.00)	3,120.00	
Salaries, Deputy Veterinarian and Caretakers, Quarantine Stations		10,080.00	
Expenses		8,000.00	167,920.00

Territorial Marketing Division:

Salaries:

Superintendent	(250.00)	6,000.00	
Employees and Expenses.....		24,000.00	

For salaries, wages and expenses of Food Crop Production. Demonstrators for the purpose of stimulating farm gardening in rural communities, and for the printing, publishing and distribution of practical printed instructions for the growing of food crops, said demonstrators to be appointed by the Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division with the approval of the Agronomist in charge of the Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station, all vouchers for said salaries, wages and expenses to be approved by the Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division

	5,000.00	35,000.00
--	----------	-----------

Glenwood Experiment Station:

Salary, Superintendent		3,600.00	
Expenses and Assistant.....		2,400.00	

Travelling Expenses, Superintendent on demonstrating trips, Hawaii.....	1,200.00	7,200.00
---	----------	----------

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Salary, President	(350.00)	8,400.00
Salary, Sanitary Engineer.....	(250.00)	6,000.00
Salary, Secretary	(225.00)	5,400.00
Salaries, Office Employees		15,720.00
Expenses and Assistants.....		12,680.00
Salary, Chief Sanitary Inspector, Oahu.....	(225.00)	5,400.00
Salaries, Sanitary Inspectors, Oahu.....		31,440.00
Salary, Chief Sanitary Inspector, Hawaii, (250.00)		6,000.00
Salaries, Sanitary Inspectors and Clerk, Hawaii		18,120.00
Salary, Chief Sanitary Inspector, Maui (175.00)		4,200.00
Salaries, Sanitary Inspector, Maui.....		2,160.00
Salaries, Sanitary Inspector, Kauai.....		3,600.00
Sanitation Expenses, Territory.....		15,000.00
Salaries, Pure Food Bureau.....		12,600.00
Expenses and Assistants, Pure Food.....		2,400.00
Salaries, Bacteriological Bureau.....		4,200.00
Expenses and Assistants, Bacteriological Bureau		1,440.00
Salaries, Government Physicians:		

Provided, however, that no salary shall be allowed or paid unless the physicians employed or appointed in the several districts to which they are appointed shall treat the indigent sick free of charge, in such district or districts as the case may be to which they are appointed.

Hawaii	20,000.00
Maui and Molokai.....	11,000.00
Kauai	7,000.00
Oahu	8,400.00
Medical and Dental Supervision and Treatment of School Children.....	19,000.00
Salaries and Expenses, Hawaii.....	6,000.00
Salaries and Expenses, Maui.....	4,000.00
Salaries and Expenses, Oahu.....	6,000.00
Salaries and Expenses, Kauai.....	3,000.00
Salaries, Quarantine and Medical Service.....	19,000.00
Expenses, Quarantine and Medical Service.....	26,000.00
Salaries and Expenses, at Campaign.....	20,000.00
Salaries and Expenses, Mosquito Campaign....	27,500.00
Salaries, Prevention and Cure of Tuberculosis..	30,720.00
Expenses and Assistants, Prevention and Cure of Tuberculosis	14,400.00
Cure and Treatment of Tuberculosis Patients in Sanitariums, all Islands.....	109,800.00
Pay Roll and Maintenance Sanitarium, Kauai..	10,000.00
Quarantine Stations:	
Repair, Maintenance and Equipment, Honolulu.	1,000.00
Repair, Maintenance and Equipment, Hilo.....	3,000.00
Care of Lepers and Their Children:	
Salaries, Superintendent, Physician and Assistants	33,000.00
Wages of laborers, Nurses and Attendants....	66,000.00
Medical Supplies and Equipment.....	28,000.00
Segregation, Hospitals and Maintenance.....	240,000.00

Additional Weekly 50c ration allowance, Patients, Molokai	36,000.00	
Amusements	2,400.00	
Sheriff and Police	2,880.00	
Auto Truck	2,500.00	
Contingent Fund	2,000.00	
Kapiolani Girls' Home:		
Pay Roll	6,000.00	
Maintenance	16,500.00	
Nurses' Cottage and Furnishing	1,000.00	
Kalihi Boys' Home:		
Pay Roll	7,000.00	
Maintenance	14,400.00	
Workshop	2,000.00	
Insane Asylum:		
Salary, Superintendent	(250.00)	6,000.00
Pay Rolls		60,840.00
Maintenance		68,400.00
Sanitorium:		
Pay Roll		13,600.00
Maintenance		13,200.00
		1,102,820.00

JUDICIARY.

Supreme Court:		
Salary, Chief Clerk	(200.00)	4,800.00
Salary, Assistant Clerk	(137.50)	3,300.00
Salary, Stenographer and Clerk	(150.00)	3,600.00
Salaries, Employees		5,760.00
Law Books		2,200.00
Compiling, Publishing and Binding Reports, 2 Vol.		4,400.00
Expenses, Supreme Court		1,500.00
Copying Records		4,880.00
Expenses Land Registration Court		6,000.00
District Court, Kalawao:		
Salary, Magistrate	(25.00)	600.00
Expenses		25.00
		37,065.00 .

MISCELLANEOUS.

PROMOTION.

In support of promotion, which fund may be expended in equal monthly contributions to the organization known as "Hawaii Promotion Committee," four of said members to be appointed by the Governor for terms of one year each or until a successor is appointed, and one of said members to be selected to represent each of the Islands of Hawaii, Oahu, Maui and Kauai, upon the nomination of the board of county supervisors of the respective islands, acting in conjunction with the principal commercial or civic organization of said islands..... 12,000.00

BOARD OF INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

Clerk, Board of Industrial Schools.....(100.00)	2,400.00	
Expenses, Board of Industrial Schools.....	1,000.00	3,400.00
Boys' Industrial School:		
Salary, Superintendent .....(200.00)	4,800.00	
Salary, Assistant Superintendent.....(150.00)	3,600.00	
Salaries, Instructors and Assistants.....	29,900.00	
Maintenance, Repairs and Livestock.....	56,700.00	95,000.00
Girls' Industrial School:		
Salary, Superintendent .....(175.00)	4,200.00	
Salary, Assistant Superintendent.....(100.00)	2,400.00	
Salaries, Instructors and Assistants.....	25,320.00	
Salary, Night Watchman.....	1,440.00	
Maintenance	36,000.00	
Improvements	2,500.00	71,860.00

BOARD OF IMMIGRATION, LABOR AND STATISTICS.

Salaries, Officers and Employees.....	2,400.00	
Expenses	2,400.00	
Hospital Expenses and Aid to Indigent and Unemployed Immigrants brought into the Territory under the auspices of this Board.....	5,000.00	
Expenses, Detention and Repatriation of Immigrants brought into the Territory under the auspices of this Board.....	20,000.00	29,800.00

INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARDS.

Salaries, Clerks and Stenographers.....	7,320.00	
Expenses, Industrial Accident Boards.....	7,680.00	15,000.00

COLLEGE OF HAWAII.

Salaries, Instructors and Employees.....	32,500.00	
Maintenance and Expenses.....	9,500.00	
Buildings, Grading and Improvements.....	12,000.00	54,000.00

LIBRARY OF HAWAII.

Salaries, Librarian and Assistants.....	21,500.00	
Expenses, Library of Hawaii.....	11,500.00	33,000.00

HILO PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Salaries, Librarian and Assistants.....	2,760.00	
Expenses, Hilo Public Library.....	5,240.00	8,000.00

PENSIONS.

Mrs. Emma Barnard.....(20.00)	480.00	
Mrs. Mary Stolz.....(20.00)	480.00	
Mrs. Olivia Abreu.....(20.00)	480.00	
Mrs. Juan. Riverra.....(15.00)	360.00	1,800.00

LAND BOARD.

Salary, Secretary Land Board.....(50.00)	1,200.00	
Expenses, Land Board	2,000.00	3,200.00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Pay of Teachers	50,000.00
To meet the increase in pay and number of teachers for the months of September, October, November and December, 1917, the same to be inserted in the tax levy for 1918 and repaid to the current fund of the Territory as collected.	
Grand Total.....	\$3,811,225.00

Add a new section after Section 1 to read as follows:

"Section 2. This Act shall take effect on the first day of July, A. D. 1917."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Makekau moved that the Senate do not concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives. This motion was seconded by Senator Castle, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

At 3:15 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 3:30 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Coney moved that the Senate go into executive session for the purpose of considering nominations by the Governor. This motion was seconded by Senator Baldwin, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the nomination of B. G. Rivenburgh, Commissioner of Public Lands, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the nomination of Alonzo Gartley and Charles R. Hemenway, members of the Board of Regents, College of Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of Charles H. Atherton, Henry Bond Restarick, and W. D. Westervelt, Trustee Library of Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of F. F. Hedemann and Wm. C. McGonagle, members of the Civil Service Commission for the Classified Service of the Board of Health, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, action on the nomination of William Wolters as a member of the Civil Service Commission for the Classified Service of the Board of Health, was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of Leopold G. Blackman and Mrs. Mary Atherton Richards, Commissioners of Public Instruction from the City and County of Honolulu, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of W. H. Smith, Commissioner of Public Instruction from East Hawaii, County of Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of Mrs. Emma Renton Bond, Commissioner of Public Instruction from West Hawaii, County of Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of D. C. Lindsay, Commissioner of Public Instruction from the County of Maui, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of Eric A. Knudsen, Commissioner of Public Instruction from the County of Kauai, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Correa, the nomination of J. W. Waldron, E. H. Wodehouse, and J. M. Dowsett, Prison Inspectors, First Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of William Henning and George Freeland, Prison Inspectors, Second Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of Luther S. Aungst, Samuel P. Woods, and Julian Monsarratt, Prison Inspectors, Third Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of C. E. Wright, Prison Inspector, Fourth Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of A. S. Wilcox and J. M. Lydgate, Prison Inspectors, Fifth Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of James Wakefield and W. H. McClellan, members of the Board of Harbor Commissioners, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Carlos A. Long, F. D. Lowrey and Richard A. Cooke, members of the Board of License Commissioners, City and County of Honolulu, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of John T. Moir, Samuel P. Woods, and John D. Easton, members of the Board of License Commissioners, County of Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, action on the nomination of William Fred Kaae, T. B. Lyons, and D. H. Case, members of the Board of License Commissioners, County of Maui, was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of George N. Wilcox, Wm. H. Rice, Sr., and Walter D. McBryde, members of the Board of License Commissioners, County of Kauai, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, action on the nomination of District Magistrates was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the nomina-

tion of D. Kalauokalani, Jr., B. E. Lambert, and Cyrus D. Bishop, members of the Naval Militia Board, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of Dr. J. S. B. Pratt, President of the Board of Health, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of George P. Denison, John Markham, Gilbert J. Waller, William C. Hobdy, and Charles J. Campbell members of the Board of Health, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Coney, action on the nomination of Dr. J. T. McDonald and Dr. Grover A. Batten, members of the Board of Medical Examiners, was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of Dr. F. F. Hedemann, A. J. Gignoux, and Samuel S. Peck, members of the Board of Pharmacy, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of Dr. M. E. Grossman and Ormond E. Wall, members of the Board of Dental Examiners, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of C. B. Cooper, Commissioner of Insanity, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of Robert B. Booth, A. J. Campbell, Frank O. Boyer, F. E. Steere and Ambrose J. Wirtz, members of the Industrial Accident Board, City and County of Honolulu, was confirmed,

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of David Ewaliko, H. B. Elliot, James Webster, and H. A. Truslow, members of the Industrial Accident Board, County of Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of L. D. Timmons, H. H. Brodie, E. E. Mahlum, J. M. Lydgate, and J. H. Moragne, members of the Industrial Accident Board, County of Kauai, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Robinson, the nomination of W. H. Field, W. J. Cooper, George Weight, William A. McKay, George Freeland, and W. H. Field, members of the Industrial Accident Board, County of Maui, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of E. G. Duisenberg and A. D. Castro, members of the Loan Fund Commission, Oahu, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Patrick Cockett and R. A. Wadsworth, members of the Loan Fund Commission, Maui, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of C. B. Cooper, Valentin Franckx, Mrs. F. W. Macfarlane, Miss Bertha Ben Taylor, Mrs. Belle Klebahn and Charles G. Heiser, members of the Board of Industrial Schools, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of H. M. von Holt, A. L. C. Atkinson, and Arthur H. Rice (President) Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, action on the nomination of C. S. Carlsmith and C. H. Olson, Commission for the Territory of Hawaii to promote uniformity of legislation in the United States, was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the nomination of Charles A. Rice, member of the Board of Public Lands, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, further consideration of the nominations by the Governor was deferred until Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

At 4:50 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Senate went out of executive session.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 386), recommending that House Bill No. 313, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 313, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that E. P. Aikue mentioned in this bill has served the government continuously for a period of 52 years and that his salary at present is \$60.00 per month as District Magistrate of Koolaupoko.

Your Committee is of the opinion that E. P. Aikue is entitled to a pension for such service, but not of the amount provided for in this bill. Your Committee would recommend that the bill pass with the following amendment:

Amend line 4, Section 1, by striking out the words and figures "sixty dollars (\$60.00)" after the words "sum of" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "Forty dollars (\$40.00)."

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 313 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 387), recommending that House Bill No. 433, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 433, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendments:

Amend title so as to read, "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty."

Amend Section 1, by striking out in the first two lines "twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00)" and inserting in lieu thereof "twenty-five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00)."

Your Committee has ascertained that the amount of \$2,500.00 will, in all probability, meet all emergency situations up to June 30, 1917, after which time appropriations already made will provide for this emergency.

Amend Section 1 by adding the following sentence: "This appropriation shall be expended by and under the authority of the Adjutant General, with the approval of the Governor."

This amendment would obviate all uncertainty as to who shall have charge of the appropriation.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 433 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 388), recommending that House Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of district magistrates," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of District Magistrates," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and recommends that it do pass with the following amendments:

Amend "District Magistrate, Wailuku, \$2,100," by striking out the figures "2,100.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "1,920.00."

Amend "District Magistrate, Hana, 1,080.00" by striking out the figures "1,080.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "1,020.00."

Amend "District Magistrate, Molokai, 900.00" by striking out the figures "900.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "720.00."

Your Committee makes the same recommendations for increase of salaries of District Magistrates for the County of Maui as was made by it in the case of the County of Kauai.

Respectfully submitted,

R. W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,

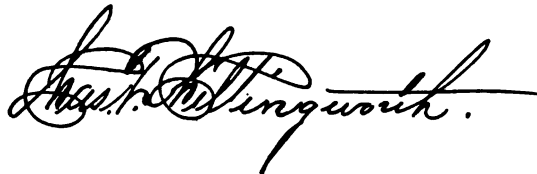
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 135 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

At 4:55 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Tuesday, April 24, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FIFTY-THIRD DAY

Tuesday, April 24, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Mikaele, excused by the President.

Ex-Senator A. F. Judd being present in the Senate Chamber, was escorted to a seat beside the President.

The Journal of the Fifty-Second Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, was approved.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 69), transmitting a copy of a communication from the White House, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 24, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I have the honor to transmit the within copy of the communication received this day from the White House:

“My dear Governor Pinkham:

“The President asks me to make cordial acknowledgment of your telegrams of April 9th, and to thank you and the members of the Legislature for the generous assurance which you give him in the name of the Territory. He deeply appreciates your readiness to coöperate with the Federal government.

“Sincerely yours,

“(Sgd.) J. H. TUMULTY,
“Secretary to the President.”

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the Governor (Dept. Com. No. 70), inviting the members of the Legislature and their ladies to attend a reception and ball in their honor, Saturday evening, April 28, 1917, was read by the Clerk as follows:

The Governor of Hawaii cordially invites the Honorable Members of the Ninth Territorial Legislature and Ladies to attend a reception and ball in their honor at the National Guard Armory, Saturday evening, April twenty-eighth, nineteen seventeen, at eight-thirty o'clock.

April twenty-fourth,
nineteen seventeen.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the invitation was accepted.

A communication from A. K. Vieira, Superintendent of Parks and Playgrounds of the City and County of Honolulu, (Misc. Com. No. 32),

requesting the Senators to be present at the opening of Aala Park playground, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and Members of the
Senate of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I most respectfully request your presence on Saturday, April 28th, at 3 p. m., at Aala Park playground, where playground apparatus for children was installed by the present city administration.

The grounds will be opened on said day and a program is being arranged for the occasion.

Trusting you will honor me with your company, I am, honorable sirs,

Very sincerely yours,

A. K. VIEIRA,
Supt. Parks and Playgrounds.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Military.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 367), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 31, requesting the Congress of the United States to amend Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 13, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 31, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 31 was read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, It is the sense of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii that Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, wherein, among other things, it is provided that the yearly rental for homestead held under right of purchase lease shall be at the rate of eight per cent of the appraised value thereof, should be amended so that such yearly rental shall be reduced to the rate of six per cent, and

WHEREAS, said Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, can only be amended by the Congress of the United States inasmuch

as the same was made a part of the Organic Act by reference; Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the Congress of the United States be and it is hereby respectfully requested and petitioned to amend said Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, so that the yearly rental for homestead held under right of purchase lease shall be at the rate of six per cent of the appraised value of such homestead, instead of at the rate of eight per cent; and Be It Further

RESOLVED, That the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii be and he is hereby respectfully requested to transmit copies of this Resolution to the President of the United States, the Secretary of the Interior of the United States, the President of the Senate of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 368), returning Senate Bill No. 95, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1897, 1898, 1899, and 1900 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks, including curbs," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 95, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 369), returning Senate Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to limitations on real actions," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 107, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 370), transmitting House Bill No. 388, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 388, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 371), transmitting House Bill No. 410, entitled: "An Act to establish a high school department at Honokaa, in the District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 410, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 372), transmitting House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 412, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 373), transmitting House Bill No. 422, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the purpose of investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 422, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 374), transmitting House Bill No. 424, entitled: "An Act conferring additional powers upon the public utilities commission of the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 424, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 375), transmitting House Bill No. 456, entitled: "An Act authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinance, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smoke-stacks and to compel the building and cleaning of same, and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 456, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 2:10 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 2:20 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 389), recommending that Senate Bill No. 66, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799 and 1800 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and improvement of highways," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 66, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799 and 1800 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and improvement of highways," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill was carefully considered in connection with House Bill No. 340 on which a full report is submitted.

The Committee therefore recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 66 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 390), recommending that House Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act relating to the use of water from artesian wells," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act relating to the use of water from artesian wells," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this bill is to prevent waste by artesian wells. A well which is not capped, cased, equipped or furnished with such mechanical appliance as will readily and effectively arrest and prevent the flow of any water from such well is declared to be a public nuisance, and the person permitting such nuisance to continue is guilty of a misdemeanor. The Act defines "waste" and provides that each day's continuance of such waste after notice by the supervisors or other constituted authority constitutes a new offense. The sheriff and his officers or any authorized representative of the county or the Superintendent of Hydrography may enter the premises for the purpose of inspection.

There is one part of the Act, however, with which the Committee does not agree; namely, the last sentence in Section 3. This prevents the use of any water for domestic or garden purposes from a private well within any area which is served by a waterworks in an amount greater than, or at a time period other than, fixed for domestic or garden use by rule of the waterworks or other constituted authority. As waste is clearly defined, this provision is, to a certain extent, in conflict with the general purpose of the bill; and the Committee recommends striking out the last sentence of Section 3.

There is a question as to the constitutionality of this Act and there is a section providing that if any section, sub-section, sentence, clause or phrase of the Act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Act.

The Committee recommends the passage of the Bill with the amendment to Section 3 above referred to.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 125 thereupon passed Second Reading by title.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 391), recommending that House Bill No. 260, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 168 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, forbidding officers and employees of the Territory, or political subdivisions thereof, to become interested in public contracts," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 260, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 168 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, forbidding officers and employees of the Territory, or political subdivisions thereof, to become interested in public contracts," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides that the Section forbidding officers and employees of the Territory or counties to become interested in public contracts shall not prohibit any member of the Legislature from bidding in open competition with others for the purchase or sale of any property or the performance of any work set forth in the section.

The Committee feels that it is unreasonable to prevent members of the Legislature from bidding where the competition is open, and recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 260 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 392), recommending that House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806, 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796,

1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806, 1807, and repealing Section 1797, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

The main changes proposed in the frontage tax law, outside of merely changes in procedure, are: 1st, the provision that the City and County is to pay thirty-three and a third per cent of the cost of the improvement; 2nd, the provision striking out Section 1797, which is the Section relating to the power of sixty per cent of the owners of the frontage upon any street to petition for the opening or improvement of any highway.

The first amendment, relating to the thirty-three and a third per cent, seems fair. In other words, the county would pay one-third and the owners on each side of the street would pay one-third. The objection is that the county has not enough money to pay this amount. As a matter of fact, the county should pay a certain amount on street improvements and the percentage suggested seems fair to the Committee.

As long as we are providing that the county must pay a certain amount, then of necessity we must strike out the Section 1797 hereinabove referred to; otherwise, it would be possible to swamp the county with improvements which are not for the majority of the public.

Certain improvement projects have been started, however, under the provisions of Section 1797 and partially carried through. If the county is obliged to pay one-third on these projects, the county ought to have the right to stop these projects at once, for several of the projects would not be carried on if the county had to pay one-third. This is particularly true in the case of projects such as the Beach Walk improvement where the owners are to pay practically one hundred per cent. They are willing to do this and the county would not do so if they were obliged to pay the one-third.

The Committee therefore recommends inserting after Section 12 a new Section to be numbered Section 13 and to read as follows: "SECTION 13. Section 1 to 5 of this Act, both inclusive, shall not apply to any frontage improvement or improvement district as to which a public hearing under Sections 1793 to 1813 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, has been finally held."

Renumber Section 13 to be Section 14.

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 340 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 393), recommending that House Bill No. 434, entitled: "An Act relating to the disposition of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 434, entitled: "An Act relating to the disposition of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill provides a means for disposing of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii, creating the treasurer and the Superintendent of Public Works a board of disposal.

There is no way under the law at present by which personal property belonging to the Territory can be sold or otherwise disposed of.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 434 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 394), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 29, authorizing the Commissioners of Public Instruction to establish courses of training in truck-gardening and farming in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24th, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Education, to whom was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 29, relating to authorizing the commissioners of public instruction to establish courses of training in truck-gardening and farming in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had the same under careful consideration and finds that the object of this resolution is evidently to increase the utilization and conservation of all sources of food supply in this Territory by inaugurating courses in truck-gardening and farming in the public schools and directing the commissioners of public instruction to establish courses in training in said farming and that teachers shall have charge of such work not only at the school gardens but also at the respective homes of the children and allowing said teachers in charge of such work extra Ten Dollars (\$10.00) per month as traveling expenses.

A concurrent resolution has not the force and effect of law and therefore cannot authorize the appropriating of any money.

The Superintendent of Public Instruction thinks that this resolution

would mean the appointment of new teachers in courses in agriculture in many schools which would not be feasible. The Department of Public Instruction is already carrying on such truck-gardening and farming in many of the public schools and with great success in many instances, and the department believes that this resolution would not in any wise increase its efficiency.

Your Committee therefore recommends that this resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 29 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 395), recommending that House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that this bill provides for a slight increase in the present inheritance tax rate. This bill is a slight modification of the recommendations of the Tax Commission appointed under the laws of 1915, and has the approval of said Commission.

Your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 282 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 396), recommending that House Bill No. 447, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section (b) of Section 992 of the Revised

Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to food," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 447, entitled: "An Act to amend Sub-section (b) of Section 992 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to food," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee after careful consideration and a hearing with some of the local manufacturers of ice-cream, representatives of the Board of Health and officers of the Federal Bureau of Pure Food, finds as follows:

That the manufacturers of ice-cream cannot obtain enough cream from local dairies for their business; that substitutes have necessarily been used in the past; and further that the proposed amendment to the Sub-section (b) of Section No. 992 of the Revised Laws, 1915, will allow the making of ice-cream with pure dairy products.

Your Committee recommends the passage of the bill with the following amendment:

On page No. 2, line No. 15, after the words "'vegetable gum," add the following:

"(the milk substances permitted are milk, cream, butter, condensed milk, and skimmed milk. The use of an homogenizer, an emulsifier, or other apparatus intended for the better mixing of the product is permitted. Any wholesome frozen dairy product made in the semblance of ice-cream, but containing less than fourteen per cent butter fat, may be sold, but not as ice-cream.)"

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. L. DESHA,
S. P. CORREA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 447 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 71), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 133 and 406, and Senate Bills Nos. 111 and 117 as Acts 122, 123, 124, and 125, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 23, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following bills:

House Bill No. 133, as Act 122, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers."

House Bill No. 406, as Act 123, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the

sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for repairing and widening the Pali trail leading to and roads within the leper settlement at Kalaupapa, County of Kalawao, Molokai."

Senate Bill No. 111, as Act 124, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2801 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to garnishment."

Senate Bill No. 117, as Act 125, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A message from the Governor (Gov. Mess. No. 6), returning House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu and providing for the government thereof," unsigned and disapproved, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 24, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I have endeavored to persuade, almost to force, my judgment and conscience to believe "H. B. 354, An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu and providing for the government thereof" to be for the best good of the City and County of Honolulu, for the Territory of Hawaii and for the Federal Government in its peculiarly intimate relations with the Island, Oahu, but I cannot so persuade or force, hence I return the Act unsigned and disapproved for the following reasons:

I wish to say that in my ensuing statements I refer to no individual concerned in the past, present or future.

I have endeavored to inform myself as to the various so-called reform municipal governments, and venture to assert that, in the ultimate analysis of every one of them, the success or failure—and there have been more failures than successes—rests in the character, ability, experience, common sense, devotion and integrity of those elected or appointed to office, and but slightly due the forms prescribed by law.

You have, under the present charter, full opportunity to secure good government.

Under the proposed Act, you have an opportunity to have good government solely if you elect good men, or to have the worst possible government entrenched almost beyond attack.

In this act the attempt is made to combine legislative, presiding, deciding and executive functions in one man, the Mayor, a most unprecedented and dangerous combination.

The Mayor, if he performs strictly his legislative function, must take part and sides in discussing legislation and appropriations.

The Mayor, in consequence, would become, from a legal and sound viewpoint, incompetent to decide a tie in the proceedings of the Board of Supervisors, and moreover he could not fail, in the position in which he is placed in deciding ties, to be a biased arbiter or stultify his position as a legislator.

The Mayor, instead of acting as an adviser and arbiter on appropriations, must be partizan in his function as a legislator in the Board of Supervisors.

The Mayor, as a legislator, must pass on the confirmation of his own appointees. This to my mind is untenable in good government.

There are some strange features in this Act.

In the Superintendent of City Works is created a far more powerful official than even the Mayor. Important and powerful as he is, this Act, while it provides for a bond of \$25,000.00, fails to name the salary he is to receive or indicate why no specific provision is made by which the salary is to be determined. Simply to leave it to a combination of three members of the Board of Supervisors and the Mayor in his legislative capacity can hardly be designated as prudent government.

The Superintendent of City Works, as I read the Act, is immune to official or citizen recall and to impeachment, because he is not elected. I note but one way he can be reached and that is the Mayor's power of suspension and removal.

I believe it is unnecessary for me to go into further details as to this paramount City and County office, although other points might be raised.

The island, Oahu, in other words the City and County of Honolulu, is becoming a trinity of interests, which fact, I fear at times, is being intentionally overlooked and will continue to be until a rude awakening is forced. The components are the Federal Government as represented by the Army and Navy; the Territory of Hawaii, which is responsible for large and growing indebtedness of counties; and the City and County of Honolulu, differentiated in powers from the other counties.

If the present plans of the Army and Navy now in progress are continued, and there is no indication of a change but the reverse, the Federal Government will become in expenditures by great odds paramount to any political subdivision, branch of government, or corporate or private interests in this Territory.

The Federal Government is primarily interested in health conditions, sanitation and highways.

To date, although the subject has been not infrequently called to their attention, no county officials has approached the Commander of the Hawaiian Department or the military head of the Corps of United States Engineers relative to highways, although their tentative plans overshadow those of the City and County.

H. B. 354 is incomplete without some mandatory provisions to secure absolute preliminary inter-information between City and County officials and the Hawaiian Department and their coöperation in matters of mutual concern.

An agricultural island, largely mountainous, of only 598 square miles in area, is too small to permit of the degree of autonomous and conflicting divisions of government proposed without absolute coöperation.

The Act under consideration does not specifically repeal the existing Charter, but only repeals all Acts or parts of Acts in conflict therewith, either directly or by implication.

While not of legal education, I apprehend the phrase—"in conflict therewith either directly or by implication" would not prevent, but rather invite appeals to the courts for decisions or interpretations of disputed inconsistencies and uncertainties, hence it would seem time should be taken to present a text free from possibilities of dispute.

There is no provision for Repeal of Ordinances in H. B. 354. The provisions of Section 1653, R. L. H. 1915, are still in force.

The provisions relating to bonds of public officers are left in a very uncertain state. Several sections of Chapter 111, R. L. H. 1915, relating to such bonds were repealed and amended by Act 67, S. L. 1915. This seems not to have been noted by the framers of the new Act.

The Mayor's Power of Veto, as granted by Sections 1648-1651, R. L. H. 1915, is not specifically denied him by the new Act. The law is therefore left in such indefinite state that ordinances and appropriations might be attacked.

The new charter is inconsistent in itself in certain particulars. For example, by Section 25 it is provided that the officers of the City and Coun-

ty of Honolulu must have resided for at least two years in the City and County before their election. By Section 78 of the Deputy Auditor is required to have the qualifications of the Auditor; by Section 96 the Deputy Treasurer is required to have the qualifications of the Treasurer; by Section 108 the Deputy Clerk is required to have the qualifications of the Clerk, but by Section 123 it is provided that all Deputies, Clerks, Assistants and other employes of the City and County must have resided in the City and County for one year next preceding their appointment.

The Act is full of grammatical errors.

From the above brief analysis of the Act under consideration, you will realize that from my point of view, approval of same is impossible.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, House Bill No. 354 was passed notwithstanding the veto of the Governor, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind Kamaooha, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senators Makekau and Pacheco. Total, 2.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 397), recommending that the Senate concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of incomes for taxation." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and means, to which was re-referred Senate Bill No. 65, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of incomes for taxation," as amended by the House of Representatives, begs leave to report that we do concur in the House amendment and would recommend that the bill do pass as amended.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 65 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind,

Kamaooha, Makekau, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President.
Total, 13.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 144, entitled: "An Act to abolish dower and curtesy rights of insane married persons."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 223, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Oahu.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 371, entitled: "An Act to empower the warden of the Territorial prison and the sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of criminals and criminal suspects."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 372, entitled: "An Act to provide for the establishment of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts and for the appropriation of the sum of three thousand dollars (3,000.00) for the inauguration of such systems."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 392, entitled: "An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for reproductive work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefor."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 413, entitled: "An Act to amend Subdivision 2 of Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the city and county and of county auditors."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 444, entitled: "An Act to permit

registered voters while on military service to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 450, entitled: "An Act directing the accounting officers of the Territory of Hawaii to make certain allowances to the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Company in estimating the amount of income due the Territory of Hawaii under the terms of the charter held by said company."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life saving patrol for Waikiki Beach."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 455, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917 from the public treasury."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of standing committee reports, Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 398), recommending that House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the Territory of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had the bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the same be tabled for the reason that it is not in favor of the tying up of such a large sum from the Permanent Improvement Fund, when other projects of a more vital nature to the welfare of this county demand attention.

The roads around this island and other roads which are absolutely necessary for the present traffic should first be looked after, and for the Legislature to commit this county to a policy of expending a large sum on an entirely new scheme seems unwise at this time.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

I do not concur:
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the report was deferred until Wednesday, April 25, 1917.

At 3:10 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 3:30 o'clock p. m. the Senate reconvened.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amendment to Senate Bill No. 138.

Amend the title by adding the words "and making an appropriation therefor" after the word "Honolulu."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second District.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Mikaele and Quinn. Total, 2.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund of 1917-1919." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Makekau. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Hind and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to authorize the board of agriculture and forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands and to prescribe a penalty for the violation thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amendment to Senate Bill No. 142.

Between "Kachikaipu" and the word "and" insert the name "Mokuhooniki."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, 2nd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 143, entitled: "An Act adding a new section to Chapter 156 of the Revised Laws of 1915, to be known as Section 2783A, relating to bonds on attachment." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 96, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: 'An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment, by amending Sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49, and 60 thereof.'" The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa, Shingle, and Mikaele. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Correa and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of district magistrates." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to line 1 of Section 8 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amendment to House Bill No. 152.

In Section No. 1, line No. 8, strike out the words "Statistical Clerk" and insert in lieu thereof the word "Statistician."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Cooke presented in writing an amendment to line 19 on page 2 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amendment to House Bill No. 152.

On page No. 2, line No. 19, after the words "New Buildings" add the words "Additions and Improvements."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second Senatorial District.

April 24th, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to line 6 on page 3 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

On page No. 3, line No. 6, between the words "buildings" and "shall" insert the words "additions and improvements."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second Senatorial District.

April 24th, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to lines 9 and 10 on page 3 of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amendment to House Bill No. 152.

On page No. 3, lines Nos. 9 and 10, delete the words and brackets "(provided same is built on new site, Piihonua, Hilo.)"

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second Senatorial District.

April 24th, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Wednesday, April 25, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 238, entitled: "An Act authorizing the Board of Supervisors of any county or city and county to make certain advances from the current fund of the county or city and county for school improvements, and repealing Acts 38 and 54 of the Session Laws of 1913." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 313, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the preamble was stricken.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars to complete improvements on certain streets in the Auwailimu District, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, further action on the Bill was deferred until Wednesday, April 25, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 376, entitled: "An Act making a

special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the Laws of 1894, entitled: 'An Act to authorize the minister of the interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government, land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893.' The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Coney and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 377, entitled: "An Act to provide for the registration of nurses." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Pacheco. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 378, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii Building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was amended by striking out the preamble.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 380, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 402, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3732 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 411, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving."

The Bill having been previously read throughout, Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

H. B. 411.

Amend title to read:

"To amend Section 4101A, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as enacted by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, providing further penalties for heedless driving."

Amend 1st 3 lines of Section 1 to read as follows:

"Section 1. Section 4101A, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as enacted by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows:"

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 416, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000.00) for the purpose of employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory in which officials, subordinates or employees, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 421, entitled: "An Act providing for the registration of certain vessels operating in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 426, entitled: "An Act authorizing the president of the board of health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicines of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the words "and directed" were stricken from the Bill.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the word "shall" was stricken and the word "may" inserted in lieu thereof.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, and Mr. President. Total, 9.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson and Shingle. Total, 5.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 430, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 199 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to vacation of public employees." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Cooke and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Hind, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 433, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 442, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the County of Maui in the sum of nine thousand four hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$9,468.00) advanced by the County of Maui to construct a homestead road through the Kuiaha Tract, District of Makawao, County of Maui, by making an appropriation by way of advances out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of any public lands in said county." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915."

The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

H. B. 149.

Amend title by adding "Relating to Land Transfers."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, a further amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Strike out the word "shall" in line 7, printed bill, and insert in lieu thereof "may, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Public Lands."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,

Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the action of the Senate heretofore taken in deferring until Wednesday, April 25, 1917, House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of five thousand dollars to complete improvements on certain streets in the Auwailimu District, City and County of Honolulu," was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 376), informing the Senate that Representatives Cooke, Kawaha, and Miles had been appointed as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer on Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that since you have disagreed to the amendment of the House to Senate Bill No. 83 and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendment, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Cooke, Kawaha and Miles as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 377), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House of Representatives to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 36, was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 378), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House of Representatives to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 309 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 379), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 23, requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to issue patents with the approval of the Governor to the various church organizations and societies who have occupied and used government lands for church purposes without first having secured their titles thereto, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 23.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 380), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 344, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) by way of advancement for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 344.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 381), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 437, entitled: "An Act providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training of the blind and other defective children," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 437.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House of Representatives to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 309, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the District Magistrates," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 8). The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 24, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sir:—Your Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 309, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement and agree to the amendment of the Senate striking out the following item:

"35. District Magistrate of Lihue (\$100), \$1,200."

That the House recede from its disagreement and agree to the amendment of the Senate to the following item:

"36. District Magistrate of Koloa (\$80), \$960."

That the House recede from its disagreement and agree with the Senate, and the Senate agree that the following items be further amended to read as follows:

"38. District Magistrate of Kawaihau (\$70), \$840.

39. District Magistrate of Hanalei (\$70), \$840."

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
M. A. MIKAELE,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
JAMES K. LOTA,
DAVID M. KUPIHEA,
M. G. PASCHOAL,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted.

The Bill thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Senator Baldwin introduced Senate Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1500.00) for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Commissioner of Public Lands during a trip to Washington, D. C., on behalf of the Territory."

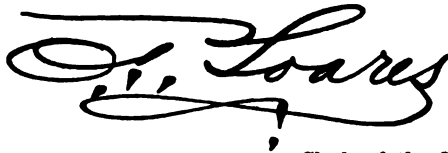
Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, introduced Senate Bill No. 146, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Petersen."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

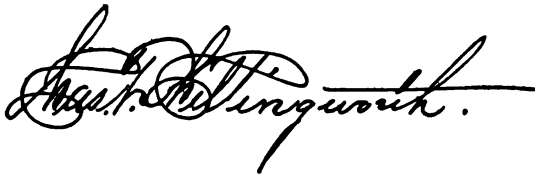
Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the nominations by the Governor was deferred until Wednesday, April 25, 1917.

At 5:10 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Wednesday, April 25, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "F. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "M. H. Hingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-FOURTH DAY

Wednesday, April 25, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:50 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Mikaele, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Fifty-Third Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaouha, was approved.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 72), forwarding further nominations, was read by the Clerk as follows:

April 25, 1917.

To the Senate:

I hereby nominate for appointment, with the advice and consent of the Senate, the following:

Robert Kahalioumi, Inspector of Election and Chairman, 6th Precinct, 2nd District.

Kaikano Alike, Inspector of Election, 6th Precinct, 2nd District.

Joseph K. Keohi, Inspector of Election, 9th Precinct, 1st District.

George Spencer, Inspector of Election, 9th Precinct, 1st District.

P. H. Rice, Inspector of Election and Chairman, 7th Precinct, 6th District.

Byron K. Baird, Member of the Industrial Accident Board for the County of Hawaii.

J. P. Kekoa, Inspector of Election, 17th Precinct, 5th District.

George P. Green, Inspector of Election and Chairman, 10th Precinct, 2nd District.

Godfrey L. Bertleman, Inspector of Election, 10th Precinct, 2nd District.

John T. Nakai, Commissioner of Fences for the District of Waiohinu, Kau, Hawaii.

Walter E. Wall, Territorial Surveyor.

A. D. Larnach, Second District Magistrate, Honolulu, T. H.

Charles E. Cockett, Second District Magistrate, Lahaina, Maui.

George Cool, Prison Inspector, 4th Judicial Circuit.

William Weight, Prison Inspector, 2nd Judicial Circuit.

J. Garcia, Prison Inspector, 2nd Judicial Circuit.

Herman Wolters, Prison Inspector, 5th Judicial Circuit.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,

Governor of Hawaii.

Further action on the nominations was thereupon deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing vote of the House of Representatives to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, presented Joint Conference Committee Report No. 9. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 23rd, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—The Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 36, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend, and do recommend, to their respective houses, as follows: That the Senate recede from its amendments and agree to concur in the Bill as passed by the House.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
Managers on the part of the Senate;

I do not concur:
ALFRED L. CASTLE.

LORRIN ANDREWS,
A. F. TAVARES,
M. C. PACHECO,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the report was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Conference, on the disagreeing vote of the Senate to the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers, presented Joint Conference Committee Report No. 10. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 80, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its amendment of the following item and agree to the same as originally passed by the Senate:

"10. Sheriff of the County of Maui 2,580 a year."

That the Senate recede from its disagreement to the amendments of the House to the following items and agree to the same as passed by the House:

- "36. Deputy Sheriff of the District of Wailuku, \$1,800 a year.
38. Deputy Sheriff of the District of Makawao, \$1,620 a year."

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN,
GEO. P. COOKE,
WM. T. ROBINSON,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
A. F. TAVARES,
JAS. K. JARRETT,
ED. K. FERNANDEZ,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 80 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 399), recommending that House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 428, introduced by the Municipal Committee of the House of Representatives, being "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the object of the bill is to provide a pension fund for members of the police force, fire department and the band of the city and county and the respective counties for employees who have retired after service of twenty years or more, or who are disabled in line of their duty or die, whether as a result of accident incurred in line of their duty, or from natural causes, leaving dependents.

The Act is broader than the Workmen's Compensation Act in that it covers not only accidents incurred in the course of accident, disability or death, whether incurred within the course and scope of the employment or otherwise.

The theory of the act is to provide sure and certain benefits for a class of employees, whose compensation is small, yet, the best years of their lives, and the lives themselves are sacrificed in the service of the public.

Your Committee heartily approves of the principles of this act. Your

Committee feels, however, that the benefits provided for under this act should not be in addition to any benefits which might be received under the Workmen's Compensation Act, as were such an employee to receive the benefits under both acts, a situation may readily arise where the employee would receive more by way of compensation for injury or disability than the total salary he would receive if able to work.

Your Committee feels, however, that the employee or his dependents should not be deprived of the right to elect whether he or they desire to take compensation under this act or under the Workmen's Compensation Act.

Your Committee therefore recommends that the bill do pass with the following amendments:

1. Insert after the word "successor" in last sentence of Section 1 of said bill the following words "in the office of the Treasurer of the County or City and County."

2. Delete the word "of" in the second sentence of Section 3 of said bill between the words "improvement bonds" and the words "the Territory" and insert in lieu thereof the following "of any improvement district within."

3. Insert in paragraph numbered second in the sentence before last of Section 3 of said bill after the words "but all times" the word "so".

4. Delete in paragraph numbered second in Section 3 of said bill in the last sentence of said paragraph the words "upon the request of" and insert in lieu thereof the words "solely paid by".

5. Insert in paragraph numbered third of Section 3 of said bill after the words and figures "\$25.00 per month" the following words "until her death or remarriage."

6. Add at the end of Section 3 of said bill two new paragraphs reading as follows:

"Provided, however, that the benefits hereinbefore set forth shall be in lieu of any or other compensation payable to said member of such police force, fire department, or band or any of his dependents under or on account of Act 221, Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, or any other claim or demand against the county or city and county by whom said member is employed."

"Provided, further, however, that said member of such police force, fire department or band or his dependents may at his or their election waive the benefit provided for in this act and in lieu thereof claim any compensation or benefits that would otherwise be payable to said member or his dependents under said Act 221, Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended or in any manner authorized by law."

7. Amend Section 4 of said bill by deleting the words "by a" in the sentence before the last sentence of said Section after the words "deemed proper" and insert in lieu thereof the words "by such".

8. Amend Section 8 of said bill by inserting in said section after the words "but not exceeding twenty years" the following: "and who shall be unable through sickness or other disability to support himself and his dependents."

9. Amend Section 8 of said bill by deleting the period at the end of said section and adding the following words "so long as so disabled."

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the

report was adopted. House Bill No. 428 thereupon passed Second Reading.

The Honorable W. R. Castle being present in the Senate Chamber was escorted to a seat beside the President.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 400), recommending that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 15, requesting the Congress to enact a law prohibiting the sale of liquor in the Territory of Hawaii, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 15, requesting Congress to enact a law prohibiting the sale of liquor in the Territory of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

Section 55 of the Organic Act reads, in part, as follows: "nor shall any lottery or sale of lottery tickets be allowed; nor shall spirituous or intoxicating liquors be sold except under such regulations and restrictions as the Territorial Legislature shall provide". No one will contend under the Organic Act that a lottery would be allowed in Hawaii. If the Organic Act read "nor shall spirituous or intoxicating liquors be sold" and stopped there, no one would contend liquor could be sold. The act goes on to say that liquor may be sold under the regulations and restrictions of the Legislature. In other words, if the Territorial Legislature does not permit the sale of liquor, it could not be sold in this Territory. If we today repealed the present liquor law and there was a penalty against the sale of liquor, no liquor could be sold in this Territory.

The position taken by the concurrent resolution that Congress should enact a prohibition law is inconsistent with the position taken by this Committee and by the Senate. This Legislature and this Territory have sufficient power to deal with the entire question of prohibition, and the Committee recommends that the Resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 15 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 401), recommending that Senate Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 134, entitled: “An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa,” begs leave to report as follows:

Judge Nainoa has occupied his position for fourteen years and is now seventy-six years old. He has been a most faithful judge and there seems to be no reason why he should not be reappointed. In the event he is not reappointed, then it is only fair that he should receive a pension in the sum of thirty dollars per month. His present salary is sixty dollars per month.

The Committee recommends amending the bill by striking out the whereas clauses and inserting in Section 1 the words and figures “thirty (\$30.00)” instead of “twenty (\$20.00)” and adding to the first sentence of Section 1 “provided, however, that no payment under this Act shall be made to the said Lyons B. Nainoa as long as he holds the position of District Magistrate.”

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamaoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 134 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 402), recommending that House Bill No. 370, entitled: “An Act to forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws; to provide for the service of legal processes and notices upon such non-resident persons, and to provide penalties for the violation of this Act,” be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 370, entitled: “An Act to forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, or by their brokers or agents, etc.,” begs leave to report as follows:

Under the present laws, brokers or other agents or any faker assuming the name of a broker or promoter may palm off on the people of this Territory all sorts of stocks in mines which were once supposed to have produced gold or other such mines or wild-cat schemes.

This bill provides that these persons shall subject themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws. The bill, although far-reaching in its effect, is, in the opinion of the Committee, a needed one; and the Committee recommends its passage.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 370 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented the majority report of the Committee (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 403), recommending that House Bill No. 383, entitled: "An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the Legislature to enact such a law in case the plebiscite shall decide in favor of such prohibition," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The majority of your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 383, entitled: "An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the Legislature to enact such a law, etc.," begs leave to report as follows:

At the hearing before the Committee, the representatives of the Anti-Saloon League stated they were not in favor of the Bill as it passed the House. The main objection is that the bill attempts to compel the Governor to call a special session, which cannot be done under the Organic Act.

The majority of the Committee further feel that the present liquor laws are adequate to deal with any situation arising.

For the reasons herein indicated, we recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

Majority Members, JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Senator Castle moved that the report of the majority of the committee be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Cooke, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Shingle moved that further action on the report of the majority of the committee be deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Makekau moved that the report of the majority of the committee be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the aye and no vote on the motion to adopt was taken, showing as follows:

Ayes: Senators Correa, Kamauoha, Makekau, Quinn, Robinson, and Shingle. Total, 6.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 404), recommending that House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to allow public utility corporations on a vote of three-fourths of the shares of stock of the corporation to separate that part of the business which is strictly a public utility business from that which is not. For instance, if a public utility corporation is doing a railroad business and also a land business it will permit that corporation to divorce from its railroad business its land business, which will result in a proper segregation of the business.

The Committee, therefore, recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 385 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 405), recommending that House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the City and County and of the County Auditors," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the City and County and of the County Auditors," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill provides that the Auditors of the Counties and City and County shall publish twice a year a statistical report showing under proper headings all financial transactions for the preceding six calendar months.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 406), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 31, requesting the Congress of the United States to amend Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 31, requesting the Congress of the United States to amend Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this resolution under careful consideration and finds that the object of the resolution is to ask Congress of the United States to reduce the rate of interest from 8% to 6% on rentals for homesteads held under right of purchase lease.

Your Committee is of the opinion that this matter is a meritorious one and would recommend that the Senate do concur.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 407), recommending that House Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Waiakea, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Waiakea, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," after much thought and careful consideration of this bill, begs leave to report as follows:

The bill seeks first to open up for homesteading forthwith, or as soon as the crops of cane now maturing are taken off by the plantation, a tract of 2,000 acres comprised in the government land now occupied by the Waiakea Sugar Company of Hawaii, except that such portion of said 2,000 acre tract bordering on Kilauea Avenue shall be laid out for residence lots, and, second, that all the remaining area comprised in the plantation be opened up for homesteaders as soon as it is available. Believing that the Waiakea lands present an ideal opportunity for trying out homesteading of sugar lands, but at the same time believing that the plantation itself should be kept a going concern in order that the homesteader will have a market for his cane, we recommend the passage of the bill amended, as per draft, hereto attached and made a part hereof.

At the same time we wish to call attention to the fact that the 2,000 acre tract to be opened up is the cream of the plantation, and that satisfactory arrangements must be made by the Commissioner of Public Lands with the Waiakea Mill Company for the surrender of the land as soon as the growing crops of cane thereon are harvested or the provisions of the bill can not be carried out.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE.

AN ACT

TO FACILITATE AND EXPEDITE THE OPENING AND TO PROVIDE FOR THE DISPOSITION, AS RESIDENCE LOTS AND HOMESTEADS, OF CERTAIN PUBLIC LANDS AT WAIAKEA, IN THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH HILO, COUNTY OF HAWAII.

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

SECTION 1. The Commissioner of Public Lands, with the approval of the Governor, shall forthwith order the subdivision for residence lots and homesteads into areas as hereafter provided upon the harvesting of the growing crops of cane thereon of that portion of the government land of Waiakea, now under lease to the Waiakea Mill Company, and lying on both sides of Kilauea Avenue, beginning at the one-mile post on said avenue and running out to the four-mile bridge on said avenue, following the lava flow on the lower side of said avenue and running between three thousand and four thousand feet on the mauka side of said avenue, running in a straight line parallel with the said road and thence back to the point of commencement; containing an area of two thousand acres, more or less. From the lands so to be opened shall be excepted all lands in use by said company for railroad lines, depots or stations and camp sites.

Section 2. That portion of said two thousand acres situated along and adjoining both sides of the main road shall be laid out for residence lots of not less than two acres each and shall be appraised and numbered in the manner provided by law and sold by auction in the manner provided by law upon such terms and conditions as to payment as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of Public Lands, with the approval of the Governor, provided that no applicant shall be entitled to receive more than one lot.

Section 3. The remainder of said two thousand acres shall be subdivided into lots of not more than twenty-five acres each in area and shall be appraised and numbered in the manner provided by law and shall be disposed of for homestead purposes upon such terms and conditions as may be fixed by the Commissioner of Public Lands, with the approval of the Governor.

Section 4. The Commissioner of Public Lands, with the approval of the Governor, shall immediately, after this act takes effect, make arrangements with the said Waiakea Mill Company for the release and surrender of the above mentioned tract of land comprising two thousand acres, more or less, as soon as the growing crops of sugar cane thereon is harvested.

Section 5. This Act shall take effect from and after the date of its approval.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Shingle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 41 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 408), recommending that House Bill No. 413, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 2 of Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 413, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 2 of Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to amend subdivision 2 of Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to shorten the period whereby a homesteader shall maintain his home on such premises from five years to two years, provided, however, that the government shall construct roads to such premises during the second year. As the bill does not provide an appropriation for the above purposes, and, as in the matter of opening up homesteads, road construction is subject to and has to await returns from sales of such lots, your Committee finds that the intent of the bill would prove to be unworkable, and would therefore recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 413 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 409), recommending that House Bill No. 438, entitled: "'An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands within the tract known as Papaalooa Homesteads, in the district of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii,'" be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 438, entitled: "An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands within the tract known as the Papaalooa homesteads, in the District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to direct the Commissioner of Public Lands to cut up and offer, for sale, by drawing, lots 26, 27, 59, 60, 75, 76 and 77 of the Papaalooa Homesteads in lots of one acre and not over two acres for house lots. The fulfillment of conditions on said house lots to be held to validate conditions applying to other homestead holdings such owners may have previously obtained in other parts of said Papaalooa Homesteads.

Your Committee is of the opinion that this matter is not along the lines of bona fide homesteading and would recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 438 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 410), recommending that House Bill No. 449, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu Homestead Lots, in the District of North Kona, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, out of the proceeds of the sales of homestead lots in said County," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Bill No. 449, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu homestead lots, in the District of North Kona, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, out of the proceeds of the sales of homestead lots in said county," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to build a road about a quarter of a mile in length for the benefit of three homesteaders, who have pastoral homesteads. There is now a fairly passable trail in existence leading to said homestead. From information presented to your Committee the homesteaders themselves are not asking for said road, and your Committee would therefore recommend that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBT. HIND,
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 449 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 411), recommending that Senate Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 2104A,

relating to the powers of the Boards of License Commissioners," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 125, introduced by Senator Alfred L. Castle, being "An Act to amend Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 2104A, relating to the powers of the Boards of License Commissioners," has given the same due and careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

This bill seeks to add certain additional powers to the Boards of License Commissioners of the several counties for regulating the sale of liquor during the existence of war, strikes, turmoil, disorder or epidemics.

Your Committee feels that additional powers controlling the situations mentioned in this bill should be granted to the Boards of License Commissioners, and with the following amendments your Committee respectfully recommend that the bill do pass.

Delete the words "suspend" and "revoke" in line 4 of the new section.

After the word "liquors" in line 5 of said new section insert the following: "both as to time of sale and the kind of liquors which may be sold."

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 125 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 412) to the effect that Senate Bill No. 144 had been printed and was ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bill No. 144 has been printed and that the same is ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 144, entitled: "An Act to abolish dower and curtesy

rights of insane married persons," the same was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500.00) for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Commissioner of Public Lands during a trip to Washington, D. C., on behalf of the Territory."

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 146, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Heary E. Petersen."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 388, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 410, entitled: "An Act to establish a high school department at Honokaa, in the District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Education.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the Circuit Courts of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 422, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the purpose of investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 424, entitled: "An Act conferring additional powers upon the public utilities commission of the Territory of Hawaii."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 456, entitled: "An Act authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinances, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smokestacks and to compel the building and cleaning of same and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Military.

At 3:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

The Senate reconvened at 4:00 o'clock p. m.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act relating to the use of water from artesian wells."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919."

The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill.

The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

H. B. 152.

Insert as a proviso after line 43, page 2, the following: "Provided additional grounds are obtained."

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 260, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 168 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, forbidding officers and employees of the Territory or political subdivisions thereof to become interested in public contracts." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau, Mikaele, and Quinn. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, further action on the Bill was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806 and 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 434, entitled: "An Act relating to the disposition of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 447, entitled: "An Act to amend subsection (b) of Section 992 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to food." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the action of the Senate heretofore taken in passing on Third Reading House Bill No. 376, entitled: "An Act making a special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the Laws of 1894, entitled: 'An Act to authorize the Minister of the Interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government, land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893," was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was amended by striking out in the title thereof the figure "1894" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the Provisional Government."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Upon motion duly seconded and carried, the report of the majority of the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," was adopted.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 413), in compliance with Senate Resolution No. 20, calling for an investigation of the question of the high cost of food stuffs, and recommending that the Resolution be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 21, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred Senate Resolution No. 20, calling for an investigation of the question of high cost of food stuffs now being charged to consumers within this Territory and to make such recommendation as it might find feasible for the relief of the residents of the Territory of Hawaii, whether by legislative action or otherwise, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee, with the limited time at its disposal has been unable to ascertain in any definite way that there is any concerted effort to unlawfully or improperly increase the price of food stuffs. Evidence of this character is difficult to secure, and still more difficult to sift and value properly. During its investigations the Committee has ascertained the fact that the Legal Committee of the Honolulu Chamber of Commerce has the same general subjects under consideration, and that this committee is coöperating closely with the United States Attorney for the Territory. We are informed that this committee is still engaged in gathering information, and at the present time has reached no definite conclusions. Considering this fact, and in view of the fact that so short a time now remains before the adjournment of this session of the Legislature, your Committee believes that the public interest will be well protected by the work of the public officials within whose jurisdiction this general subject falls, supplemented as it is by the work of the commercial organizations of the community.

Furthermore, adequate control of the sale and distribution of food is national in its scope; the Territory could not control the importation of foods from the Coast or abroad, inasmuch as Congress has sole power to regulate interstate or foreign commerce. Any attempted Territorial regulation would not prevent purchases of food in California or elsewhere which could be imported into the Territory free from Territorial regulation or control.

The Committee therefore recommends that the Resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. Senate Resolution No. 20 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 414), recommending that House Bill No. 452, entitled: "An Act authorizing the superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the purchase of the same," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Bill No. 452, entitled: "An Act authorizing the Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the purchase of the same," begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to give the Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division authority to purchase seeds for distribution among homesteaders for the purpose of raising food products for the Territorial Marketing Division.

The Committee recommends amending the bill as follows:

After the word "price" in line 2 of Section 2, strike out the remainder of said section.

With the above amendment the committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 452 thereupon passed Second Reading.

At 4:20 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Senate went into executive session for the purpose of considering nominations by the Governor.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of Robert Kahalioumi, Inspector of Election and Chairman, 6th Precinct, 2nd District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Kaikano Alika, Inspector of Election, 6th Precinct, 2nd District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Joseph K. Keohi, Inspector of Election, 9th Precinct, 1st District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of George Spencer, Inspector of Election, 9th Precinct, 1st District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Castle, the nomination of P. H. Rice, Inspector of Election and Chairman, 7th Precinct, 6th District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the nomination of Byron K. Baird, Member of the Industrial Accident Board for the County of Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the nomination of J. P. Kekoa, Inspector of Election, 17th Precinct, 5th District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of George P. Green, Inspector of Election and Chairman, 10th Precinct, 2nd District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Godfrey L. Bertleman, Inspector of Election, 10th Precinct, 2nd District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of John T. Nakai, Commissioner of Fences for the District of Waiohinu, Kau, Hawaii, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Shingle, the nomination of Walter E. Wall, Territorial Surveyor, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the nomination of A. D. Larnach, 2nd District Magistrate, Honolulu, T. H., was deferred.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Cooke, further action on the nomination of Charles B. Cockett, 2nd District Magistrate, Lahaina, Maui, was deferred.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of George Cool, Prison Inspector, 4th Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Robinson, the nomination of William Weight, Prison Inspector, 2nd Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke the nomination of J. Garcia, Prison Inspector, 2nd Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Herman Wolters, Prison Inspector, 5th Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the nomination of C. J. Campbell, John Markham and Norman E. Gedge, as members of the Board of Fence Commissioners, District of Honolulu, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the nomination of Solomon Fuller, James G. Munro, and H. R. Hitchcock, as members of the Board of Fence Commissioners, Molokai, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of Jack Milton, as a member of the Tax Appeal Court, First Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of C. D. Lufkin, Chairman; George Weight, Patrick Cockett, as members of the Tax Appeal Court, Second Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of George P. Tulloch, P. W. P. Bluett, and W. P. McGougall, as members of the Tax Appeal Court, Third Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the nomination of J. D. Easton, W. J. Stone and Reginald T. Guard, as members of the Tax Appeal Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Charles S. Dole, E. H. W. Broadbent and J. H. Moragne, as members of the Tax Appeal Court, Fifth Judicial Circuit, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, further action on the nomination of Charles R. Forbes and William T. Carden, members of the Public Utilities Commission, was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of George H. Angus, as a member of the Hawaii Promotion Committee, Oahu, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of G. H. Vicars as a member of the Hawaii Promotion Committee (Hawaii), was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of Worth O. Aiken as a member of the Hawaii Promotion Committee (Maui) was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of William H. Rice as a member of the Hawaii Promotion Committee (Kauai), was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of Richard Ivers and Ernest H. Wodehouse (President), Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of Louis Karstaedt, Commissioner of Deeds, State of Pennsylvania, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of Thomas W. Hobron, Commissioner of Deeds, State of California, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, further action on the nomination of Jack Milton, as a member of the Board of Appraisers, was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of John E. O'Connor and F. E. Steere, as members of the Board of Appraisers, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nom-

ination of Patrick Cockett as a member of the Board of Supervisors of Maui, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of David Hewahewa, as a member of the Board of Registration, First Representative District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of W. H. Lainaholo as a member of the Board of Registration, Second Representative District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of W. W. Buckle as a member of the Board of Registration, Fourth and Fifth Representative Districts, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the nomination of George Naioha as a member of the Board of Registration, Sixth Representative District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, all nominations by the Governor of Election Inspectors for the First Representative District, were confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, all nominations by the Governor of Election Inspectors for the Second Representative District, were confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, all nominations by the Governor of Election Inspectors for the Third Representative District were confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the nomination of William Wolters as Election Inspector for the Fourth representative District was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, all other nominations by the Governor of Election Inspectors for the Fourth Representative District, were confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, all the nominations by the Governor of Election Inspectors for the Fifth Representative District, were confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, all the nominations by the Governor of Election Inspectors for the Sixth Representative District, were confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the nomination of C. S. Carlsmith and C. H. Olson as members of the Commission for the Territory of Hawaii to promote uniformity of legislation in the United States was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of Dr. J. T. McDonald and Dr. Grover A. Batten, members of the Board of Medical Examiners, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the nomination of William Fred Kaae, T. B. Lyons and D. H. Case, as members of the Board of License Commissioners for Maui, was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

At 5:00 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate went out of executive session.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the rules were suspended for the purpose of permitting the President to name five members on behalf of the Senate to confer with the managers on the part of the House of Representatives on the disagreeing vote to the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919. The President thereupon appointed Senators Shingle, Baldwin, Hind, Coney and Quinn.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 382), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had disagreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 313, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 313, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed as Managers on the part of the House of Representatives Cooke, Wilder and Kalana.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The President thereupon appointed Senators Castle, Correa and Pacheco as members on the part of the Senate to confer on the disagreeing vote to the amendments to House Bill No. 313.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 383), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 135, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of district magistrates," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 135.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 384), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendmens proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 106.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 385), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 149.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 386), returning Senate Bill No. 140, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the control, suppression and eradication of the diseases known as anthrax and hermmorrhagic septicemia," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 140, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 387), returning Senate Bill No. 133, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interests of securing volunteers to the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 133, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 388), returning Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said Lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots, Honolulu," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 122, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Strike out the word "now" in line 9 of Section 1 of said Bill.

Add at the end of Section 1 of said Bill the following proviso: "Provided, however, the superintendent of public works shall not be required to call for tenders for the work contemplated to be done under this Act."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the communication was deferred until Thursday, April 26, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 389), returning Senate Bill No. 105, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 105, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 390), returning Senate Bill No. 106, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 106, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 391), returning Senate Bill No. 112, entitled: "An Act to amend Sec-

tion 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, courts," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 112, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 392), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 34, expressing the appreciation of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii for the services rendered by the Honorable Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaʻole as Delegate to Congress, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 34, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 34 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, for seven successive terms the Honorable Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaʻole has represented the Territory of Hawaii in the Congress of the United States, and has just entered upon his eighth term as Delegate from Hawaii; and

WHEREAS, as Delegate he has always been faithful to his trust, has always been keen to appreciate the wants and needs of his constituents, and eminently successful in his endeavors to have those wants and needs recognized by Congress and proper remedies therefor applied, using in each successive year the growing influence incident to increased length of service, coupled with a strong personality; Now, Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, By the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Legislature of the Territory of

Hawaii does hereby express its deep appreciation of the services rendered to the people of Hawaii by the Honorable Jonah Kuhio Kalanianaʻole as Delegate to Congress, of the conspicuous ability displayed by him in promoting the interests of our people, and of his unswerving fidelity to his constituents.

Senator Coney moved that the resolution be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the aye and no vote on the motion to adopt the resolution was taken, showing as follows:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco*, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 393), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 13, requesting the Congress of the United States to enact a law under which a limited number of Chinese laborers may be admitted with proper restriction into the Territory of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:— have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 13, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 13 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, Large areas of land, both public and private, adapted to the growth of rice and other products, are now lying idle and unimproved, owing to the shortage of labor adaptable to the cultivation of such idle lands; and

WHEREAS, The improvement and cultivation of such lands would add largely to the food product of the Territory, and likewise to the taxable valuation of the lands of the Territory; and

WHEREAS, The lands thus remaining idle and unimproved would become cultivated and productive in the event a limited number of Chi-

* Senator Pacheco having declined to vote, the President declared his vote cast in the affirmative.

nese laborers were admitted into the Territory of Hawaii, for the purpose of doing agricultural labor; and

WHEREAS, Conditions in the Territory of Hawaii are so different from those on the Mainland, the objections urged on the Mainland to the admission of Chinese laborers do not apply within the Territory of Hawaii; and

WHEREAS, The admission of a limited number of Chinese laborers into the Territory of Hawaii would not bring such laborers in contact with skilled labor, either here or on the Mainland; Now, Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, By the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, Regular Session of 1917, the Senate concurring, that the Congress of the United States is hereby requested and respectfully petitioned to pass legislation by which a limited number of Chinese laborers may be admitted into the Territory of Hawaii, with proper restrictions preventing such laborers from proceeding to the Mainland of the United States; and Be It Further

RESOLVED, That a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the United States, the President of the Senate of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 394), transmitting House Bill No. 399, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand dollars for the macadamizing of the main road of the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, to be reimbursed from moneys received from the sales of public lands in the County of Kauai," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 399, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 395), transmitting House Bill No. 457, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of ten thousand dollars for the construction of a pipe line to carry the water from Puhawai to Lualualei Homesteads, District of Waianae, Island of Oahu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 399, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 396), returning Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, directing the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the County Farm and Sanitorium, on the Island of Kauai, without charge, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

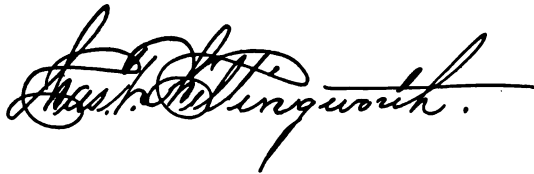
EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

At 5:30 o'clock p. m., on motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Senate adjourned to 1:00 o'clock p. m., Thursday, April 26, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FIFTY-FIFTH DAY

Thursday, April 26, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senator Mikaele, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Fifty-fourth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, was approved.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 74), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 324, 309, 344, 355, 435, 437, and 68, as Acts 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, and 134 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 25, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following Bills:

House Bill No. 324, as Act 128, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of laws."

House Bill No. 309, as Act 129, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates."

House Bill No. 344, as Act 130, entitled: "An Act to provide an appropriation of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) by way of advancement, for the completion of the Palolo belt road."

House Bill No. 355, as Act 131, entitled: "An Act requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repairs of public roads."

House Bill No. 435, as Act 132, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3131 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fees of notaries public."

House Bill No. 437, as Act 133, entitled: "An Act providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children, and making an appropriation of thirty-five thousand dollars (\$35,000.00) therefor."

House Bill No. 68, as Act 134, entitled: "An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the district of Hamakua, on the Island and County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 397), informing the Senate that Representatives Cooke, Petrie, Kawaha, Walsh and Wilcox had been appointed as managers on the part of the

House of Representatives to confer with the Senate Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 52, and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendments, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Cooke, Petrie, Kawaha, Walsh and Wilcox as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 398), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act relating to use of water from artesian wells," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 125.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 399), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 376, entitled: "An Act making a special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the Commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the Laws of 1894, entitled: 'An Act to authorize the Minister of the Interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government, land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 376.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 400), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 378, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3832 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 402.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 401), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 378, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii Building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition," was read by the Clerk.

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 378.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 402), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 447, entitled: "An Act to amend sub-section 992 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to food," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 447.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 403), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 426, entitled: "An Act authorizing the president of the Board of Health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicines of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," and that Representatives Lyman, Andrews and Lota had been appointed managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer with reference to the same, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 426, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed as Managers on the part of the House Representatives Lyman, Andrews and Lota.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The President thereupon appointed Senators Cooke, Desha and Correa on the part of the Senate to confer with the House Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 426.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 404), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not

agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919, and that Representatives Cooke, Paschoal and Mossman had been appointed as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer with reference to the same, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 152, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed as Managers on the part of the House of Representatives Cooke, Paschoal and Mossman.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Further action on the communication was deferred until later in the day's session.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 405), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing vote of the Senate on the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 80, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 80 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 406), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not

agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 433, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty," and that Representatives Lyman, Kula and Kupihea had been appointed managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer with reference to the same, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 433, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed as Managers on the part of the House Representatives Lyman, Kula and Kupihea.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The President thereupon appointed Senators Coney, Pacheco and Desha on the part of the Senate to confer with the House Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 433.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 407), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 411, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 411.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 408), returning Senate Bill No. 118, entitled: "An Act making an addi-

tional appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 118, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 409), returning Senate Bill No. 113, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, being an Act to amend Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to immigration, labor and statistics, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 646A," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 113, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 410), returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 17, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 17, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 411), transmitting House Bill No. 37, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 37, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 412), transmitting House Bill No. 246, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 97 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: 'Stamp Duties,' as amended by Act 38 of the Session Laws of 1915," was read by the Clerk as follows:

•

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 246, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 413), transmitting House Bill No. 310, entitled: "An Act to authorize the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund provided for by Section 1728 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, for certain permanent improvements," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 310, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 415), recommending that House Bill No. 371, entitled: "An Act to empower the warden of the Territorial prison and sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of criminals and criminal suspects," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 371, entitled: "An Act to empower the Warden of the Territorial Prison and the Sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of criminals and criminal suspects," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill merely empowers the Warden of the Territorial Prison and the various sheriffs to carry into effect identification systems. The bill could easily have been made a part of House Bill No. 372 on which a report follows.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 371 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 416), recommending that House Bill No. 372, entitled: "An Act to provide for the establishment of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts, and

for the appropriation of the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the inauguration of such system," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 372, entitled: "An Act to provide for the establishment of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts and for the appropriation of the sum of Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) for the inauguration of such systems," begs leave to report as follows:

The High Sheriff appeared before the Committee and explained at length the need of the establishment of the Bertillon system of identification, which is the system of measurements, and the finger print system. It will mean that criminals can be much more easily identified than at present and will be a saving to the Territory as, under it, there will not be the need of sending police officers to the other islands.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 372 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 417), recommending that House Bill No. 383, entitled: "An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the Legislature to enact such a law in case the plebiscite shall decide in favor of such prohibition," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Minority members of your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 383, entitled: "An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the Legislature to enact such a law, etc.," begs leave to report as follows:

The Minority Committee feel that the Senate having already gone on record as being in favor of a prohibition plebiscite, it would now be inconsistent for it to table a bill providing for such plebiscite. At the time of the passage of Senate Bill No. 33, President Chillingworth's bill, both sides had practically agreed upon submitting the question of prohibition to the people. The House, by passing the bill now before the Committee, agreed on the proposition of a plebiscite, but did not agree that the bill as passed by the Senate was in the correct form. The proposition of the House is first to have the plebiscite and then to compel the Governor to call a special session of the Legislature to pass a law absolutely prohibiting the importation and sale of liquors in the Territory of Hawaii.

The minority feels that the bill as passed by the House is incomplete in that it does not attempt to place before the people squarely the question of law they are voting on. The minority therefore proposes to submit to the people the provisions set forth in Senate Bill No. 33, which is the proposed prohibition law, but is willing to agree with the House that if for any reason the Act should be held invalid, provided the plebiscite is in favor of prohibition, then the Governor is authorized and directed to call a special session of the Legislature to enact the law which was passed at the plebiscite vote.

The only possible objection is that the Governor cannot be compelled to call a special session, which is true; but if the Governor approves of the bill passed by this Legislature, it will be his consent in advance to call a special session.

The minority therefore recommends the following amendments:

Amend the title of this bill to read as follows: "An Act to provide for the prohibition of the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii and to prohibit the manufacture or sale of such liquors therein, except under certain conditions, calling for a plebiscite on the question of enforcing prohibition throughout the Territory of Hawaii and of enforcing prohibition throughout the Territory of Hawaii and for a special session of the Legislature under certain conditions, and making appropriations to give effect to this Act."

Amend House Bill 383 by inserting before Section 1 ten new sections to be known as Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 respectively, and to read as follows:

"SECTION 1. From and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred and eighteen, it shall be unlawful for any person to import, ship, receive, or aid or assist in importing, shipping, or receiving into the Territory of Hawaii any spirituous, vinous, malted, fermented, or any other kind of intoxicating liquor by whatsoever name it may be called, or within said Territory to manufacture, sell, barter, give away, or otherwise dispose of, or to offer to sell, barter, give away, or otherwise dispose of, or to keep in stock for sale, barter, gift, or other disposition thereof, any such intoxicating liquor, except only as hereinafter provided, or to use any such intoxicating liquor lawfully acquired, for any purpose than that specified at the time such purchase was made and indicated in the prescription, requisition, or statement upon which such purchase was predicted as also hereinafter provided.

"SECTION 2. The Governor of the Territory shall appoint, for a term of three years, and may at pleasure remove, an agent for the Territory to be designated the liquor agent, who shall maintain his principal office and place of business in Honolulu, and branch offices in the following towns, to wit, Hilo, Wailuku, and Lihue. Each of such branch offices shall be in charge of a sub-agent appointed by the agent with the consent and approval of the Governor. Each sub-agent shall be appointed for a term of three years, and may be removed at any time by the agent acting with the approval of the Governor. The agent shall receive a

salary of \$3,000.00 a year, and each sub-agent a salary of \$1,800.00 a year, to be paid by the Territory.

"SECTION 3. Said agent only may import, upon the conditions hereinafter mentioned, intoxicating liquors and pure grain alcohol into said Territory, and may, personally or through said sub-agent, sell the same for medical, sacramental, mechanical, or scientific purposes only. Sales for medical purposes shall be made only upon the written prescription of a duly licensed practicing physician, which prescription shall be filled but once and shall remain on file with said agent. Sales for sacramental purposes shall be made only upon the written requisition of a minister or other duly authorized officer of the church or religious organization requiring the same, which requisition shall be filled but once and shall remain on file with said agent. Sales of pure grain alcohol to be used only for mechanical or scientific purposes shall be made only upon the sworn statement of the person desiring to use the same, which statement shall specifically show the exact use to which such alcohol is to be put, and shall be filled but once and shall remain on file with said agent.

"SECTION 4. Said agent shall keep in his main office, and require said sub-agents to keep in the branch offices of which they are respectively in charge, an accurate register of every sale at such office, showing the amount sold, the date upon which the sale was made, the name of the purchaser, his or her residence, and the name of the physician or minister or other church officer or other persons on whose prescription or requisition or statements said sale was made, together with a statement clearly showing the use for which the purchase was made.

"SECTION 5. No person who has been engaged in the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors within a period of five years shall be eligible for appointment as a liquor agent or sub-agent. Provided, however, that agents or sub-agents appointed hereunder shall be eligible for reappointment.

"SECTION 6. Any person found guilty of violating any of the provisions of this Act shall be punished by a fine not exceeding \$1,000.00 or by imprisonment at hard labor for not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

"SECTION 7. Any agent who shall import or sell any intoxicating liquors or pure grain alcohol contrary to the provisions of this Act, or who shall fail to keep the register as required, or any physician who shall give a prescription to any person for the purpose of enabling such person to obtain intoxicating liquors for any other than medical purposes, or any minister or other church officer who shall make a requisition for intoxicating liquors except for sacramental purposes, or any person who shall make a false statement as to the purpose or use of pure grain alcohol, shall be punished by a fine of not to exceed \$500.00 or by imprisonment at hard labor for not to exceed two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

"SECTION 8. Before entering upon his duties, the agent shall give a bond in the sum of \$5,000.00, and each sub-agent shall give a bond in the sum of \$1,000.00, running to the Territory of Hawaii conditioned for the faithful performance of the duties required under this Act and in such form as the Governor shall approve. There shall be at least two sureties on each of such bonds whose qualifications and sufficiency shall be subject to the approval of the Governor, and who shall each be required to justify in an amount not less than the amount of the bond:

"PROVIDED, HOWEVER, That a corporation, organized for the purpose of becoming surety on bonds of public officers authorized under the laws of the United States or of the Territory of Hawaii to act as surety and doing business in the Territory, under the provisions of the laws of the United States and of the Territory, if a corporation foreign to the Territory, if a Hawaiian corporation, may be accepted as surety

in lieu of the personal sureties hereinbefore required, whenever, in the opinion of the Governor, the interests of the public will be fully protected. In case of the conviction of any agent or sub-agent of any offense under this Act, in addition to the penalties hereinbefore prescribed, his bond shall be forfeited, and judgment upon such bond may be entered immediately upon a judgment of conviction.

"SECTION 9. The following sums are hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the Treasury, for the following purposes:

"Salary of Agent, \$3,000.00 a year.....\$ 6,000.00

"Salaries of Sub-agent, 3 @ \$1,800.00 a year..... 10,800.00

"For purchase of supplies of liquor and other necessary expenses 6,000.00

"All moneys shall be disbursed on warrants signed by the agent and approved by the Governor.

"SECTION 10. All laws or such laws inconsistent with this Act are hereby repealed."

Re-number Section 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 11 of this bill respectively so that they shall be Numbers 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 and 20:

Strike out all after the colon (:) in line 4 of the re-numbered Section 11 to the end of said section and substitute in lieu thereof the following:

"'Shall prohibition against the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors be enforced throughout the Territory of Hawaii?' If the majority of valid votes cast at such election throughout the Territory of Hawaii be in the affirmative on this question, then the foregoing provisions of Sections 1 to 10 hereof shall become operative on July 1st, A. D. 1918; if the majority of such votes be in the negative on this question, then the manufacture, importation or sale of intoxicating liquors shall continue under the restrictions of Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915';

In re-numbered Section 15, which is Section 5 in the House Bill, strike out the question in lines 12-14 of said section beginning with "Shall" to and including "Hawaii" and insert in lieu thereof the words:

"Shall prohibition against the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors be enforced throughout the Territory of Hawaii?'

In re-numbered Section 16, which is Section 6 of the House Bill, strike out the words and figures "or before May 31" in line 3 of said section and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "June 15";

Strike out Sections 9 and 10 of the House Bill.

Add a new Section to be known as Section 19 to read as follows:

"SECTION 19. If the plebiscite provided for in Section 11 hereof be in favor of enforcing prohibition throughout the Territory of Hawaii and, thereafter, in any suit or action brought to test, or depending upon, the constitutionality of this Act it should be determined by the Court of last resort to which suit or action be taken that this Act is unconstitutional, in that event the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii is hereby authorized and directed to issue a proclamation calling a special session of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii to convene within sixty days after the date of such decision of such court, for the purpose of ratifying the decision of said plebiscite by passing a law substantially like this Act and omitting the unconstitutional features thereof or any further plebiscite thereon prohibiting the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii and prohibiting the manufacture or sale of such liquors therein, except for medicinal, sacramental, mechanical or scientific uses."

As thus amended, the Minority members of the Committee recommend the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
J. H. CONEY.

Further action on the report was thereupon deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 418), recommending that House Bill No. 455, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917 from the public treasury," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 455, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917 from the Public Treasury," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that it do pass with the following amendment, which is approved by the Chairman of the House Finance Committee.

Amend line 2, Section 1, by striking out the words and figures "five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00)" after the words "sum of" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00)."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 455 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 419), recommending that House Bill No. 198, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 198, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds

that the object of same is to provide for the payment of \$75.00 to Captain John C. Lorenzen, per month, for the balance of his life. Captain Lorenzen served as Government Pilot for more than 25 years and was compelled to retire on account of failure of eyesight, and is at present in ill health and in need of support.

This bill originally provided for the payment of \$100.00, but was amended in the House to \$75.00.

Your Committee believes that Captain Lorenzen's past services in the Government, entitle him to some consideration, and would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 198 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 420), recommending that House Bill No. 388, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 388, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of this bill is to reimburse Captain Mosher, Pilot at Hilo, to the amount of \$182.00, paid by him from his private funds for office rent from May 1, 1909, to July 1, 1911.

The Harbor Board recognizes this claim as a just one, but is unable to give Captain Mosher any relief as the amount was paid prior to the establishment of the Board, July 1, 1911.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the claim is a just one and would recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 388 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Baldwin, for the Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Maui, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 14), recommending

that House Bill No. 446, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1510 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the salary of the Chairman and Executive Officer of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Maui," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Maui Select Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 446, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1510 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the salary of the Chairman and Executive Officer of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Maui," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration of this Bill, the Committee is of the opinion that the bill should be amended so as to conform with other salary raises adopted for the outside counties and to that end recommends that the words "twenty-seven hundred" be struck out and the words "two thousand and five hundred and eighty" be inserted in lieu thereof.

With the foregoing amendment, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

SELECT COMMITTEE MAUI.
H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Robinson, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 446 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 421), recommending that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 13 urging the members of the various county and city and county boards of license commissions to curtail as far as possible the sale of intoxicants, and to issue no licenses after July 1, 1917, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred Senate Concurrent Resolution Number 13, introduced by Senator George P. Cooke, that the members of the various county and city and county Boards of License Commissioners be urged and requested to curtail as far as possible under the present laws the sale of intoxicants, and to issue no licenses after July 1, 1917, has given the same due and careful consideration and begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the purpose of this Concurrent Resolution was to urge and request the various Board of License Commissioners to curtail the sale of liquors during the present war, and not to issue licenses after July 1, 1917.

Your Committee has had two Bills amending the present liquor laws of the Territory, which in both instances your Committee have recommended be passed with certain amendments. Both said Bills cover the object sought by this resolution.

Your Committee therefore recommend that the resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 13 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 422) recommending that House Bill No. 456, entitled: "An Act authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinances, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smoke-stacks and to compel the building and cleaning of same, and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 456, being an Act authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinances, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smoke-stacks and to compel the building and cleaning of same, and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance, has given the same due and careful consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that a Bill covering the same objects was defeated by the last Legislature, but owing to the increase of the number of factories, canneries and other business now running their machinery with steam, your Committee is of the opinion that the objects sought to be covered by this bill should be properly regulated by ordinances of the various counties or the city and county and therefore respectfully recommend that the Bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 456 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 423), recommending that House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life saving patrol for Waikiki beach," be

passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 454, introduced by Representative G. P. Wilder, being an Act establishing a Life Saving Patrol for Waikiki beach, has given the same due and careful consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the purpose of this Bill is to establish a life saving patrol for Waikiki beach under the control and supervision of the board of supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu, the same to consist of two men who shall be appointed by said Board of Supervisors.

Your Committee feels that a measure to provide for such a patrol is most necessary, however, the committee is of the opinion that the control and supervision of the same should be under and the appointments of the men be made by the board of harbor commissioners, and the following amendments your Committee recommend that the bill do pass.

In Section 1, after the word "of" delete the following words: "supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu," and insert in lieu thereof the words "harbor commissioners".

In Section 2, first paragraph, after the word "of" delete the words "supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu" and insert in lieu thereof the words "harbor commissioners".

In Section 3, first paragraph, after the word "of" delete the words "supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu" and insert in lieu thereof the words "harbor commissioners".

In Section 5, first line after the word "of" in said line delete the words "supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu" and insert in lieu thereof the words "harbor commissioners".

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 454 thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 424), recommending that the invitation contained in Miscellaneous Communication No. 32 to attend the opening of Aala Park Playground, be accepted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred the communication of Mr. A. K. Vieira, Supt. Park and Playgrounds, inviting the Senate to attend the opening of the Aala Park Playground, on Saturday, April 28th, at 3 p. m., has had the same under consideration, and begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the children of that locality who are not properly cared for have been taken in charge by a lady by the name of Mrs. Fred Waldron, and under her care they are being taught to become useful to themselves. They are being taught to make different articles of clothing and other useful things and an exhibition of garments and other articles made by them will be held under the supervision of the park commission, this the Committee thinks it will be of interest to the members of the Senate and therefore recommends that the invitation be accepted by the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was ordered placed on file.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 425), recommending that Senate Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 98 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1371A, relating to social clubs, be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 124, introduced by Senator Alfred L. Castle, being an Act to amend Chapter 98 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1371A, relating to Social Clubs, has had the same under careful consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the purpose of this Bill is to amend the present law so as to grant the Treasurer of the Territory the power, authority, and discretion to suspend, regulate and control licenses granted under the provisions of Chapter 98, during the existence of war, strikes, turmoil, disorder or epidemics.

Your Committee feels, however, that the sale of liquors by social clubs during occasions as mentioned in the Bill should properly be under the sole control of the Board of License Commissioners of the County or City and County in which such social club is situated.

Your Committee respectfully recommends that said new section be amended so as to read as follows:

"Section 1371A. The Board of License Commissioners, provided by Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, of the respective County or City and County in which the social club is situated, shall have the sole power, authority and discretion to regulate and control the furnishing of intoxicating liquors by any social club, which has paid its annual tax as provided by this Chapter, in any manner, including the time of furnishing of said liquors and the kind of liquors which may be furnished, during war, strikes, turmoil, disorder, or epidemics, whenever in its opinion public interest requires such regulation and control.

The exercise of said power, authority and discretion shall be final in

each case and shall not be reviewable by or appealable to any court or tribunal.

As so amended your Committee recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 124 thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 426), recommending that House Bill No. 441, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 441, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to Salaries and expenses, Circuit Court, and salaries, District Magistrates," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration, and recommends that it do pass with the following amendments:

Amend item "30, Section 1, Clerk (\$130.00), \$1,560.00" by striking out the marks and figures "(\$130.00), \$1,560.00" and insert in lieu thereof "(\$135.00), \$1,620.00."

Amend item "31, Section 1, Stenographer (\$150.00), \$1,800.00" by striking out the marks and figures "(\$150.00), \$1,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof "(135.00), \$1,620.00."

Amend item 41, Section 1, "Support, Juvenile Court Dependents, \$2,000.00" by striking out the figures "\$2,000.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "1,500.00."

This amendment allows an increase of \$900.00 over the amount allowed in 1915.

Amend sub item "(b)" item 31, Section 2, "Second District Magistrate, South Hilo, \$7.00 a day while acting, \$300.00" by striking out the figures "\$7.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$5.00."

Amend sub item "(b)" item 34, Section 2, "Second District Magistrate, Puna, \$7.00 a day while acting, \$300.00" by striking out the figures "\$7.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$5.00."

The sum of \$5.00 per diem for Second Magistrates when serving is con-

sidered to be in proportion to the salaries paid District Magistrates in districts outside of Honolulu as has previously been recommended by your Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 441 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Quinn, for the Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Oahu, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 15), recommending that House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Oahu Select Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

After due and careful consideration of the bill and along the lines of the policy adopted by this Legislature of granting raises in salaries, your Committee would recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendments:

"Deputy Sheriff, Waianae," delete the figures "900.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "840.00".

"Deputy Sheriff, Koolauloa," delete the figures "900.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "840.00".

"Deputy Sheriff, Koolaupoko," delete the figures "900.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "840.00".

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. QUINN, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
CHAS. F. CHILLINGWORTH.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 224 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 427) to the effect that

Senate Bills Nos. 145 and 146 had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26th, 1917.

Honorable Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 145 and 146 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1,500.00) for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Commissioner of Public Lands, during a trip to Washington, D. C., on behalf of the Territory," further action on the same was deferred until later in the day's session.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, having returned Senate Bill No. 146, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Harry E. Petersen," further action on the same was deferred until later in the day's session.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 399, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand dollars for the macadamizing of the main road of the Omac Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, to be reimbursed from moneys received from the sales of public lands in the County of Kauai."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 457, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of ten thousand dollars for the construction of a pipe line to carry the water from Puhawaii to Lualualei Homesteads, District of Waianae, Island of Oahu."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report of the minority of the Committee on Judiciary on House Bill No. 383 (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 417) was adopted.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 125, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 2104A, relating to the powers of the boards of license commissioners." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

After the word "liquors" in line 8 of Section 1 strike out the words "both as to" and insert in lieu thereof "in any manner, including the".

Strike out the words revocation and suspension.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the distribution of certain public lands at Waiakea, in the district of South Hilo, County of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 134, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was tabled.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 27, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806 and 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 27, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 370, entitled: "An Act to forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws; to provide for the service of legal process and notices upon such non-resident persons; and to provide penalties for the violation of this Act." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 27, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchise and property." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Friday, April 27, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and handsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the bill was deferred until Friday, April 27, 1917.

At 3:00 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate went into executive session.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 75) nominating Manley G. K. Hopkins as Auditor of the Territory of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Executive Chamber,
Honolulu, Hawaii, April 25, 1917.

To the Senate:

I hereby nominate for appointment, with the advice and consent of the Senate, Manley G. K. Hopkins, as Auditor of the Territory of Hawaii.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

Senator Baldwin moved that the Senate do not confirm the nomination. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the nomination was deferred until Friday, April 27, 1917.

At 3:15 o'clock p. m., the Senate having gone out of executive session took a recess subject to the call of the chair.

At 3:30 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 147, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer emergency or contingent funds."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed First Reading by title, and was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Senator Hind introduced Senate Bill No. 148, entitled: "An Act to amend subsection 4 of Section 481, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the duty of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to make rules and regulations."

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the

Bill passed First Reading by title, and was referred to the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the city and county and of the county auditors." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 452, entitled: "An Act authorizing the superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the purchase of the same." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau, Mikaele and Quinn. Total, 3.

A communication from the Consul-General of Japan (Misc. Com. No. 33) to the effect that being himself unable to attend the memorial services held Sunday, April 22, 1917, he had delegated Mr. K. Murai, Vice Consul, to represent him, was read by the Clerk as follows:

IMPERIAL JAPANESE CONSULATE GENERAL.

Honolulu, T. H., April 20th, 1917.

Mr. R. Moroi, Consul-General of Japan, presents his compliments to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and has the honor to inform them that he, being unable to attend the Memorial Services on April 22nd, owing to previous engagement, has delegated Mr. K. Murai, Vice-Consul of Japan, to represent him on the occasion.

A communication from the Delegate to Congress (Misc. Com. No. 34) informing the Senate that Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2 had been placed before the Congress, was read by the Clerk as follows:

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES U. S.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu, Hawaii.

Dear Sir:—I beg to acknowledge receipt of Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 2, and in reply, would state, that the same has been placed before the Congress.

Very truly yours,

J. KALANIANA'OLE,
Delegate from Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 414), returning Senate Bill No. 129, entitled: "An Act to provide prison labor for public work in Kapiolani Park and Tantalus Road, City and County of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 129, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 415), returning Senate Bill No. 139, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 29 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to primary elections," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 139, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Amend the title of said Bill by striking out the word and figures "Section 29" and inserting in lieu thereof the words and figures "Sections 29, 30, 33, 34 and 36";

Strike out all of Section 3 of said Bill;

Add a new section to be known as Section 3 and to read as follows:

"SECTION 3. Section 30 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Section 30. Nomination papers. 1. The name of no candidate shall be printed upon any official ballot to be used at any primary election unless at least ten days, prior to such primary, a nomination paper shall have been filed in his behalf as provided in this chapter in substantially the following form:

"We, the undersigned duly qualified electors of the district, of the Territory of Hawaii, and members of the party, hereby nominate who resides at in the county of (or city and county of) as a candidate on the ticket for the office of to be voted for at the primary held on, and we further declare that we intend to support the said party and said candidate.

Name of signor, District, Precinct.

I,, the above-named candidate, do certify that I am a member of the party, and a duly qualified elector in

the district in which I am a candidate, that I believe in the principles and policies of the said party, and that, if elected, I will, to the best of my ability, seek to carry out the provisions and pledges of the political platform of said party, and will abide by said party's rules and regulations.

The name I wish inserted on the ballot is its Hawaiian equivalent is and my postoffice address is

(Signed)

2. All nomination papers shall have substantially the above form written or printed thereon, provided, that those filed for non-partisan candidates may omit the words "and members of the party," and the certificate at the foot thereof. No signatures shall be counted, unless they are upon sheets each having this form written or printed thereon, which shall be provided by the county clerk.

3. No person shall sign the nomination papers of more than one candidate for the same office, nor for more than the actual number of offices of one class. Nomination papers shall be construed in this regard according to priority of filing, and the name of any person appearing thereon shall be counted only so long as this provision is not violated, and not thereafter.

4. No name or nomination papers shall be counted, unless the signor is an elector, qualified to vote for the candidate at the next primary county or general election.

5. Nomination papers for candidates for delegate to congress shall be signed by not less than twenty-five qualified electors of the Territory.

6. Nomination papers for candidates for either branch of the Legislature and for county office shall be signed by not less than fifteen qualified electors of the district or county or subdivision thereof for which the person nominated is a candidate.'"

Add a new section to be known as Section 4 and to read as follows:

"SECTION 4. Section 33 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

'Section 33. Time of filing papers: fee. Nomination papers shall be filed as follows:

1. For delegate to congress and members of the legislature, with the Secretary of the Territory, at least thirty days prior to the day for holding the primary.

2. For county offices, with the county clerk, at least ten days prior to the day for holding the primary.

3. There shall be deposited with each nomination for territorial or county offices a fee of ten dollars, on account of the expenses attending the holding of the primary, which shall be paid into the treasury of the Territory, or the county, as the case may be, as a realization.

4. Upon the receipt at the office of the Secretary of the Territory or at the office of the county clerk of a nomination of a candidate, the day, hour and minute when it was received shall be indorsed thereon.'"

Add a new section to be known as Section 5 and to read as follows:

"SECTION 5. Section 34 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows:

'Section 34. List of candidates. 1. At least eight days before any primary, the Secretary of the Territory shall transmit to each county clerk a certified list, containing the names of all persons for whom nomination papers have been duly filed in his office, and who are entitled to be voted for in the county at such primary, also designating the office for which each is a candidate, and whether a party candidate or non-partisan.

2. The county clerk shall forthwith post a copy of such list in a con-

spicuous place in his office and in at least three conspicuous places in each precinct. Said clerk shall also transmit without delay to each candidate named in said lists a true copy of such lists.

3. The county clerk shall, at least six days before any primary, prepare a list containing the names of all persons for whom nomination papers have been duly filed in his office, and who are entitled to be voted for in the county at such primary, also designating the office for which each is a candidate, and whether a party candidate or non-partisan. A copy of said list shall be posted in a conspicuous place in his office and in at least three conspicuous places in each precinct.

Said clerk shall also transmit without delay to each candidate named in said lists a true copy of such lists.' "

Add a new section to be known as Section 6 and to read as follows:

"SECTION 6. Section 36 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

'Section 36. Specimen ballots; errors or omissions. 1. At least six days before the primary the Secretary of the Territory and the county clerk shall prepare a specimen ballot and shall forthwith submit a copy of the same to the chairmen of the several territorial, and to the chairmen of the several county committees, and to the several candidates at their post office addresses as given on their nomination papers, and shall post a copy of the same in a conspicuous place in his office.

2. At least three days before the primary, the county clerk shall correct any errors or omissions in the official ballot and cause the same to be printed and distributed as required by law.' "

Add a new section to be known as Section 7 and to read as follows:

"SECTION 7. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the communication was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of Standing Committee reports, Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 428), recommending that House Bill No. 176, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Ponahawai Lots, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 176, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Ponahawai Lots, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the bill is to provide for the construction of a road and fill through the Ponahawai Lots in Hilo, in order that same may be

filled in accordance with the original intention of the Public Lands Department, at the time said lots were sold. This bill has the endorsement of the Public Lands Commission and is necessary to carry out the original intention at the time the tract was opened up.

Your Committee would recommend that the bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 176 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 429), recommending that House Bill No. 392, entitled: "An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefore," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 392, entitled: "An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to Prisoners for work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefor," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that this bill seeks to provide a fund from which prisoners may be paid a small daily wage, according to the class of work performed by them, under rules and regulations of the Board of Prison Inspectors upon recommendation of the Prison Warden.

The results of such experiments, as tried in many of the States in the Union, and what is hoped to be accomplished through this measure by the Board of Prison Inspectors and Prison Warden, leads your Committee to believe that it will result in great beneficial results to all concerned. It will tend to create ambition on the part of the prisoners to earn monies, while serving sentences, from which they may, upon approval, buy necessities; or in the case of prisoners having families, they may be enabled to remit, at times, small amounts towards the support of their families. Under present practice the Government gives to each discharged prisoner the amount of \$5.00. Under this bill a prisoner will be able to save an amount considerably larger than the above amount in anticipation of his discharge. The incentive, to be enabled to earn and to save money, will undoubtedly result in the Government receiving a greater amount of labor performed per man than has been the custom in the past. This measure has the urgent recommendation of the Attorney General and the Board of Prison Inspectors.

In view of the above reasons, your Committee would recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendments:

Amend Section 3 to read as follows:

"SECTION 3. All claims arising under the authorization of Section 2 of this Act shall be presented monthly on pay rolls, properly certified by the Warden of Oahu Prison, and paid by the Auditor of the Territory, by warrant to the said Warden as Trustee."

Amend Section 4 to read as follows:

"SECTION 4. The Warden shall deposit in a bank all sums collected as above, and shall open individual ledger accounts in his office with each prisoner, crediting the same with all sums collected from time to time, and shall charge the accounts of each prisoner for all monies as may be drawn under the provisions of Section 5 of this act. And the said Warden shall issue to each prisoner a pass book showing the credits and debits as they are made from time to time."

Insert at the end of Section 5, after the words "to his credit," the words "'and all sums so forfeited shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the Territory as a realization.'"

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 392 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Consideration of House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the Territory of Hawaii."

Senator Coney moved that further action on the Bill as well as on the report thereon (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 398), be deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the aye and no vote on the motion to defer was taken with the following result:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Correa, Kamaooha, Makekau, Pacheco, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Cooke, Desha, Hind and Shingle. Total, 6.

Excused and not voting: Senators Mikaele and Quinn. Total, 2.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 430), recommending that House Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) from the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii by way of advancement, the same to be reimbursed from sales of public lands on the Island of Maui, for the reconstruction of the road through the Waiohuli-Keokea Beach Lots, County of Maui," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) from the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii by way of advancement, the same to be reimbursed from sales of public lands on the Island of Maui, for the reconstruction of the road through the Waiohuli-Keokea Beach Lots, County of Maui," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the same be tabled for the reason that there was appropriated in 1915, the sum of \$4,500.00 for this road, a balance of \$1,600.00 of which amount is unexpended at the present time. This amount together with the balance to be received in payment for these lots, will be ample to complete the road construction desired.

The Public Lands Commissioner is ready to commence the construction of this road as soon as proper arrangements can be made with the supervisors of the County of Maui who, under the provisions of this Act shall construct said road.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 137 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 431), recommending that the Bill presented by the Committee granting the relief prayed for in Senate Petition No. 9, be enacted into law. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Petition No. 9, Petition of W. R. Castle and 22 others praying that an appropriation of funds be made for the purpose of putting the Tantalus Road in repairs," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Petition under careful consideration and finds that the petition seeks some action on the part of the Legislature providing for the repair and reconstruction of what is known as the Tantalus road, which your Committee believes should be given in the interests of the residents in this district as well as the community as a whole. The Legislature has passed a bill providing for the employment of prisoners on the Tantalus Road, and after hearing petitioners and consulting the High Sheriff and Prison Commissioners, find that the relief can be secured by the use of prisoners, provided the City and County of Honolulu assists with material and equipment.

Your Committee submits herewith as a part of this report, a bill pro-

viding for the reconstruction and repairs of the Tantalus Road as prayed for in this petition and recommends that the same be enacted into law.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, introduced Senate Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act authorizing and directing the supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of the Tantalus Road."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 145, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of fifteen hundred dollars (\$1500.00) for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Commissioner of Public Lands, during a trip to Washington, D. C., on behalf of the Territory.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

Noes: Senators Castle, Correa, Kamauoha, Pacheco, and Robinson. Total, 5.

Excused and not voting: Senators Mikaele and Makekau. Total, 2.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 146, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Petersen. The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Second Reading.

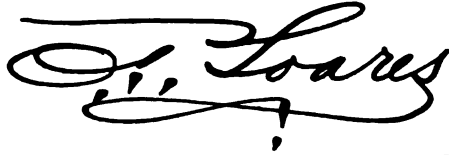
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 122, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots from said lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots, Honolulu," were concurred in. The Bill thereupon passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

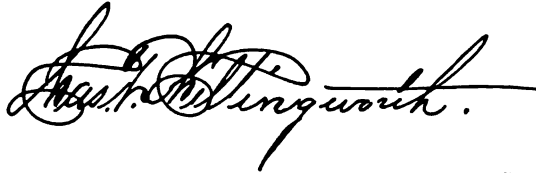
Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

At 4:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to 10:00 o'clock a. m., Friday, April 27, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Asa H. Hingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-SIXTH DAY

Friday, April 27, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Makekau and Mikaele, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Fifty-fifth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, was approved.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act authorizing and directing the supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of the Tantalus road." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill was amended by striking out the preamble and the word "that" in Section 1.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 37, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 246, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 97 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: 'Stamp Duties,' as amended by Act 38 of the Session Laws of 1915."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 310, entitled: "An Act to authorize the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund provided for by Section 1728 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, for certain permanent improvements."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

At 10:30 o'clock a. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 11:05 o'clock a. m., the Senate having reconvened, proceeded to Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 98 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1371A, relating to social clubs." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of the order of reso-

lutions, Senator Castle introduced Senate Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to increase, conserve, regulate and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii, and defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 146, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Petersen." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 176, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Ponahawai Lots, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 198, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill was amended by deleting the preamble.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1618 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1322 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend

Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806 and 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 370, entitled: "An Act to forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws: to provide for the service of legal process and notices upon such non-resident persons: and to provide penalties for the violation of this Act." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 371, entitled: "An Act to empower the warden of the Territorial prison and the sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of criminals and criminal suspects." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 372, entitled: "An Act to provide for the establishment of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts and for the appropriation of the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the inauguration of such systems." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 383, entitled: "An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the Legislature to enact such a law in case the plebiscite shall decide in favor of such prohibition." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill was so amended as to provide for an election on November 20th rather than on July 14th.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: Senators Kamauoha and Robinson. Total, 2.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property." The Bill was recommitted to the Committee on Judiciary.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 388, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Coney, the preamble to the Bill was deleted.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 392, entitled: "An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for reproductive work done by them and to appropriate money therefor." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Shingle, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon

them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof." The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, Senator Baldwin moved that the same be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Shingle, and upon being put to a vote, carried. House Bill No. 428 was thereupon ordered tabled.

At 12:05 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Senate stood in recess to 1:30 o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

At 1:30 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, proceeded to Third Reading of House Bill No. 441, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Shingle, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 446, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1510 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the salary of the Chairman and Executive Officer of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Maui." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life saving patrol for Waikiki Beach." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 455, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917, from the public treasury." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 456, entitled: "An Act authorizing

the various counties and city and county, by ordinances, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smoke stacks and to compel the building and cleaning of same and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 432) to the effect that Senate Bills Nos. 147 to 150, inclusive, had been printed and were ready for distribution. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing begs leave to report that Senate Bills Nos. 147, 148, 149 and 150 have been printed and that the same are ready for distribution.

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 147, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer emergency or contingent funds," upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was ordered tabled.

The Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing having returned Senate Bill No. 148, entitled: "An Act to amend subsection 4 of Section 481, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the duty of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to make rules and regulations," upon motion by Senator Robinson, duly seconded and carried, the same was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, Senate Bill No. 148 thereupon passed Second Reading.

House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806 and 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu," having been deferred to this time, Senator Castle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend title of H. B. 340 by striking out the words "and repealing Section 1797."

Strike out Section 12.

Renumber present Sections 13 and 14 to read Sections 12 and 13, respectively.

On page 4, lines 13 and 14, strike out the words "upon all streets or highways to be improved," and insert in lieu thereof "upon all main or general thoroughfares, as hereinafter defined, and upon all other streets or highways, except where improvements are initiated under Section 1797. A main or general thoroughfare within the meaning hereof shall be any street or highway as is subjected to more than ordinary traffic and travel by the general public, or which serves as a generally necessary connecting thoroughfare between substantially different or naturally separated localities or sections of Honolulu."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, House Bill No. 340, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 416), returning Senate Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to authorize the City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes, portions of the area comprised within the limits of Puunui Park," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 120, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

In line 7 of Section 1 of said Bill, insert the words "free public" before the words "tennis courts."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Castle moved that the Senate do not concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Senator Castle moved that the President appoint a Committee on Conference to consider the Bill. This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried; whereupon the President appointed Senators Castle, Pacheco and Correa.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 417), returning Senate Bill No. 130, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 130, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 418), returning Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal, the Kalihiwaena, and the Royal Schools, in Honolulu, Oahu," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 63, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

In the title of said Bill, after the word "property" insert the words "either by purchase or exchange";

In line 1 of Section 1, after the words and figures "sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00)," insert the words "or as much thereof as may be necessary";

In line 3 of said section, after the words "Territory," insert the words "not otherwise appropriated";

At the end of subdivision (1) add the figures "10,000.00";

At the end of subdivision (2) add the figures "31,000.00";

At the end of subdivision (3) add the figures "14,000.00";

At the end of subdivision (4) add the figures "5,000.00";

In line 2 of Section 2, after the word "properties," insert the words "either by purchase, exchange or condemnation proceedings";

In line 2 of Section 4, after the words and figures "sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00)", insert the words "or as much thereof as shall be expended, as".

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Further action on the communication was thereupon deferred until later in the day's session.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 419), returning Senate Bill No. 9, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expense of building, repairing, and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai", with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 9, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Strike out all of Section 3 of said Bill;

Renumber Section 4 as Section 3, and add a new section thereafter to read as follows:

"Section 4. The amount appropriated by this Act shall become available whenever agreements for the sale of such lands, amounting to the total sum required, have been entered into, and the construction of said embankment shall be commenced as soon as the said amount shall become so available."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate voted to concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 420), returning Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a board of examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 78, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Amend Section 2 of said Bill to read as follows:

"Section 2. That a board to be known as the Board of examiners in optometry, for the Territory of Hawaii is hereby established. Said Board shall consist of three members who shall possess sufficient knowledge of theoretical and practical optics to practice optometry and who shall have been residents of this Territory actually engaged in the practice of optometry for at least one year. The term of office of each member of the said board shall be three years, or until his successor is appointed and qualified, and vacancies shall be filled for the unexpired term only; but in the original appointment of the members of the board, one shall be appointed for the term of one year, one for the term of two years, and one for three years, from July 1, 1917. Said board shall be appointed by the governor of the Territory in accordance with the provisions of Section 80 of the Organic Act. After the first board has been appointed only licensed optometrists shall be eligible to appointment. No member of said board shall be a stockholder, member of the faculty, or on a board of trustees of any school of optometry."

Amend Section 3 to read as follows:

"Section 3. The members of said board shall qualify by taking oath of office before a notary public, or other officer empowered to administer oaths in the Territory of Hawaii. At the first meeting of said board after each annual appointment, the board shall elect a president, vice-president and secretary-treasurer. Regular meetings shall be held at least once a year, at such time and place as shall be deemed most convenient for applicants. Due notice of such meetings shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the Territory. Special meetings may be held upon a call of two members of the board, or upon notice from the secretary-treasurer that an application for examination is on file. The board shall prescribe rules, regulations and by-laws, in harmony with the provisions of this Act, for its own proceedings and government and for the examination of applicants for the practice of optometry. Such rules and regulations shall be published and furnished free of charge to and for the use and convenience of applicants for examination. Provided, however, that no examination of applicants shall be held except by the full board."

Amend Section 4 to read as follows:

"Section 4. The board of examiners shall preserve a record of all its proceedings in a book kept for that purpose showing name, age, place and duration of residence of each applicant, the time spent in schools of optometry, and in the study and practice of same, and the year and school from which degrees were granted. Said register shall also show whether applicants were rejected or licensed, and, if rejected, the reasons therefor."

Strike out all of Section 5.

Amend Section 6 to read as follows:

"Section 5. Every person desiring to commence or to continue the practice of optometry after July 1, 1917, except as hereinafter provided, upon presentation of satisfactory evidence, verified by oath, that he is more than 21 years of age, of good character, has a preliminary education equivalent to at least two years in a public high school, and has also

studied at least three years in a registered optometrist's office, or has graduated from a reputable school of optometry, shall take an examination before said board of examiners in optometry to determine his qualifications therefor. Every candidate who shall pass an examination satisfactory to the board, shall be registered as possessing the qualifications required by this Act, and shall receive from said board a proper certificate of such registration, provided, however, that any person who shall submit to said board of examiners in optometry satisfactory proof as to his character, competency and qualifications and that he has been engaged in the practice of optometry in the Territory of Hawaii before the passage of this Act, shall receive from the said board of examiners in optometry a certificate of exemption from such examination, which certificate shall be registered and entitle him to practice optometry under this Act. Every person entitled to a certificate of exemption as herein provided, must make application therefor and present the evidence to entitle him thereto on or before October 1, 1917, or he shall be deemed to have waived his right to such certificate. Before any certificate is issued it shall be numbered and recorded in a book kept by the secretary of the board of examiners in optometry, and its number shall be noted upon the certificate. Applications for examination or exemption must be made in writing under affidavit to the secretary of the board of examiners in optometry, and on forms prepared by said board, accompanied by the necessary fee. Such applicants shall be given due notice of the date and place of examination. In case any applicant, because of his failure to pass examination, be refused a license, he or she shall within a year be permitted to take a second examination without additional fee. The fee for issuing a certificate of exemption shall be \$1.00, for examination, \$20.00.

Amend Section 7 to read as follows:

"Section 6. All expenses of the board shall be paid from the fees received by the board under the provisions of this Act, and no salary or other expenses shall be paid out of the treasury of the Territory, and all moneys received by the board shall be held by the treasurer as a special fund for meeting the expenses of the board. An appeal to any circuit court may be taken from any decision of the board by any applicant who is refused a certificate."

Amend Section 8 to read as follows:

"Section 7. The secretary of the board shall make a report of its proceedings to the governor of the Territory, with an account of all moneys received and expended by the board on or before the 1st of January of each year."

Amend Section 9 to read as follows:

"Section 8. Examinations may be conducted in writing or in such manner as the board may determine. All certificates shall be attested by an official seal and signed by all members of the board."

Amend Section 10 to read as follows:

"Section 9. The territorial board of examiners in optometry may refuse to admit persons to its examinations or to issue the certificates provided for in this Act for any of the following causes:

First. The presentation to the board of any certificate or testimony which was illegally or fraudulently obtained, or when fraud or deceit has been practiced in passing an examination.

Second. Conviction of a crime of the grade of a felony or one which involves moral turpitude.

Third. Other grossly unprofessional or dishonorable conduct of a character likely to deceive or defraud the public; or for habits of intemperance and/or drug addiction, calculated to destroy the accuracy of the work of an optometrist."

Amend Section 11 to read as follows:

"Section 10. The right herein to practice optometry in this Territory may be revoked by the board of examiners in optometry upon proof of the violation of the law in any respect in regard thereto; or for any cause for which the board of examiners in optometry is authorized to refuse to admit persons to its examination, as provided in Section 9 of this Act."

Amend Section 12 to read as follows:

"Section 11. Any person practicing optometry in this Territory in violation of the provisions of this Act, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than \$50 nor more than \$500, or by imprisonment for a term not less than two months nor exceeding six months, or both, and each day of such violation shall constitute a separate offense."

Amend Section 13 to read as follows:

"Section 12. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to apply to duly licensed physicians authorized to practice medicine under the laws of the Territory of Hawaii, nor to the commissioned officers of the U. S. Army Medical Corps on duty in the Territory of Hawaii."

Amend Section 14 to read as follows:

"Section 13. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The communication was thereupon referred to the Committee on Public Health.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 421), transmitting House Bill No. 417, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 417, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 422), transmitting House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 436, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 423), transmitting House Bill No. 448, entitled: "An Act to provide for a city planning commission for the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu", was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 448, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senate Bill No. 63, entitled: "An Act providing sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal, the Kalihiwaena, and the Royal Schools, in Honolulu, Oahu", having been returned by the House of Representatives with certain amendments, upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate voted to concur in the amendments, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaucha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President.
Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Further action on Senate Bill No. 146, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Petersen," having been deferred until this time, Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Strike out the words "remainder of his life" on line 4 of the printed bill, and insert in lieu thereof the words "period of two years from and after the date of the approval of this act."

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill as amended passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

A message from the Governor (Gov. Mess. No. 6A), returning, disapproved, Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds, by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

April 27, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I herewith return disapproved "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Municipal Bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof."

In voting credits to be liquidated by future taxpayers proper consideration and conservative, aggressive, intelligent enterprise and public spirit should be used. This Act, in my opinion, solely serves the purpose of getting around the conservatism the electorate showed in two bond elections.

The statistics of four elections disclose the difference between sixty per cent of registered voters and sixty per cent of votes cast.

Year.	—Sixty per Cent of—		
	Registered Voters.	Votes Cast.	Difference.
1910	4,533	4,132	401
1912	4,788	4,274	514
1914	5,938	4,651	1,287
1916	6,427	4,263	2,164

It is easy to see this Act throws all conservatism away and places an opportunity for political manipulations and disregard of citizen property rights by fixing on their property liens they do not, to an appropriate degree, consent to.

Twenty days legal notice is too short for a proper public discussion of bond proposals.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

The message was thereupon referred to the Select Committee consisting of the members from Oahu.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 433), recommending that House Bill No. 251, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223, and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1253, 1260, 1266, 1268, 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was re-referred House Bill No. 251, entitled "An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1253, 1260, 1266, 1268 and 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation", begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendment:

Amend line 1, paragraph 8, Section 1, by inserting after the word "shall" the words "commence to".

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Robinson, the report was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Robinson, House Bill No. 251, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 434), recommending that House Bill No. 223, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks," be passed, with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 26, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 223, entitled "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the same do pass with the following amendments:

Amend Section 1, by inserting after the words "as follows", "District Magistrate of Honolulu, \$285.00.....\$3,420.00".

Amend "District Magistrate of Ewa, \$115.00.....\$1,380.00" by striking out the marks and figures "\$115.00.....\$1,380.00" and insert in lieu thereof the marks and figures "\$110.00.....\$1,320.00".

Amend "District Magistrate of Waianae, 60.00.....720.00" by striking out the marks and figures "60.00.....720.00" and insert in lieu thereof the marks and figures "50.000.....600.00".

Delete "District Magistrate of Koolauloa, 60.00.....720.00". No increase is asked for this position as an advance was allowed in 1915.

Amend item "First Clerk, Honolulu District Court, 175.00.....2,100.00" by striking out the marks and figures "175.00.....2,100.00" and insert in lieu thereof the marks and figures "170.00.....2,040.00".

Amend item "Second Clerk, Honolulu District Court, 150.00.....1,800.00" by striking out the marks and figures "150.00.....1,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the marks and figures "145.00.....1,740.00".

These amendments provide an increase of \$10.00 per month over the salaries paid at the present time, and is believed to be a sufficient increase.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 223 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 435), recommending that House Bill No. 360, entitled: "An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle", be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 360, entitled "An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle", begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the same is to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to pay C. D. Pringle the sum of \$462.50 for services rendered as second clerk of the third division of the First Circuit Court, from December 7, 1914, to March 30, 1915, which amount was withheld on account of irregularity of appointment, and not through any fault of C. D. Pringle, who performed his duties in perfect good faith.

The error in appointment was made on the part of Judge Stuart, who refused to comply with the spirit of the law and was later overruled by the Circuit and Supreme Courts.

Your Committee feels that in justice to Mr. Pringle, who was the innocent sufferer as a result of Judge Stuart's error, that he should receive payment for services rendered and would recommend that this bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 360 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 436), recommending that House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of general revenues for the construction of streets in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of lots in said tract," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 362, entitled "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of general revenues for the construction of streets in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of lots in said tract", begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the bill seeks to provide funds for the construction of Puowaina Drive, Upper Frear and Upper Perry Streets, and those portions of Alapai and Miller Streets within the bounds of the Auwaiolimu District, which the government was obligated to improve on the opening of this District.

Your Committee would recommend that the bill do pass amended to read as hereto appended and made a part hereof.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

AN ACT

MAKING AN APPROPRIATION OF EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS TO COMPLETE IMPROVEMENTS ON CERTAIN STREETS IN THE AUWAIOLIMU DISTRICT, CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU.

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

Section 1. The sum of five thousand five hundred and fifty dollars (\$5,550.00) or so much thereof as may be necessary is hereby appropriated out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, not otherwise appropriated, for the grading and construction of pavements and other improvements on Puowaina Drive, Upper Frear Street and Upper Perry Street, in the Auwaiolimu District, City and County of Honolulu.

Section 2. The sum of two thousand nine hundred and fifty dollars (\$2,950.00) or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, not otherwise appropriated, to be held in escrow by the Commissioner of Public Lands until such time as improvement districts are created on Alapai Street and Miller Street, or either, by the City and County of Honolulu, at which time it shall be used to pay the improvement district assessments on those lots, fronting on these streets, which were purchased from the Government as portions of the Auwaiolimu Tract, subject to street improvements.

SECTION 3. The moneys appropriated by Sections 1 and 2 shall be deemed to be advancements out of the general fund, to be reimbursed insofar as possible, by the proceeds of sales of lots in the Auwaiolimu Tract. For this purpose all moneys now in the Treasury derived from the sales of lots in this tract and all moneys derived from this source in the future shall be transferred to the general revenues, not to exceed the amount of this appropriation.

SECTION 4. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 362 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 437), recommending that House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee, after careful consideration finds that a bill of like nature has been introduced, and therefore recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 431 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, to which had been referred House Communication No. 420, returning Senate Bill No. 78, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a Board of Examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof," with certain amendments, reported verbally that the Committee on Public Health recommended that the Senate concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the Senate thereupon voted to concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau, Mikaele, and Robinson. Total, 3.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 438), recommending that House Bill No. 444, entitled: "An Act to permit registered voters, while on military service, to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., April 27, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 444, introduced by Representative N. K. Lyman, being "An Act to permit registered voters, while on military service, to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered," has given the same due and careful consideration, and beg leave to report as follows:

Your Committee finds that the purpose of the Bill is to grant to the registered voters of this Territory who may be called to the colors, the right to exercise their right to express their choice for Territorial and county or city and county officials under the election laws of the Territory of Hawaii, both on primary or general elections which may be held while such registered voters may be in the service by virtue of orders issued by the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii, or the President of the United States of America.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the registered voters of this Territory while in the service of the United States of America, either

by order of the Governor of the Territory or the President of the United States, should be granted the right to exercise their political rights of the Territory and under its laws, wherever they may be stationed by virtue of said orders, and therefore your Committee respectfully recommend that the bill do pass.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 444 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Shingle, the action heretofore taken by the Senate in deferring House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life saving patrol for Waikiki Beach," until Saturday, April 28, 1917, was reconsidered.

Senator Coney presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Delete the rest of the sentence beginning with the word "to" after the word "each" second line, Section 4, and insert in lieu thereof the following: "to be paid out of any money appropriated for the maintenance of landings and wharves, Oahu."

J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 76), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 350 as Act 135, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 26, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed House Bill No. 350, as Act 135, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228 of said chapter and adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228A, relating to taxation."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 77), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bills Nos. 85, 88, 100, 101 and 102, and House Bills Nos. 106, 135, and 149, as Acts 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, and 143, respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 27, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following bills:

Senate Bill No. 85, as Act 136, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry."

Senate Bill No. 88, as Act 137, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners."

Senate Bill No. 100, as Act 138, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 147 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to premiums on official bonds."

Senate Bill No. 101, as Act 139, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a territorial insurance fund."

Senate Bill No. 102, as Act 140, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2469 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions."

House Bill No. 135, as Act 142, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of district magistrates."

House Bill No. 149, as Act 143, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to land transfers."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

At 2:45 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 3:25 o'clock p. m. the Senate having reconvened, upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the action heretofore taken in adopting Standing Committee Report No. 437, recommending that House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," recommending that the Bill be tabled, was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, House Bill No. 431, together with the report thereon, were thereupon re-referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Castle, the action of the Senate heretofore taken in deferring until Saturday, April 28, 1917, further action on House Bill No. 441, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates," was reconsidered.

Senator Desha presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Mr. President:

I move the following amendment to House Bill No. 441 by striking out the words after word "Magistrate" at end of page 2: "'and Clerk (\$50.00) 600.00'" and inserting in lieu thereof the words: "Hamakua \$5.00 per day while acting, 300.00."

S. L. DESHA,
Senator, First Senatorial District.

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, House Bill No. 387, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawaiiloa Beach Lots, District of Koolau, City and County of Honolulu, namely: Beach Road, Mokolea Road and Kainalu Road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads," was taken from the table.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Bill was thereupon re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, reported verbally that the committee recommends the passage of House Bill No. 387.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report of the committee was adopted. House Bill No. 387 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 439), recommending that House Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the same is to provide a monthly pension of \$60.00 for George Waipa; that he has served the government in the capacity of police officer for a period of 42 years; that he has been faithful to his duties and is contemplating upon an early retirement.

Your Committee would recommend that the bill do pass with the following amendment:

Amend lines 3 and 4, Section 1, by striking out the words and figures "sixty dollars (\$60.00)" after the words "sum of" on line 3 and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "fifty dollars (\$50.00)."

In making this amendment, your Committee believes that an allowance of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the original salary received is a reasonable pension and has followed this proportion in making recommendations in this and other cases of this nature.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 107 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 440) to the effect that there is no legal defect in House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii." The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill was referred to the Committee for the purpose of considering whether when a specific salary is appropriated the Treasurer might pay out less than the specific salary as contemplated by the bill.

The act itself would authorize the Treasurer to do this. The Committee therefore feels that there is no legal objection to the bill, though as a matter of legislation it ought to become law after the appropriation bill becomes law.

The Committee returns herewith the bill to the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, House Bill No. 335, which had been previously read throughout by the Clerk, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 441), recommending that House Bill No. 236, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2077 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 223 of the Session Laws of 1915," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 236, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2077 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 223 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

The present moving picture concerns pay an annual license of two hundred dollars plus one dollar for each Sunday a show is given. The bill proposes a straight two hundred dollars to include Sundays, and to allow Sunday shows to be given without the consent of the Board of Supervisors. The moving picture concerns have not made objection to the fees paid, but they do object to control by the Supervisors.

This matter of control was fully considered in the Session of 1915. It is clearly a subject which each county or city and county should decide for itself.

The Committee therefore recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

I do not concur:
J. H. CONEY.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 236 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 442), recommending that House Bill No. 352, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 352, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses," begs leave to report as follows:

Amend the title to read: "An Act to amend Chapter 166 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses, by amending Section 2908 and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 2909A."

Amend Section 1, line 4, by striking out the words "a suitable number of " and inserting in lieu thereof the words "one or more."

Strike out all after the first paragraph in Section 1.

Add a new section to be known as Section 2 and to read as follows:

"SECTION 2. A new section is hereby added to Chapter 166 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2909A and to read as follows: 'Section 2909A. To persons apparently under age. Upon the application of any persons who appears to be under the age of eighteen, if a female, or under twenty, if a male, to any agent authorized to grant marriage licenses, for a license to marry, such agent may, before granting such persons a license to marry, require a sworn statement or affidavit signed by such applicant or by the parents of such applicant relative to the age of such applicant.'

Every such agent or his deputy is hereby given power to administer oaths in all cases in which oaths are authorized or required to be taken or administered and false swearing before such agent or his deputy shall be punishable as perjury."

Remember the present Section 2 to read Section 3.

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 352 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Coney, House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers and repealing all laws in conflict therewith," was taken from the table.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Coney, further action on the Bill was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

At 3:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Senate went into executive session for the purpose of considering nominations by the Governor.

Senator Desha moved that the nomination of Manley G. K. Hopkins as

Auditor of the Territory be confirmed. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the aye and no vote on the motion to confirm was taken, showing as follows:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Desha, Kamauoha, and Pacheco. Total, 4.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 9.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the nomination of William Wolters, as a member of the Civil Service Commission for the classified service of the Board of Health, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Baldwin, action on the nomination of William Fred Kaae, T. B. Lyons and D. H. Case, as members of the Board of License Commissioners, Maui, was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the nomination of C. S. Carlsmith and C. H. Olson, as members of the Commission for the Territory of Hawaii to promote uniformity of legislation, was not confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the nomination of Jack Milton as a member of the Board of Appraisers, Oahu, was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, the nomination of Kahikina Kanuha, Election Inspector, Fifth Precinct, Second Representative District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the nomination of M. M. Springer, Election Inspector, Fifth Precinct, Second Representative District, was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the nomination of William Wolters, Inspector of Election, Fifth Precinct, Fourth Representative District, was confirmed.

Senator Castle moved that the nomination of Charles R. Forbes, Chairman, Public Utilities Commission, be not confirmed. This motion was seconded by Senator Cooke.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, further action on the nominations of Charles R. Forbes and William T. Carden, was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the action of the Senate heretofore taken in confirming the nomination of George Maioho, as a member of the Board of Registration, Sixth Representative District, was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the nomination of George Maioho was deferred until Saturday, April 28, 1917.

At 4:30 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate went out of executive session.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a

report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 443), recommending that Senate Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the same do pass with the following amendment:

Amend Section 3 to read as follows:

"Section 3. Said amount of ten thousand and twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents or so much thereof as may be needed to reimburse the property owners for assessments paid by them as aforesaid, shall be reimbursed to the Treasury of the Territory out of sales of public lands on the Island of Oahu."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

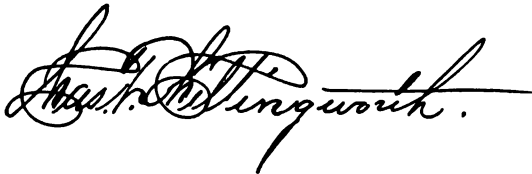
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 110, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

At 1:45 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the Senate adjourned to 10:00 o'clock a. m., Saturday, April 28, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate:

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FIFTY-SEVENTH DAY

Saturday, April 28, 1917.

The Senate met at 10:00 o'clock a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present with the exception of Senators Makekau and Mikaele, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Fifty-sixth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Desha, was approved.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate took up for consideration Governor's Message No. 6A, returning disapproved Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds, by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, Senate Bill No. 99 thereupon passed its Final Reading, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, upon the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Shingle. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 424), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 38, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 38, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 38 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, a petition has been presented to the House of Representatives, by Frank Godfrey, praying that he be reimbursed, or paid, for ascertainable liquidated damages caused to his property, in Honolulu,

by reason of the operations carried out by the governmental authorities or under their orders at Kewalo, and being reclamation scheme, and

WHEREAS, the said Frank Godfrey duly filed his claim for said damages as provided by Act 163, Session Laws of 1915, but that owing to a clerical error in the description and the numbering of the lots owned by said Frank Godfrey as in said claim set out, the said claim was rejected, and

WHEREAS, the said error was merely clerical and should not be allowed to stand and to bar the petitioner from his clear rights in the premises; Now, Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Commissioners appointed under the provisions of Act 126, Session Laws of 1917, and being "An Act to provide for the payment of Claims for Damages, etc., in connection with the Kewalo Fill," take cognizance of and include in their inquiry and adjudication the said claim of Frank Godfrey.

The resolution was thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 78), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bill No. 95 and House Bills Nos. 238, 376, 378, 380, 402, 411, 416, 421, 430, 434, 442, and 125, and Senate Bills Nos. 65, 105, 106, 112, 133, and 140, as Acts 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, and 162 respectively, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 27, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following bills:

Senate Bill No. 95, as Act 144, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks, including curbs."

House Bill No. 238, as Act 145, entitled: "An Act authorizing the board of supervisors of any county or city and county to make certain advances from the current funds of the county or city and county for school improvements, and repealing Acts 38 and 54 of the Session Laws of 1913.

House Bill No. 376, as Act 146, entitled: "An Act making a special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the laws of the provisional government, entitled 'An Act to authorize the minister of the interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893."

House Bill No. 378, as Act 147, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition."

House Bill No. 380, as Act 148, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks."

House Bill No. 402, as Act 149, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3732 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail."

House Bill No. 411, as Act 150, entitled: "An Act to amend Section

4101A, Revised Laws of Hawaii, as enacted by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, providing further penalties for heedless driving."

House Bill No. 416, as Act 151, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) for the purpose of employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory from which officials, subordinates or employees, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service."

House Bill No. 421, as Act 152, entitled: "An Act providing for the registration of certain vessels operated in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 430, as Act 153, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 199 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the vacation of public employees."

House Bill No. 434, as Act 154, entitled: "An Act relating to the disposition of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 442, as Act 155, entitled: "An Act to reimburse the County of Maui in the sum of nine thousand four hundred sixty-eight dollars (\$9,468.00) advanced by the County of Maui to construct a home-stead road through the Kuiaha Tract, District of Makawao, County of Maui, by making an appropriation by way of advances out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of any public lands in said county."

House Bill No. 125, as Act 156, entitled: "An Act relating to the use of water from artesian wells."

Senate Bill No. 65, as Act 157, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for computation of incomes for taxation."

Senate Bill No. 105, as Act 158, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef."

Senate Bill No. 106, as Act 159, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork."

Senate Bill No. 112, as Act 160, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 83, Session Laws of 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts."

Senate Bill No. 133, as Act 161, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interest of securing volunteers to the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii."

Senate Bill No. 140, as Act 162, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the control, suppression and eradication of the diseases known as anthrax and hemorrhagic septicemia."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

An invitation from the Daughters of Hawaii to visit Hanaiakamalama, former home of Queen Emma (Misc. Com. No. 35), was read by the Clerk as follows:

HANAIAKAMALAMA.

The President and Members of the Senate are cordially invited by the Daughters of Hawaii to visit Hanaiakamalama, former home of Queen Emma. A communication to Mrs. E. D. Tenney, chairman of the House Committee, stating day and time most convenient would be greatly appreciated.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was instructed to express the regret of the Senate that owing to the large amount of work still remaining to be done, the invitation could not be accepted.

Second Reading of Senate Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to increase, conserve, regulate and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii, and defining the powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

S. B. 150.

Insert after the 2nd semi-colon in Section 5 the following:
"to require land formerly used for the cultivation of rice and taro and being used for other purposes to be again utilized for rice or taro, if in the opinion of the commission such action is necessary to produce and maintain a sufficient supply of such food for local needs."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill, as amended, passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 417, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts'."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property."

The Bill was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 448, entitled: "An Act to provide for a city planning commission for the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill was referred to the Select Committee consisting of all the Senators from Oahu.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Add a new section, to be known as Section 4:

"Section 4. The sum of two thousand nine hundred fifty dollars (\$2,950.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated to be paid out of the general revenues of the Territory for the purpose of reimbursing such of the property owners, as may hereafter pay any assessment or assessments, which shall be made by the supervisors, pursuant to law, for improvements that may be made on Alapai and Miller Streets or either of them, in said District."

R. W. SHINGLE, Senator.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, a further amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend Section 4 to read "Section 5."

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Senator.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to the title of the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend title to read as follows:

"Appropriating the sum of twelve thousand nine hundred and seventy-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$12,972.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu."

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Senator.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau, Mikaele and Quinn. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 148, entitled: "An Act to amend subsection 4 of Section 481, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to

the duty of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to make rules and regulations." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau, Mikaele, and Quinn. Total, 3.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act authorizing and directing the supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of the Tantalus Road." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau, Mikaele, and Quinn. Total, 3.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers and repealing all laws in conflict therewith."

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report thereon was adopted. House Bill No. 2 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 223, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Correa presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amendment to House Bill No. 223.

Amend line 8, Section 1, by deleting the figures "50.00, 600.00" and inserting in lieu thereof the figures "60.00, 720.00."

S. P. CORREA,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, Seconded by Senator Robinson, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Quinn, House Bill No. 223, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle, Coney, Makekau, and Mikaele. Total, 4.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Cooke, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax."

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Cooke, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 352, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 360, entitled: "An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the preamble to the Bill was deleted.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act to appropriate the sum of eight thousand five hundred dollars to complete the improvements on certain streets in the Auwaiolimu District, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Coney, Makekau, Mikaele, and Shingle. Total, 4.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 387, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawailoa Beach Lots, District of Koolau-poko, City and County of Honolulu, namely: Beach Road, Mokolea Road, and Kainalu Road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Robinson, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 444, entitled: "An Act to permit registered voters while on military service to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life saving patrol for Waikiki Beach." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Coney, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 313, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 12), recommending the passage of the Bill with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, April 27, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Gentlemen:—Your Conference Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 313, "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue," beg to report that after full conference, they recommend that said Bill pass as passed by the House of Representatives, with the following amendment:

On line 4 of Section 1 delete the words and figures "Sixty (60)", and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "Fifty (50)."

With the foregoing amendment, we recommend the Bill be adopted by our respective houses.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
S. P. CORREA,
M. C. PACHECO,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
C. H. COOKE,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
JOSEPH KALANA,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 313, as amended, thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Mikaele. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 425), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 313, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 313 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 426), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 41, entitled: "An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Waiakea, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 41.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 427), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 198, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 198.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 428), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 340, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806 and 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 340.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 429), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 251, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1260, 1266, 1268 and 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 251.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 430), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 446, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1510 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the salary of the chairman and executive officer of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 446.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 431), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 441, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 441.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 432), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 388, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 388.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 433), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 452, entitled: "An Act authorizing the superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2500.00) for the purchase of the same," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 452.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 434), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 455, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, of the year 1917, from the public treasury," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 455.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 435), transmitting House Bill No. 423, entitled: "An Act to provide for the payment of salaries and wages to the employees of the Territory of Hawaii, or any municipal or political subdivision thereof, during periods of their temporary sickness or disability," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 423, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 436), transmitting House Bill No. 341, entitled: "An Act authorizing and empowering the County of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapue, Molokai, County of Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 341, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

At 12:10 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate stood in recess to 1:30 o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu."

The Bill having been previously read throughout, upon motion made by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Desha, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mialele, and Shingle. Total, 5.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 282, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax."

The Bill having been previously read throughout, upon motion made by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Desha, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, and Shingle. Total, 5.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 444, entitled: "An Act to permit registered voters while on military service to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered."

The Bill having been previously read throughout, Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

H. B. 444.

Amend the title by inserting after the words "military service" the words "within the Territory of Hawaii."

Insert a new section to follow Section 12 to read as follows:

"Section 13. This Act shall not apply to persons without the limits of the Territory of Hawaii.

Renumber present Section 13, Section 14.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, and Mikaele. Total, 3.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 437), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 392, entitled: "An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefor," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 392.

Very respectfully, .

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 438), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 362, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the construction of streets in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of lots in said tract," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 362.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 439), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 352, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 352.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 440), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 107, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 107.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 441), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life saving patrol for Waikiki Beach," and that Representatives Walsh, Wilder and Miles had been appointed as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer on the same, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Bill No. 454, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Walsh, Wilder and Miles as Managers on the part of the House.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The President thereupon appointed Senators Coney, Desha, and Pacheco as members of the Joint Conference Committee on the part of the Senate.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 442), informing the Senate that the Speaker of the House of Representatives had appointed Representatives Fernandez, Paschoal, and Kelekolio, as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer with the Senate Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 120, entitled: "An Act to authorize the City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes portions of the area comprised within the limits of Puunui Park," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 120 and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendments, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Fernandez, Paschoal and Kelekolio as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 443), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had passed House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to public utilities commission," the Governor's veto to the contrary notwithstanding, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission," upon reconsideration, this day passed its Final Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, the veto of the Governor of Hawaii to the contrary notwithstanding.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 444), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had failed to pass Senate Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the government thereof," upon reconsideration of the Governor veto, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that House Bill No. 354, entitled: "An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu, and providing for the government thereof," upon reconsideration of the Governor's veto, this day failed to pass its Final Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the Senate took up for consideration the veto by the Governor of House Bill No. 225, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to public utilities commission (Gov. Mess. No. 3).

Senator Cooke moved that on reconsideration the Senate pass House Bill No. 225, the Governor's veto to the contrary notwithstanding. This motion was duly seconded.

Senator Quinn moved that further action thereon be deferred until Monday, April 30, 1917. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

The Senate thereupon passed House Bill No. 225 on its Final Reading, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, Robinson and Shingle. Total, 10.

Noes: Senator Quinn and Mr. President. Total, 2.

Excused and not voting: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, and Mikaele. Total, 3.

The Senate having returned to the consideration of standing committee reports, Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 444), recommending that House Bill No. 422, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the purpose of investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 422, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the purpose of investigating the medicinal properties and

value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

After careful consideration, your Committee believe that certain herbs and plants, growing in the Territory of Hawaii, contain properties that may be of great value in healing certain ailments, and recommend that the bill pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 422 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 445), recommending that House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for the relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 25, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for the relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee after very careful consideration makes the following amendments:

Amend the title by striking out the words "and to regulate the distribution of food supply within the Territory."

Strike out "Section 3," and renumber "Sections 4, 5, and 6, as 3, 4 and 5," respectively.

Amend Section 3 (old numbering Section 4) so as to read as follows: "Section 3. The members of this Committee shall serve without pay but shall be allowed their reasonable traveling expenses, and expenses incidental to the proper administration of funds mentioned in Section 2 hereof which said expenses shall be payable from said funds. They shall meet at the direction of the Governor and other meetings shall be called by the Governor upon the request of four members of the commission."

With the above amendments, the Committee recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 431 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 446), recommending that House Bill No. 233, entitled: "An Act to regulate the exhibition of moving pictures on Sundays," be passed with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, H. T., April 25, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 283, being "An Act to regulate the exhibition of moving pictures on Sundays," has had the same under careful consideration and begs leave to report as follows:

The purpose of this bill is to regulate the exhibiting of moving pictures of an educational or biblical character on Sundays after the hour of six-thirty p. m.

Your Committee feels that the exhibition of moving pictures on Sunday of the kind set forth in the bill should be allowed, and is of the opinion that the law should be so amended as to allow exhibitions of the kind at an earlier hour than that mentioned in the bill; this will provide a peaceful and quiet amusement on Sunday afternoons to such of the community as may wish to avail themselves of the opportunity.

Your Committee, therefore, recommends that with the following amendments the bill do pass.

Amend the title of the bill so as to read as follows:

"An Act to amend Act 185 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to moving pictures."

Delete all of Section 1 of the bill and insert in lieu thereof the following:

"Section 1. The boards of supervisors of the several counties and the City and County of Honolulu are hereby authorized and empowered to provide by ordinance for the exhibiting of moving pictures of an educational or biblical character on Sundays after the hour of one-thirty p. m. under such restrictions as they may prescribe."

Delete all of Section 2 of said bill.

Delete all of Section 3 of said bill and insert in lieu thereof the following and to read Section 2:

"Section 2. This Act shall take effect upon its approval."

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO.

I do not concur:
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 283 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Correa, the action of the Senate heretofore taken in failing to confirm the nomination of Manley G. K. Hopkins, Auditor of the Territory of Hawaii, was reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Correa, the nomination by the Governor of Manley G. K. Hopkins, Auditor of the Territory of Hawaii, was confirmed on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Pacheco, Quinn, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 9.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Hind and Robinson. Total, 3.

Excused and not voting: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau and Mikaela. Total, 3.

Senator Castle moved that the nomination by the Governor of Charles R. Forbes, Chairman, Public Utilities Commission, be not confirmed. This motion was seconded by Senator Correa, and upon being put to a vote lost on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Correa, Cooke, and Desha. Total, 4.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

Excused and not voting: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau and Mikaela. Total, 3.

Senator Pacheco moved that the nomination of Charles R. Forbes, Chairman, Public Utilities Commission, be confirmed. Thereupon, the aye and no vote being taken, showed as follows:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, and Hind. Total, 5.

Excused and not voting: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau and Mikaela.

The President thereupon declared that the nomination of Charles R. Forbes had not been confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, duly seconded and carried, the action taken by the Senate was thereupon reconsidered.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the nomination of Charles R. Forbes as Chairman of the Public Utilities Commission was confirmed on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

Noes: Senators Castle, Correa, Cooke, and Desha. Total, 4.

Excused and not voting: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, and Mikaela. Total, 3.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination by the Governor of Wm. T. Carden as a member of the Public Utilities Commission was confirmed on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 9.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, and Hind. Total, 3.

Excused and not voting: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, and Mikaele. Total, 3.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Robinson, the nomination of William Fred Kaae, T. B. Lyons, and D. H. Case as members of the Board of License Commissioners, Maui, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the nomination of Jack Milton as a member of the Board of Appraisers was deferred until Monday, April 30, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the nomination of M. M. Springer as Election Inspector, Second Representative District, Fifth District, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, further action on the nomination of George Maioho, as a member of the Board of Registration, Sixth Representative District, was deferred until Monday, April 30, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Senate took up for consideration Joint Conference Committee Report No. 9, recommending that the Senate recede from its amendment to House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915."

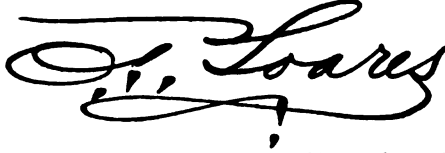
Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Pacheco, the Senate failed to concur in the report of the Committee, whereupon the Committee was discharged and a new Committee appointed by the President consisting of Senators Baldwin, Coney and Hind.

The President announced that he had appointed as managers on the part of the Senate to confer with the managers on the part of the House of Representatives on House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919," Senators Cooke, Quinn and Pacheco.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, reported verbally that the Committee recommended that House Bill No. 273, entitled: "An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims of certain Chinese poi manufacturers and taro planters who have suffered a loss of property by reasons of the orders of the Territorial Board of Health and the officials of the City and County of Honolulu, in the year 1911, to prevent the spread of cholera in the Territory of Hawaii," be tabled.

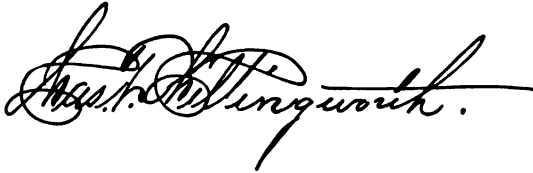
Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 273 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to eleven o'clock a. m., Monday, April 30, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Asa H. Dingworth". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate".

President of the Senate.

FIFTY-EIGHTH DAY

Monday, April 30, 1917.

The Senate met at 11 o'clock a. m., pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called, showing all Senators present, with the exception of Senator Makekau, excused by the President.

The Journal of the Fifty-seventh Day was read by the Clerk and upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 341, entitled: "An Act authorizing and empowering the County of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapuu, Molokai, County of Maui."

Further action on the bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 423, entitled: "An Act to provide for the payment of salaries and wages to the employees of the Territory of Hawaii, or any municipal or political subdivision thereof during periods of their temporary sickness or disability."

Further action on the bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of Senate Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to increase, conserve, regulate and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii, and defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Makekau. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers and repealing all laws in conflict therewith." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Further action on the bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 283, entitled: "An Act to regulate the exhibition of moving pictures on Sundays." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Correa, Hind, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson and Shingle. Total, 8.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Cooke, Desha, Kamauoha, and Mr. President. Total, 6.

Excused and not voting: Senator R. H. Makekau. Total, 1.

At 12:10 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Shingle, the Senate stood in recess to 1:30 o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 422, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the purpose of investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Baldwin, Makekau, Quinn and Shingle.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total. 10.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Makekau, Quinn and Shingle. Total, 5.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 423, entitled: "An Act to provide for the payment of salaries and wages to the employees of the Territory of Hawaii, or any municipal or political subdivision thereof during periods of their temporary sickness or disability."

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill was read throughout by the Clerk and was thereupon referred to the Committee on Military.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 341, entitled: "An Act authorizing and empowering the County of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapuu, Molokai, County of Maui."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 445), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 224, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii,

1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 224.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 446), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 223, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 223.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 447), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 444, entitled: "An Act to permit registered voters, while on military service, to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 444.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 448), returning Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 62, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Amend Section 1 of said Bill to read as follows:

"Section 1. The following sums are hereby appropriated for the following purposes, out of any available moneys now in the treasury, or hereafter received by the treasurer for or on account of loan funds, and bonds may be issued as provided by law to the extent necessary to yield the amounts herein appropriated:

TERRITORIAL IMPROVEMENTS.

Wharf and Harbor Improvements:

(To be expended under the direction of the Harbor Commission.)

- | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|
| 1. Oahu | \$400,000.00 | |
| (Provided, however, that no money from this item shall be expended for the Waikiki Beach Walk project.) | | |
| 2. Hawaii | 85,000.00 | |
| 2a. New Pier, Kuhio Bay | 150,000.00 | |
| 3. Maui | 175,000.00 | |
| (Provided, however, that any portion of this item expended for Lahaina, shall be in the nature of a first unit in what is to be eventually a wharf at which deep sea-going vessels may berth.) | | |
| 4. Kauai | \$18,000.00 | 828,000.00 |
| New Buildings, Additions, Equipment and other improvements, as follows: | | |
| (To be expended under the direction of the Superintendent of Public Works.) | | |
| 5. New Buildings & Furnishings, Insane Asylum | 50,000.00 | |
| 6. Dining Room, Insane Asylum (Sanitorium) | 5,000.00 | |
| 7. New Building and Furnishings, Kalaupapa | 20,000.00 | |
| 8. Fire-fighting Apparatus, Kalaupapa | 15,000.00 | |
| 9. New Building and Furnishing, Kalihi Hospital | 5,000.00 | |
| 10. Building, Girls' Detention Home | 2,000.00 | 97,000.00 |
| 12. Armories: | | |

(Provided that no appropriations under this heading be expended until the sites for such armories be acquired by the Territory either in fee or by long term leases at a nominal rental.)

Oahu:

Addition to Armory Building, Honolulu	15,000.00	
Fort De Russy	5,000.00	20,000.00

Hawaii:

Hilo	5,000.00	
Pahoa	3,500.00	
Laupahoehoe	3,500.00	
Paauhau	3,500.00	
Honokaa	3,500.00	
Makapala	3,500.00	
Hawi	3,500.00	
Pahala	3,500.00	
Waiakea-kai	3,500.00	
Waiakea Mill	3,500.00	
Napoopoo	3,500.00	
Olaa	1,000.00	
Honomu	3,500.00	44,500.00

Maui:

Lahaina	5,000.00	
Kahului	5,000.00	
Haiku	3,500.00	
Wailuku	3,000.00	
Kaanapali	3,500.00	20,000.00

Kauai:

Waimea	3,500.00	
Kealia	3,500.00	
Hanamaulu	3,500.00	
Eleele	3,500.00	
Koloa	3,500.00	
Kilauea	3,500.00	
Makaweli	3,500.00	24,500.00

- | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| 13. Boys' Industrial School, Buildings, Repairs
and Gymnasium | 31,000.00 | |
| 14. Addition Tax Office, Hilo | 15,000.00 | |
| 16. Girls' Industrial School | 25,000.00 | 71,000.00 |

Amend Section 2 to read as follows:

"Section 2. The following sums are also hereby appropriated for the following purposes out of any available money now in the treasury or hereafter received by the treasurer for or on account of loan funds, and bonds may be issued as provided by law to the extent necessary to yield the amount herein appropriated; provided that the sums specified in items 18 to 25 hereof, both inclusive, and 29 and 30 shall be expended by the board of supervisors of the respective counties or city and county subject to the provisions of Section 4 hereof, also provided that the sums specified in items 26, 27 and 28 hereof shall be expended by the loan fund commissioners of the County of Maui.

**CONSTRUCTION, RELOCATION AND RECONSTRUCTION OF BELT
ROADS AND BRIDGES; EXTENSION OF PIPELINES AND
COMPLETION OF RESERVOIRS; PURCHASE OF PARKS AND
PLAYGROUNDS SITES AND INSTALLATION OF WATER
WORKS.**

County of Hawaii:

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| 17. Belt Road, Keamoku | \$50,000.00 | \$ 50,000.00 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|

(To be expended under the supervision of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Hawaii, who are hereby authorized to employ prison labor.)

18. Belt Road, North Kona.....	50,000.00	
(Beginning from the Kawanui-Kainaliu junction and running towards the South Kohala boundary.)		
19. Belt Road, Kau, South Kona.....	50,000.00	
(Beginning from the completed portion of the asphalt macadam road about three miles from the Kona-Kau boundary, and running towards Kona.)		
19a. Belt Road, North Kohala.....	50,000.00	
(Beginning from the completed portion of the asphalt macadam road at the junction of the Waimea-Kohala Road in North Kohala and running towards South Kohala boundary.)		
20. Volcano Road	200,000.00	
(Beginning at the new concrete bridge about 4 miles from Hilo, and running towards the Kilauea Park).		
20a. Belt Road, Kukaiau.....	40,000.00	
(Provided, however, that no money shall be expended on roads specified in items 18, 19, 19a, 20 and 20a, unless same be built of either concrete, asphalt macadam, or of a type to insure permanency.)		
20b. Kau Waterworks Pipelines Extension to the Kamoā Homesteads, and Tank.....	3,500.00	
20c. Extension of Waiohinu Pipeline to Waiohinu Town Lots	1,500.00	
20d. Honokaa Waterworks	35,000.00	430,000.00
City and County of Honolulu:		
21. Belt Road, Koolaupoko and Koolauloa.....	500,000.00	
(Said road shall be built of a suitable concrete base and a high quality of wearing surface to insure permanency.)		
21a. Purchase of Pauoa Park.....	12,000.00	
21b. Purchase of Atkinson Park.....	34,320.00	
21c. Purchase of Kaimuki Park.....	12,000.00	558,320.00
County of Maui:		
22. Belt Road, Pauwela Depot to Kakipi Gulch	75,000.00	
23. Road and Bridge, Alelele, Makawao.....	15,000.00	
24. Iao Valley Road.....	20,000.00	
25. Belt Road, Kailua eastward.....	100,000.00	
26. Kahakuloa Road	5,000.00	215,000.00
27. Kula Pipeline Extension to Keokea-Waiohuli Beach Lots	5,000.00	
28. Completion Olinda Reservoir.....	30,000.00	35,000.00
County of Kauai:		
29. Kapaa Water Works.....	20,000.00	
30. Hanalei Water Works.....	5,000.00	25,000.00
Total.....		\$2,418,320.00

In case the amount specified in any item of this section for the construction or reconstruction of the road named in said item shall not be wholly required for such road, the unexpended or unrequired balance

may be expended for the road work specified in any of the other items for the same county or city and county."

In lines 4 and 5 of Section 3, strike out the words and figures "works referred to in said items 17 and 28" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "projects referred to in said items 17 to 30";

Amend Section 4 to read as follows:

"Section 4. No moneys shall be expended under items 18 to 25, both inclusive, except as to items 21a, 21b and 21c of this Act until the methods, materials, plans and specifications proposed to be used for the construction or reconstruction of any road or roads intended to be paid for in whole or in part with moneys provided by said items shall first be passed upon and approved by the superintendent of public works. Before approving said methods, materials, plans and specifications, said superintendent shall personally inspect the locality in which the said work is proposed to be done and shall familiarize himself with the local conditions affecting the said proposed work."

Strike out all of Section 5 and renumber subsequent sections.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The communication was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 449), returning Senate Bill No. 142, entitled: "An Act to authorize the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands and to prescribe a penalty for the violation thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 142, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 450), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 40, authorizing the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 52 to include in its report an amount sufficient to cover the item for interest on the present outstanding bonds and the new bond issue, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 40, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 40 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the Committee on Conference on disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," be and it is hereby authorized and directed to include in its report on said bill an amount, under the heading of "Treasury Department," sufficient to cover the item for "Interest, Commissions and Expenses of the Public Debt" on the present outstanding bonds, and an additional amount to provide for interest for the biennial period on the new bond issue, as covered by Senate Bill No. 62.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Coney, the resolution was adopted.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 451), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 33, requesting the Congress of the United States to amend Section 73 of the Organic Act of the Territory of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 33, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 33 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, a number of citizens of the Territory of Hawaii have taken up homesteads in various localities of the Territory and owing to prevailing conditions suffered hardships which prevented their fulfilling the conditions imposed by law as contained in their agreements with the government, and by reason thereof their said agreements were cancelled and the lots forfeited to the government and later given to other applicants under the same terms and conditions; and

WHEREAS, the Attorney General of the Territory of Hawaii has advised the Commissioners of Public Lands that a homesteader "is not entitled to receive more than one homestead" as expressed in Section 73 of the Organic Act; and

WHEREAS, by reason of the said advice and opinion, many of the said citizens who have forfeited the lots as aforesaid have been denied the right of receiving another homestead, although capable now of fulfilling all the terms and conditions in such cases made and provided by law; Now, Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Congress of the United States be and it is hereby respectfully requested and petitioned to amend or change Section 73 of the Organic Act so that a bona fide homesteader who, by reason of prevailing conditions, suffers such hardships as will result in the cancellation of his homestead agreement and forfeiture of his lot to the government of the Territory of Hawaii, may be permitted to receive two or more homesteads, provided the total area of same does not exceed the amount of eighty (80) acres of land, as provided by the Organic Act, and provided further, that he does not dispose of the lot which he first took up; and Be It Further

RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the President of the Senate of the United States, the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States, and the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

The Resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 452), returning Senate Bill No. 119, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 374 and 375 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the construction of roads to and through homesteads and lands open for residence or business purposes," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 119, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 453), returning Senate Bill No. 121, entitled: "An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii," with an amendment, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 121, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

In line 8 of Section 1 of said Bill, strike out the words "Public Works Department" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Commissioner of Public Lands."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Correa, the Senate concurred in the amendment proposed by the House upon the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Baldwin, Makekau and Quinn.
Total, 3.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 454), transmitting House Bill No. 261, entitled: "An Act to create in each of the several counties of the Territory of Hawaii a commission to be known as the delinquent tax commission," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 261, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, House

Bill No. 261 passed First Reading by title and was thereupon referred to the Committee on Judiciary.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 455), transmitting House Bill No. 334, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kauai to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 334, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Robinson, seconded by Senator Coney, House Bill No. 334 passed First Reading by title and was thereupon referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Senators from Kauai.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 456), transmitting House Bill No. 415, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 6 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 415, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed First Reading by title.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 457), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives failed to pass upon reconsideration of the Governor's veto Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds, by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that Senate Bill No. 99, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to Municipal Bonds, by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof," upon reconsideration of the Governor's veto, this day failed to pass its Final Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, having heretofore presented a verbal report recommending that House Bill No. 273, entitled: "An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims of certain Chinese poi manufacturers and taro planters who have suffered a loss of property by reason of the orders of the Territorial Board of Health and the officials of the City and County of Honolulu in the year 1911, to prevent the spread of cholera in the Territory of Hawaii," be tabled, presented a report in writing (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 447). The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 273, entitled: "An Act to Provide for the Ascertainment, Adjudication and Payment of Claims of Certain Chinese Poi Manufacturers and Taro Planters who have suffered a loss of property by reason of the orders of the Territorial Board of Health and the officials of the City and County of Honolulu in the year 1911 to prevent the spread of cholera in the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee, after careful consideration, finds that the poi shops were closed in 1911 by the Board of Health and the officials of the City and County of Honolulu to prevent the spread of cholera. The reason for closing these shops was on account of the extremely filthy and insanitary condition of the shops and the manner in which they were conducted. As the proprietors of these shops were to blame for their insanitary condition, your Committee can see no just cause for the claim for damages.

Therefore your Committee recommends that this Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 448), recommending that House Bill No

37, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill 37, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that Jose Maria Gomes has been a member of the Hawaiian Band since 1879, that his services have been satisfactorily and faithfully rendered, and that he is old and in failing health, and desires to retire from active service.

Your Committee would recommend that the Bill do pass with the following amendment:

Amend line 5, Section 1, by striking out the words "the remainder of the life, of said Jose Maria Gomes," after the word "for" and insert in lieu thereof the words "a period of two years, after the passage of this Act."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 37 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 449), recommending that House Bill No. 310, entitled: "An Act to authorize the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund provided for by Section 1728 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, for certain permanent improvements," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 310, entitled: "An Act to authorize the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the Cash Basis Fund provided for by Section 1728 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, for certain permanent improvements," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the same is to authorize the Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu, to appropriate from the Cash Basis Fund, specific sums for specific purposes for permanent improvements. The amounts asked for by the terms of this Bill total \$92,000.00, to be expended on permanent improvements on Beretania Street, Hotel Street, Pali Road and Liliha Street. The amount of money in the Cash Basis Fund at present is about \$250,000.00.

Your Committee would recommend that this Bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, House Bill No. 310 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 450), recommending that House Bill No. 399, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand dollars for the macadamizing of the main road of the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii to be reimbursed from moneys received from the sales of public lands in the County of Kauai," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 399, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand dollars for the macadamizing of the main road of the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, by way of advancement out of the General Revenues of the Territory of Hawaii to be reimbursed from moneys received from the sales of public lands in the County of Kauai," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds the same seeks to provide funds from the sale of public lands on the island of Kauai to macadamize the Omao Homestead road.

The Omao Homesteads have received an appropriation at this session of the Legislature for road construction and in the opinion of the Commissioner of Public Lands the appropriation sought in this Bill should not be granted at this session of the Legislature.

Your Committee would recommend that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 451), recommending that House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the same is to separate the positions of interpreters from the provisions of law affecting other court officials and fixing their duties and providing salaries for same.

Your Committee would offer the following amendments:

Amend line 4, Section 5, by striking out the figures "\$1800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$2100.00."

Amend line 5, Section 5, by striking out the figures "\$1800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$2100.00."

Amend line 6, Section 5, by striking out the figures "\$1800.00" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "\$2100.00."

Your Committee would recommend that the Bill do pass as amended.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 452), recommending that House Bill No. 417, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, Circuit Courts," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 417, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Re-

vised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, Circuit Courts," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the same is to increase most of the salaries of the officers of the First Circuit Court, together with court expenses.

Your Committee after obtaining opinions and suggestions from persons directly connected with the work of this court and the duties of its officials, would recommend the following amendments:

Amend item 12, Section 1, "Three Clerks and Stenographers (\$160.00 each).....\$5,760.00" by striking out the words and figures "\$160.00 each).....\$5,760.00" and insert in lieu thereof "\$150.00 each).....5,400.00."

Amend item 13, Section 1, "Three Stenographers" by striking out the words "stenographers" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Shorthand reporters."

Amend item 17, Section 1, "Hawaiian Interpreter (\$150.00).....\$1,800.00," by striking out "\$150.00).....\$1,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof "\$175.00).....\$2,100.00."

Amend item 18, Section 1, "Japanese Interpreter (\$150.00).....\$1,800.00" by striking out "(150.00).....\$1,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof "\$175.00).....\$2,100.00."

Amend item 19, Section 1, "Chinese Interpreter (\$150.00).....\$1,800.00" by striking out "\$150.00).....\$1,800.00" and insert in lieu thereof "\$175.00).....\$2,100.00."

Your Committee believes that the provisions of the Bill as amended are in line with the general advancements in salaries in all departments and would recommend that the Bill do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 453), recommending that House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer and service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the Bill seeks by tax levy within the City and County of Honolulu to provide funds for permanent road improvements and maintenance and extensions of the water and sewer systems and also to provide for a free sewer and cesspool pumping service.

Your Committee believes that the operation of this Act will be of great benefit to the City and County of Honolulu, and would recommend that the Bill do pass with the following amendments:

Amend the title by inserting the words "and the payment of the bonded debt of the Sewer Department," so that the title shall read as follows:

"To provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvements of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu, and the payment of the bonded debt of the Sewer Department, and for other permanent improvements by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein."

Amend the second paragraph of Section 2, so that the same shall read "one-third for replacements and extensions of the water and sewer systems, to be available in addition to all revenues derived from these utilities; and for the support of free sewer and cesspool pumping system and for improving, operating and maintaining the Honolulu sewer works and cesspool pumping system and payment of the interest and sinking fund amount due the Territory on outstanding bonds of the sewer works department."

Delete lines 18, 19 and 20 of Section 2.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 454), recommending that House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the City and County, and of County Auditors," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the City and County, and of County Auditors," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and after consultation with officials of the City and County of Honolulu, would recommend that the Bill do pass.

The object of the Bill is to have the Auditors of the City and County

or counties furnish a statistical report semi-annually instead of quarterly, as at present, to the Boards of Supervisors and the Territorial Auditor.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by, Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

At this point the President called Senator Pacheco to the chair and took his seat on the floor of the Senate.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 455), recommending that House Bill No. 450, entitled: "An Act directing the accounting officers of the Territory of Hawaii to make certain allowances to the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Company in estimating the amount of income due the Territory of Hawaii under the terms of the charter held by said company" be passed with an amendment. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 450, entitled: "An Act directing the accounting officers of the Territory of Hawaii to make certain allowances to the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Company in estimating the amount of income due the Territory of Hawaii under the terms of the Charter held by said Company," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that under the terms of this Bill, children under the age of fifteen years shall not be required to pay over half fare when riding on the cars of the Rapid Transit and Land Company.

Your Committee would recommend that the Bill pass with the following amendment:

Amend line 10, Section 1, by striking out the word "fifteen" after the words "age of" and insert in lieu thereof the word "sixteen."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted, Senator Castle being excused from voting at his request by reason of the fact that he is Secretary of the Honolulu Rapid

Transit and Land Company. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 456), recommending that House Bill No. 457, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of ten thousand dollars for the construction of a pipe line to carry the water from Puhawai to Lualualei Homesteads, District of Waianae, Island of Oahu," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 457, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of ten thousand dollars for the construction of a pipe line to carry the water from Puhawai to Lualualei Homesteads, District of Waianae, Island of Oahu," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that the object of the same is to construct a pipe line to furnish water to Lualualei Homesteads, in the District of Waianae, Island of Oahu.

Your Committee is of the opinion that the expenditure of this money at the present time is not advisable, as no water source in this location had been definitely established.

The Commissioner of Public Lands has been advised by your Committee to make an investigation, through the Division of Hydrography as to the possibility of developing a water source or connecting with some supply already located or to be located.

Your Committee would recommend that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 457), recommending that Senate Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act granting a franchise for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying gas in the District of Wailuku, County of Maui, Territory of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 137, entitled: "An Act granting a franchise for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying gas in the District of Wailuku, County of Maui, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill was introduced very late in the session and is not endorsed by the people of Maui.

A hearing was had before the Maui Chamber of Commerce and the Chamber declines to take action.

It does not seem right to this Committee to pass a franchise for another county without the people of that county having had a chance to give the matter full consideration.

The Committee recommends the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the report was adopted. The Bill was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 458), recommending that Senate Bill No. 144, entitled: "An Act to abolish dower and curtesy rights of insane married person," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred Senate Bill No. 144, entitled: "An Act to abolish dower and curtesy rights of insane married persons," begs leave to report as follows:

The Bill was considered in connection with another bill which has become law. The provisions of this Bill are largely those which the Committee did not approve of in the other bill and which were stricken out of that Bill.

The Committee recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 144 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 459), recommending that House Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act providing for the exemption from taxation of all homesteads in the Territory of Hawaii," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 29, entitled: "An Act providing for the exemption from taxation of all homesteads in the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee feels that we ought not to go any further at this time in the matter of the exemptions. House Bill No. 106 protects a householder against forced sales up to the value of a thousand dollars. As this Bill has passed both Houses, we see no reason for the passage of House Bill No. 29, and recommend the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 29 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 460), recommending that House Bill No. 246, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 97 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: 'Stamp Duties,' as amended by Act 38 of the Session Laws of 1915," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 246, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 97 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled 'Stamp Duties,' as amended by Act 38 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

For the past twenty years no State or Territory in the United States has resorted to the obsolete method of stamp duties except as an emergency measure. The Territory has at the present time and will have for the next two years more than sufficient funds for its needs.

The Committee therefore recommends that the Bill be passed.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,

I do not concur:
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. The Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 461), recommending that House Bill No. 396, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3776 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to assignment of counsel for defendants and fee in criminal cases," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 396, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 3776 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to assignment of counsel for defendants and fee in criminal cases," begs leave to report as follows:

This Bill provides that not only must the County pay up to one hundred dollars in cases where counsel has been assigned to defend accused persons who are not able to hire counsel, but provides that the County shall pay all expenses of preparing the necessary transcripts of evidence and records for the consideration of the Supreme Court on appeal. The effect of this would be to encourage appeals in all cases and would be a very material expense to the County.

The Committee recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 396 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 462), recommending that certain resolutions adopted by the Board of Supervisors of Hawaii County, which had been referred to the Committee on Judiciary, be filed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred certain resolutions of the Board of Supervisors of Hawaii County, begs leave to report that both resolutions have been fully covered by bills which have passed the Senate, and returns herewith the resolutions for filing.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. The resolutions were thereupon ordered filed.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 463), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 13, requesting Congress to enact a law under which a limited number of Chinese may be admitted into the Territory, be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 13, requesting Congress to enact a law under which a limited number of Chinese may be admitted into the Territory, begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee, after a full hearing, feels that the admission of a limited number of Chinese, particularly in the present crisis, to work in the rice fields or any other agricultural pursuits would be advisable.

The matter however must go to Congress where it will be taken up in connection with existing treaty-rights and agreements with foreign countries. Congress alone can judge in this matter.

The reason that the Committee takes any action at all on this resolution is because letters from prominent congressmen have asked for an expression of opinion of the people of Hawaii either by popular vote or through the legislature.

The Committee recommends inserting after the words "United States" in the first resolving clause the words "providing it does not interfere with existing treaties or agreements with foreign countries."

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the adoption of the Concurrent Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.
ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAÜOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Chillingworth, further action on the report was deferred until Tuesday, May 1, 1917.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 464), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 38, requesting the commissioners appointed under Act 126, Session Laws, 1917, to take cognizance of and include in their inquiry and adjudication the subject matter of House Petition No. 35, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 38, requesting the Commissioners appointed under Act 126, Session Laws of 1917, to take cognizance of and include in their inquiry and adjudication the subject matter of House Petition No. 35, begs leave to report as follows:

This Concurrent Resolution states that Frank Godfrey duly filed his claim for damages in connection with the Kewalo reclamation scheme as provided by Act 153 and of the Session Laws of 1915, but owing to a clerical error, his claim was rejected. The resolution requires the Commissioners appointed under the provisions of Act 126 of the Session Laws of 1917 to take cognizance of the claim of Frank Godfrey. The Act referred to, namely: Act 126 of the Session Laws of 1917, provides that the Commissioners shall investigate all the claims which were rejected in the matter of the Kewalo reclamation.

The Committee does not see how this Concurrent Resolution adds anything to the Act passed by this Legislature and therefore recommends that the Concurrent Resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 38 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Castle, House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof," was taken from the table.

Upon motion by Senator Chillingworth, seconded by Senator Castle, the report of the Committee on House Bill No. 428 (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 399) was adopted.

Thereupon the President resumed the Chair.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 465), recommending that House Bill No. 375, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division, and repealing Act 189 of the Session Laws of 1915," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 375, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division, and repealing Act 189 of the Session Laws of 1915," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and finds that this Act is to repeal Section 1 of Act 189, Session Laws of 1915, and to bring under one appropriation the amount of \$15,000.00 as a revolving fund for the Territorial Marketing Division.

Your Committee would recommend that the Bill do pass, amended to read as hereto appended and made a part of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

AN ACT

TO AMEND ACT 189 OF THE SESSION LAWS OF 1915, ENTITLED:
"AN ACT TO PROVIDE A REVOLVING FUND FOR THE OPER-
ATION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE TERRITORIAL MARKET-
ING DIVISION."

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

SECTION 1. Section 1 of Act 189, Session Laws of 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Section 1. To provide a working capital for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division, the sum of Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) is hereby appropriated from the General Revenues of the Territory, to be immediately deposited with the Treasury as a continuing deposit to be known as the "Marketing Division Revolving Fund."

SECTION 2. Section 2 of Act 189, Session Laws of 1915, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Section 2. Withdrawals may be made from time to time from the Marketing Division Revolving Fund by the Superintendent of the Marketing Division, for the purchase of seeds, crates and supplies to be sold to persons applying for the same, and for the purpose of making advances or settlements in full for consignments sold on credit or otherwise.

All withdrawals shall be paid by warrant of the Auditor of the Territory of Hawaii on vouchers, properly approved by the Superintendent of the Marketing Division and the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry.

SECTION 3. All receipts on account of withdrawals from the Marketing Division Revolving Fund, authorized by Section 2 of this Act, shall be deposited with the treasurer of the Territory of Hawaii, monthly, to the credit of the Marketing Division Revolving Fund.

SECTION 4. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted.

House Bill No. 375 thereupon passed Second Reading, as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, reported verbally that the Committee recommends that the Senate do not concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Hind, the report was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the rules were suspended to permit of the appointment of a Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 62 of five Senators. The President thereupon appointed Senators, Shingle, Baldwin, Hind, Coney and Quinn.

At 2:55 o'clock p. m., the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 3:20 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, Senator Shingle for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 466), recommending that House Bill No. 404, entitled: "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii for cemetery purposes," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 404, entitled: "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii for cemetery purposes," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and would recommend that the bill pass with the following amendments:

Amend title to read "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii and other premises for cemetery purposes."

Strike out the preambles.

Amend Section 1, line 3, by striking out the word "said" after the word "the".

Insert after the word "Hawaii," line 4, "and two small pieces of land lying adjacent to the Puu o Hawaii, which have been used for burial purposes, containing an area of approximately 35,500 sq. ft.; one piece being the place where the indigent insane are buried; the other being known as Hoomana Naauao, designated as Leases 884 and 919."

Amend lines 7, 8, 9, by striking out the words "that the property is hereby declared dedicated as a cemetery for the use of the Hawaiian families who have their dead relatives buried therein," after the word "appropriate" on line 7, and insert in lieu thereof the words "that the properties are hereby declared dedicated as cemeteries for the use of Hawaiian families and others."

Amend line 10 by striking out the first four words "Superintendent of Public Works" and insert in lieu thereof the words "President of the Board of Health."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 404 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 467), recommending that House Bill No. 159, entitled: "An Act to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division and the maintenance thereof; to carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii and selling and disposing of such products on commission; to define its other duties and powers; to create the position of Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division, to define his duties and powers; and repealing all acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this act," be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 159, entitled: "An Act to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division and the maintenance thereof; to carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii and selling and disposing of such products on commission; to define its other duties and powers; to create the position of Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division, to define his duties and powers; and repealing all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the provisions of this Act," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and has decided to recommend to place the Territorial Marketing Division under the control of the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry.

The amendments sought to be made will, in the opinion of your Committee, lead to better results being obtained in the future than have been proven in the past, and your Committee would recommend that the Bill do pass, amended to read as hereto appended and made a part of this report:

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

AN ACT

TO PROVIDE FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF THE TERRITORIAL MARKETING DIVISION UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

Be it Enacted by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii:

Section 1. The Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry is hereby authorized to create and organize a division to be known as the "Territorial Marketing Division" to be conducted under the control and supervision of the Board for the following purposes, to wit:

1. To carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof, the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii and the selling and disposing of the same on commission as herein provided.

2. To gather and disseminate information concerning supply, demand, prevailing prices and commercial movements, including common and cold storage, of territorial products.

3. To promote, assist, and encourage the organization and operation of coöperative and other associations and organizations for improving the relations and services among producers, distributors and consumers of territorial products.

4. To foster and encourage coöperation between producers and distributors of territorial products, in the interest of the general public.

5. To foster and encourage the standardizing, grading, inspection, labelling, handling, storage and sale of territorial products.

6. To act as a mediator or arbitrator when invited, in any controversy or issue, that may arise between producers, manufacturers and distributors.

7. To act on behalf of the consumers in conserving and protecting their interests in every practicable way against excessive prices.

8. To act as market advisor for producers and distributors, assisting them in economical and efficient distribution of territorial products at fair prices.

9. To improve, broaden and extend in every practicable way, the distribution and sale of territorial products.

Section 2. It is hereby declared to be the purpose of this Act to promote in the interest of the producer, the distributor and consumer, economical and efficient distribution and marketing, of all agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii; to reduce in every practicable way, the expense and cost of marketing said products, that the producer may secure more adequate returns and the consumer a lower cost; to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division; to define its duties and powers; to create the position of superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division.

Section 3. The following terms used in this Act shall, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, be construed as follows:

The "superintendent" shall be understood to be the superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division, himself personally or his duly appointed and authorized representative.

The "Territorial Marketing Division" shall be understood to be the places of business established by the superintendent for the sale of territorial products.

The word "products" shall be understood to refer to the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii, or products manufactured or processed therefrom within the Territory.

The term "organizations of producers and distributors" shall be un-

derstood to include all corporations, societies, associations and organizations of producers, of producers and distributors, or of distributors, co-operative or otherwise, formed for the purpose of facilitating the marketing of territorial products.

Section 4. The production and marketing of all agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii is hereby declared to be a matter of public interest and a proper subject for investigation, encouragement, and development by the Territory.

Section 5. The Board shall maintain in Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu, and in such other place or places as it may deem necessary proper branches of the Territorial Marketing Division, for the receiving, care, sale and distribution of the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii, and the Board shall establish and maintain an executive office or headquarters at Honolulu aforesaid.

Section 6. The Board shall make all necessary rules and regulations, and change the same when necessary, for carrying out the purposes of this Act and any other Act pertaining to the Territorial Marketing Division, and for the conduct of the business of said division and shall print the rules proper for free distribution to all persons who wish to avail themselves of the privileges of the market, whether buyers or sellers, and all buyers and sellers shall conform to such rules and regulations in order to claim any right under this Act.

Section 7. All producers of agricultural, fishery, dairy or farm products, or products manufactured or processed therefrom, or fishery products, which shall have been grown, raised, produced, processed or manufactured within the Territory of Hawaii, or caught in the territorial waters thereof, shall have the right to consign and deliver such products to the Territorial Marketing Division at any of its places of business for sale and distribution.

Section 8. The Territorial Marketing Division shall receive and care for all products consigned and delivered to it under the provisions of this Act, and shall sell and distribute to dealers, consumers and all buyers such products to the best possible advantage of the producer; and, to the end that the Territorial Marketing Division may be self-supporting, it shall charge a commission for the handling of all products in an amount which in the judgment of the Board is just and reasonable. All settlements with producers shall be made once a month or oftener, and the Territorial Marketing Division shall retain the commission charged.

Section 9. The Board shall have power to rent, lease, occupy and use for the division all such lands and buildings as may be needed in the business of the division or any of its branches, and may provide the same with a sufficient force of officers, clerks, and other employees, as may be deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act, and shall rent or purchase, and use all equipment, appliances, horses, mules trucks or wagons, and all supplies necessary for the carrying on of said business.

Section 10. The division shall gather and disseminate information on all subjects relating to the marketing of Hawaiian products, and shall issue reports thereon, and by every practicable means keep the producers informed of the supply and demand and at what market their products can best be handled.

Section 11. The salary or compensation of the superintendent and all other persons holding office or employment in the division under the Board, at the head office or elsewhere, shall be fixed by the Board and may be paid monthly from the Territorial Marketing Division expense appropriation, after being approved by the Chairman of the Board upon vouchered claims therefor.

Section 12. There is hereby created a fund to be known as the "Territorial Marketing Division Fund." All fees, charges and costs col-

lected by said Territorial Marketing Division under this Act shall be deposited by the superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to the credit of such fund in one or more local banks. Any expenses of whatsoever nature, incurred by the Territorial Marketing Division under the provisions of this Act, may be paid by cash from the said Territorial Marketing Division fund.

Section 13. All payments made under this Act, except those from the "Territorial Marketing Division fund," shall be by warrants issued by the Auditor of the Territory upon vouchers approved by the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry.

Section 14. This Act shall be known as the "Territorial Marketing Division Act."

Section 15. All Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed.

Section 16. This Act shall take effect July 1, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted.

House Bill No. 159 thereupon passed Second Reading as amended.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 468), returning House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett," to the Senate for its further consideration. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this Bill under careful consideration and has been unable to reach a decision in this matter, and begs leave to refer this Bill back to the Senate for further consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Further action upon the report was thereupon deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 426, presented a report (Joint Conf. Com. Rep. No. 13) to the effect that the House receded from its disagreement and agrees to the amendment of the Senate to said Bill. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 28, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—The Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 426 having met after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective houses as follows:

That the House recedes from its disagreement and agrees to the amendment to said bill.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE,
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
N. K. LYMAN,
JAMES K. LOTA,
L. ANDREWS,
Managers on the part of the House.

House Bill No. 426 thereupon passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Quinn. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 458), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 96, entitled: An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled: 'An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment,' by amending Sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60 thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 96.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No.

459), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 431, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 431.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 460), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 283, entitled: "An Act to regulate the exhibition of moving pictures on Sundays," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 283.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 461), informing the Senate that since it had disagreed to the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," and had requested a conference on the same, the Speaker of the House of Representatives had appointed Representatives Cooke, Lyman, Walsh, Wilcox and Miles as Managers on the part of the House of Representatives at such conference, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 62 and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendments, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Cooke, Lyman, Walsh, Wilcox and Miles as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 462), returning Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them, to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 103, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

In line 6 of subsection 6 of Section 3 of said Bill, strike out the words and figures "one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00)"; and in line 16 of said subsection strike out the words and figures "one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00)";

In line 6 of subsection 13 of Section 3 thereof after the word "bus" insert the words "on scheduled time," and in line 11 of said subsection, strike out the word and figures "March 31, 1917," and insert in lieu thereof the words "the approval by the Congress of the United States."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the communication was deferred until Tuesday, May 1, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 463), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 41, authorizing the

Commissioner of Public Lands and certain other officials to establish demonstration plots on the government land of Kawaihae-uka and Ookala, County of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 41, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 41 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, the question of food supply in the Territory of Hawaii and the United States of America is one of imperative moment during the present crisis, affecting every state and Territory of the Union, especially as a duty of self-preservation locally; therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Commissioner of Public Lands, the President of the Board of Agriculture and the Superintendent of the United States Experiment Station are hereby authorized and directed to immediately establish on the Government Lands at Kawaihae-uka and Ookala, above the forest, experimental and demonstration plots for growing the following food products: corn, wheat, sweet and Irish potatoes and all kinds of beans, or any other food products which are easily transported to market, also to look into the advisability of establishing a flour mill for the manufacture of flour;

The Commissioner of Public Lands is hereby authorized and directed to immediately transfer all forest ranges from the agricultural department and placed in charge of said plots, all expenses for conducting and maintaining the same to be paid out of any available funds of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry;

The Commissioner of Public Lands is further authorized and directed to open up any and all available government lands within the Territory of Hawaii, suitable for agricultural purposes, for raising food products during the present crisis;

Any applicant or applicants for said government lands shall be allowed as much as can be handled by him for a homestead under the provisions of the Organic Act, and the government shall assist in every way possible to encourage homesteaders to take up lands immediately and raise food products. The government shall further assist them in securing a market for disposing of their products and the food commissioners are requested to work in conjunction with the homesteaders in order to avoid all overproduction of any one article of food product.

The communication and resolution were thereupon referred to the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 464), transmitting House Joint Resolution No. 8, authorizing the Superintendent of Public Instruction to cause the Hawaiian language to be taught in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Joint Resolution No. 8, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Joint Resolution No. 8 was thereupon read by the Clerk as follows:

JOINT RESOLUTION

AUTHORIZING THE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION TO CAUSE THE HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE TO BE TAUGHT IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

WHEREAS, the knowledge of the Hawaiian language among the youths of Hawaiian descent is fast disappearing; and

WHEREAS, the Hawaiian language is one of the inherent privileges of Hawaiian youths; Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED by the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, that the Superintendent of Public Instruction be and he is hereby authorized and directed to set aside two half-hour periods each week, during which the Hawaiian language shall be taught, in any public school where the parents of at least thirty-five pupils apply for the privilege.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Correa, House Joint Resolution No. 8 was thereupon referred to the Committee on Education.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers and repealing all laws in conflict therewith."

The Bill having been previously read throughout by the Clerk, Senator Castle presented in writing an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend House Bill 2 to read

"Section 164. Wages of laborers on public works. The daily pay for each working day of each laborer engaged in constructing or repairing roads, bridges or streets, water works or other works, either by contract or otherwise, for the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof, shall not be less than two dollars (\$2.00), provided, however, that said minimum of two dollars (\$2.00 shall not apply to the County of Kalawao.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill as amended passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: Senators Baldwin and Hind. Total, 2.

Excused and not voting: Senators Makekau and Quinn. Total, 2.

Senator Coney, for the Majority Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 469), recommending that House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Majority of your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this Bill is to give governmental assistance to those engaged in farming. Particularly at the present crisis when the Territory must develop its agricultural resources as far as possible, we believe farmers should be given every possible aid. We feel that the amount provided in the bill, namely: \$100,000.00 is enough to give the Farm Loan Act a fair trial.

The majority of the Committee therefore recommends the passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

MAJORITY JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

G. P. KAMAUOHA,
J. H. CONEY,
R. H. MAKEKAU.

Senator Castle, for the Minority of the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 470), recommending that the Bill be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—The Minority of your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development, and for other purposes," begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this Bill is to assist those engaged in agriculture upon a limited scale by making it possible for them to borrow money at more favorable terms than they can at present. In order to accomplish this purpose, the Bill proposes to create a farm loan board with authority to loan Territorial money appropriated for that purpose, taking as security mortgages upon farm lands, whether held in fee simple or under lease; and to borrow, using these mortgages either directly or indirectly as security, further sums, which sums are in turn to be loaned upon like security. The Bill carries an appropriation of \$100,000.00, to be loaned under the provisions of the Act, and a further appropriation of \$15,000.00 to create a reserve fund.

Your Minority Committee has given careful consideration to this Bill and believes that it is in contravention of the provisions of the Organic Act respecting the incurring of indebtedness by the Territory except in certain prescribed methods. Although the Bill continually repeats the statement that sums borrowed by the farm loan board shall not involve the general credit of the Territory, yet the plain fact of the matter is that the credit of the Territory is pledged in order to secure the requisite funds. Unless the credit of the Territory is in fact pledged, and therefore a considerably larger sum than \$100,000.00 becomes available to the farm loan board for loaning purposes, the plan outlined by the Act would, in the opinion of your Committee, be ineffective, or, in other words, the revolving fund would not revolve; and in practice it would come down to an appropriation of \$100,000.00 for the purpose of loaning that sum, and no other sum, to a comparatively small number of individuals. The Bill provides that not more than \$5,000.00 could be loaned to any one individual, and if loans of this amount were accepted, twenty individuals alone would secure assistance by reason of this particular Act.

The Minority of the Committee further believes that before we should pass a farm loan Act, we should know more of the workings of the federal farm loan Bill. That was only adopted in July of last year and has not yet had a chance to show whether the plan is feasible. If the plan is feasible, the Territory might get Congress to extend the federal act to Hawaii, which would be sounder legislation than for the Territory themselves to go into the business. Another reason advanced is the fact that the Districts in which small farming is carried on are not properly served by roads and other means of transportation, and until this important question is solved the Bill cannot be a success.

For the reasons above indicated, the Minority of the Committee recommends that the Bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

MINORITY OF THE JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Shingle, the re-

port of the Majority Committee on Judiciary was adopted. House Bill No. 24 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, returned to the Senate Miscellaneous Communication No. 25 and Senate Resolution No. 10, with reference to a visit by the Legislature to the Leper Settlement at Molokai.

Action on House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett," having been deferred, upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

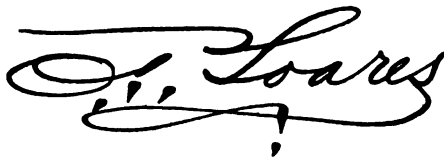
Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill thereupon passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the Senate voted not to confirm the nomination of George Maioho as a Member of the Board of Registration, Sixth Representative District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the nomination of Jack Milton as a member of the Board of Appraisers was deferred until Wednesday, May 2, 1917.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Clerk was instructed to request the House of Representatives to return a communication from the Senate under date of April 25, 1917, with reference to House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," the communication having been transmitted in error and not stating correctly the action taken by the Senate.

At four o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Correa, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to one o'clock p. m., Tuesday, May 1, 1917.



Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:



President of the Senate.

FIFTY-NINTH DAY

Tuesday, May 1, 1917.

The Senate met at 1:00 o'clock p. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The Journal of the Fifty-eighth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Sentaor Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, was approved.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 14), recommending that the Bill pass with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,

President of the Senate.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,

Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 52, entitled "An Act making appropriations out of the General Revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917", after a full and free conference, begs leave to recommend the final passage of the bill as passed by the House as to form with the following amendments:

Under the sub-heading "Military Department" and main heading "The Governor", amend the figures "\$23,640.00" of the item "Salaries, Officers and Employees", to read "\$24,840.00".

Amend the figures "\$200.00" of the item "Assistant to the Adjutant General", to read "\$250.00".

Amend the figures "\$37,000.00" of item "General Expense" to read "\$40,000.00".

Amend the figures "\$64,000.00" of item "Regimental and Company Expenses" to read "\$68,000.00".

Under the sub-heading "Naval Militia", insert the item "Salary, Commanding Officer (\$200.00).....4,800.00."

Amend the departmental total figures on line 77, "\$265,160.00", to read "\$278,160.00".

Under the heading "The Secretary" amend the figures "\$2,000.00" of the item "Clerk Hire, Secretary's Office (to be employed when necessary)" to read "\$2,160.00".

Amend the departmental total, line 94, "\$53,500.00" to read "\$53,660.00".

Under the heading "Attorney General's Department," amend the figures "\$350.00).....\$8,400.00" of the item "Salary, Attorney General" to read "\$375.00).....\$9,000.00".

Amend the departmental total on line 112 "\$211,400.00" to read "\$212,000.00".

Under the heading "Auditing Department" amend the figures "\$325.00).....\$7,800.00" of the item "Salary, Auditor" to read "\$350.00).....\$8,400.00".

Amend the departmental total, line 117, "27,300.00" to read "27,900.00".

Under the heading "Treasury Department" amend the figures "(\$200.00).....4,800.00" of the item "Salary, Deputy Bank Examiner and Clerk" to read "(225.00).....5,400.00".

Amend the figures "1,500.00" of the item "Expense, Insurance Department" to read "3,000.00".

Amend the figures "680,000.00" of the item "Interest, Commissions and Expenses, Public Debt" to read "730,000.00".

Amend the departmental total, line 162, "980,720.00" to read "1,032,820.00".

Under the heading "Public Works Department" amend the figures "2,000.00" of the item "Furniture, Archives Building" to read "3,000.00".

Insert a new item, line 196A, "Improvement Judiciary Grounds.....2,500.00".

Amend departmental total, line 198, "113,580.00" to read "117,080.00".

Under sub-heading "Board of Harbor Commissioners" amend the figures "(\$225.00).....5,400.00" of the item "Chief Clerk" to read "(212.50).....5,100.00".

Amend the figures "(110.00).....2,640.00" of the item "Stenographer and Clerk" to read "(125.00).....3,000.00".

Amend the figures "(235.00).....5,640.00" of the item "Harbor Master" to read "(\$250.00).....6,000.00".

Amend the figures "37,660.00" of the item "Salaries, Pilots and Employees" to read "38,260.00".

Amend the figures "(230.00)" of the item "Pilots, Honolulu, 3 at" to read "(235.00)".

Amend the figures "(230.00)" of the item "Pilots, Hilo", to read "(235.00)".

Amend the figures "(230.00)" of the item "Pilot, Kahului", to read "(235.00)".

Amend sub-head total, line 234, "279,200.00" to read "280,220.00".

Under the heading "Public Lands Department" amend the figures "(\$325.00).....\$7,800.00" of the item "Salary, Commissioner of Public Lands" to read "(\$350.00).....\$8,400.00".

Amend the figures "8,640.00" of the item "Clerks and Assistants" to read "10,680.00".

Amend the figures "11,040.00" of the item "Sub-Agents, Clerks and Ranger" to read "11,640.00".

Amend departmental total "91,800.00" to read "98,040.00".

Change small type "Glenwood Experiment Station" to large type "GLENWOOD EXPERIMENT STATION".

Insert rider after "Glenwood Experiment Station" as follows:

"(To be expended on vouchers approved by the Agronomist in charge of the United States Agricultural Experiment Station in Hawaii.)"

Under the heading "Board of Health" amend the figures "(350.00).....8,400.00" of the item "Salary, President" to read "(\$375.00).....9,000.00".

Amend the figures "15,720.00" of the item "Salaries, Office Employees" to read "16,400.00".

Amend item "Expenses and Assistants.....12,680.00" to read "Expenses, Office.....12,000.00".

Amend the figures "(150.00).....3,600.00" of the item "Salary, Chief Sanitary Inspector, Maui" to read "(175.00).....4,200.00".

Delete the words and figures "Salary, Sanitary Inspector, Maui.....2,160.00".

Change "Salaries" to "Salary", item "Sanitary Inspector, Kauai".

Amend the figures "12,600.00" of the item "Salaries, Pure Food Bureau" to read "13,200.00".

Amend the figures "11,000.00" of the item "Maui and Molokai" to read "11,040.00".

Amend the figures "7,000.00" of the item "Kauai" to read "6,960.00".

Amend departmental total, line 413, "1,102,820.00" to read "1,102,460.00".

Under the heading "Industrial Accident Boards" amend items to read as follows:

"Salaries and Expenses.....	15,000.00"
Oahu	7,500.00
Hawaii	3,500.00
Maui	2,000.00
Kauai	2,000.00

Under the heading "Library of Hawaii" amend the figures "\$21,500.00" of the item "Salaries, Librarian and Assistants" to read "\$23,400.00".

Amend the figures "11,500.00" of the item "Expenses, Library of Hawaii" to read "12,900.00".

Amend the departmental total "33,000.00" to read "36,300.00".

Amend "Grand total.....\$3,810,625.00" to read "3,887,785.00".

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN,

Managers on the part of the Senate.

C. H. COOKE,
C. H. WILCOX,
JOHN J. WALSH,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
T. H. PETRIE,

Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 52 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamao-oha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Coney. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 465), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment by the Senate to House Bill No. 360, entitled: "An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 360.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 466), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives could not accede to the request of the Senate that House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915", be returned, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House, after having adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 36, which report, according to your letter, was adopted by the Senate on April 25, and after having had the bill engrossed and certified to by the proper officers of both Houses as having passed its Final Reading, which certified copy was submitted to the Governor on April 27, cannot at this late date reconsider its action thereon, and, therefore, it cannot accede to your request for another conference on the subject-matter of the amendments to said Bill.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Castle presented Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 19, requesting the Governor to return House Bill No. 36 for further consideration. The resolution was read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, House Bill No. 36, relating to the appointment of District Magistrates, was transmitted to the Governor through an error of the Senate,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Senate of the Territory of

Hawaii, the House of Representatives concurring, that the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii is hereby respectfully requested to return the said bill for further consideration.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Resolution was adopted.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 467), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 2, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers and repealing all laws in conflict therewith," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 2.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 468), returning Senate Bill No. 59, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at the Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu", with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 59, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Amend the title of said bill to read as follows: "An Act to construct a homestead road through the Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of public lands, Oahu."

Amend section 1 to read as follows: "Section 1. The sum of twelve

thousand dollars (\$12,000.00), or so much as may be necessary is hereby appropriated out of any moneys in the treasury of the Territory of Hawaii not otherwise appropriated to be expended by way of advancement for the construction, rebuilding, relocating, repairing and building of that certain road, Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu."

Amend section 2 to read as follows: "Section 2. The said sum of twelve thousand dollars (\$12,000.00), or so much thereof as may be necessary, hereby appropriated, shall be disbursed on warrants drawn by the Auditor, based on vouchers approved by the Commissioner of Public Lands, who shall construct said road by contract; and the amount expended hereunder shall be deemed an advancement out of the general revenues, and be reimbursed to the general revenues out of the proceeds of sales of public lands, Oahu, when hereafter received."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives were agreed to. Senate Bill No. 59 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Shingle. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 469), returning Senate Bill No. 47, entitled: "An Act relating to the opening and improvement of highways, amending Section 1798 of Chapter 112 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to surety bond," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 47, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Amend the title of said bill to read as follows: "An Act to appropriate six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) for the purpose of constructing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, in the district of South Kona, county of Hawaii";

Amend Section 1 to read as follows: "Section 1. The sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00), or as much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated from such moneys as may be derived from the sale of public lands in Hawaii, for constructing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, in the district of South Kona, county of Hawaii";

After Section 1 insert a new section to be known as Section 2 and to

read as follows: "Section 2. The sum hereby appropriated shall be expended by and under the authority of the commissioner of public lands, who is authorized to construct said road in coöperation with the board of supervisors of the county of Hawaii";

Renumber Section 2 as Section 3.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

At this point the President called the Vice-President to the Chair and took a seat on the floor of the Senate.

Upon motion by Senator Kamauoha, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 47 were agreed to. The Bill thereupon passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Chillingworth and Shingle. Total, 2.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 470), returning Senate Bill No. 136, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186 and 193 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 86 of the Session Laws of 1917, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii" with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 136, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

In line 6 of Section 2 of said Bill, after the word "States," strike out the word "and" and insert in lieu thereof the words "or those who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States and must be."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Correa, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 136 were agreed to. The Bill thereupon passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 12.
Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Chillingworth, Quinn and Shingle.
Total, 3.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 471), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, the increased cost of living not only warrants but, in some cases, practically requires an increase in the compensation of many of the officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the need for which has been recognized by the Legislature of the Territory for the year 1917 with regard to many of the officers and employees drawing their compensation from the territorial funds; and

WHEREAS, certain of the officers of the Territory received their compensation from the Federal Government, and their salaries can only be fixed by the Congress of the United States, no adjustment of whose salaries has been made since the year 1910 by the Act approved May 27, 1910; Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Congress of the United States be, and it is hereby respectfully requested by appropriate legislation to increase the compensation of the governor, the secretary of the Territory, the chief justice and associate justices of the supreme court of the Territory, the judges of the circuit courts, and the members of the Legislature; and Be It Further

RESOLVED, that copies of this resolution be transmitted by the secretary of the Territory to the president of the senate and to the speaker of the house of representatives of the Congress of the United States, and to the delegate to the Congress from Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Baldwin, further action on the resolution was deferred until Wednesday, May 2, 1917.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 472), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 35, requesting the Territorial Board of Health to appoint the resident physician at Kalaulapa, Molokai, as one of the physicians to undertake the examination of leper suspects, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H.; April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 35, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, it is of vital importance that extreme caution should be exercised in the matter of determining whether or not a person is a leper; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii that only physicians who have made a special study of leprosy should be engaged for the purpose of determining whether or not a person is a leper; and

WHEREAS, it is the belief by the said House of Representatives that Dr. W. J. Goodhue of Kalawao, Molokai, is a person eminently qualified and fitted to perform the service required in determining whether or not a person is a leper by virtue of his having made a prolonged and continual study of leprosy; Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Board of Health of the Territory of Hawaii be and it is hereby respectfully requested to appoint said Dr. W. J. Goodhue as one of the physicians to undertake the examination of a person suspected to be a leper as provided in Section 1097 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and as one of the physicians who are required by the provisions of Section 1099 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to determine whether or not a person detained as a leper at the hospital for the care of persons afflicted with leprosy on the island of Oahu, Territory of Hawaii, can be materially benefited by further treatment at such hospital.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Health.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 473), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 37, requesting the Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics to make arrangements for bringing into the Territory of Hawaii a limited number of Portuguese laborers, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 37, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, regular session of 1917, the Senate concurring, that the Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics be and it is hereby respectfully requested to make an investigation as to the possibility and advisability of bringing into the Territory of Hawaii from the State of California or other parts of the mainland such Portuguese, as in the judgment of said Board would be desirable agricultural laborers, preference being given to any who may have formerly resided in the Territory.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics be requested to ascertain if employment could be obtained in the Territory for any such desirable Portuguese laborers if any; and if so, arrangements be made if practicable for their return to the Territory.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Ways and Means.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 474), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 42, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands to reserve certain water at Kapaa, Island of Kauai, for the use of the homesteaders in said Kapaa, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 42, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, steps are being taken for the opening up of certain public lands at Kapaa, Island of Kauai, for homestead purposes; and

WHEREAS, such public lands cannot be made productive except by irrigation; and

WHEREAS, the waters at said Kapaa belonging to the Territory of Hawaii are now under the control of the Makee Sugar Company under a license which will expire on June 1, 1917, which waters were used to irrigate the said lands while the same were under lease to the said Makee Sugar Company; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii that the said waters should be reserved for the use of those who contemplate taking up homesteads on the said lands; Therefore Be It

RESOLVED by the House of Representatives, the Senate concurring, that the Governor, the Commissioner of Public Lands and the Board of Public Lands of the Territory of Hawaii be and they are hereby respectfully requested to reserve the waters belonging to the Territory of Hawaii at said Kapaa upon the termination of the license above mentioned, so that the same may be used in irrigating homesteads which are about to be opened at said Kapaa, Island of Kauai.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the resolution was referred to the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 475), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 44 was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 44, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED by the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, Regular Session of 1917, the Senate concurring, that the Secretary of the Territory be and he is hereby requested to furnish each member of the Legislature of 1917 with a copy of the Session Laws of 1917, when the same is printed and bound; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to the Secretary of the Territory.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the resolution was adopted.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 476), returning Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements" with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 109, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Strike out the preamble of said Bill, and amend Section 2 to read as follows:

"Section 2. The sum hereby appropriated shall be used in conjunction with an appropriation made by the Congress of the United States for the purpose of constructing the breakwater at Nawiliwili, Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, but shall not be used in the absence of an appropriation of a similar amount for said purpose by the Congress of the United States. Should such appropriation be made by the Congress of the United States, the sum hereby appropriated shall be expended in accordance with the plans and specifications submitted and provided by the United States Government through its engineers; and said sum shall be expended under the supervision of the United States Government. Provided, however, that in the event the United States Congress does not appropriate or set aside an amount equal to the sum above named, then on the first day of July, A. D. 1919, said appropriation shall lapse."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the communication was deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 471), recommending that House Bill No. 261, entitled: "An Act to create in each of the several counties of the Territory of Hawaii a commission to be known as the Delinquent Tax Commission," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 261, entitled: "An Act to create in each of the several counties of the Territory of Hawaii a commission to be known as the Delinquent Tax Commission", begs leave to report as follows:

The object of this bill is to have created a commission of five members in each of the several counties to examine delinquent tax accounts and

determine the possibility of collecting such delinquent taxes; and if the accounts are found to be uncollectable then to cancel the same. The books of the various counties are simply full of accounts which are uncollectable and this would be a means of wiping out a lot of dead timber.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 261 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 472), recommending that House Bill No. 356, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to county government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1585A, requiring county attorneys to aid the poor without charge," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 356, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to county government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1585A, etc.," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill makes it the duty of the county attorney upon request by the board of supervisors to give counsel and aid to poor and oppressed citizens of the county. As a matter of fact, in all meritorious cases this is done at the present time. The Committee feels that to pass such a law would result in repeated requests to the supervisors to force the county attorney to give advice.

The Committee recommends the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 356 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 473), recommending that House Bill No. 357, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 111 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1740A, requiring the city and county attorney to aid the poor without charge," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 30, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 357, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 111 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1740A, etc.," begs leave to report as follows:

This bill is a companion bill to House Bill No. 356 except that it relates to the City and County of Honolulu.

For the same reasons indicated in the report on House Bill No. 356, the Committee recommends that the bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAUOHA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 357 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 474), recommending that House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property," be passed on third reading. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property," begs leave to report as follows:

The Committee does not desire to change its former report, except that it recommends striking out in line 18 of Section 1 the words "or are

deemed by it to be." If those words are stricken out, then the corporation desiring to separate its public utility business would be obliged to separate for the use of the public utility business property which was necessary or convenient for the use of the public utility feature.

As thus amended, the Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was accepted and House Bill No. 385 placed on the order of the day for third reading.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Judiciary, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 475), recommending that House Bill No. 424, entitled: "An Act conferring additional powers upon the public utilities commission of the Territory of Hawaii," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Judiciary Committee, to which was referred House Bill No. 424, entitled: "An Act conferring additional powers upon the Public Utilities Commission of the Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Under the Public Utilities Act, the commission can investigate the rates of all companies doing a public utility business. There are certain of the ditch companies, however, which are obliged to sell water for domestic use at rates to be fixed by the Commissioner of Public Lands. This is a contract right and cannot be changed by the Legislature.

This bill merely provides a method of investigation by the Commission as to the reasonableness of rates and provides a method by which consumers may obtain relief.

The Committee recommends the passage of the bill.

Respectfully submitted,

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE, Chairman;
J. H. CONEY,
G. P. KAMAHOA,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
WM. T. ROBINSON.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 424 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Hind, for the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 476), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 41, directing the Commissioner of Public Lands to establish demonstration plots on government lands of Kawaihae-uka and Ookala, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Agriculture and Forestry, to whom was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 41, begs to report that the object of the resolution is to direct the Commissioner of Public Lands and certain other officials, to establish demonstration plots on government lands of Kawaihae-uka and Ookala, County of Hawaii.

The establishment of demonstration plots, above the forest, on the land of Kawaihae-uka would bring it within the swamp marshes of the Kohala mountains, and as for the lands of Ookala, the plots would be situated on the dry waste lands of the slopes of Mauna Kea. However, we believe that the Experiment Station has tried various localities on the Island of Hawaii, with the planting of food products, and have given the homesteaders the results of their undertakings through the bulletins.

We therefore recommend that the Resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBT. HIND, Chairman;
GEO. P. COOKE,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Hind, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 41 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 477), recommending that House Joint Resolution No. 8, authorizing and directing the superintendent of public instruction to cause the Hawaiian language to be taught for two half-hour periods each week in the public schools of the Territory where the parents of at least thirty-five pupils apply for the privilege, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Chas. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Education Committee, to whom was referred House Joint Resolution No. 8, relating to authorizing and directing the Superintendent of Public Instruction to cause the Hawaiian language to be taught for two half-hour periods each week in the public schools of the Territory where the parents of at least thirty-five pupils apply for the privilege, begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee has had the same under careful consideration, realizes that the object of the bill is a worthy one, but the Superintendent of Public Instruction is of the opinion that the adoption of this resolution would mean the appointment of at least 250 new teachers who are conversant with the Hawaiian language, its etymology and grammar, but that such materials are not easy to obtain. Besides, the school budget has already passed and no provisions therein made for the additional expense, and therefore the majority of your committee recommends that this resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE,
Majority of Committee.

I do not concur:

S. L. DESHA, Chairman,
Minority of Committee.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Joint Resolution No. 8 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Desha, for the Committee on Education, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 478), recommending that House Bill No. 410, entitled: "An Act to establish a high school department at Honokaa, in the District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., April 27, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir: Your Committee on Education to whom was referred House Bill No. 410, entitled: "An Act to establish a high school department at Honokaa, in the District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had the same under careful consideration. The object of the bill is to establish a high school department at Honokaa, District of Hamakua, Hawaii county, by the Department of Public Instruction, the same to be known as the Hamakua Vocational and Trade High School, giving the department the right to make rules and regulations relating to its courses of instruction and the manner of the appointment of its teachers and assistants with their salaries. Hawaii has already a high school at Hilo, while Maui and Kauai have theirs. There have been similar bills introduced this session for a high school at Hana on Maui, and Kailua on Hawaii, and both measures have been tabled. The Superintendent of Public Instruction states that in the entire Hamakua district there are seven public schools, but that only Honokaa provides an eighth-grade class from which pupils may be drafted for the new high school, but from experience one-half of the graduates take up vocations to earn their livelihood, which would leave only a handful of pupils as a nucleus of a costly institution with a staff of high salaried teachers, which the government could ill afford at this time. There is a daily train running between Hilo and Honokaa. Besides there is La-

hainaluna on Maui, which is open to all the youths of the country who would avail of its advantages.

Your Committee therefore recommends that this bill be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

S. L. DESHA, Chairman;
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
GEO. P. COOKE.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 410 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 479), recommending that Senate Petition No. 6, praying that House Bill No. 232, entitled: "An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory," be defeated, be placed on file. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred Senate Petition number 6, presented by Senator S. L. Desha, praying that House Bill number 232 be defeated, has had the same under due and careful consideration and begs leave to report as follows:

Your committee finds that the Bill in question has been defeated as desired by the petitioners named, and no action being necessary, your committee respectfully recommends that the same be placed on file.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was accepted and placed on file.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Military, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 480), recommending that House Bill No. 423, entitled: "An Act to provide for the payment of salaries and wages to the employees of the Territory of Hawaii, or any municipal or political subdivision thereof, during periods of their temporary sickness or disability," be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Military, to which was referred House Bill No. 423, introduced by Representative L. Andrews, being "An Act to

provide for the payment of salaries and wages to the employees of the Territory of Hawaii, or any municipal or political subdivision thereof, during periods of their temporary sickness or disability," beg leave to report as follows:

Your committee has given the bill careful consideration and upon investigation finds that the system has long been in force to pay government employees their salary while sick or disabled.

Your committee therefore respectfully recommend that the bill be tabled.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 423 was thereupon ordered tabled.

Further action on House Communication No. 476, returning Senate Bill No. 109, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements" with certain amendments, having been deferred, upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives were agreed to. Senate Bill No. 109 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senator Shingle. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senator Robinson. Total, 1.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, House Bill No. 389, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 137 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 20 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to holidays," was taken from the table.

Senator Makekau moved that the bill pass Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha.

Senator Shingle moved that the bill be amended by striking out the reference to Kalakaua Day. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Makekau having renewed his motion to pass the bill on Third Reading, the same was put and was lost on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Desha, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, and Shingle. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

Senator Correa moved that the vote just taken be reconsidered. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Pacheco having asked that the vote be again taken on the motion to reconsider, the roll was called showing as follows:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Desha, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, and Shingle. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

The President thereupon declared the motion to reconsider, lost.

Senator Coney, for the Select Committee of Senators from Kauai, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 16), recommending that House Bill No. 334, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the board of supervisors of the county of Kauai to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system in Hanalei," be passed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Select Committee, consisting of members of the Senate from the County of Kauai, to which was referred House Bill No. 334, introduced by James K. Lota, being "An Act to authorize and direct the board of supervisors of the county of Kauai to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system in Hanalei," has given the same due and careful consideration and beg leave to report as follows:

Your committee finds that the purpose of the bill is to give the people of the County of Kauai, through their board of supervisors, authority to pass an appropriation not to exceed the sum of \$3,000.00 for a water system in the district of Hanalei, county of Kauai.

After careful consideration your committee is of the opinion that the people of the district of Hanalei should be given the relief sought under this bill and respectfully recommend that the same do pass.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY,
M. A. MIKAELE.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 334 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Second Reading of House Bill No. 415, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 6 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors."

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the words "or municipal" in the last line of Section 1 were stricken.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the bill, as amended, thereupon passed Second Reading.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes." The bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, further action on the bill was deferred until Wednesday, May 2, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 37, entitled: "An Act making an

appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes." The bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 159, entitled: "An Act to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division and the maintenance thereof to carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii, and selling and disposing of such products on commission, to define its other duties and powers; to create the position of superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division, to define his duties and powers; and repealing all Acts and parts of Acts in conflict with the provisions of this Act." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senators Coney, Cooke and Pacheco. Total, 3.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 246, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 97 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled 'Stamp Duties,' as amended by Act 38 of the Session Laws of 1915." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Coney. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 310, entitled: "An Act to authorize the appropriation by the board of supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund provided for by Section 1728 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, for certain permanent improvements." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

I hereby move the following amendment to House Bill No. 310 by inserting the following item at the end of Section 1:

"Sewer extension, Kalihi District; to extend and complete the sewer system in the area bounded by Kalani Street below King Street, mauka

by Leilani, Lakaku and Fernandez Streets, on the Ewa side by Puuhale and Bannister Streets and Gulick Avenue, and on the Waikiki side by Kalihi Street.....\$45,000.00".

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Desha. Total, 1.

Senator Makekau moved that the action of the Senate in passing on Third Reading House Bill No. 310, be reconsidered. This motion was seconded by Senator Kamauoha, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 341, entitled: "An Act authorizing and empowering the county of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapue, Molokai, County of Maui." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Further action on the Bill was thereupon deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 375, entitled: "An Act to provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division, and repealing Act 189 of the Session Laws of 1915." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 404, entitled: "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii for cemetery purposes." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the circuit court of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 10.

Noes: Senators Correa, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, and Pacheco. Total, 5.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 417, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Further action on the Bill was thereupon deferred until later in the day's session.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the action heretofore taken by the Senate in passing on Third Reading House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the circuit court of the first judicial circuit, Territory of Hawaii," was reconsidered, and further action thereon deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 15), recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,

President of the Senate;

Hon. H. L. Holstein,

Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 62, entitled "An Act to provide for public improvements," after a full and free conference, begs leave to recommend the final passage of the Bill as passed by the House, with the following amendments:

Insert after "New Pier Kuhio Bay" the following words:

"Provided, however, that no portion of this item shall be expended until the Board of Harbor Commissioners has secured from the Inter-Island Steam Navigation Company, or some other Steamship Companies, an agreement in writing to use the said pier for a period of at least five (5) years at such wharfage rates as established by the said Board of Harbor Commissioners."

Amend item "Dining Room, Insane Asylum (Sanitarium)..... 5,000.00" to read "3 Cottages and Dining Room, Insane Asylum (Sanitarium).....28,000.00."

Amend total under heading "New Buildings, Additions, Equipment and other Improvements, 97,000.00 to read "120,000.00."

Amend item "Boys' Industrial School, Buildings, Repairs and Gymnasium" by striking out the word "Repairs" and insert in lieu thereof "Reconstruction."

Amend line 7, Section 2, by inserting the figures and word "27 and" after the word "and," and strike out the word and figures "and 30" after the figures "29."

Insert after the word "County," line 9, Section 2, the words "in

accordance with plans and specifications prepared by the engineer of such County or City and County."

In line 10, Section 2, strike out the figures "27" after the figures "26."

Amend the figures "50,000.00" of the item "Belt Road, Keamoku" to read "70,000.00."

In bracket words, strike out the words "board of supervisors" and insert in lieu thereof the words "Loan Fund Commission," under item "Belt Road, Keamoku."

Strike out the bracket words "(Beginning from the Kawanui-Kainaliu junction and running towards the South Kohala boundary)" after the item "Belt Road, North Kona."

Insert the words "A concrete road," at the beginning of the bracket words, "beginning at," etc., after the item "Volcano Road."

Strike out the figures "20" in the bracket words under the item "Belt Road, Kukaiau."

Amend total under heading "Construction, relocation and reconstruction of Belt Roads and Bridges; extension of pipelines and completion of reservoirs; purchase of parks and playground sites and installation of water works, County of Hawaii.....430,000.00" to read "500,000.00."

Amend item "Kapaa Water Works" to read "Water Distribution System for Kapaa Homestead District."

Strike out the item "Hanalei Water Works, \$5,000.00."

Amend Grand Total "\$2,418,320.00" to read "\$2,456,320.00."

Amend line 5, Section 3, by striking out the figures "30" after the word "to" and insert in lieu thereof the figures "29."

Amend line 9, Section 4, by striking out the word "personally."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,

Managers on the part of the Senate;

C. H. COOKE,
N. K. LYMAN,
JOHN J. WALSH,
WILLIAM E. MILES,
C. H. WILCOX,

Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 16), recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 57, entitled "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans," after a full and free conference begs leave to recommend the final passage of the Bill as passed by the House, with the following amendment:

In line 5 of Section 1 (as amended by the House), strike out the word "ten" and insert in lieu thereof the word "eleven."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
H. A. BALDWIN,
M. C. PACHECO,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
C. H. COOKE,
T. H. PETRIE,
JOSEPH KALANA,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Sentaor Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 57, as amended, thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Further action on Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," having been deferred until this time, upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the same passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

At 4:00 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 4:30 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, proceeded to Third Reading of House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk, as follows:

Amend lines 3 and 4, Section 1, by striking out the words and figures "sixty dollars (\$60.00)" after the words "sum of" on line 3 and insert in lieu thereof the words and figures "fifty dollars (\$50.00.)"

Amend line 5, Section 1, by striking out the words "the remainder of his life" after the word "during" and insert in lieu thereof the words "the period of two years from the passage of this Act."

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Pacheco, further action on the Bill was thereupon deferred until Wednesday, May 2, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county, and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Bill was so amended as to provide for the setting apart of one per cent rather than one and one-half per cent for the pension fund.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, a further amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

I hereby move the following amendment to House Bill No. 428 by inserting after the word "county" in line 9 of the printed bill the words "or city and county."

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Further action on the Bill was thereupon deferred until Wednesday, May 2, 1917.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the city and county of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 443, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the city and county, and of county, auditors." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 450, entitled: "An Act directing the accounting officers of the Territory of Hawaii to make certain allowances to the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Company in estimating the amount of income due the Territory of Hawaii, under the terms of the charter held by said company." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Shingle moved that the Bill be amended by striking out the word "sixteen" and inserting in lieu thereof the word "fifteen." This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading (Senator Castle being excused from voting by reason of the fact that he is secretary of the company) on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Cooke. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senators Castle and Kamauoha. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 341, entitled: "An Act authorizing and empowering the County of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapue, Molokai, County of Maui."

The Bill having been previously read throughout, Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill.

The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

In Section 3, line 1, insert the word "should" in place of the word "shall."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second District.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Correa, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Shingle. Total, 12.

Noes: Senator Castle and Mr. President. Total, 2.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Further consideration of House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of

interpreters of the circuit court of the first judicial circuit, Territory of Hawaii," having been deferred until this time, Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Strike out the following in Section 3: "Said extra interpreter or interpreters to receive compensation for their services at the rate of \$5.00 per diem to be paid out of the expenses of the Circuit Court."

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, two further amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk, as follows:

Amend the title by striking out the words "and fixing the compensation."

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Delete Section 5.

Renumber Sections 6 and 7 to read "5" and "6."

R. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Further consideration of House Bill No. 417, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts," having been deferred until this time, Senator Castle presented, in writing, certain amendments to the Bill. The amendments were read by the Clerk, as follows:

Amend figures relating to salary of interpreters to read "(\$160.00)\$1,920.00."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Amend H. B. 417:

(1st) By striking out the words "Matron of shelter home (\$75)\$900.00" and inserting in lieu thereof "Matron of shelter home (\$90)\$1,080.00."

(2nd) By inserting after the last item under "Juvenile Court" a further item to read: "Automobile for use of Probation Officer and expenses.....\$1,000.00."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the amendments were adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill, as amended, thereupon passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Senator Castle, for the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 83, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 17), recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Honorable H. L. Holstein,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Committee on Conference on the disagreements between the House and Senate on Senate Bill No. 3, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," after full and free conference have agreed to recommend, and do recommend, to their respective Houses that the bill pass with the words and figures "Seven Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$750.00)" inserted in place of "Five Hundred and Sixty Dollars (\$560.00)" as passed by the House, and in place of "One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00)" as passed by the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
M. C. PACHECO,
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
Managers on the part of the Senate:
C. H. COOKE,
WILLIAM E. MILES,
GEO. K. KAWAHA,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 83 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind,

Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Further consideration of House Concurrent Resolution No. 13, requesting the Congress of the United States to enact a law under which a limited number of Chinese laborers may be admitted with proper restrictions into the Territory of Hawaii, having been deferred until this time, upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the same was adopted.

Further consideration of the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the city and county of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," having been deferred until this time, upon motion by Sentaor Makekau, seconded by Senator Desha, the Senate failed to concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives.

Senator Quinn, for the Select Committee of the Senators from Oahu, reported verbally, that the committee recommends the passage of the Bill, the members thereof reserving, however, the right to offer amendments thereto on third reading.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 448 thereupon passed Second Reading.

Senator Cooke, for the Committee on Public Health, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 481), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 35, requesting the Territorial Board of Health to appoint the resident physician at Kalaupapa, Molokai, as one of the physicians to undertake the examination of leper suspects," be adopted. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Health Committee, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 35, requesting the Territorial Board of Health to appoint the resident physician at Kalaupapa, Molokai, as one of the physicians to undertake the examination of leper suspects, believe that Dr. W. J. Goodhue is probably the best qualified man in the Territory on diagnosing leprosy, and as this concurrent resolution merely requests the Board of Health to appoint him as one of the examining physicians, recommends that this Concurrent Resolution pass.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. P. COOKE, Chairman;
S. P. CORREA,
S. L. DESHA.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Castle, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 35 was thereupon adopted.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property." Further action on the Bill having been deferred until this time, upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

Senator Quinn for the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 18), recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate, and
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Gentlemen:—Your Joint Conference Committee on House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix a school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919," beg to report as follows:

After a full and free conference your Committee recommends the final passage of the Bill as passed by the Senate, with the following amendments:

Under the heading of:

Salaries and Office Force, amend figures 24,000.00 to read 23,640.00.

Head Clerk, amend figures 3,360.00 to read 3,000.00.

General Expenses, amend figures 15,500.00 to read 15,000.00.

Travelling Expenses, Commissioners and Committee on Estimates, amend figures 2,000.00 to read 1,500.00.

Industrial and Manual Training, amend figures 60,000.00 to read 50,000.00.

Amend total 230,400.00 to read 219,540.00.

New Buildings, Additions and Improvements, Honolulu, amend figures 232,800.00 to read 219,000.00.

Janitors, Honolulu, amend figures 45,000.00 to read 40,000.00.

Total, Honolulu, amend figures 328,800.00 to read 310,000.00.

Amend total sum of 520,300.00 to read 506,500.00.

City and County of Honolulu, Honolulu District, amend figures 102,800.00 to read 90,000.00.

In total of same heading amend figures 232,800.00 to read 219,000.00.

In total of General Fund, amend figures 230,400.00 to read 219,540.00.
 In total of Special Fund, amend figures 769,000.00 to read 750,200.00.
 In total of General and Special Funds, amend figures 999,400.00 to read 969,740.00.

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. QUINN,
 M. C. PACHECO,
 GEO. P. COOKE,
 Managers on the part of the Senate;
 C. H. COOKE,
 M. G. PASCHOAL,
 W. F. MOSSMAN,
 Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 152 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 477), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 57, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
 Members of the Senate of the
 Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 57 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
 Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 478), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 62, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 62 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 479), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 152, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 152 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 480), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 426, entitled: "An Act authorizing the president of the Board of Health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicines of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of

the House to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 426 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 481), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 433, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 433 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 433 thereupon presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 19), recommending the passage of the Bill with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs:—The Committee on Conference, on the disagreeing votes of the House on the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 433, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate, and agree, together with the Senate, that the same be further amended as follows:

Strike out the words and figures "Twenty-five Hundred (\$2,500.00) Dollars," and insert in lieu thereof, the words and figures "Ten Thousand (\$10,000.00) Dollars."

As thus amended your Committee recommends the final passage of the Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY,
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
N. K. LYMAN,
JAMES K. KULA,
DAVID M. KUPIHEA,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 433 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamaucha. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 482), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life-saving patrol for Waikiki Beach," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 454 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Coney, for the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 454, entitled: "An Act establishing a life-saving patrol on Waikiki Beach," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 20), recommending that the Bill be passed as amended by the Senate. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. C. F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 454, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendments of the Senate and agree to the final passage of said Bill as amended by the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

J. H. CONEY,
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
GERRIT P. WILDER,
WILLIAM E. MILES,
Managers on the part of the House.

I do not concur:
JOHN J. WALSH.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 454 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Kamauoha. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 483), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 52 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 484), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 37, entitled "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 37.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 485), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 436.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 486), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 310, entitled: "An Act to authorize the appropriation by the board of supervisors of the city and county of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund provided for by Section 1728 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, for certain permanent improvements," was read by the Clerk, as follows: .

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen: I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 310.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 487), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 404, entitled: "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii, for cemetery purposes," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 404.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 488), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 375, entitled: "An Act to provide for the registration of nurses," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 375.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 489), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed

to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 159, entitled: "An Act to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division and the maintenance thereof; to carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii, and selling and disposing of such products on commission; to define its other duties and powers; to create the position of superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division; to define his duties and powers; and repealing all acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this Act," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 159.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 490), returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 16, requesting the Congress of the United States to provide ways and means for the dredging of Kalihi Channel at Honolulu, between Honolulu and Kapa-lama Basin, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 16, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 491), returning Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 19, requesting the Governor of the Territory of Hawaii to return House Bill No. 36, the same having been transmitted through error, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlmen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 19, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 492), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 36, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 36, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 36 was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, in the opinion of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, Regular Session of 1917, it is highly desirable and necessary that certain public improvements within the Territory of Hawaii, coming under the authority and jurisdiction of the United States Government, be commenced at as early a date as possible; Therefore, Be It

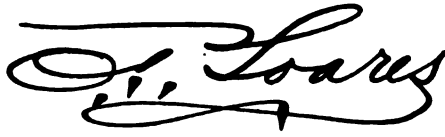
RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii be and he is hereby respectfully requested and urged to ask of Congress at the opportune time, appropriations for the following purposes:

1. Military Highways on the Island of Oahu;
2. Dredging of Kalihi Channel and Harbor;
3. Extension of Hilo Breakwater;
4. Extension of Kahului Breakwater;
5. Breakwater, Nawiliwili, Kauai;
6. Development of National Park at Kilauea, Hawaii;
7. Dredging, Hilo Harbor;
8. Assisting and supervising Universal Production of Food Crops;
9. Improving Grounds, constructing Sidewalks around Federal Building at Hilo; and Be It Further

RESOLVED, that a copy of this Resolution be transmitted to the Delegate to Congress from Hawaii.

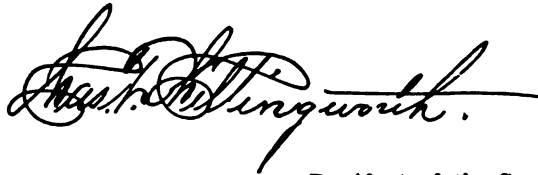
Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Shingle, House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the County of Hawaii," passed Second Reading.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, duly seconded and carried, the Senate adjourned to eleven o'clock a. m., Wednesday, May 2, 1917.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "J. Loares".

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "W. H. Dillingworth".

President of the Senate.

SIXTIETH DAY

Wednesday, May 2, 1917.

The Senate met at 11:00 o'clock a. m. pursuant to adjournment.

After prayer by the Chaplain, the roll was called showing all Senators present.

The President announced that he had appointed Senators Pacheco, Makekau and Castle as members on the part of the Senate to confer on the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives on Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii."

The Journal of the Fifty-ninth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, was approved.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 80), returning House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," in compliance with the request of the Senate, was read by the Clerk as follows:

May 1, 1917.

O. P. Soares, Esq.,
Clerk of the Senate, Territory of Hawaii,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—In compliance with your request of May 1st, I am herewith returning House Bill No. 36, which was transmitted for my signature through an error.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the Governor of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 81), informing the Senate that the Act entitled: "To forbid the selling and dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, etc., etc.," had been approved, was read by the Clerk as follows:

May 2, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I have this day approved the Act entitled: "To forbid the selling and dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, etc., etc."

Examination occasions me to say that I regret the bill does not go further.

Respectfully,

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 493), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 13, requesting the Congress of the United States to enact a law whereby a limited number of Chinese laborers might be brought to the Territory of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 13.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 494), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 417, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 417.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 495), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 83,

entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 83 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House. Com. No. 496), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 385, entitled: "An Act relating to public utilities corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 385.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 497), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 412, entitled: "An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the Circuit Court of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 412.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 498), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 341, entitled: "An Act authorizing and empowering the County of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapue, Molokai, County of Maui," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 341.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 499) returning Senate Bill No. 149, entitled: "An Act authorizing and directing the supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of the Tantalus Road," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 149, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 500), returning Senate Bill No. 148, entitled: "An Act to amend subsection 4 of Section 481, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the duty of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to make rules and regulations," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 148, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 501), returning Senate Bill No. 110, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 110, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Amend the title of said Bill to read as follows: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu."

Amend Section 1 to read as follows: "Section 1. The sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29), or as much thereof as may be necessary, be and the same is hereby appropriated to be paid out of the general revenue, upon warrants drawn by the Auditor, for the purpose of reimbursing such of the property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract as have paid assessment or assessments, made by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu, for the construction of roads in said tract."

After Section 2 insert a new section to be known as Section 3 and to read as follows: "Section 3. So much of the said sum of ten thousand twenty-two dollars and twenty-nine cents (\$10,022.29), as shall remain after reimbursing the property owners for assessments paid by them as aforesaid, shall be paid to the Treasurer of the City and County of Honolulu, on account of said assessment."

Renumber Section 3 as Section 4 and amend said section to read as follows: "Section 4. Said amount of ten thousand twenty-two dollars

and twenty-nine cents, or so much thereof as may be paid as aforesaid, shall be reimbursed to the general fund of the Territory out of sales of public lands on the Island of Oahu.

Strike out Section 4.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives were concurred in. The bill thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

Excused and not voting: Senator Baldwin. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 502), returning Senate Bill No. 146, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Petersen," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 146, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 503), returning Senate Bill No. 150, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to increase, conserve, regulate and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii, and defining the powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 150, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes."

Further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvements fund of the County of Hawaii."

Further action on the Bill was deferred until later in the day's session.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 261, entitled: "An Act to create in each of the several counties of the Territory of Hawaii a commission to be known as the delinquent tax commission." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Castle, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Corréa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Mikaele. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 334, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kauai to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Corréa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 415, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 6 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers and duties of the board of supervisors." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Corréa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Makekau, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Corréa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha,

Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senators Baldwin and Quinn. Total, 2.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 424, entitled: "An Act conferring additional powers upon the public utilities commission of the Territory of Hawaii." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Bill passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: Senator Cooke. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen, and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Amend H. B. 428 by adding a new section to follow Section 8 and to read as follows:

"Section 9. No member of the police force, fire department or band who is now receiving a pension from the Territory shall be a beneficiary under the provisions of this Act."

Renumber Section 9, Section 10.

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Correa, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Castle, Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle and Mr. President. Total, 13.

Noes: Senators Baldwin and Cooke. Total, 2.

At 12:05 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Makekau, duly seconded and carried, the Senate stood in recess to two o'clock p. m.

AFTERNOON SESSION.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the County of Hawaii."

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, Section 4 of the Bill was deleted.

Senator Cooke moved that the Bill pass Third Reading as amended. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and failed to carry on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, and Shingle. Total, 7.

Excused and not voting: Senator Coney. Total, 1.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 448, entitled: "An Act to provide for a city planning commission for the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu." The Bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Castle presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

H. B. 448.

Add to the 6th paragraph of Section 1 the words "provided, however, that such suggestions or recommendations shall be made within two weeks of such reference."

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Bill, as amended, passed Third Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

Noes: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, and Robinson. Total, 6.

Excused and not voting: Senator Coney. Total, 1.

Further action on House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes," having been deferred until this time, Senator Pacheco moved that further action on the Bill be indefinitely postponed. This motion was seconded by Senator Castle, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

The President thereupon ordered a recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 4:00 o'clock p. m. the Senate reconvened.

Further consideration of House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, requesting the Congress of the United States to enact such legislation as will increase the compensation of certain officers of the government, having been deferred until this time, Senator Pacheco moved that all reference to an increase in compensation for members of the Legislature be deleted.

This motion was seconded by Senator Quinn, and upon being put to a vote, carried.

Senator Correa moved that the resolution be tabled. This motion was seconded by Senator Desha, and upon being put to a vote, lost.

Senator Shingle presented, in writing, an amendment to the resolution. The amendment was read by the Clerk as follows:

Insert "the Secretary to the Governor" after the judges of the circuit courts.

B. W. SHINGLE,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the resolution as amended was adopted on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Cooke, Makekau, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 8.

Noes: Senators Coney, Correa, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Mikaele, and Robinson. Total, 7.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 483), recommending that the Senate do not concur in House Concurrent Resolution No. 33, requesting the Congress of the United States to amend Section 73 of the Organic Act of the Territory of Hawaii. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 33, requesting the Congress of the United States to amend Section 73 of the Organic Act of the Territory of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

We believe that the provisions of this resolution are contrary to the best interests of the homesteading project and are of a dangerous nature. Although in some instances it might be best for the public interests to allow certain homesteaders to own two or more homesteads, it would not be sound policy to have it so generally and provided for by law. Individual cases where homesteaders suffer from the hardships mentioned in the resolution can and should be cared for by specific resolutions, such as Senate Concurrent Resolution No. 17 recently passed by this Senate. We recommend that the Senate do not concur in the resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND,
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the report was adopted.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 484), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 36, requesting the Congress of the United States to make certain appropriations for public improvements within the Territory of Hawaii, be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 36, requesting the Congress of the United States to make certain appropriations for public improvements within the Territory of Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

Under item 8, amend word "Uniserval" to read "Universal".

Strike out item 9 and insert in lieu thereof a new item 9 to read as follows:

"9. Establishing fish hatcheries."

With these amendments, your Committee would recommend that the Senate do concur in this Resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND,
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Makekau, seconded by Senator Quinn, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 36 as amended was thereupon adopted.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 485), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 42, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands to reserve certain waters at Kapaa, Island of Kauai, for the use of the homesteaders in said Kapaa, be adopted with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 42, requesting the Governor and the Commissioner of Public Lands to reserve certain

waters at Kapaa, Island of Kauai, for the use of the homesteaders in said Kapaa, begs leave to report as follows:

Under the heading "Resolved, etc.," strike out on lines 4 and 5, the word "the" and the letter "s" in the word waters," so that said item shall read "respectfully requested to reserve water."

With these amendments, your Committee recommends that the Senate concur in this resolution.

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN, Chairman;
ROBERT W. SHINGLE,
ROBT. HIND,
S. L. DESHA,
M. C. PACHECO.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 42, as amended, was thereupon adopted.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 504), informing the Senate that House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, having been returned by the Governor at the request of the Senate, and the Senate having requested a conference on the same, the Speaker had appointed the former conference committee, was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, by unanimous consent of the House, the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 36 was recommitted to the former House Managers, to wit: Representatives Andrews, Tavares and Miles, whom the Speaker has this day reappointed as Managers on the part of the House for the further consideration of the amendments to said Bill.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The President thereupon announced the appointment of Senators Baldwin, Makekau and Correa, on behalf of the Senate.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 505), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 428, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers,

firemen and bandsmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof," was read by the Clerk as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 428.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 506), informing the Senate of the appointment of Representatives Fernandez, Andrews and Kupihea as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer on Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 103 and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendments, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Fernandez, Andrews and Kupihea as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 507), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 415, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 6 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 415.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 508), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 420, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 420.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 509), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 46, directing the superintendent of public instruction to maintain the eighth grade throughout the public schools of the district of Hamakua, County of Hawaii, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 46, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The resolution was read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, with the exception of one school, the maintenance of the eighth grade throughout the public schools of the District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii, has been discontinued; and

WHEREAS, such action on the part of those in authority must necessarily result to the great disadvantage of those children who are desirous of obtaining the best possible education in the public schools of the said District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii; Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the superintendent of public instruction and the commissioners of the department of public instruction be and they are hereby directed to continue with the maintenance of the eighth grade throughout all of the public schools of the said District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Sentaor Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the word "directed" in the third line from the bottom of page one of the resolution was stricken, and the words "respectfully requested" inserted in lieu thereof.

Upon motion by Sentaor Desha, seconded by Senator Castle, the resolution was tabled.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 510), returning Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, regulating the payment of the personal expenses of Territorial officials while traveling abroad on official Territorial business, with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:
Strike out the enacting clause of said Resolution.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives were concurred in. Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, as amended, thereupon passed its final reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 511), returning Senate Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation,

reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 138, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendment:

Add at the end of Section 6 of said bill the following: "The said twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) or any part thereof that may be expended shall be assessed by the commission against the land within the district to be reclaimed or improved and the tax assessor is directed to collect the assessment and place to the credit of the General Fund of the Territory."

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, further action on the communication was deferred until later in the day's session.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 512), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 45, requesting the superintendent of public works to install a lighting system for the illumination of the executive building and grounds, Honolulu, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 45, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 45 was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, it is noticeable that the Executive Building and Grounds, through lack of proper lighting system, assume after sunset an aspect unbecoming the dignity thereof; and

WHEREAS, the Executive Building and Grounds should appear more prominent during the night time; Therefore, Be It

RESOLVED by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of

the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the Superintendent of Public Works be and he is hereby requested to install a better lighting system for the illumination of the Executive Building and Grounds, and to pay the cost thereof out of any appropriation as may be available for the maintenance and upkeep of said Executive Building and Grounds.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution was tabled.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 513), returning Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919," with certain amendments, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to return herewith Senate Bill No. 141, which this day passed Third Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii with the following amendments:

Strike out the words "subject to the approval of the board of engineers provided for by said Act" in lines 5 and 6 of Section 1 of said bill;

Insert the words "in charge of each such section" between the words "maintained" and "by" in line 9; and strike out the words "in charge of each such section" after the word "county" in line 10 of said Section 1;

Strike out the last sentence of Section 1 thereof.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, further action on the communication was deferred until later in the day's session.

At 4:25 o'clock p. m. the Senate stood in recess subject to the call of the Chair.

At 5:00 o'clock p. m., the Senate having reconvened, upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Senate declined to concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 141, whereupon the President appointed Senators Shingle, Baldwin, and Hind as members of a joint conference committee to confer with the managers on the part of the House of Representatives on said Bill.

Senator Baldwin, for the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," presented a report

(Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 21), recommending that the Bill be passed with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—The Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 36, having met, after full and free conference, have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendments of the Senate and agree to the final passage of said Bill as passed by the Senate with the following amendment:

Add after the word "Territory" in line 7 of Section 1 of said bill the words "with the approval of the Senate."

Respectfully submitted,

H. A. BALDWIN,
R. H. MAKEKAU,
S. P. CORREA,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
L. ANDREWS,
A. F. TAVARES,
WILLIAM E. MILES,
Managers on the part of the House.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Makekau, the report was adopted. House Bill No. 36 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Sentaor Quinn. Total, 1.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 82), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 225, as Act 165, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu:

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the following bill has become law notwithstanding the Governor's veto:

House Bill No. 225, as Act 165, entitled "An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to Public Utilities Commission."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 83), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bills Nos. 118, 122 and 80, and House Bills Nos. 455, 335, 107, 176, 198, 223, 224, 313, 371, 372, 387, 388, 392, 440, 446, and 456, and Senate Bills Nos. 9, 63, 78 and 130, and House Bills Nos. 352 and 452, and Senate Bill No. 108, as Acts 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, and 191, respectively, and Senate Joint Resolution No. 4 as Joint Resolution No. 2, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 1, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following Bills and Resolution:

Senate Bill No. 118, as Act 166, entitled: "An Act making an additional appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison."

Senate Bill No. 122, as Act 167, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on lot 44, government esplanade lots, from said lot to lot 31, esplanade lots, Honolulu."

Senate Bill No. 80, as Act 168, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers."

House Bill No. 455, as Act 169, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917 from the public treasury."

House Bill No. 335, as Act 170, entitled: "An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county while on actual service in the national guard or naval militia of the Territory of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 107, as Act 171, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa."

House Bill No. 176, as Act 172, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00) for the filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Ponahawai lots, district of South Hilo, County of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 198, as Act 173, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen."

House Bill No. 223, as Act 174, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks."

House Bill No. 224, as Act 175, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the city and county of Honolulu."

House Bill No. 313, as Act 176, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue."

House Bill No. 371, as Act 177, entitled: "An Act to empower the warden of the territorial prison and the sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of criminals and criminal suspects."

House Bill No. 372, as Act 178, entitled: "An Act to provide for the establishment of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts, and for the appropriation of the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the inauguration of such systems."

House Bill No. 387, as Act 179, entitled: "An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawaihoa beach lots, district of Koolaupoko, city and county of Honolulu, namely, beach road, Mokolea road and Kainaliu road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads."

House Bill No. 388, as Act 180, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher."

House Bill No. 392, as Act 181, entitled: "An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefor."

House Bill No. 440, as Act 182, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates."

House Bill No. 446, as Act 183, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1510 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the salary of the chairman and executive officer of the board of supervisors of the county of Maui."

House Bill No. 456, as Act 184, entitled: "An Act authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinance, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smoke-stacks and to compel the building and cleaning of same, and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance."

Senate Bill No. 9, as Act 185, entitled: "An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of building, repairing and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea river, Island of Kauai."

Senate Bill No. 63, as Act 186, entitled: "An Act providing sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property either by purchase or exchange for the Central Grammar, the Normal, the Royal and the Kalihi-waena schools in Honolulu, Oahu."

Senate Bill No. 78, as Act 187, entitled: "An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a board of examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof."

Senate Bill No. 130, as Act 188, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents."

House Bill No. 352, as Act 189, entitled: "An Act to amend Chapter 166 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses, by amending Section 2908 and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 2909A."

House Bill No. 452, as Act 190, entitled: "An Act authorizing the

superintendent of the territorial marketing division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (\$2,500.00) for the purchase of the same."

Senate Bill No. 108, as Act 191, entitled: "An Act to appropriate one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000.00) as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the national guard of Hawaii."

Senate Joint Resolution No. 4, as Joint Resolution No. 2, entitled: "Joint resolution directing the governor and the commissioner of public lands of the Territory of Hawaii to set aside water for the use of the county farm and sanitarium, on the Island of Kauai, without charge."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 84), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 431, 362, 2, 422, 360, and 444 as Acts 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, and 197, respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor yesterday signed the following bills:

House Bill No. 431, as Act 192, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service."

House Bill No. 362, as Act 193, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation of eight thousand five hundred dollars to complete improvements on certain streets in the Auwaiolimu District, City and County of Honolulu."

House Bill No. 2, as Act 194, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers, and repealing all laws in conflict therewith."

House Bill No. 422, as Act 195, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of three thousand dollars (\$3,000.00) for the purpose of investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 360, as Act 196, entitled: "An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle."

House Bill No. 444, as Act 197, entitled: "An Act to permit registered voters, while on military service within the Territory of Hawaii, to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate voted to concur in the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to Senate Bill No. 138, entitled: "An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu. Senate Bill No. 138 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 14.

Noes: None.

Excused and not voting: Senator Quinn. Total, 1.

At 5:15 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate stood in recess to nine o'clock p. m.

The Senate having reconvened at 9:20 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the action heretofore taken by the Senate in passing on Third Reading House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein," was reconsidered.

Further action on the Bill was thereupon deferred until later in the session.

Consideration of nominations by the Governor.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Coney, the nomination of Jack Milton, as a member of the Board of Appraisers, Oahu, was not confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the Senate declined to confirm the nomination of M. M. Springer, Inspector of Election, Fifth Precinct, Second Representative District.

A communication from the Governor of Hawaii (Dept. Com. No. 85), forwarding the nomination of Lawrence Maioha, Inspector of Election, Sixth Precinct, Sixth Representative District, and John Keawehawaii, Inspector of Election, Fifth Precinct, Second Representative District, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

To the Senate:

I hereby nominate and appoint, with the advice and consent of the Senate, the following:

Lawrence Maioha, Inspector of Election for the Sixth Precinct, Sixth Representative District;

John Keawehawaii, Inspector of Election for the Fifth Precinct, Second Representative District.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

At this point the President directed Senator Quinn to escort ex-Senator W. O. Smith to a seat beside the President.

Upon motion by Senator Coney, duly seconded and carried, the nomination of Lawrence Maioha was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Desha, duly seconded and carried, the nomination of John Keawehawaii was confirmed.

Senator Pacheco, for the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them, to establish and conduct, maintain and operate, an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 22), recommending the passage of the Bill with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Honorable H. L. Holstein,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Conference Committee on the disagreeing votes of the Senate and House on Senate Bill No. 103, entitled: "An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them, to establish and conduct, maintain and operate, an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee having met, after full and free conference have agreed to recommend to their respective Houses, and do recommend, that in line 6 of subsection 6 of Section 3 of said bill the words and figures "two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00)" be inserted instead of "five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00)" as passed by the House and instead of "one thousand dollars (\$1,000.00)" as passed by the Senate;

That in line 6 of subsection 13 of Section 3 of said bill the Senate recede and agree to the amendments inserted by the House, namely: the insertion of the words "on schedule time";

In line 11 of said subsection insert the words and figures "May 30, 1917" instead of the words and figures "March 31, 1917" as passed by the Senate and instead of the words "the approval by the Congress of the United States" as passed by the House.

M. C. PACHECO,
R. H. MAKEKAU,

I do not concur:

ALFRED L. CASTLE,
Managers on the part of the Senate;
ED. K. FERNANDEZ,
LORRIN ANDREWS,
DAVID M. KUPIHEA,
Managers on the part of the House.

Senator Pacheco moved that the report be adopted. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was tabled.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919," presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 23), recommending the passage of the Bill with certain amendments. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate;
Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives.

Sirs:—Your Joint Conference Committee on Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919," begs leave to report the final passage of the bill as passed by the House, as follows:

Your Committee recommends that the Senate recede to the amendments of the House as follows:

Strike out the words "subject to the approval of the board of engineers provided for by said Act" in lines 5 and 6 of Section 1 of said bill;

Insert the words "in charge of each such section" between the words "maintained" and "by" in line 9; and strike out the words "in charge of each such section" after the word "county" in line 10 of said Section 1.

Your Committee further recommends that the House recede from its amendment as follows:

Strike out the last sentence of Section 1 thereof.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. COOKE,
T. H. PETRIE,
N. K. LYMAN,
Managers on the part of the House;
ROBERT W. SHINLE,
H. A. BALDWIN,
ROBT. HIND,
Managers on the part of the Senate.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the report was adopted. Senate Bill No. 141 thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 514), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had not

agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate* to House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, and that Representatives Lyman, Kawewehi and Miles had been appointed as managers on the part of the House of Representatives, and requesting a conference, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the House of Representatives
of the Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has disagreed to the Senate amendments to House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, and that it desires a conference on the subject-matter of said amendments, to which conference the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Lyman, Kawewehi and Miles as managers on the part of the House.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

The President thereupon appointed Senators Pacheco, Coney and Cooke, on the part of the Senate, to confer with the managers on the part of the House of Representatives on House Concurrent Resolution No. 30.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 486), recommending that House Concurrent Resolution No. 37, requesting the board of immigration, labor and statistics to make arrangements for bringing into the Territory of Hawaii a limited number of Portuguese laborers, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred House Concurrent Resolution No. 37, requesting the Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics to make arrangements for bringing into the Territory of Hawaii, a limited number of Portuguese laborers, begs leave to recommend that the Resolution be tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Upon motion by Senator Shingle, seconded by Senator Desha, the report was adopted.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 487), recommending that Departmental Communication No. 53, re Federal school survey, be filed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Departmental Communication No. 53, re resolution relative to a Federal School Survey, has had due consideration and begs leave to report that the subject matter of this communication has been attended to by an item of \$2,500.00 inserted in the School Budget appropriation. Your Committee recommends that this communication be received and placed on file.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Departmental Communication No. 53, together with the report thereon, were thereupon ordered filed.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 488), recommending that Senate Petition No. 2, re certain reported legislation to increase the amount of the license fee for selling wine made from Hawaiian-grown grapes, be received and filed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Petition No. 2, relating to a report that the legislature is considering a law making an annual license fee for selling wine made from Hawaiian-grown grapes, begs leave to report as follows:

The petition is signed by a majority of the grape growers of North Kona, Hawaii, in which they protest against such an act on the grounds that it would prove so unreasonable as to make the growing of grapes by the small farmer a failure.

Your committee recommends that the petition be received and placed on file.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Senate Petition No. 2, together with the report thereon, were thereupon ordered filed.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 489), recommending that Miscellaneous Communication No. 22, re Palolo Valley Road, be filed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Miscellaneous Communication No. 22, re Palolo Valley Road, signed by C. C. Bitting, begs leave to report:

Your Committee has favorably reported a bill appropriating \$3,000.00 for a new homestead road in Palolo Valley. Your Committee finds that two appropriations have been made for Palolo Valley roads by previous legislatures for the road prayed for in this communication and believes that the matter of the reconstruction and repairs to this road is a city and county matter and would recommend that no direct action be taken by this legislature.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Miscellaneous Communication No. 22, together with the report thereon, were thereupon ordered filed.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 490), recommending that Senate Petition No. 5, praying for repairs to wharf and warehouse at Makena Landing, County of Maui, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Petition No. 5, praying for repairs to wharf and warehouse at Makena Landing, County of Maui, begs leave to recommend that the petition be laid on the table as it is against government policy to improve landings located on private property.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND.

Senate Petition No. 5, together with the report thereon, were thereupon ordered filed.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 491), recommending that Senate Petition No. 8, praying for the completion of Kahakuloa Road, County of Maui, be filed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Petition No. 8, signed by F. Kauhaahaa and 25 others, praying for the completion of Kahakuloa Road, County of Maui, begs leave to report that your Committee has had the subject of this petition under careful consideration and would recommend that the same be received and placed on file, as provision for the road sought by this petition has been included in the Loan Fund Bill.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Senate Petition No. 8, together with the report thereon, were thereupon ordered filed.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 492), recommending that Senate Petition No. 11, praying for an appropriation to provide a high school at Honokaa, Hawaii, be tabled. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Senate Petition No. 11, from Frank Warren and other citizens and taxpayers of the Territory of Hawaii, and residents of Hamakua, Hawaii, praying to enact appropriate legislation to provide for a high school at Honokaa, Hawaii, begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this petition under careful consideration and recommends that the same be laid on the table, as a bill introduced in the House covering the object of this petition was tabled.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

Senate Petition No. 11, together with the report thereon, were thereupon ordered filed.

Senator Shingle, for the Committee on Ways and Means, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 493), recommending that resolution of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Hawaii Number 773 be filed. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means, to which was referred Resolution No. 773 of the Supervisors of the County of Hawaii, relative to the construction of the Volcano Road, has had due consideration by your committee and recommend that the same be received and placed on file. An item of \$200,000.00 has been inserted in the Loan Fund Bill for construction of the Volcano Road.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
ROBT. HIND,
E. W. QUINN.

The resolution, together with the report thereon, were thereupon ordered filed.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 515), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 36, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 36.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 516), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendments proposed by the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 42, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendments of the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution .No. 42.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 517), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on House Bill No. 36, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendments of the Senate to House Bill No. 36 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 518), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had agreed to the amendment proposed by the Senate to House Bill No. 448, entitled: "An Act to provide for a city planning commission for the district of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the House has this day agreed to the amendment of the Senate to House Bill No. 448.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 519), informing the Senate that Representatives Cooke, Petrie and Lyman had been appointed as managers on the part of the House of Representatives to confer on the disagreeing vote of the Senate to the amendments proposed to Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that, since you have disagreed to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 141, and have requested a conference with the Managers of the Senate on the subject-matter of said amendments, the Speaker has this day appointed Representatives Cooke, Petrie and Lyman as Managers on the part of the House at such conference.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 520), transmitting House Concurrent Resolution No. 47, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Concurrent Resolution No. 47, which was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

House Concurrent Resolution No. 47 was thereupon read by the Clerk, as follows:

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION.

WHEREAS, the health and well-being of the people of the District of Honolulu deserves the best consideration; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Health at present is unable to fully supervise the restaurants, eating-houses and such similar places as are constantly used by a large number of citizens; and

WHEREAS, a special inspector is very necessary and should be appointed by the Board of Health for the purposes of inspection of such places of public patronage in the District of Honolulu; therefore,

RESOLVED, by the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, the Senate concurring, that the President of the Board of Health be and he is hereby authorized and directed to appoint an "INSPECTOR OF RESTAURANTS, PUBLIC EATING PLACES AND BOARDING HOUSES," at a salary of \$125.00 per month, the same to be disbursed from the expenses and assistants, prevention and cure of tuberculosis account.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Quinn, the resolution was tabled.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 85A), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bills Nos. 370, 37, 433, 454, 152, 375, 404, 443, 159, 246 and 341, and Senate Bill No. 136, and House Bills Nos. 420, 334, 415, and 417, and Senate Bills Nos. 142 and 62, as Acts 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214 and 215, respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor this day signed the following bills:

House Bill No. 370, as Act 198, entitled: "An Act to forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws; to provide for the service of legal papers and notices upon such non-resident persons; and to provide penalties for the violation of this Act."

House Bill No. 37 as Act 199, entitled: "An Act making appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes."

House Bill No. 433, as Act 200, entitled: "An Act appropriating the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the national guard when ordered for special duty."

House Bill No. 454, as Act 201, entitled: "An Act establishing a life-saving patrol for Waikiki beach."

House Bill No. 152, as Act 202, entitled: "An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919."

House Bill No. 375, as Act 203, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 189 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled, 'An Act to provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the territorial marketing division.'"

House Bill No. 404, as Act 204, entitled: "An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii and other premises for cemetery purposes."

House Bill No. 443, as Act 205, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to reports of the city and county, and of county, auditors."

House Bill No. 159, as Act 206, entitled: "An Act to provide for the organization of the territorial marketing division under the control of the board of commissioners of agriculture and forestry."

House Bill No. 246, as Act 207, entitled: "An Act to repeal Chapter 97 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled 'Stamp Duties,' as amended by Act 38 of the Session Laws of 1915."

House Bill No. 341, as Act 208, entitled: "An Act authorizing and empowering the county of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapue, Molokai, County of Maui."

Senate Bill No. 136, as Act 209, entitled: "An Act amending Sections 186 and 193 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 86 of the Session Laws of 1917, relating to the national guard of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 420, as Act 210, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett."

House Bill No. 334, as Act 211, entitled: "An Act to authorize and direct the board of supervisors of the county of Kauai to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system."

House Bill No. 415, as Act 212, entitled: "An Act to amend subdivision 6 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers and duties of the board of supervisors."

House Bill No. 417, as Act 213, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts."

Senate Bill No. 142, as Act 214, entitled: "An Act to authorize the board of agriculture and forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands and to prescribe a penalty for the violation thereof."

Senate Bill No. 62, as Act 215, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Third Reading of House Bill No. 24, entitled: "An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes." The bill was read throughout by the Clerk.

Senator Pacheco presented, in writing, an amendment to the Bill. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

I hereby move the following amendment to House Bill No. 24;

Delete the words "from and after the date of its approval," in Section 11, and insert in lieu thereof the words "upon its approval by the Congress of the United States."

M. C. PACHECO,
Senator, 3rd Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Makekau, the amendment was adopted.

Senator Pacheco moved that the Bill as amended pass Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Makekau, and was lost on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Coney, Desha, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, and Mr. President. Total, 7.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Hind, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle. Total, 8.

Senator Coney, for the Special Committee on Investigation of Piers 8, 9 and 10, presented a report (Spl. Com. Rep. No. 17). The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Special Committee appointed to investigate Piers 8, 9 and 10 begs leave to make the following report:

It has been an impossibility to make a comprehensive investigation in the short time allotted. The Committee, however, has employed a competent engineer who has made a careful study of the situation.

The plans for the piers were changed from the original, particularly in the question of anchorage on Piers 8 and 9, but these plans have now been changed, and although the new plans are not complete, the future construction will probably be correct. The changes, however, were not within the original contract and will result in a further cost to the Territory.

As to Pier 10 the Committee recommends the construction of a gravity section wall as set forth in the report of the Committee of Engineers which made an independent examination of the matter of Piers 8, 9 and 10.

The Committee appends hereto the report of its special engineer, C. H. Kluegel, making this report a part of its report, and recommends its adoption.

Respectfully submitted,

SPECIAL COMMITTEE.

J. H. CONEY, Chairman;
M. C. PACHECO,
ALFRED L. CASTLE,
ROBT. HIND,
H. A. BALDWIN.

Honolulu, T. H., April 6, 1917.

To the Chairman, Senate Select Committee,
Investigating Piers 8, 9 and 10,
Honolulu, T. H.

Sir:—I have the honor to report on the construction of Piers 8, 9 and 10.

The details of the construction to date, as well as the proposed changes, have been so fully and ably discussed by the Committee of Engineers appointed by the Board of Harbor Commissioners, and as there is no question regarding the correctness of the calculations of the various stresses due to the dead and live loads that the piers will be required to withstand, the proposition now is to complete the structure so as to support all prospective loads with a large factor of safety.

Owing to the varying character of the harbor it is impracticable to

obtain exact information for preparing specifications to be implicitly followed.

Near the Quarantine Wharf, for example, borings with a core drill showed hard coral at 17 feet below low water. A solid core of hard coral 3 feet long was obtained. Ten feet from this boring only sand was encountered to a depth of 37 feet below low water. The bottom of the harbor is not homogeneous; coral varies from hard to debris, with pockets of sand. Exact information can be obtained only by taking a boring at the site of each pile. The most notable example of the difficulty of obtaining definite information in this vicinity was at Pearl Harbor, where a large amount of money and time were spent on borings and investigations.

In the construction of wharves in our harbor, as has been shown by past experience, provision must be made for such changes as are required by conditions found during construction.

In the present case there are no indications that the foundation of portions already constructed are inadequate. Eliminating the foundation from the discussion the investigation of a retaining wall consists in determining its stability (1) against sliding horizontally on its foundation, (2) overturning, and (3) crushing by its own weight.

It is conceded that provision must be made to counteract overturning. Surveys show that part of the wall retaining the present fill has moved outward at the top, but there is no indication that the bottom has moved.

Anchoring the wall was provided for in the original design, and was fully investigated by the Committee of Engineers, who furnished a new design with a large factor of safety, taking into consideration not only the lateral pressure of the fill, but also the surcharge due to the weight of stored freight and heavy moving loads on the floor.

The computations for the reinforced concrete anchors, as re-designed, are complicated, as they would be required to resist not only the anchor tension, but also stress of beams due to superimposed loading. The Committee has fully considered all of these complexities in the computations, and in future wharf designs the Territory will have valuable data already furnished by engineers of integrity and ability.

The writer has conferred with the Chairman of the Board of Harbor Commissioners, who proposes to abandon the original design of anchorage, and to discontinue filling behind the wall, so as not to increase the present horizontal thrust acting to overturn the wall, and also tending to cause a horizontal sliding on the foundation, a tendency not otherwise resisted; and to construct a combined floor and anchorage of reinforced concrete slabs supported on columns or piers.

It is recommended that the plan now proposed by the Chairman of the Board of Harbor Commissioners, as outlined in preceding paragraph, be adopted, as this plan embraces all features necessary for the stability of the entire structure.

It is further recommended that the floor and its supporting columns be designed for a live load of 750 lbs. per square foot, plus such additional concentrated loads as will be occasioned by the superstructure, hoisting machinery, etc.

For Pier 10, the Committee of Engineers advises the construction of a gravity section wall, which will receive the entire horizontal thrust of the fill on the landward side.

The present stage of the work is such that this change of design will not render useless anything already done.

I recommend this change of plan, and the adoption of the Committee's type of wall.

Respectfully submitted,

C. H. KLUEGEL.

House Bill No. 124, entitled: "An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the County of Hawaii," having heretofore failed of passage on Third Reading, Senator Makekahu moved that the Bill be now passed on Third Reading. This motion was seconded by Senator Mikaele, and upon being put lost on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Kamaooha, Makekahu, Mikaele, Pacheco, and Mr. President. Total, 5.

Noes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Quinn, Robinson, and Shingle. Total, 9.

Excused and not voting: Senator Coney. Total, 1.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 521), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on Senate Bill No. 141, entitled: "An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the Loan Fund Act of 1917-1919," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the Senate to the amendments of the House to Senate Bill No. 141 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 522), transmitting House Bill No. 436, entitled: "An Act to provide funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein," action upon which had been reconsidered by the House of Representatives and certain amendments made, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to transmit herewith House Bill No. 436, for further action by your Honorable Body.

The bill, which passed its Final Reading in both Houses on May 1, 1917, and submitted to the Governor, was withdrawn therefrom for the purpose of amending its title by inserting after the word "Roads" the

words "Replacements and Extensions of Water and Sewer Systems," which amendment was this day agreed to by the House of Representatives and is submitted herewith for consideration by your Honorable Body.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the amendments proposed by the House of Representatives were concurred in by the Senate.

House Bill No. 436, as amended, thereupon passed its Final Reading on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamaooha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 85B), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bills Nos. 47, 59, 109, and 121, and House Bill No. 428, and Senate Bill No. 150, and House Bills Nos. 251, 282, 36, and 261 as Acts 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, and 225, respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor has signed the following Bills:

Senate Bill No. 47, as Act 216, entitled: "An Act to appropriate six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) for the purpose of constructing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, in the district of South Kona, County of Hawaii."

Senate Bill No. 59, as Act 217, entitled: "An Act to construct a homestead road through the Aiea homestead lots, district of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of public lands, Oahu."

Senate Bill No. 109, as Act 218, entitled: "An Act to provide for public improvements."

Senate Bill No. 121, as Act 219, entitled: "An Act appropriating twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00) for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii."

House Bill No. 428, as Act 220, entitled: "An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen, bandsmen, of the counties and city and county, and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof."

Senate Bill No. 150, as Act 221, entitled: "An Act creating a commission to increase, conserve, regulate and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii, and defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof."

House Bill No. 251, as Act 222, entitled: "An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1260, 1266, 1268 and 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation."

House Bill No. 282, as Act 223, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax."

House Bill No. 36, as Act 224, entitled: "An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915."

House Bill No. 261, as Act 225, entitled: "An Act to create in each of the several counties of the Territory of Hawaii a commission to be known as the delinquent tax commission."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 86), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, as Joint Resolution No. 3; Senate Bill No. 149, as Act 226; House Bill No. 96, as Act 227; Senate Bills Nos. 57, 83, 146, 138, and 148, as Acts Nos. 228, 229, 230, 231, and 232, respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor has signed the following Resolution and Bills:

Senate Joint Resolution No. 1, as Joint Resolution No. 3, entitled: "Joint Resolution regulating the payment of the personal expenses of territorial officials while traveling abroad on official territorial business."

Senate Bill No. 149, as Act 226, entitled: "An Act authorizing and directing the supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of the Tantalus Road."

House Bill No. 96, as Act 227, entitled: "An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled 'An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment,' by amending Sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60 thereof."

Senate Bill No. 57, as Act 228, entitled: "An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans."

Senate Bill No. 83, as Act 229, entitled: "An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson."

Senate Bill No. 146, as Act 230, entitled: "An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Peterson."

Senate Bill No. 138, as Act 231, entitled: "An Act to provide for the

appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu, and making an appropriation therefor."

Senate Bill No. 148, as Act 232, entitled: "An Act to amend subsection 4 of Section 481, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the duty of the board of agriculture and forestry to make rules and regulations."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

Governor's Message No. 7, to the effect that Senate Bill No. 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919," had been approved by him except as to the item therein designated "Emergency Fund," was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

To the Legislature:

I have this day approved Senate Bill 52, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30th, 1919," but I disapprove and veto the item therein contained designated "Emergency Fund" and described as follows:

"From which expenditures may be made only by the Treasurer of the Territory and only for urgent needs for which no specific appropriation, or an insufficient appropriation, is made herein. A detailed account of all of which expenditures shall be submitted to the next legislature. Provided, however, that no expenditure shall be made out of this fund to increase any salary. And provided further, that the term 'Urgent Needs' shall be held to include only cases where the public health or public safety are imperilled, and there exists no specific appropriation, or an insufficient appropriation, for the purpose of meeting such emergency\$50,000.00."

This is an attempt at a weak substitute for the customary Contingent Fund granted Governors in the preceding four appropriation bills.

It is an attempt to place the administration and departments under the Treasurer, which I believe is inconsistent with the Organic Act.

In the only two emergencies provided for, "public health or public safety," heads of departments must go to the head of the department indicated, the Treasurer, both to determine the necessity and secure relief.

Words fail to describe the distortion of governmental responsibility, functions and authority.

It is an undisguised attempt to subvert the functions of the Chief Executive.

It is not even a comprehensive, consistent or adequate substitute for a Contingent Fund.

In any financial emergency there is no possible relief.

I shall regret to report to the Honorable Secretary of the Interior, as I am in duty bound, the action, in this particular, of the Legislature of 1917.

LUCIUS E. PINKHAM,
Governor of Hawaii.

The item disapproved by the Governor thereupon passed its Final Reading, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, upon the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, and Mr. President. Total, 11.

Noes: Senators Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, and Shingle. Total, 4.

Senator Pacheco, for the Committee on Conference on House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, presented a report (Jt. Conf. Com. Rep. No. 24). The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. H. L. Holstein,
Speaker, House of Representatives, and
Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Gentlemen:—Your Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendment of the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, having met, after full and free conference have agreed to recommend and do recommend to their respective Houses as follows:

That the House recede from its disagreement to the amendment of the Senate, deleting the words "and the members of the Legislature," and agree to the final passage of the said Concurrent Resolution as amended by the Senate.

Respectfully submitted,

N. K. LYMAN,
HENRY L. KAWEWEHI,
WILLIAM E. MILES,

Managers on the part of the House;
M. C. PACHECO,
J. H. CONEY,
GEO. P. COOKE,

Managers on the part of the Senate.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, duly seconded and carried, the report was adopted. House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, as amended, was thereupon adopted on the following showing of ayes and noes:

Ayes: Senators Baldwin, Castle, Coney, Correa, Cooke, Desha, Hind, Kamauoha, Makekau, Mikaele, Pacheco, Quinn, Robinson, Shingle, and Mr. President. Total, 15.

Noes: None.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Sentaor Mikaele, the action of the Senate heretofore taken in tabling House Concurrent Resolution No. 47 was reconsidered.

Senator Cooke presented, in writing, an amendment to the resolution. The amendment was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Amendment to H. C. R. No. 47.

In the 4th line of the paragraph beginning "Resolved, by the House, etc.," strike out the words "authorized and directed" and insert in lieu thereof the words "respectfully requested."

GEO. P. COOKE,
Senator, Second Senatorial District.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, duly seconded and carried, the amendment was adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution, as amended, was thereupon adopted.

Upon motion by Senator Castle, duly seconded and carried, the Senate proceeded to the consideration of the nominations by the Governor.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Mikaele, the nominations by the Governor of the following district magistrates were approved, viz:

Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu:

James M. Monsarrat.....May 25, 1915

Koolaupoko, Oahu:

Henry Cobb Adams (Second).....October 14, 1915

E. P. Aikue.....September 1, 1916

Waialua, Oahu:

Edward HoreApril 25, 1916

Wm. Saffery Wond (Second).....August 11, 1916

Ewa, Oahu:

Samuel HookanoJuly 12, 1916

Waianae, Oahu:

Benjamin F. Zablan.....September 18, 1916

Puna, Hawaii:

Joseph S. Ferry.....November 4, 1916

Simon H. Haaheo (Second).....July 10, 1915

Hamakua, Hawaii:

Henry HallJuly 12, 1916

M. S. Botelho (Second).....October 28, 1915

North Hilo, Hawaii:

T. E. M. Osorio.....December 30, 1915

South Kona, Hawaii:

Robert MakahalupaJune 20, 1916

North Kohala, Hawaii:

Remus H. Atkins.....July 12, 1916

Kau, Hawaii:

Walter H. Hayselden.....July 31, 1916

North Kona, Hawaii:

John L. KaulukouSeptember 7, 1916

Waimea, Kauai:

J. K. Kapuniai (Second).....November 1, 1915

C. B. Hofgaard.....July 12, 1916

Koloa, Kauai:

D. K. Kapahee.....December 29, 1915

Solomon K. Kaulili (Second).....September 13, 1916

Kawaihau, Kauai:

Robert PuukiApril 3, 1916

Lihue, Kauai:

J. L. Hjorth.....September 1, 1916

James H. Kaiwi (Second).....September 1, 1915

Hanalei, Kauai:

William HuddyJanuary 15, 1917

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Senate declined to confirm the nomination of Philip Pali, district magistrate, Lahaina, Maui.

Upon motion by Senator Cooke, seconded by Senator Baldwin, the Senate declined to confirm the nomination of Howard E. Palakiko, district magistrate, Hana, Maui.

Upon motion duly seconded and carried, the nomination of George P. Kaumakao, second district magistrate, Hana, Maui, was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, seconded by Senator Cooke, the Senate declined to confirm the nomination of Joseph G. Anjo, district magistrate, Makawao, Maui.

The following nominations by the Governor of district magistrates were thereupon confirmed, viz:

Makawao, Maui;

George K. Kunukau (Second).....August 2, 1916

Wailuku, Maui:

William A. McKay.....January 18, 1917

Henry C. Mossman (Second).....January 18, 1917

Molokai, Maui:

C. C. Conradt.....March 14, 1916

Kalawao, Molokai:

Joseph E. ConradtNovember 9, 1915

J. D. McVeigh (Second).....December 28, 1916

Upon motion by Senator Castle, seconded by Senator Quinn, the nomination of Alex. D. Larnach, Second District Magistrate, Honolulu, T. H., was confirmed.

Upon motion by Senator Pacheco, seconded by Senator Correa, the nomination of Charles B. Cockett, Second District Magistrate, Lahaina, Maui, was confirmed.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 87), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed Senate Bills Nos. 141 and 52 as Acts 233 and 234, respectively, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,

President of the Senate.

Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor has signed the following Bills:

Senate Bill No. 141, as Act 233, entitled: "An Act relating to the

maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the loan fund act of 1917-1919."

Senate Bill No. 52, as Act 234, entitled: "An Act making appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the Secretary of the Territory (Dept. Com. No. 88), informing the Senate that the Governor had signed House Bill No. 436 as Act 235, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate,
Honolulu.

Dear Sir:—I beg to inform your Honorable Body that the Governor has signed House Bill No. 436, as Act 235, entitled: "An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads, replacements and extensions of water and sewer systems and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu and the payment of the bonded debt of the sewer department and for other permanent improvements by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein."

Yours very truly,

WADE WARREN THAYER,
Secretary of Hawaii.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 523), informing the Senate that the House of Representatives had adopted the report of the Committee on Conference on House Concurrent Resolution No. 30, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
Members of the Senate of the
Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the report of the Committee on Conference on the disagreeing votes of the House to the amendment of the Senate to House Concurrent Resolution No. 30 was this day adopted in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii.

Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
Clerk, House of Representatives.

Senator Quinn presented Senate Resolution No. 21, providing for further time after adjournment of the Legislature within which the Clerk, Assistant Clerk, and Clerk of the Committee on Accounts should attend to the filing of all Senate documents. The resolution was read by the Clerk, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, that the Clerk of the Senate, the Assistant Clerk of the Senate and the Clerk of the Accounts Committee of the Senate be allowed twenty (20) days after the Legislature adjourns sine die to attend to the filing of all Senate documents and the examination of all records relative thereto.

COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.

E. W. QUINN, Chairman;
WM. T. ROBINSON,
M. A. MIKAELE.

Upon motion by Senator Baldwin, duly seconded and carried, the resolution was amended so as to provide that the President of the Senate and the Chairman of the Committee on Accounts, in their discretion, might extend the time.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Makekau, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Quinn presented Senate Resolution No. 22, providing for the payment of claims against the Senate. The resolution was read by the Clerk, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, that after the adjournment of the Legislature sine die, the President of the Senate and the Chairman of the Committee on Accounts be, and they are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to pass upon all claims against the Senate, including all claims paid out of the Federal Appropriation "Legislative Expenses, Territory of Hawaii, 1917" for any reason rejected by the Auditor for the Territory of Hawaii and other departments as not chargeable against said appropriation, and to approve vouchers for the payment of all just claims, including claims rejected as aforesaid, which claims upon such approval, shall thereupon be paid by the Clerk of this Senate out of the balance remaining of the moneys appropriated for the expenses of the Senate during the present Session of the Legislature.

E. W. QUINN,
Senator, Third District.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamauoha, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Quinn presented Senate Resolution No. 23, providing for the appointment of an Assistant Clerk of the Accounts Committee. The resolution was read by the Clerk, as follows:

RESOLUTION.

RESOLVED, that the Committee on Accounts of the Senate be and hereby is authorized and directed to appoint an Assistant Clerk of the said Accounts Committee for the specific purpose of supervising the printing and binding of the Journal of the present session, in accordance with the specifications adopted by the Senate; and that the compensation of the Assistant Clerk of the Accounts Committee thus authorized to be appointed shall not exceed the sum of two hundred dollars.

E. W. QUINN,
Senator, 3rd District.

Upon motion by Senator Quinn, seconded by Senator Kamaooha, the resolution was adopted.

Senator Robinson, for the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 494), showing the expenses of the committee. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Printing, Enrollment and Revision begs leave to herewith present its final report on all printing that has been done during the session of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, 1917, together with a detailed statement of its expenses for the Session of 1917, as follows:

Printing 147 Senate Bills.....	\$1,501.50
Printing Senate Rules	240.00
Printing Governor's Message No. 2.....	39.00
Printing Mayor's Message No. 1.....	72.00
Printing Senate Joint Resolutions numbers 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.....	35.75
Printing Report of Special Committee on Taxation.....	36.00
Printing Department Communication No. 6.....	42.00
Printing Communication No. 12, "Good Roads".....	81.00
Printing Senate Concurrent Resolutions numbered 6 and 14....	19.25
Reprinting Senate Bills numbered 33, 52 and 62.....	134.74
Reprinting House Bill No. 60.....	5.50

making a total of Expenses of.....\$2,206.75

Respectfully submitted,

WM. T. ROBINSON, Chairman;
E. W. QUINN,
S. P. CORREA.

Senator Quinn, for the Committee on Accounts, presented a report (Stand. Com. Rep. No. 495), showing the expenditures for the session. The report was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

Honorable Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Accounts begs leave to herewith present its final report of the expenses of this session of the Senate up to and including Wednesday, May 2, 1917, the Sixtieth Day of the session:

Act 1, Session 1917, Territorial Appropriation.....\$23,000.00

Amounts drawn of the Territorial Appropriation, segregated
as follows:

Amount drawn as per partial report..... 7,486.99

Balance on hand at last report.....	\$15,513.01
Senate Incidentals	\$ 692.46
Auto Hire	44.50
Expenses, Molokai Trip	59.00
Typewriting	815.65
Services and Clerk Hire.....	3,765.00
Compensation of Senators, 3rd installment.....	3,000.00
Printing	889.75
Interpreter	90.00
One-half Premium on Wade Warren Thayer's Bond..	10.00
Furniture and Fixtures	160.00
Memorial Services	220.67
Investigation Services, Piers 8, 9, 10.....	500.00
	<u>10,247.03</u>

Balance on hand..... \$ 5,265.98

Federal Appropriation

Senate Apportionment of Federal Appropriation..... 11,000.00

Amounts drawn of the Federal Appropriation, segregated as
follows:

Amount drawn as per partial report..... 5,964.93

Balance on hand at last report.....	\$ 5,035.07
Services and Clerk Hire.....	\$835.00
Typewriting	147.95
	<u>982.95</u>

Balance on hand\$ 4,052.12

Total amount expended from Federal Appropriation.....\$ 6,947.88

Total amount expended from Territorial Appropriation..... 17,734.02

Total Amount expended.....\$24,681.90

Balance on hand of both Appropriations.....\$ 9,318.10

Outstanding Bills, approximately\$ 150.00
 Journal, Session Laws of 1917 and Translation of
 Session Laws, estimated cost..... 5,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

E. W. QUINN, Chairman;
 WM. T. ROBINSON,
 M. A. MIKAELE.

A committee from the House of Representatives consisting of Representatives Cooke, Paschoal, Mossman, Kawaha, and Ahuna announced that the House of Representatives was ready to adjourn.

The President thereupon appointed Senators Makekau, Shingle, and Baldwin as a committee to inform the Governor and the House of Representatives that the Senate was ready to adjourn.

A communication from the House of Representatives (House Com. No. 524), informing the Senate that the item in Senate Bill No. 52, "Emergency Fund," had passed its Final Reading, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding, was read by the Clerk, as follows:

Honolulu, T. H., May 2, 1917.

The Honorable President and
 Members of the Senate of the
 Territory of Hawaii.

Gentlemen:—I have the honor to inform your Honorable Body that the following item of Senate Bill No. 52, upon reconsideration, this day passed its Final Reading in the House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, the veto of the Governor to the contrary notwithstanding:

"Emergency Fund, from which expenditures may be made only by the Treasurer of the Territory and only for urgent needs for which no specific appropriation, or an insufficient appropriation, is made herein. A detailed account of all of which expenditures shall be submitted to the next legislature. Provided, however, that no expenditure shall be made out of this fund to increase any salary. And provided further, that the term "urgent needs" shall be held to include only cases where the public health or public safety are imperilled, and there exists no specific appropriation, or an insufficient appropriation, for the purpose of meeting such emergency.....\$50,000.00."

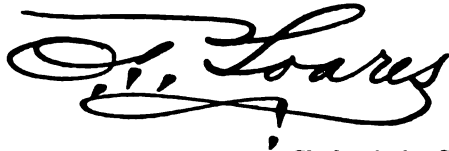
Very respectfully,

EDWARD WOODWARD,
 Clerk, House of Representatives.

The Honorable Curtis P. Iaukea, newly qualified Secretary of the Territory, was escorted to a seat beside the President by Senator Pacheco, at the direction of the President, and addressed the Senate.

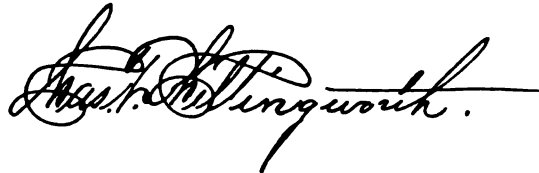
The Journal of the Sixtieth Day was read by the Clerk, and upon motion by Senator Desha, seconded by Senator Cooke, was approved.

At 11:58 o'clock p. m., upon motion by Senator Correa, seconded by Senator Castle, the Senate adjourned sine die, the Chaplain first pronouncing the benediction.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "J. Loares". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "Clerk of the Senate."

Clerk of the Senate.

Approved by the Senate:

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "Charles F. Huntington". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the title "President of the Senate."

President of the Senate.

RULES OF THE SENATE

1

MEETINGS.

(1). After the day of opening the Legislature as prescribed by law, the Senate shall meet for the transaction of public business every day except Sundays, recognized holidays and such other days as the Senate shall, by motion or resolution duly adopted and entered in the Journal designate.

(2). The hour of meeting, recesses, and adjournments shall be such as the Senate shall by motion decide from time to time.

2

ADJOURNMENTS.

Meetings may be adjourned at any time. Unless otherwise specified in the motion, every adjournment shall be considered as the usual hour of meeting on the next following business day; but no adjournment shall be for more than three days, or sine die, without the consent of the House of Representatives.

3

QUORUM.

For the transaction of business, a majority of the number of members to which the Senate is entitled, shall constitute a quorum for the conduct of ordinary business, of which quorum a majority vote shall suffice; but the final passage of a law shall require the vote of the majority of all the members. A smaller number than a quorum may adjourn from day to day and compel the attendance of absent members in such a manner and under such penalties as may be provided by resolution. For the purpose of ascertaining whether there is a quorum present, the Chairman shall count the number of members present.

4

PUNISHMENT OF MEMBERS.

The Senate may punish its own members for disorderly behavior or neglect of duty by censure, or by a two-thirds vote, suspend or expel a member.

5

VACANCIES.

All vacancies caused by death, resignation or otherwise, shall be filled for the unexpired term at a general or special election.

6

ORGANIZATION.

When a session of the Senate is convened, the Senator from the First District who was elected by the largest vote, shall or in the event of his absence any other Senator-elect may call the Senate to order and appoint a Committee of three whose duty it shall be to immediately examine the credentials of the members-elect of the Senate. If upon said Committee report it shall appear that a majority of the credentials are in order, the Senate shall proceed to organize and shall appoint a Committee of three to wait upon a Judge of the Supreme Court, or a Circuit Judge, and request him to administer the oath of office required by the Organic Act. Such proceedings need not be as of course upon the day of convening the Senate.

7

OFFICERS.

(1). The Officers of the Senate shall be: President, Vice-President, Clerk, Assistant Clerk, Chaplain,*Sergeant-at-Arms, Messenger and Janitor, who shall be elected by ballot.

(2). The first four shall require a majority vote to elect; the others may be elected on a plurality vote.

(3). The Officers shall hold their several positions during the pleasure of the Senate.

8

PAY OF OFFICERS.

The President and Vice-President shall receive no pay. The Officers shall receive such compensation as the Senate shall fix by resolution. When once fixed the pay of Officers shall not be increased except by unanimous consent.

9

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

THE PRESIDENT.

It shall be the duty of the President:

(1). To open the sittings of the Senate at the appointed hour by taking the Chair and calling upon the Chaplain to perform his duties.

- (2). To call for the reading of the Journal of the preceding day, when a quorum shall be present.
- (3). To maintain order and a proper decorum in debate.
- (4). To announce the business before the Senate in the order prescribed by rules.
- (5). To receive and submit all matters brought properly before the Senate by the members, to call for votes upon the same and announce the results.
- (6). To receive all communications and present them to the Senate.
- (7). To appoint all committees unless otherwise ordered by the Senate.
- (8). To authenticate by his signature all acts and doings of the Senate, when necessary.
- (9). To make known rules of order when so requested, and to decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Senate.
- (10). To issue his warrant when so directed by the Senate to carry into effect its orders in the arrest of offenders, the summoning of witnesses, or other orders of the Senate.
- (11). To decide all questions wherein the vote shall result in a tie, or where a vote is taken by ayes and noes.
- (12). To do and perform such other duties as are required by law or by these rules, or such as may properly pertain to such office.
- (13). In the case of disturbance or disorderly conduct, or on motion duly adopted, the President may have the Senate Chamber cleared of all persons except the members and officers.
- (14). The rooms, desks, passages, stairways, corridors, balconies, in and about the building set apart for the use of the Senate shall be under the control and direction of the President of the Senate and he shall have control and direction of all the public property of the Senate. He shall see that all officers of the Senate perform their respective duties, and may assign places to visitors and reporters.

10

THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

The Vice-President shall exercise all the duties and powers of the President in his absence.

11

THE CLERK.

- (1). The Clerk shall have charge of all records of the Senate, and shall be responsible for the same. On no account shall he permit original documents to be withdrawn from his keeping unless ordered by the Senate.
- (2). He shall make a concise and complete memorandum of all petitions, motions, resolutions, amendments and other matters brought before

the Senate; such memorandums shall state the nature of said matter, and give the name of the introducer. Such memorandums shall be dated each day, and shall also give the number of days of sittings. Such memoranda, together with other matter ordered to be placed therein, shall constitute the Journal. The Journal of each day shall be read the following day, immediately after Chaplain shall retire, as directed in Rule XIII. When such Journal shall be corrected and approved by vote of the Senate, it shall be entered by the Clerk in a book to be called the "Journal of the Senate. Session of....." (giving the year).

(3). He shall read all bills, resolutions and other matter, if so required, to the Senate.

(4). He shall forward at once all letters, messages, communications and other matters to the proper parties, either directly or through a Committee, as the case may be.

(5). He shall immediately deliver to the Chairman of the appropriate committees all petitions, resolutions, bills or other matter duly referred to such committees.

(6). He shall draw such drafts on the Treasury for expenses of the session as shall be authorized by the Senate and approved by the Committee on Accounts.

(7). He shall pay all such bills and accounts as shall be approved by the Committee on Accounts, or ordered by the Senate, and no others.

(8). He shall note all questions of order with the decision thereon and collect the same together and append them to the Senate Journal at the close of the session.

(9). He shall do and perform all other clerical duties and offices pertaining to the position of clerk, as the Senate shall from time to time direct, and such as shall by law or these Rules, or rules hereafter adopted, be assigned to him, or such as properly pertain to such position. He shall post the order of business in writing in a conspicuous place each day.

12

THE ASSISTANT CLERK.

The Assistant Clerk shall assist the Clerk in performance of his duties and attend to such other duties as may be required when so directed by the President.

13

CHAPLAIN.

It shall be the duty of the Chaplain to attend each day at the hour of meeting of the Senate, and to open the session of the day by such religious exercises as the President—subject to revision by the Senate—shall direct.

14

THE SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.

It shall be the duty of the Sergeant-at-Arms to attend the Senate on every day of meeting; to maintain order amongst those present as spectators; to give notice to the Presiding Officer of the attendance of any person with communications or otherwise; to supervise, subject to the approval of the Committee on Accounts, the supply of books, stationery, and other incidentals which require distribution among the members; to attend upon committees if so requested; to serve all orders of process directed by the President or Senate; to make all required arrests of members or other persons, and to retain the same in custody; to have the charge and responsibility for the postal requirements of the Senate, and generally to execute all of the requirements of the President of the Senate.

15

THE MESSENGER.

It shall be the duty of the Messenger to attend the Senate at all meetings, and at all times to do and perform all requirements of the Senate, or officers or members thereof.

16

THE JANITOR.

It shall be the duty of the Janitor to have charge of the Senate Chamber, and of all furniture and property of the same and of all property and effects of the members left there. He shall keep said room, furniture and effects in good order and clean.

17

RESPONSIBILITY OF OFFICERS.

All of the officers of the Senate shall be directly answerable to the President, and shall obey and perform all of his orders and directions, subject to revision by the Senate. If required by the President any officer shall give a bond for the faithful performance of his duty, and an oath of office shall be administered to each.

18

COMMITTEES.

There shall be four kinds of Committees:

(1). Standing Committees, to consist of three members each, to be appointed by the President at the opening of each session, and to serve

during the whole session, excepting, however, the Ways and Means Committee, which shall consist of five members, two from the Third Senatorial District and one from each of the other Senatorial Districts, and the Judiciary Committee, which shall consist of five members.

(2). Select Committees, to consist of three members each, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, to be appointed from time to time as occasion requires, and to serve until discharged upon finally reporting the specific matters referred.

(3). Committee of the Whole Senate.

(4). Conference Committees, to consist of three members each, to be appointed by the President from time to time as occasion requires, and to serve until discharged upon finally reporting the matter referred.

19

The first person named on the Committee shall be Chairman, unless the Committee elect another. The Chairman shall call meetings and preside and a Clerk may be appointed.

20

MEETINGS OF COMMITTEES.

Meetings of Committees shall be public unless otherwise ordered.

No Committee shall sit during the time when the Senate is actually in session without a special order, excepting Conference Committees, which may sit at any time.

21

Committees shall be under the control and subject to the orders of the Senate, and shall faithfully carry out such orders. Any member may excuse himself from serving on any Committee at the time of his appointment, if he is a member of four other Committees.

22

STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Standing Committees shall be appointed at the opening of the session, or as soon thereafter as possible; they shall be as follows:

- (1). Committee on Ways and Means.
- (2). Committee on Judiciary.
- (3). Committee on Military.
- (4). Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements.
- (5). Committee on Public Health.
- (6). Committee on Education.
- (7). Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing.
- (8). Committee on Accounts.
- (9). Committee on Rules.

- (10). Committee on Agriculture, Forestry, and Promotion.
- (11). Committee on Public Expenditures.

23

COMMITTEE ON WAYS AND MEANS.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Ways and Means to take into consideration all reports of the Treasurer and other officers of the Territory and all propositions relating to revenue or otherwise to inquire into the state of revenue and all such propositions relative to revenue as may be referred to them by the Senate and to report from time to time their opinion thereon.

24

COMMITTEE ON JUDICIARY.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Judiciary to take into consideration all such bills, petitions and matters touching judicial proceedings or otherwise as shall be presented, or come in question and be referred to them by the Senate, and to report their opinions thereon, together with such propositions relative thereto as may seem to them expedient.

25

COMMITTEE ON MILITARY.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Military to take into consideration all laws and all propositions and reports relative to military matters, and to report from time to time their opinion thereon.

26

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC LANDS AND INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Public Lands and Internal Improvements, to take into consideration all such laws, petitions and matters respecting public lands, the care, custody and maintenance of public works as shall be presented or shall come in question and be referred to them by the Senate and to report thereon with such propositions relative thereto as may seem to them expedient; to take into consideration all such laws, petitions and matters or things respecting roads and internal improvements as shall be referred to them by the Senate, and to report thereon with such propositions relative thereto as may seem to them expedient.

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC HEALTH.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Public Health to take into consideration all such laws and all such propositions and any report of the Board of Health relative to the health of the people as may be referred to them by the Senate, and to report thereon with such propositions for the promotion of public health and safety as may seem to them expedient.

COMMITTEE ON EDUCATION.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Education to take into consideration all such reports of the Board of Education and all such propositions or laws relative to education or schools as may be referred to them by the Senate, and to report from time to time their opinion thereon, together with such propositions for the promotion of education and improvement of schools as may seem to them expedient.

COMMITTEE ON ENROLLMENT, REVISION AND PRINTING.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Enrollment, Revision and Printing to have all bills printed that are so ordered, and also to procure by tender or contract, if possible, all printing required by the Senate; to see that such printing is properly done; that the Senate is supplied with all the necessary printed matter under supervision of the Committee on Accounts, and to employ proof-readers; to see that all bills after engrossing or typewriting and before final passage of the same and of such other matters requiring the signature of the President, are correct and true, and that they are the same as finally acted upon by the Senate, and after final action shall see that the copy to be presented to the Secretary corresponds with that finally passed by the Senate; and to do and perform all matters and things relative thereto as the Senate may from time to time direct.

COMMITTEE ON ACCOUNTS.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Accounts to superintend and control the contingent expenses of the Senate, and to audit and settle all accounts which may be charged thereon, and also to audit the accounts of the members, and for their traveling fees. No bills shall be incurred without the order of said Committee, and it shall not be lawful for any bill to be paid until the same shall have been duly audited by

the said Committee. They shall from time to time direct the Clerk to draw drafts on the Treasury for the payment of expenses of the Senate.

31

COMMITTEE ON RULES.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Rules to consider all matters relating to the Rules of Procedure of the Senate, and such other matters as may be from time to time referred to them.

31A

COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND PROMOTION.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Agriculture, Forestry, and Promotion to take into consideration all such laws, bills, petitions and other matters relating to said subjects, or any thereof, as shall be presented or come in question and be referred to them by the Senate, and to report their opinion thereon, with such recommendations relative thereto as may seem to them expedient.

31B

COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC EXPENDITURES.

It shall be the duty of the Committee on Public Expenditures to take into consideration all laws and all propositions and reports relative to the expenditures of the different departments of the Territory, and to examine the expenditures of the different departments of the Territory, and to report from time to time their opinion thereon; to examine into the state of the several departments, and particularly into laws making appropriation of money, and to report whether the moneys have been disbursed conformably with those laws; and also to report from time to time such propositions as may be necessary to add to the economy of the departments and the accountability of their officers.

32

COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

(1). The Senate may from time to time resolve itself into a Committee of the Whole. Whenever any matter shall be referred to such Committee, upon the adoption of a motion to that effect, the President shall call some member to take the chair (unless the Senate shall nominate a chairman), which being done, the Senate shall then be in Committee.

(2). The Clerk of the Senate shall act as Clerk of the Committee of the Whole without extra compensation, and shall make a careful record of the proceedings of the Committee in a rough memorandum book, which book shall be kept as one of the records of the Senate.

(3). The Committee may, on motion, rise and ask leave to sit at any future time.

33

RULES IN COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE.

In Committee of the Whole, the rules of procedure in the Senate shall be observed excepting that any member may speak more than once on the same subject, but no person shall speak a second or further time until others desiring to speak shall have had an opportunity, nor shall the motion for the previous question be allowed. A time limit for debate may be fixed by vote.

34

COMMITTEE REPORTS.

(1). The Standing Committees shall report from time to time upon all matters referred to them.

(2) Select Committees shall report within five days upon matters referred to them, unless further time is given by vote of the Senate.

35

(1). Whenever any matter shall be referred to a Committee, it shall be the duty of that committee to make diligent inquiry into all of the facts and circumstances connected with the matter. If necessary, witnesses shall be summoned and examined; documents and records shall be searched, and everything shall be done to bring all facts pertaining to said matter, before the Senate.

(2). The report shall state findings of fact and conclusions based thereon, together with a distinct recommendation as to the disposal of that matter.

(3). A report upon a bill shall state clearly the amendments, if any, proposed. If a substitute bill, for one or more referred to the Committee shall be reported, such substitute bill shall agree with the subject of the bill or bills returned to the Senate.

36

Whenever a Committee shall be ordered to perform a particular service, or one shall be appointed therefor, the service shall be performed exactly according to the requirements.

37

Whenever a Committee fails to agree, the majority shall report and it shall be the report of the Committee. The minority may report or simply write upon the report of the majority the words "I" or "We do not concur," signing the same.

VOTING.

There shall be four methods of ascertaining the decision of the Senate upon any matter.

(1). First, by raising of hands; Second, by ballot; Third, by rising; and Fourth, by call of the roll of the members and a record by the Clerk of the vote of each.

(2). The first shall be the usual and ordinary method. Whenever the Senate shall be ready to vote on any question, the President shall rise; and, after stating the question, shall request all those in favor of the affirmative of the question to raise their hands. After the Clerk shall have counted the number voting in the affirmative, which he shall report to the President, the President shall then call upon all voting in the negative of the question to raise their hands. The Clerk shall count them as before, and state the number to the President, who shall then announce the result to the Senate. If there be a tie vote, the President shall decide. If not,—and in all cases,—he shall declare the result of the vote.

(3). If any member shall doubt the result, as announced, the President shall again state the question and call upon the members to vote by rising in their places, and they shall remain standing until counted, and the result shall be again announced.

(4). The method of voting by ballot shall be as customary. The President shall appoint one or more tellers, or direct the Messenger to collect the ballots, which shall be counted by the Clerk, and the result announced as before. All officers of the Senate shall be elected by ballot. The Senate may, on motion, vote upon any other question by ballot.

(5). Whenever one-fifth of the members present shall request, the Clerk shall call the roll of the members of the Senate. Each member, when called shall vote in a clear, loud voice, "Aye" if voting in the affirmative, or "No" if voting in the negative. The Clerk shall record each vote, and such record shall become a part of the Journal of the Senate. The President shall announce the result as above set forth.

(1). No member shall, on any account, refrain from voting unless excused by the Senate.

(2). No one shall be permitted to vote upon any question where he shall have any pecuniary interest in the result, or which will affect his right or title to a seat in the Senate, or wherein his official conduct shall be involved.

(3). Whenever the Ayes and Noes are called, no one, without unanimous consent, shall be permitted to explain his vote.

(4). After the announcement by the President of the result no one shall be allowed to vote or to change his vote.

PETITIONS, MEMORIALS, AND ADDRESSES.

(1). All persons may petition the Senate. Petitions and other memorials shall be in writing, signed by the petitioners.

(2). All petitions, memorials and other papers addressed to the Senate shall be presented by the President, or by a member in his place, and shall be endorsed with the name of the person presenting, and the subject matter of the same.

(3). A brief statement of the contents of such petitions, memorials or other papers shall be made verbally by the introducer, before the same shall be received and read at the table.

(4). Every such petition, memorial or other paper shall be referred, as of course, by the President, without putting a question for that purpose, unless the reference is objected to by a member at the time such petition, memorial or other paper is presented.

(5). No such petition, memorial or other paper shall be debated on the day it is presented, unless by the consent of the Senate.

OF RESOLUTIONS AND MOTIONS.

All resolutions shall be written in ink or typewritten upon lettercap paper, dated and signed by the introducer, otherwise they shall not be considered. Motions and amendments, except as below provided, may be verbal but shall be reduced to writing if requested by the President, and shall be read from the desk if so desired.

No motions shall be received and considered by the Senate until the same shall be seconded.

After a motion is stated or read by the President, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Senate, and shall be disposed of by vote of the Senate. However, it may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before a decision or amendment.

Whenever any question whatsoever shall be under discussion, the only motions relative thereto shall be:

- (1). To lay on the table.
- (2). To postpone to a certain time.
- (3). To postpone indefinitely.
- (4). To commit, and
- (5). To amend,

which motions shall have precedence in the order above named.

(1). The first two motions shall be decided without debate and shall be put as soon as made.

(2). When any of said motions shall be decided in the negative neither shall be revived the same day relative to the main question under discussion. If all are negative as aforesaid the only remaining question shall be as to the adoption of the bill, resolution or other main question.

45

When a question is postponed indefinitely, the same shall not be acted upon again during the session in which it was introduced.

46

When a bill, resolution or other matter has been laid upon the table, it shall not thereafter be taken therefrom and be considered or restored to a place upon the calendar of the Senate, without the consent of a majority.

47

No member shall speak more than twice, unless he be the mover of the matter pending; in which case he shall be permitted to speak in reply, but not until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

48

The object of the motion for the Previous Question is to cut off debate. It shall always be in order. It shall require a two-thirds vote to carry it.

Whenever the motion shall be carried, the author of the resolution or introducer of the bill being the main subject under discussion, shall be permitted to close the debate, after which the main question, subject to order named in Rule 44 shall be put; provided, that said author may delegate to another such right to close.

49

RECONSIDERATION.

(1). When a motion has been once made and carried in the affirmative or negative, it shall not be in order for any member who voted in the minority to move for a reconsideration thereof; but any member who voted with the majority may move to reconsider it on the same or the succeeding day of session; and such motion shall take precedence of all other questions, except a motion to adjourn.

(2). When a motion for reconsideration has been decided, that vote shall not be reconsidered.

(3). When a bill, resolution or other matter upon which a vote has been taken shall have gone out of the possession of the Senate, and be

communicated to the House of Representatives, a motion to reconsider shall be accompanied by a motion to request the House to return the same, which last motion shall be acted upon at once without debate and, if returned in the negative, it shall be a final disposition of the motion to reconsider.

(4). If a like motion shall be passed in the House and such request be made of the Senate, the bill or other matter desired shall be immediately returned to the House.

50

A motion to adjourn other than a motion to adjourn generally may be debated, but no one shall speak more than once on such motion.

A motion to adjourn is always in order, and shall be decided without debate; one motion to adjourn shall not follow another without intervening business.

A motion to adjourn without naming any time shall always be held as an adjournment to the regular hour of meeting of the next business day.

51

OF BILLS.

Any bill may be introduced on the report of a Committee, or by any member after giving notice of intention to introduce a bill.

52

All bills shall be introduced under the order of resolutions.

53

Every bill shall receive three several readings previous to its being passed; and the President shall give notice at each whether it be first, second or third reading,—which readings shall be on different days.

54

(1). The first reading of a bill shall be for information; and, if opposition be made to it, the question shall be: "Shall this bill be rejected?" which question may be debated. But no one shall speak more than once upon such debate, except the introducer of the bill, who may close the discussion.

(2). If the question to reject be negative, the bill shall go to its second reading without question, subject to the provisions of Rule 44; provided, however, that a motion to order a bill printed shall be in order upon its first reading.

55

(1). A bill upon its second reading shall be read throughout, unless it be printed and in the hands of members, when, on motion, it may be read by its title only. It shall then be subject to either of two motions, viz.: to commit or be typewritten. If it is not referred to a Select or Standing Committee, but is ordered to be considered in Committee of the Whole, a day for such consideration shall be fixed. When the bill shall be reported from Committee, if not then ordered to be typewritten, it shall take its place in the order of business for future consideration.

(2). If a bill is not committed, the same may be, on motion, ordered to be typewritten; upon this motion the bill may be discussed upon its merits, and amendments may be made.

56

A bill upon its third reading shall be read throughout, and the President shall then ask the Senate: "Shall this bill pass its third reading?" But such bill may be re-committed or amended on its third reading. Upon the final passage of any bill, the Ayes and Noes shall be called and such passage shall require the affirmative vote of a majority of all the members of the Senate, and the Ayes and Noes shall be entered on the Journal.

57

All bills shall be deemed the property of the Senate, and under its control until they shall become law, subject to the right of the House of Representatives to amend or refuse to agree with the same.

58

All amendments proposed to any bill shall be in writing, unless otherwise ordered by the Senate, and shall be sent to the Clerk's desk to be filed with the bill.

59

When a bill is passed it shall be certified by the Clerk, noting the day of its passage at the foot thereof.

60

When a bill shall be referred to Committee of the Whole, the bill shall be first read throughout by the Clerk, and then again read and debated by sections, leaving the preamble to be the last considered. The body of the bill shall not be defaced or interlined; but all amendments, noting the page and line, shall be duly entered by the Clerk on a separate paper, as the same shall be agreed to by the Committee and so reported. When a bill is ordered into Committee of the Whole, such order may dispense with the reading of the whole bill before considering it section by section.

61

Whenever a bill which has finally passed the House of Representatives shall be certified to the Senate for its action, such bill shall be read three times before final passage, in accordance with the provisions of the rules for the passage of bills introduced in the Senate.

62

When a bill originating in the Senate shall have passed its third reading, or when a bill which has been sent in from the House shall have been amended, such bill, or such amended bill, shall immediately be certified by the President and Clerk and sent to the House of Representatives for its consideration.

63

GENERAL FILES.

(1). Bills which pass the first reading shall be arranged in the order of their introduction, and a list shall be made in accordance therewith to be called the Second Reading File, and, when the time arrives for consideration, they may be considered in the order on the file.

(2). Bills which pass the second reading shall be arranged in the order of their passage, irrespective of the date of reference to Committee, or of the Committee report, and shall be in order for consideration on third reading as arranged. A list shall be made in such order, to be called the Third Reading File, provided that whenever the third reading of any bill is set for any particular date, such bill shall be omitted from the general file.

(3). Resolutions or other matters on which consideration is not had and completed at the time of introduction into the Senate, if not ordered for consideration at a stated date, shall be placed upon the general file in the order of consideration with bills.

64

SPECIAL FILES.

All bills and other matters set for consideration upon particular dates, shall be arranged in the order of the several votes making such assignments. A list shall be made of such special orders, and, when the time for consideration arrives, such bills and other matters shall be considered in the order of assignment. If an adjournment shall be had before all of such special orders are disposed of, the remainder shall go over and come under the head of unfinished business on the following day, unless otherwise ordered.

65

DECORUM AND DEBATE.

No person shall sit at the desk of the President or Clerk except by permission of the President.

66

When any member is about to speak, he shall rise from his seat and address himself to "Mr. President" and shall confine himself to the question under debate and avoid personalities.

67

If any member in speaking or otherwise transgresses the Rules of the Senate, the President, or any member, may call him to order, when the member so called to order shall immediately sit down. The President shall then decide the question of order without debate, subject to an appeal to the Senate.

The President may call for the sense of the Senate on any question of order.

68

Whenever any person shall be called to order while speaking he shall be deemed to be in possession of the floor when the question of order is decided and may proceed with the matter under discussion.

69

While the President is putting any question or addressing the Senate, no one shall walk out of the room, or across the floor; nor in any such case, or when a member is speaking, shall entertain a private discourse, nor while a member is speaking, shall pass between him and the Chair.

70

If any member shall conduct himself in a disorderly manner during any session of the Senate, the President shall order such member to keep his seat and preserve the peace; and, if he shall then persist in his disorderly conduct, the President (by a two-thirds vote) order the Sergeant-at-Arms to remove him from the Senate, and he shall not be permitted to take his seat during the remainder of that day's session, except upon satisfactory pledge given by him to the Senate of future good behavior.

71

If any Senator be called to order for words spoken in debate, upon his demand or on that of any other Senator, the words objected to shall

be taken down in writing and noted by the Clerk, and, if required, shall be read for the information of the Senate.

72

No member or other officer shall smoke within the Senate Chamber during any of the sessions of the Senate.

73

ORDER OF BUSINESS.

After prayer and the reading of the Journal, the President shall call for business in the following order:

- (1). Messages from the Governor.
- (2). Reports and Communications from the Territorial officers.
- (3). Bills, Joint Resolutions and other matters from the House of Representatives shall be reported to the Senate to be placed on the Calendar.
- (4). Petitions, Memorials and Communications.
- (5). Reports of Standing Committees.
- (6). Reports of Select Committees.
- (7). Resolutions.
- (8). Unfinished business, upon which the Senate was engaged at the time of its last adjournment.
- (9). The Order of the Day.
- (10). Any miscellaneous business on the Presidents table.

74

The Senate may, by previous motion, direct that any matter named shall be made a special order of business and that such special order shall take precedence of all business after the fourth order, or that it shall take any other position lower down on the calendar.

75

After the first thirty days of the session petitions shall be presented only upon the first day's session in each week.

76

Reports from Conference or Joint Committees, and from the Committee on Enrollment and Revision shall be in order at all times after the second order of business, and, upon motion, messages from the Governor or from the House of Representatives may be received at any time; provided, however, that without unanimous consent such messages or reports shall not be in order for discussion when received, but shall be placed on the calendar as unfinished business.

77

After one hour shall have been devoted to the first seven orders of business (set forth in Rule 73) it shall be in order, pending consideration thereof, to move that the Senate proceed to dispose of the unfinished business or to the order of the day. If such motion be decided in the affirmative, such consideration shall immediately be taken up.

78

The unfinished business in which the Senate was engaged at the time of the last adjournment shall have the preference in the Order of the Day; and no motion, for any other business shall be received without special leave of the Senate until the former is disposed of.

79

All questions relating to priority of business to be acted upon shall be decided without debate.

80

QUESTIONS OF ORDER.

(1). A question of order may be raised at any stage of the proceedings, except during the calling of the roll when the Ayes and Noes are called for. Unless submitted to the Senate such questions shall be decided without debate by the presiding officer, subject to an appeal to the Senate. Laying such appeal on the table shall be held as sustaining the ruling of the presiding officer.

(2). Any question of order may be submitted to the Senate for its decision.

(3). He shall see that matters in the hands of the Clerk requiring translation are properly rendered.

(4). He shall be responsible under the Committee on Enrollment, Revision, and Printing for the correct translation of all engrossed bills and resolutions, and for such purpose may order the re-engrossment of any part or the whole of any engrossed matter.

81

PRESIDENT PRO TEM.

The President shall have the right to name any member to perform the duties of the Chair, but such substitution shall not extend beyond an adjournment.

82

(1). In case the President and Vice-President shall be absent at the hour to which the Senate has adjourned, the eldest member present shall preside until a President pro tempore be chosen.

(2). Such President pro tempore shall be invested with and perform all the powers and duties of President. Whenever and so often in the absence of the President and Vice-President, it shall devolve upon the President pro tempore to sign any bill or other instrument requiring the signature of the President, the Secretary shall attach to such bill or instrument a certificate setting forth that such President pro tempore was duly elected.

83

ATTENDANCE.

No member shall absent himself from the sessions of the Senate unless he has leave, or be sick and unable to attend.

84

SECRET SESSION.

(1). When any member shall desire to make known any matter to the Senate which he deems should be confidential and private and shall communicate the same to the President, he shall decide whether the Senate Chamber should be cleared. If he so decide, the Sergeant-at-Arms shall clear the Chamber of all persons but the Senate and its officers.

(2). The Senate may decide whether the matter communicated shall be kept secret.

85

The members and officers shall keep the secrets of the Senate.

86

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

If the Senate considers it necessary to act upon any communication from the Governor confidentially or upon any nominations or other matters it may go into Executive Session.

87

Whenever for any reason the Governor shall convene the Senate at any other place than the Capitol, it shall attend together with all of its officers at the time and place ordered.

88

CLEARING THE SENATE.

When acting upon confidential business, unless the same shall be considered in open Executive Session, the Senate Chamber shall be cleared

of all persons except the members of the Senate and the officers, and such other persons as the presiding officer with the consent of the Senate shall deem necessary, and all such persons as well as the officers shall be sworn to secrecy.

89

BUSINESS CONFIDENTIAL.

All confidential communications made to the Senate, and remarks, votes and proceedings thereon shall be kept strictly secret by the members and officers of the Senate, as well as by such other persons as have been detained or permitted to attend upon the consideration of such matter, until the Senate, by resolution, take off such seal of secrecy, or unless such matter be considered in open session.

90

VIOLATING CONFIDENCE.

If any matter covered in Rule 89 shall be disclosed by any Senator, he shall be liable to a fine or expulsion from the Senate; if by an officer or other person authorized to hear such matter, such officer (who shall be dismissed) or other person shall be liable to punishment for contempt.

91

NOMINATIONS.

(Executive Session.)

(1). When nominations for office shall be made by the Governor to the Senate, they may be referred to an appropriate Committee, or may be acted upon after the lapse of at least one day after such nominations shall have been made.

(2). The fact of a nomination, or its rejection or confirmation, need not as of course be kept secret, but all remarks and proceedings thereon shall be deemed secret.

92

AMENDMENTS.

No rule of the Senate shall be altered or rescinded, nor any new standing rule be adopted without one day's notice being given of the motion thereof.

93

Stenographers and other reporters wishing to take down the debates may be admitted by the President, who shall assign such places to them to effect their object as shall not interfere with the convenience of the Senate.

94

Any member of the Senate may ask any question of any Territorial Officer relating to his respective department by reducing such questions to writing, over his signature, and reading the same before the Senate, and furnishing the officer with a copy of such written question. Any officer so questioned shall reply to such question upon the following day, unless the Senate shall grant him a definite extension of time for replying.

95

The Rules of Parliamentary Practice as laid down by Cushing, and as interpreted and practiced in the Senate of the United States, where not inconsistent with these Rules, shall govern the Senate.

96

Such typewriters as may from time to time be required shall be appointed by the President. Such compensation shall be paid to the typewriters as the Committee on Accounts and President of the Senate shall from time to time determine.

ADDENDA

(Omitted from proceedings, Forty-second Day.)

STANDING COMMITTEE REPORT NO. 276.

Honolulu, T. H., April 11, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred House Bill No. 335, entitled: "An Act providing for an appropriation by way of advancement for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and finds that the intent thereof is to beautify Kapiolani Park by filling in the low and swampy lands to enable the City and County of Honolulu to install additional play-grounds, baseball grounds, football field and possibly a golf course for the use of the public.

The amount to be advanced for this purpose by the Territorial Treasurer is to be reimbursed to the Treasury, in course of time, by payments from the City and County, who receive ten per cent of all gross receipts taken in by the Hawaii Polo and Racing Association at Kapiolani Park.

Believing that the results of this appropriation will greatly benefit the public, your committee would recommend that this bill do pass with the following amendments:

Amend Section 1 as follows:

Strike out on line 1 the words and figures "fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000.00)" and insert in lieu thereof "twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000.00)."

On lines 5 and 6, strike out the words "for the dredging of beach at the Public Baths."

On line 47 after the words "Kapiolani Park," insert the words "by dredging in front of the beach at the Public Baths and by other means."

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND,
J. H. CONEY.

STANDING COMMITTEE REPORT NO. 277

Honolulu, T. H., April 12, 1917.

Hon. Charles F. Chillingworth,
President of the Senate.

Sir:—Your Committee on Ways and Means to which was referred Senate Bill No. 47, entitled: "An Act to appropriate ten thousand dollars for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii," begs leave to report as follows:

Your Committee has had this bill under careful consideration and, with the consent of the introducer, would recommend the following amendments:

1. Amend the title to read as follows:

"To appropriate Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road from Keauhou to Kahaluu, District of North Kona, and a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii."

2. Strike out "Whereas, etc., etc., etc., No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 4, No. 5.

3. Amend Section 1 to read as follows:

"The sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) or so much thereof as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road, running a distance of one mile more or less, in a straight line from Keauhou to Kahaluu, District of North Kona, and a road, running a distance of three miles, more or less, in a straight line from Napoopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, to be paid out of any moneys in the Treasury of the Territory of Hawaii, not otherwise appropriated, which sum shall be disbursed on warrants drawn by the Auditor, based upon vouchers approved by the Superintendent of Public Works, who shall have charge of the construction of said roads; provided, however, that the Superintendent of Public Works shall first obtain from the owners permanent free access for the public to and from the Heiaus and City of Refuge in said localities."

The intent of the bill is to make these heiaus and the city of refuge, as they are in fairly good state of preservation and are of great historical value and interest, easy of access to the public. Though the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00) was originally asked for in the bill, your committee feels that the sum of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) will accomplish and finish the items in the bill, and would therefore recommend that this bill do pass as amended.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT W. SHINGLE, Chairman;
H. A. BALDWIN,
J. H. CONEY,
E. W. QUINN,
ROBT. HIND.

INDEX

INDEX

ACTS

No. of Act	Eq. Bill	No. of Act	Eq. Bill
1	H. B. No. 1	39	H. B. No. 162
2	S. B. No. 1	40	H. B. No. 161
3	H. B. No. 17	41	H. B. No. 235
4	H. B. No. 18	42	H. B. No. 237
5	H. B. No. 25	43	S. B. No. 69
6	H. B. No. 7	44	H. B. No. 134
7	H. B. No. 61	45	S. B. No. 74
8	H. B. No. 49	46	H. B. No. 48
9	H. B. No. 52	47	H. B. No. 208
10	H. B. No. 105	48	H. B. No. 156
11	S. B. No. 21	49	H. B. No. 43
12	H. B. No. 8	50	H. B. No. 85
13	H. B. No. 15	51	H. B. No. 202
14	H. B. No. 27	52	H. B. No. 214
15	H. B. No. 60	53	H. B. No. 215
16	H. B. No. 64	54	H. B. No. 253
17	H. B. No. 122	55	H. B. No. 311
18	H. B. No. 138	56	H. B. No. 314
19	H. B. No. 169	57	S. B. No. 64
20	S. B. No. 28	58	S. B. No. 58
21	S. B. No. 31	59	H. B. No. 265
22	S. B. No. 2	60	H. B. No. 99
23	H. B. No. 20	61	H. B. No. 201
24	H. B. No. 9	62	H. B. No. 323
25	H. B. No. 14	63	H. B. No. 5
26	S. B. No. 8	64	H. B. No. 241
27	S. B. No. 54	65	H. B. No. 286
28	H. B. No. 88	66	S. B. No. 76
29	H. B. No. 155	67	H. B. No. 76
30	H. B. No. 153	68	H. B. No. 51
31	H. B. No. 165	69	H. B. No. 306
32	H. B. No. 185	70	H. B. No. 145
33	H. B. No. 250	71	H. B. No. 240
34	H. B. No. 298	72	H. B. No. 299
35	H. B. No. 86	73	H. B. No. 38
36	H. B. No. 93	74	H. B. No. 54
37	H. B. No. 94	75	S. B. No. 25
38	H. B. No. 160	76	H. B. No. 345

No. of Act	Eq. Bill	No. of Act	Eq. Bill
77	H. B. No. 351	123	H. B. No. 406
78	H. B. No. 301	124	S. B. No. 111
79	H. B. No. 333	125	S. B. No. 117
80	H. B. No. 275	126	H. B. No. 331
81	H. B. No. 199	127	S. B. No. 77
82	H. B. No. 203	128	H. B. No. 324
83	H. B. No. 279	129	H. B. No. 309
84	H. B. No. 358	130	H. B. No. 344
85	H. B. No. 55	131	H. B. No. 355
86	S. B. No. 67	132	H. B. No. 435
87	S. B. No. 68	133	H. B. No. 437
88	H. B. No. 101	134	H. B. No. 68
89	H. B. No. 288	135	H. B. No. 350
90	H. B. No. 65	136	S. B. No. 85
91	H. B. No. 126	137	S. B. No. 88
92	H. B. No. 336	138	S. B. No. 100
93	H. B. No. 364	139	S. B. No. 101
94	H. B. No. 361	140	S. B. No. 102
95	H. B. No. 164	141	H. B. No. 106
96	H. B. No. 368	142	H. B. No. 135
97	H. B. No. 272	143	H. B. No. 149
98	H. B. No. 343	144	S. B. No. 95
99	S. B. No. 82	145	H. B. No. 238
100	H. B. No. 405	146	H. B. No. 377
101	H. B. No. 150	147	H. B. No. 378
102	H. B. No. 281	148	H. B. No. 380
103	H. B. No. 209	149	H. B. No. 402
104	H. B. No. 315	150	H. B. No. 411
105	S. B. No. 71	151	H. B. No. 416
106	S. B. No. 90	152	H. B. No. 421
107	S. B. No. 94	153	H. B. No. 430
108	S. B. No. 96	154	H. B. No. 434
109	S. B. No. 70	155	H. B. No. 442
110	S. B. No. 79	156	H. B. No. 125
111	S. B. No. 104	157	S. B. No. 65
112	S. B. No. 114	158	S. B. No. 105
113	S. B. No. 127	159	S. B. No. 106
114	H. B. No. 131	160	S. B. No. 112
115	H. B. No. 92	161	S. B. No. 133
116	H. B. No. 110	162	S. B. No. 140
117	H. B. No. 171	163	H. B. No. 377
118	H. B. No. 367	164	H. B. No. 447
119	H. B. No. 384	165	H. B. No. 225
120	H. B. No. 39	166	S. B. No. 118
121	H. B. No. 318	167	S. B. No. 122
122	H. B. No. 133	168	S. B. No. 80

No. of Act	Eq. Bill	No. of Act	Eq. Bill
169	H. B. No. 455	207	H. B. No. 246
170	H. B. No. 335	208	H. B. No. 341
171	H. B. No. 107	209	S. B. No. 136
172	H. B. No. 176	210	H. B. No. 420
173	H. B. No. 198	211	H. B. No. 334
174	H. B. No. 223	212	H. B. No. 415
175	H. B. No. 224	213	H. B. No. 417
176	H. B. No. 313	214	S. B. No. 142
177	H. B. No. 371	215	S. B. No. 62
178	H. B. No. 372	216	S. B. No. 47
179	H. B. No. 387	217	S. B. No. 59
180	H. B. No. 388	218	S. B. No. 109
181	H. B. No. 392	219	S. B. No. 121
182	H. B. No. 441	220	H. B. No. 428
183	H. B. No. 446	221	S. B. No. 150
184	H. B. No. 456	222	H. B. No. 251
185	S. B. No. 9	223	H. B. No. 282
186	S. B. No. 63	224	H. B. No. 36
187	S. B. No. 78	225	H. B. No. 261
188	S. B. No. 130	226	S. B. No. 149
189	H. B. No. 352	227	H. B. No. 96
190	H. B. No. 452	228	S. B. No. 57
191	S. B. No. 108	229	S. B. No. 83
192	H. B. No. 431	230	S. B. No. 146
193	H. B. No. 362	231	S. B. No. 138
194	H. B. No. 2	232	S. B. No. 148
195	H. B. No. 422	233	S. B. No. 141
196	H. B. No. 360	234	S. B. No. 52
197	H. B. No. 444	235	H. B. No. 436
198	H. B. No. 370	236x	H. B. No. 310
199	H. B. No. 37	237x	S. B. No. 119
200	H. B. No. 433	238x	H. B. No. 424
201	H. B. No. 454	239x	H. B. No. 340
202	H. B. No. 152	240x	S. B. No. 129
203	H. B. No. 375	241x	S. B. No. 110
204	H. B. No. 404		
205	H. B. No. 443		
206	H. B. No. 159		

x = Signed by Governor after adjournment sine die.

SENATE BILLS INTRODUCED**AMPLIFIED AS TO SUBJECTS, INTRODUCER AND DISPOSITION.****ABATEMENT BY INJUNCTION.**

Houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution; S. B. 10; Cooke; tabled in House.

AEROPLANE, BALLOON AND OTHER AIR CRAFT.

Prohibiting the operation of, in the Territory of Hawaii, with certain restrictions; S. B. 94; Coney; Act 107.

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, BOARD OF.

Relating to rule and regulations; S. B. 42; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 38.

Relating to; S. B. 56; Hind; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 146.

Relating to; S. B. 76; Hind; Act 166.

Authorizing the promulgation of rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands and fixing the penalty for violation thereof; S. B. 142; Castle; Act 214.

Duty to make rules and regulations; S. B. 148; Hind; Act 232.

AIEA HOMESTEAD ROAD.

Appropriation to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build; S. B. 59; Quinn; Act 217.

AIR CRAFT.

Prohibiting the operation of aeroplane, balloon and other air craft, with certain restrictions; S. B. 94; Coney; Act 107.

ANTHRAX AND HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA.

Appropriation for the control, suppression and eradication of; S. B. 140; Coney; Act 162.

APPROPRIATIONS.

To cover expenses of Senate; S. B. 1; Shingle; Act 2.

To provide for entertainment and expenses of U. S. Senators and Members of House of Representatives and other distinguished persons; S. B. 2; Shingle; Act 22.

For the building, repairing and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Kauai; S. B. 9; Coney; Act 185.

To construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona and Kau, Hawaii; S. B. 17; Kamaooha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 77.

To provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads; S. B. 24; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 353.

For mechanical, live stock, agricultural and horticultural fairs; S. B. 28; Cooke; Act 20.

For Kauai High School; S. B. 30; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 15.

- For construction of permanent public roads on Oahu; S. B. 34; Shingle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 307.
- For constructing and repairing road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, South Kona, Hawaii; S. B. 47; Kamauoha; Act 216.
- For repairing wharf and shed at Hanakaape Landing, Koloa, Kauai; S. B. 48; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 258.
- For building of government wharf and widening channel at Kapaa, Kauai; S. B. 51; Coney; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 59.
- For biennial period ending June 30, 1919; S. B. 52; Shingle; Act 234.
- For constructing road from Hanakaape Landing to Poipu, Koloa, Kauai; S. B. 55; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 199.
- For payment of certain claims against the Territory; S. B. 58; Baldwin; Act 58.
- To provide for public improvements; S. B. 62; Shingle; Act 215.
- Providing for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal, the Royal and the Kalihiwaena Schools; S. B. 63; Shingle; Act 186.
- Repealing appropriation for purchase of private lands in North and South Kona, Hawaii; S. B. 72; Shingle; tabled in House.
- Repealing appropriation for purchase of private lands in Waipio, Hamakua, Hawaii; S. B. 73; Shingle; tabled in House.
- Making additional appropriations for permanent improvements; S. B. 74; Shingle; Act 45.
- Making an emergency appropriation for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu; S. B. 82; Coney; Act 99.
- Appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson; S. B. 83; Chillingworth; Act 229.
- Appropriation for payment of expenses in re disposition of remains of the late James H. Boyd; S. B. 86; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 219.
- Appropriation for completion of roads in Makawao Homestead Tract, Maui; S. B. 90; Baldwin; Act 106.
- To reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui; S. B. 102; Shingle; Act 140.
- For the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii; S. B. 108; Baldwin; Act 191.
- For the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu; S. B. 110; Pacheco; Act 241.
- For the completion of Oahu Prison; S. B. 118; Coney; Act 166.
- For removal of warehouse situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, to Lot 31; S. B. 122; Shingle; Act 167.

For the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai; S. B. 127; Cooke; Act 113.

For publicity campaign to secure volunteers to the National Guard of Hawaii; S. B. 133; Act 161.

For the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa; S. B. 134; Kamauoha; tabled on Third Reading.

For the control, suppression and eradication of anthrax and hemorrhagic septicemia; S. B. 140; Coney; Act 162.

For defraying the expenses of the Commissioner of Public Lands during an official trip to Washington, D. C.; S. B. 145; Baldwin; tabled in House.

Appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Petersen; S. B. 146; Committee on Ways and Means; Act 230.

Appropriation for Territorial Food Commission; S. B. 150; Castle; Act 221.

ATTACHMENT.

Bond on; S. B. 143; Coney; tabled in House.

AUDITORS, COUNTY.

Relating to duties of; S. B. 31; Baldwin; Act 21.

AUTOMOBILE BUS LINE.

Franchise to establish and conduct, maintain and operate; S. B. 103; Makekau; conference committee report tabled in Senate.

AUWAIOLIMU TRACT, HONOLULU.

Appropriation for the relief of property owners; S. B. 110; Pacheco; Act 241.

BALLOON, AEROPLANE AND OTHER AIR CRAFT.

Prohibiting the operation of, in the Territory of Hawaii, with certain restrictions; S. B. 94; Coney; Act 107.

BAY VIEW HOME.

Appropriation for the completion and furnishing of, Kalaupapa, Molokai; S. B. 127; Cooke; Act 113.

BIRD, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE LIFE.

Authorizing the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of, and fixing the penalty for violation thereof; S. B. 142; Castle; Act 214.

BONDS.

Opening and improvement of highways, surety bond to be furnished by contractor; S. B. 49; Shingle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 72.

Relating to municipal bonds; S. B. 50; Kamauoha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 195.

To provide for public improvements; S. B. 62; Shingle; Act 215.

Authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds; S. B. 71; Kamauoha; Act 105.

Municipal bonds; S. B. 99; Castle; Governor's veto sustained.

Premiums on official bonds; S. B. 100; Shingle; Act 138.

BOYD, JAMES H.

Appropriation for payment of expenses in re disposition of his remains; S. B. 86; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 219.

CATTLE.

License to slaughter and sell beef; S. B. 105; Pacheco; Act 158.

CENTRAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

Appropriation for acquisition of additional property; S. B. 63; Shingle; Act 186.

CESSPOOL AND SEWER PUMPING SERVICES.

To provide a fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and for-bidding charges for such services; S. B. 132; Committee on Ways and Means; tabled in House.

CITIZEN LABOR.

Amending Sections 157, 160 and 162, Chapter 18, R. L. H. 1915; S. B. 4; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 29.

COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, MEETINGS OF.

Amending Section 255, R. L. H. 1915; S. B. 21; Desha; Act 11.

COMMUTATION OF PUNISHMENT.

Relating to prisoners; S. B. 88; Desha; Act 137.

CONTINGENT OR EMERGENCY FUNDS.

Creating a commission to administer; S. B. 147; Castle; tabled on Second Reading.

CORPORATIONS.

To prohibit the organization of, for the practice of law; S. B. 115; Castle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 305.

Rights of way for irrigation; S. B. 123; Makekau; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 322.

COSTS OF COURT.

In District Courts; S. B. 32; Baldwin; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 172.

COUNSEL, EMPLOYMENT OF SPECIAL.

By officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii; S. B. 92; Coney; tabled in House.

COUNTY AUDITORS.

Relating to duties of; S. B. 31; Baldwin; Act 21.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

Salary of, County of Hawaii; S. B. 6; Desha; tabled; see Spec. Com. Rep. No. 7.

Appointment of Clerk, County of Maui; S. B. 11; Baldwin; tabled; see Spec. Com. Rep. No. 2.

Vacancies; S. B. 18; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 63.
Disqualified from being elected to the Legislature; S. B. 20; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 35.

Salaries of Supervisors, County of Hawaii; S. B. 29; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 234.

Relating to duties of County Auditors; S. B. 31; Baldwin; Act 21.
Powers of Board of Supervisors, City and County of Honolulu;

S. B. 35; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 42.

Powers of the board of supervisors of the various counties;

S. B. 39; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 90.

Salaries of Deputy Treasurer, Deputy Clerks, and Deputy Auditor,
City and County of Honolulu; S. B. 46; Correa; tabled; see
Stand. Com. Rep. No. 350.

Relating to salaries; S. B. 77; Kamauoha; Act 127.

Relating to salaries; S. B. 80; Robinson; Act 168.

COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.

Disqualified from being elected to the Legislature; S. B. 20;
Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 35.

COURTS MARTIAL.

Organization and jurisdiction of courts martial of National Guard
of Hawaii; S. B. 68; Coney; Act 87.

CURBS.

Relating to sidewalks, including curbs; S. B. 95; Chillingworth;
Act 144.

DECEDENTS, CREDITORS OF.

Advertisement of notice to; S. B. 130; Kamauoha; Act 188.

DECISIONS, U. S. DISTRICT COURT.

Publication of; S. B. 104; Pacheco; Act 111.

DENTISTRY.

Relating to the practice of; S. B. 85; Castle; Act 136.

DEPUTY SHERIFF.

Appointment of; S. B. 97; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com.
Rep. No. 282.

DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT OF WIFE OR CHILDREN.

Fixing penalty therefor; S. B. 81; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand.
Com. Rep. No. 280.

DESTRUCTION OF FOOD FISHES.

Repealing Act 87, S. L. 1915; S. B. 23; Mikaele; tabled; see
Stand. Com. Rep. No. 79.

DISTINGUISHED VISITORS.

Appropriation for entertainment and expenses; S. B. 2; Shingle;
Act 22.

DISTRICT COURTS.

Amending Sections 2324 and 2335, Chapter 135, R. L. H. 1915,
re licensing of persons to practice; S. B. 13; Mikaele; tabled;
see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 20.

Costs of Court in District Courts; S. B. 32; Baldwin; tabled; see
Stand. Com. Rep. No. 172.

Concurrent jurisdiction of in all civil actions; S. B. 43; Mikaele;
tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 61.

DISTRICT MAGISTRATES.

Appointment of; S. B. 16; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 62.

DISQUALIFICATION OF COUNTY OFFICERS OR EMPLOYEES.

From being elected to the Legislature; S. B. 20; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 35.

DISQUALIFICATION OF LEGISLATORS.

From holding office and being employed by the several county governments; S. B. 19; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 34.

DOWER AND CURTESY RIGHTS OF INSANE MARRIED PERSONS.

Abolishment of; S. B. 144; Makekau; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 458.

ELECTIONS.

Relating to; S. B. 26; Correa; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 36. Primary; S. B. 139; Castle;

ELEVATORS.

To regulate the installation, operation and maintenance of, and to improve the factor of safety thereof; S. B. 87; Quinn; tabled in House.

EMERGENCY OR CONTINGENT FUNDS.

Creating a commission to administer; S. B. 147; Castle; tabled on Second Reading.

EMINENT DOMAIN.

S. B. 96; Chillingworth; Act 108.

Rights of way for irrigation corporations; S. B. 123; Makekau; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 322.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.

Relating to salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards; S. B. 84; Shingle; tabled on Third Reading.

EMPLOYMENT OF SPECIAL COUNSEL.

By officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii; S. B. 92; Coney; tabled in House.

EQUITY JURISDICTION OVER TRUST ESTATES.

S. B. 98; Castle; tabled in House.

FAIRS.

Mechanical, live stock, agricultural and horticultural; S. B. 28; Cooke; Act 20.

FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Registration of; S. B. 22; Pacheco; tabled in House.

Creating office of Registrar of,—and providing the duties thereof; S. B. 91; Shingle; tabled in House.

FISH.

Destruction of food fishes; S. B. 23; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 79.

FOOD COMMISSION, TERRITORIAL.

Creating a commission to increase, conserve, regulate and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii, and defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof; S. B. 150; Castle; Act 221.

FOOD FISHES, DESTRUCTION OF.

Repealing Act 87, S. L. 1915; S. B. 23; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 79.

FRANCHISES.

To authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai; S. B. 8; Coney; Act 26.

To authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, etc., to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line; S. B. 103; Makekau; conference committee report tabled in Senate.

For the purpose of manufacturing and supplying gas in the District of Wailuku, County of Maui, Territory of Hawaii; S. B. 137; Makekau; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 457.

GARBAGE AND SEWER FUND.

Providing for fund for the City and County of Honolulu, by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and garbage service; S. B. 93; Castle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 297.

GARNISHMENT.

Process; S. B. 111; Castle; Act 124.

HANAKAAPE LANDING.

Appropriation for repairing wharf and shed; S. B. 48; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 258.

HAWAII COUNTY.

Salaries of Supervisors; S. B. 29; Kamaooha; bill tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 234.

HEALTH, BOARD OF.

Relating to regulations made by; S. B. 36; Cooke; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 42.

Providing a penalty for violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated; S. B. 128; Cooke; tabled in House.

HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA AND ANTHRAX.

Appropriation for the control, suppression and eradication of; S. B. 140; Coney; Act 162.

HIGHWAYS.

Relating to; S. B. 70; Castle; Act 109.

To secure setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance of Territorial highways; to provide for administer-

ing of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways, and to provide all necessary or proper ways and means for accomplishing such purposes; S. B. 75; Baldwin; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 320.

HIGHWAYS, OPENING AND IMPROVEMENT OF.

Relating to surety bond; S. B. 49; Shingle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 72.

Relating to, by frontage tax; S. B. 66; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 389.

HOMESTEAD LANDS.

Repealing appropriation for purchase of private lands in North and South Kona, Hawaii; S. B. 72; Shingle; tabled in House.

Repealing appropriation for purchase of private lands in Waipio, Hamakua, Hawaii; S. B. 73; Shingle; tabled in House.

HOMESTEAD ROADS.

Revolving fund for the construction of; S. B. 24; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 353.

Appropriation to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build Aiea Homestead Road; S. B. 59; Quinn; Act 217.

Appropriation for construction of Kapaa Homestead Road; S. B. 60; Coney.

Appropriation for completion of Makawao Homestead Road; S. B. 90; Baldwin; Act 106.

Construction of roads to and through homesteads and lands opened for residence or business purposes; S. B. 119; Shingle; Act 237.

Appropriation for the construction of Kukuipae Homestead Road, South Kona; S. B. 131; Hind; tabled in House.

HONOLULU, CITY AND COUNTY OF.

Powers of Board of Supervisors of; S. B. 35; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 42.

Relating to charter of; S. B. 45; Makekau; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 245.

HOUSES AND PLACES OF LEWDNESS, ASSIGNATION AND PROSTITUTION.

Abatement by injunction of; S. B. 10; Cooke; tabled in House.

HYDROGRAPHY, TRANSFER OF DIVISION OF.

From Board of Agriculture and Forestry to Commissioner of Public Lands; S. B. 54; Baldwin; Act 27.

IMMIGRATION, LABOR AND STATISTICS.

Powers of Board of; S. B. 113; Shingle; pocket vetoed by Governor.

INSANE MARRIED PERSONS.

Abolish dower and curtesy rights of; S. B. 144; Makekau; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 458.

INSURANCE FUND.

Providing for a Territorial insurance fund; S. B. 101; Shingle; Act 139.

INTOXICATING LIQUOR.

Forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquors; S. B. 5; Chillingworth; tabled, see Com. of the Whole Rep. No. 1.

To prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum; S. B. 33; Makekau; tabled in House.

KALIHIWAENA SCHOOL.

Appropriation for acquisition of additional property; S. B. 63; Shingle; Act 186.

KAPAA HOMESTEAD ROAD.

Appropriation for construction of; S. B. 60; Coney;

KAPAA WHARF AND WIDENING OF CHANNEL.

Appropriation for; S. B. 51; Coney; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 59.

KAPIOLANI PARK.

To provide prison labor for public work in; S. B. 129; Shingle; Act 240.

KAUAI HIGH SCHOOL.

Emergency appropriation for; S. B. 30; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 15.

KUKUIOPAE HOMESTEAD ROAD.

Appropriation for the construction of; S. B. 131; Hind; tabled in House.

LAW, PRACTICE OF.

To prohibit the organization of corporations for; S. B. 115; Castle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 305.

To prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies and fiduciary companies from practicing law; S. B. 116; Castle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 306.

To prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies, fiduciary companies and copartnerships doing business as trust or fiduciary companies from practicing law; S. B. 135; Judiciary Committee; tabled in House.

LEGISLATIVE APPEARANCES.

Regulation of; S. B. 44; Desha; tabled in House.

LEGISLATORS.

Disqualification from holding office and being employed by the several county governments; S. B. 19, Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 34.

LICENSES.

- To sell milk; S. B. 37; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 42.
- To plumbers; S. B. 41; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 47.
- Relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses;
S. B. 64; Desha; Act 57.
- To slaughter cattle and sell beef; S. B. 105; Pacheco; Act 158.
- To slaughter swine and sell pork; S. B. 106; Pacheco; Act 159.

LIQUOR LICENSES.

- Relating to publication of notices of hearing for; S. B. 64; Desha;
Act 57.
- Powers of the Board of Liquor License Commissioners; S. B. 125;
Castle; tabled in House.

LOAN FUND ACT.

- To provide for public improvements, 1917-1919; S. B. 62; Shingle;
Act 215.

LOANS, PUBLIC.

- Providing for; S. B. 57; Shingle; Act 228.

MEETINGS OF COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

- Amending Section 255, R. L. H. 1915; S. B. 21; Desha; Act 11.

MAKAWAO HOMESTEAD ROAD.

- Appropriation for completion of; S. B. 90; Baldwin; Act 106.

MARRIAGE AFTER DIVORCE.

- Amending Section 2939, R. L. H. 1915; S. B. 15; Pacheco; tabled;
see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 33.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

- Amending Section 2908, R. L. H. 1915, relating to granting of;
S. B. 14; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 21.

MAUI COUNTY.

- Amending Section 1506, R. L. H. 1915, and providing for appointment of County Clerk; S. B. 11; Baldwin; tabled; see Spec.
Com. Rep. No. 2.

MILITARY DUTY.

- Enrollment of persons subject to; S. B. 117; Baldwin; Act 125.

MILK, LICENSES TO SELL.

- Relating to; S. B. 37; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 42.

MILK, PRODUCTION AND SALE OF.

- Relating to; S. B. 38; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 43.
- To prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk and prescribing penalties; S. B. 126; Robinson; tabled; see Stand.
Com. Rep. No. 326.

NAINOA, LYONS B.

- Appropriation for the benefit of; S. B. 134; Kamauoha; tabled on
Third Reading.

NATIONAL GUARD OF HAWAII.

- Amending and repealing certain sections of the Revised Laws of
Hawaii, 1915, relating to; S. B. 67; Coney; Act 67.

Organization and jurisdiction of courts martial of; S. B. 68; Coney; Act 87.

Appropriation for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of; S. B. 108; Baldwin; Act 191.

Appropriation for publicity campaign to secure volunteers; S. B. 133; Coney; Act 161.

Disbanding, consolidating, etc., and appointment of officers; S. B. 136; Coney; Act 209.

NORMAL SCHOOL.

Appropriation for acquisition of additional property; S. B. 63; Shingle; Act 186.

OAHU PRISON.

Additional appropriation for the completion of; S. B. 118; Coney; Act 166.

OFFICIAL BONDS.

Payment of premiums on; S. B. 100; Shingle; Act 138.

OPTOMETRY.

To regulate practice of, and for the appointment of a board of examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof; S. B. 78; Cooke; Act 187.

PATRIOTIC EMBLEMS.

Appropriation for the display of, in the court houses and court rooms of the Territory; S. B. 114; Castle; Act 112.

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

Making additional appropriations to be immediately available out of the general revenues; S. B. 74; Shingle; Act 45.

PERSONAL TAXES.

May be worked out; S. B. 27; Kamauoha; tabled in House.

PETERSEN, HENRY E.

Appropriation for the benefit of; S. B. 146; Committee on Ways and Means; Act 230.

PLUMBERS.

To regulate business of plumbing and to provide for the examination, registration and licensing of plumbers; S. B. 41; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 47.

PRIMARY ELECTIONS.

S. B. 139; Castle;

PRISONS.

Appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison; S. B. 118; Coney; Act 166.

PRISONERS.

Commutation of punishment of; S. B. 88; Desha; Act 137.

To provide prison labor for public work in Kapiolani Park; S. B. 129; Shingle; Act 240.

PRIVATE SCHOOLS.

Establishment of; S. B. 25; Desha; Act 75.

PROBATE JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

Advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents; S. B. 130; Kamauoha; Act 188.

PROSTITUTION, HOUSES OF.

Abatement of; S. B. 10; Cooke; tabled in House.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.

To provide for; S. B. 62; Shingle; Act 215.

Amending laws relating to; S. B. 69; Shingle; Act 43.

To provide for; S. B. 109; Coney; Act 218.

PUUNUI PARK.

Authorizing City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes portions of the park; S. B. 120; Castle;

REAPPORTIONMENT OF MEMBERSHIP IN SENATE AND HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Providing for; S. B. 53; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 367.

RECLAMATION, SANITATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF CERTAIN LANDS AT WAIKIKI.

Providing for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for; and making an appropriation therefor; S. B. 138; Shingle; Act 231.

REDEMPTION OF REAL PROPERTY.

Providing for the redemption of real property sold on execution, mortgage, foreclosure, sales under the tax laws, sales under Section 1807 of the R. L. H. 1915 and other forced sales; S. B. 7; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 121.

RIGHTS OF WAY.

For irrigation corporations; S. B. 123; Makekau; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 322.

ROADS.

Authorizing construction of permanent public roads on Oahu and making an appropriation therefor; S. B. 34; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 307.

Appropriation for constructing and repairing road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, South Kona, Hawaii; S. B. 47; Kamauoha; Act 216.

Revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads; S. B. 24; Pacheco; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 353.

Appropriation to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build Aiea Homestead Road; S. B. 59; Quinn; Act 217.

Appropriation for construction of Kapaa Homestead Road; S. B. 60; Coney;

Construction of, to and through homesteads and lands opened for residence or business purposes; S. B. 119; Shingle; Act 237.

Appropriation for the construction of Kukuiope Homestead Road; S. B. 131; Hind; tabled in House.

Maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed under the Loan Fund Act, 1917-1919; S. B. 141; Shingle; Act 233.

Authorizing and directing the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of Tantalus Road; S. B. 149; Committee on Ways and Means; Act 226.

ROYAL SCHOOL.

Appropriation for acquisition of additional property; S. B. 63; Shingle; Act 186.

SALARIES.

County Officers, County of Hawaii; S. B. 6; Desha; tabled; see Spec. Com. Rep. No. 7.

Supervisors, County of Hawaii; S. B. 29; Kamauoha; bill tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 234.

Deputy Treasurer, Deputy Clerks and Deputy Auditor, City and County of Honolulu; S. B. 46; Correa; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 350.

County officials; S. B. 77; Kamauoha; Act 127.

County officers; S. B. 80; Robinson; Act 168.

Officers of the courts; S. B. 112; Robinson; Act 160.

SANITARY CODE.

Enactment of; S. B. 40; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 377.

SANITATION, RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF CERTAIN LANDS AT WAIKIKI.

Providing for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for; and making an appropriation therefor; S. B. 133; Shingle; Act 231.

SCHOOLS.

Providing for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal, the Royal and the Kalihiwaena Schools; S. B. 63; Shingle; Act 186.

SCHOOLS, PRIVATE.

Establishment of; S. B. 25; Desha; Act 75.

SCHOOL TEACHERS, DISMISSAL OF.

Procedure relating to; S. B. 61; Desha; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 137.

SEWER AND CESSPOOL PUMPING SERVICES.

To provide a fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and for bidding charges for such services; S. B. 132; Committee on Ways and Means; tabled in House.

SEWER AND GARBAGE FUND.

Providing for fund for the City and County of Honolulu, by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and for bidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and garbage service; S. B. 93; Castle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 297.

SIDEWALKS, INCLUDING CURBS.

Relating to; S. B. 95, Chillingworth; Act 144.

SOCIAL CLUBS.

Tax on; S. B. 124; Castle; tabled in House.

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS.

Limitations on real actions; S. B. 107; Chillingworth; Pocket vetoed by Governor.

STREETS, WIDENING OF CERTAIN.

To repeal Chapter 113, R. L. H. 1915; S. B. 12; Correa; tabled; see Spec. Com. Rep. No. 13.

SUPERVISORS.

Salaries of Supervisors, County of Hawaii; S. B. 29; Kamauoha; bill tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 234.

Powers of Board of Supervisors, City and County of Honolulu; S. B. 35; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 42.

Powers of the boards of supervisors of the various counties; S. B. 39; Cooke; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 90.

SWINE.

License to slaughter, and sell pork; S. B. 106; Pacheco; Act 159.

TANTALUS ROAD.

Authorizing and directing the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of; S. B. 149; Committee on Ways and Means; Act 226.

TAXATION.

Computation of incomes; S. B. 65; Shingle; Act 157.

Exemption of property; S. B. 79; Shingle; Act 110.

Exemption from taxation of new water systems; S. B. 89; Coney; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 329.

Providing free garbage and sewer services by an additional tax on real and personal property in the City and County of Honolulu; S. B. 93; Castle; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 297.

Social clubs; S. B. 124; Castle; tabled in House.

Providing free cesspool and sewer pumping services in the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein; S. B. 132; Committee on Ways and Means; tabled in House.

TAXES, PERSONAL.

May be worked out; S. B. 27; Kamauoha; tabled in House.

TERRITORIAL FOOD COMMISSION.

Creating a commission to increase, conserve, regulate and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii, and defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof; S. B. 150; Castle; Act 221.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY, ISLAND OF HAWAII.

Appropriation for the completion of; S. B. 121; Hind; Act 219.

TRUST ESTATES.

Equity jurisdiction over; S. B. 98; Castle; tabled in House.

VACANCIES, COUNTY OFFICES.

Amending Section 1553, R. L. H. 1915; S. B. 18; Desha; tabled;
see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 63.

WAGE OF LABORERS ON PUBLIC WORKS.

To fix the minimum daily pay; S. B. 3; Pacheco; tabled; see
Stand. Com. Rep. No. 352.

WAIKIKI, SANITATION, RECLAMATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF CERTAIN LANDS AT.

Providing for the appointment of a commission to prepare a
scheme for; and making an appropriation therefor; S. B. 138;
Shingle; Act 231.

WAIMEA RIVER EMBANKMENT.

Appropriation for building, repairing and reconstruction; S. B. 9;
Coney; Act 185.

WAREHOUSE, REMOVAL OF.

Appropriation for—situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade
Lots, to Lot 31; S. B. 122; Shingle; Act 167.

WATER SYSTEMS.

Exemption from taxation of new water systems; S. B. 89; Coney;
tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 329.

WATSON, E. M.

Appropriation for the relief of; S. B. 83; Chillingworth; Act 229.

WHARVES.

Appropriation for repairing wharf and shed at Hanakaape Land-
ing, Koloa, Kauai; S. B. 48; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand. Com.
Rep. No. 258.

Appropriation for building wharf and widening channel at Kapaa,
Kauai; S. B. 51; Coney; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 59.

Appropriation for landings and wharves, Oahu; S. B. 82; Coney;
Act 99.

WIDENING OF CERTAIN STREETS.

To repeal Chapter 113, R. L. H. 1915; S. B. 12; Correa; tabled;
see Spec. Com. Rep. No. 13.

WIFE OR CHILDREN, DESERTION AND NONSUPPORT OF.

Fixing penalty therefor; S. B. 81; Mikaele; tabled; see Stand.
Com. Rep. No. 280.

SENATE BILLS

No. Introduced by	Subject	Pages
1 Shingle—	“An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of de- fraying the expenses of the regular session of the Senate of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii of the year 1917”.....	7, 42, 62

No.	Subject	Page
2	Shingle—"An Act to provide for entertainment and expenses of such senators and members of the House of Representatives of the United States and other distinguished persons who shall visit the Territory of Hawaii prior to July 31, 1917, on invitation and for the disbursement of the money herein appropriated"	7, 42, 62, 134, 159, 446
3	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, designating the pay of laborers engaged in constructing or repairing roads, bridges, streets, water works or other works in the Territory of Hawaii, or for any political subdivision thereof"	11, 58, 69, 119, 940
4	Desha—"An Act to amend Sections 157, 160 and 162, Chapter 18, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to citizen labor"	11, 58, 69, 157
5	Chillingworth—"An Act forbidding the sale or exposing, keeping or offering for sale or soliciting or receiving orders for the purchase or sale of intoxicating liquor"	12, 58, 82, 67, 69
6	Desha—"An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 39 of the Session Laws of 1905, as amended by Act 54 of the Session Laws of 1905, Acts 120 and 144 of the Session Laws of 1909, Acts 31, 74 and 87 of the Session Laws of 1911 and Acts 25 and 28 of the Session Laws of 1913"	12, 58
7	Pacheco—"An Act providing for the redemption of real property sold on execution, mortgage foreclosure, sales under the tax laws, sales under Section 1807 of the Revised Laws of 1915 and other forced sales"	12, 58, 69, 115, 162, 487
8	Coney—"An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the Kapaa District of Kawaihau, on the Island and County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii"	42, 63, 83, 214, 223, 448, 471
9	Coney—"An Act to appropriate money for the purposes of defraying the expense of building, repairing and reconstruction of the embankment of the Waimea River, Island of Kauai"	42, 63, 83, 652, 671, 1105, 1245
10	Cooke—"An Act relating to houses and places of lewdness, assignation and prostitution; to provide for the abatement thereof; the issue of injunctions against persons connected therewith, and other matters incidental thereto"	42, 63, 83, 226, 247, 287

No.	Subject	Page
11	Baldwin—"An Act to amend Section 1506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and providing for the appointment of a county clerk for the County of Maui".....	42, 63, 83
12	Correa—"An Act to repeal Chapter 113 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the widening of certain streets".....	42, 83, 63, 143, 982
13	Mikaele—"An Act to amend Section 2324 and Section 2335, Chapter 135, Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, relating to the licensing of persons to practise in the District Courts of the Territory of Hawaii"....	59, 64, 83, 141
14	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the granting of marriage licenses".....	61, 68, 84, 142
15	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Section 2939 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage after divorce".....	61, 68, 84, 162
16	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the appointment of district magistrates".....	61, 68, 69, 84, 253
17	Kamaooha—"An Act appropriating the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate and build permanent roads in North Kona, South Kona and Kau, Island and County of Hawaii".....	61, 68, 84, 118, 289
18	Desha—"An Act to amend Section 1553, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to vacancies".....	61, 68, 84, 253
19	Desha—"An Act to disqualify members of the Legislature from holding office and being employed by the several county governments".....	61, 68, 84, 162
20	Desha—"An Act to disqualify county officers or employees from being elected to the Legislature"....	62, 68, 84, 162
21	Desha—"An Act to amend Section 255 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to meetings of the commissioners of public instruction".....	64, 68, 84, 116, 122, 123, 273, 418
22	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to firearms and ammunition by adding thereto two new sections to be known as Sections 2202B and 2202C".....	64, 68, 84, 122
23	Mikaele—"An Act to repeal Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled 'An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes'.....	67, 84, 89, 380
24	Pacheco—"An Act to provide a revolving fund for the construction of homestead roads"....	67, 84, 89, 119, 941, 1183

No.	Subject	Page
25	Desha—"An Act to amend Section 275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to private schools".....	67, 84, 89, 120, 123, 572, 597, 619, 624, 711, 717, 791
26	Correa—"An Act to amend Sections 64, 66, 68, 74 and 76, paragraphs 1, 3, 5, 7 and 8 of Section 80 and Section 117, as amended by Act 119 of the Session Laws of 1915, and to repeal Sections 60, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 77, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to elections".....	67, 85, 89, 162
27	Kamauoha—"An Act to amend Section 1227 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to personal taxes".....	81, 89, 112, 140, 156, 162, 214
28	Cooke—"An Act making an appropriation for mechanical, live stock, agricultural and horticultural fairs".....	81, 89, 112, 118, 132, 377, 446
29	Kamauoha—"An Act to amend Section 1515 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, salaries of supervisors, County of Hawaii".....	81, 89, 112, 709
30	Mikaele—"An Act making an emergency appropriation of Five Thousand Dollars for the Kauai High School".....	81, 89, 112, 129
31	Baldwin—"An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1570A, relating to the duties of county auditors".....	81, 89, 112, 170, 215, 446
32	Baldwin—"An Act to amend Section 2539 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to costs of court in district courts".....	81, 89, 112, 599
33	Makekau—"An Act to prohibit the importation of intoxicating liquors into the Territory of Hawaii, and to prohibit the manufacture and sale of such liquors therein, and providing for a referendum of this Act to a vote of the registered voters of the Territory of Hawaii".....	82, 88, 90, 124, 145, 150, 161, 169, 470
34	Shingle—"An Act providing for and authorizing the construction of permanent public roads on the Island of Oahu and appropriating the sum of one million dollars therefor, creating a commission to superintend and control the same".....	85, 90, 112, 891
35	Cooke—"An Act to amend paragraph 1 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu".....	86, 115, 128, 209
36	Cooke—"An Act to amend Section 918 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to regulations made by the Board of Health".....	86, 115, 128, 210

No.	Subject	Page
37	Cooke—"An Act to amend Section 2053 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 45 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to licenses to sell milk"	86, 115, 128, 210
38	Cooke—"An Act relating to the production and sale of milk"	87, 115, 128, 210
39	Cooke—"An Act to amend paragraph 5 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers of the Board of Supervisors of the various counties"	87, 115, 128, 420
40	Cooke—"An Act to enact the sanitary code of Hawaii of 1917"	87, 115, 125, 977
41	Cooke—"An Act to regulate the business of plumbing; to provide for the examination, registration and licensing of plumbers"	87, 115, 125, 222
42	Cooke—"An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry"	87, 115, 125, 162
43	Mikaele—"An Act to amend Section 227, Chapter 133, of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to concurrent jurisdiction of district courts in all civil actions"	87, 115, 125, 252
44	Desha—"An Act to regulate legislative appearances"	90, 115, 125, 212, 225, 232, 247, 727, 762
45	Makekau—"An Act to amend and add certain sections and paragraphs of title XIX of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the charter of the City and County of Honolulu"	114, 122, 139, 727
46	Correa—"An Act to regulate the salaries of the deputy treasurer, deputy clerks and deputy auditor of the City and County of Honolulu"	114, 122, 139, 937
47	Kamauoha—"An Act to appropriate Ten Thousand Dollars for the purpose of constructing and repairing a road from Napoopoo to Honaunau, District of South Kona, County of Hawaii"	115, 122, 139, 784, 1191, 1263
48	Mikaele—"An Act making an appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars for repairing the wharf and shed at Hanakaape Landing, Koloa, Kauai"	120, 132, 140, 736
49	Shingle—"An Act relating to the opening and improvement of highways, amending Section 1798 of Chapter 112 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to surety bond"	121, 132, 140, 282
50	Kamauoha—"An Act to amend Section 2174 and to repeal Sections 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178 and 2179 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds"	122, 132, 140, 650

No.	Subject	Page
51	Coney—"An Act appropriating the sum of eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000.00) for the building of a government wharf and widening the channel at Kapaa, Island and County of Kauai".....	125, 132, 140, 251
52	Shingle—"An Act making appropriation out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1919".....	144, 150, 615, 664, 666, 678, 679, 989, 1056, 1065, 1186, 1221, 1265, 1269, 1273
53	Pacheco—"An Act to reapportion the membership in the Senate and House of Representatives of the Territory of Hawaii, among the Senatorial and Representative Districts on the basis of the population of each of said districts who are citizens of the Territory, as appears by the census enumeration of 1910"....	145, 968
54	Baldwin—"An Act to transfer the Division of Hydrography from the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry to the Commissioner of Public Lands".....	155, 168, 209, 246, 449, 471
55	Mikaele—"An Act to appropriate Five Thousand Dollars for constructing a road from Hanakaape Landing to Poipu, Koloa, Kauai County".....	168, 213, 221, 653
56	Hind—"An Act to amend Chapter 37, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 503A".....	213, 224, 230, 427, 551
57	Shingle—"An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 42 of the Laws of 1903, as amended by Act 89 of the Laws of 1911, and Act 134 of the Laws of 1913, providing for public loans".....	213, 224, 231, 279, 387, 542, 562, 592, 1209, 1217, 1264
58	Baldwin—"An Act making special appropriation to pay certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii".....	213, 225, 231, 280, 387, 417, 579, 622
59	Quinn—"An Act appropriating the sum of Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000.00) to construct, rebuild, relocate, repair and build that certain road at the Aiea Homestead Lots, District of Ewa, City and County of Honolulu".....	213, 225, 231, 585, 605, 1190, 1263
60	Coney—"An Act appropriating Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for roads through Kapaa Homesteads, Kauai".....	215, 225, 231, 251, 272, 579
61	Desha—"An Act to amend Chapter 24 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 265A, relating to the Department of Public Instruction".....	232, 246, 269, 506

No.	Subject	Page
C2	Shingle—"An Act to provide for public improvements".....	
	.. 233, 240, 428, 895, 911, 930, 1151, 1179, 1208, 1217, 1258	
63	Shingle—"An Act providing Fifty-five Thousand Dollars (\$55,000.00) for the acquisition of additional property for the Central Grammar, the Normal and the Royal Schools in Honolulu, Oahu".....	
	.....241, 257, 269, 891, 918, 951, 1104, 1109, 1245	
64	Desha—"An Act to amend Section 2122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii of 1915, as amended by Act 211 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to publication of notices of hearing for liquor licenses".....	
	.....247, 257, 269, 272, 579, 662, 927	
65	Shingle—"An Act to amend Section 1308 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, providing for the computation of incomes for taxation".....	
	.....259, 269, 387, 558, 576, 748, 1018, 1126	
66	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1794, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799 and 1800 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and improvement of highways".....	
	.....259, 269, 1009	
67	Coney—"An Act amending Sections 186, 189, 193, 196, 197, 202, 204, 215, 223 and 224 and repealing Section 195 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii"....	
	.....260, 269, 497, 508, 674, 832	
68	Coney—"An Act amending Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to court-martial by amending Sections 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240 and 241, and adding thereto two new sections to be known as Section 235A and Section 235B and by repealing Sections 231, 242 and 245".....	
	.....260, 269, 497, 508, 675, 832	
69	Shingle—"An Act to amend Sections 1 and 2 of Act 166 of the Session Laws of 1911, providing for public improvements, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1913 and Acts 39 and 193 of the Session Laws of 1915".....	
	.....275, 286, 380, 435, 452, 460, 542, 583	
70	Castle—"An Act to amend Section 1881 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to highways".....	
	.....285, 386, 434, 488, 508, 862, 921	
71	Kamauoha—"An Act to amend Section 2172 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, authorizing the issuance of municipal bonds".....	
	.....286, 387, 434, 650, 671, 842, 921	
72	Shingle—"An Act to repeal Act 57, Session Laws of 1911, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in North Kona and South Kona, Island of Hawaii, for homestead pur-	

No.	Subject	Page
	poses, and to determine the price of such homesteads'.....	411, 431, 434, 451, 461
73	Shingle—"An Act to repeal Act 55, Session Laws of 1913, appropriating Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000.00) for the purchase of private lands in Waipio, District of Hamakua, Island of Hawaii, for homestead purposes, and to determine the price of such homesteads'.....	411, 431, 435, 451, 461
74	Shingle—"An Act to amend Act 90, Session Laws of 1913, making additional appropriations for permanent improvements and purposes incidental thereto to be immediately available out of the general revenues'.....	411, 431, 435, 451, 461, 543, 568
75	Baldwin—"An Act to secure the setting apart, construction, improvement and maintenance of Territorial Highways; to provide for administering of the same; to provide funds for the construction, improvement and maintenance of such highways, and to provide all necessary or proper ways and means for accomplishing such purposes or either of them'.....	429, 444, 450, 454, 592, 873
76	Hind—"An Act to amend subsection 10 of Section 481 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 6 of Act 136 of the Session Laws of 1915 and to amend subsection 11 of said Section 481, relating to agriculture and forestry'....	441, 452, 457, 546, 639, 696
77	Kamauoha—"An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries, county officials'	451, 459, 465, 567, 572, 603, 693, 712, 739, 841, 846, 936, 960
78	Cooke—"An Act to regulate the practice of optometry and for the appointment of a board of examiners and providing penalties for the violation thereof'.....	458, 467, 487, 690, 712, 741, 1105, 1245
79	Shingle—"An Act to extend for a period of ten years Section 1250 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relative to exemption of property from taxation'.....	458, 467, 479, 710, 739, 865, 921
80	Robinson—"An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of county officers'	458, 468, 479, 585, 605, 617, 636, 886, 916, 933, 1035, 1068, 1245
81	Mikaele—"An Act to amend Section 2970 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to desertion and nonsupport of wife or children and penalty therefor'.....	458, 468, 487, 749, 773

No.	Subject	Page
82	Coney—"An Act making an emergency appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for maintenance, additions, landings, wharves and oil pipe line, Oahu".....	467, 472, 479, 586, 605, 846
83	Chillingworth—"An Act making special appropriation for the relief of E. M. Watson".....	470, 472, 479, 650, 671, 987, 1029, 1214, 1228, 1264
84	Shingle—"An Act to amend Section 28 of Act 221 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries and expenses of members of the Industrial Accident Boards".....	473, 484, 487, 587, 605, 636, 638
85	Castle—"An Act to amend Chapter 79 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to the practice of dentistry".....	484, 494, 503, 593, 722, 762, 767, 805, 987, 1117
86	Desha—"An Act making an appropriation out of the general revenues for payment of certain expenses in connection with the disposition of the remains of the late James H. Boyd".....	484, 494, 503, 694
87	Quinn—"An Act to regulate the installation, operation and maintenance of elevators and to improve the factor of safety thereof".....	484, 494, 628, 737, 762
88	Desha—"An Act to amend Section 3 of Act 165 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to commutation of punishment of prisoners".....	494, 508, 558, 614, 774, 776, 792, 988, 1117
89	Coney—"An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1250A, relating to exemption from taxation of new water systems".....	507, 552, 558, 892
90	Baldwin—"An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues for the completion of roads in and to the homestead tract in the District of Makawao, County of Maui, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of sales of homesteads in said district".....	507, 553, 558, 706, 740, 841, 921
91	Shingle—"An Act creating the office of registrar of firearms and ammunition, providing the duties thereof, and amending Chapter 125 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 122 of the Session Laws of 1915, by adding thereto five new sections to be known as Sections 2201A, 2201B, 2202B, 2202C and 2202D, and by amending Sections 2200 and 2201".....	508, 553, 558, 826, 837, 893, 928
92	Coney—"An Act relating to the employment of special counsel by officers or employees of the Territory of Hawaii"	

No.	Subject	Page
	.....	546, 561, 595, 629, 659
93	Castle—"An Act to provide a sewer and garbage fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and garbage service".....	546, 561, 595, 823
94	Coney—"An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 14 of the Session Laws of 1915, prohibiting the operation of aeroplane, balloon and other air craft in the Territory of Hawaii with certain restrictions".....	552, 561, 595, 648, 671, 798, 921
95	Chillingworth—"An Act to amend Sections 1897, 1898, 1899 and 1900 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sidewalks, including curbs".....	554, 562, 595, 630, 659, 1006, 1125
96	Chillingworth—"An Act to amend Sections 666 and 669 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to eminent domain"....	554, 562, 595, 630, 659, 921
97	Mikaele—"An Act to amend Section 1565, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to deputy sheriffs".....	557, 575, 595, 774, 798
98	Castle—"An Act relating to equity jurisdiction over trust estates".....	557, 575, 595, 631, 660, 671
99	Castle—"An Act to amend Chapter 123 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 46 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal bonds by amending Sections 2174 and 2175 thereof".....	557, 575, 595, 632, 660, 808, 1110, 1124, 1158
100	Shingle—"An Act to amend Act 147 of the Revised Laws of 1915, relating to premiums on official bonds".....	569, 576, 595, 686, 692, 988, 1117
101	Shingle—"An Act to amend Act 174 of the Session Laws of 1915, providing for a territorial insurance fund"....	569, 576, 595, 654, 672, 988, 1117
102	Shingle—"An Act to reimburse the Kahului Railroad Company for expenses incurred on account of pilot service at Kahului, Maui, from the general revenues of the Territory".....	569, 576, 595, 661, 672, 988, 1117
103	Makekau—"An Act to authorize William B. Lymer and A. W. Mather, their associates, successors and assigns, or such corporation as may be organized by them to establish and conduct, maintain and operate an automobile bus line or lines upon and along certain streets and highways in the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii".....	584, 604, 628, 674, 835, 862, 881, 1180, 1215, 1227, 1239, 1249

No.	Subject	Page
104	Pacheco—"An Act to provide for the publication of the decisions of the United States District Court for Hawaii" .....584, 604, 628, 736, 762, 863, 921	
105	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Section 2007 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 26 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter cattle and sell beef"....606, 617, 629, 722, 763, 1059, 1126	
106	Pacheco—"An Act to amend Section 2011 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 18 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to license to slaughter swine and sell pork".....606, 617, 629, 722, 763, 1059, 1126	
107	Chillingworth—"An Act to amend Section 2651 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to limitations on real actions".....606, 617, 629, 751, 785, 1006	
108	Baldwin—"An Act to appropriate One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) as a special fund for the benefit or relief of the families of certain members of the National Guard of Hawaii".....612, 616, 629, 642, 660, 664, 672, 886, 889, 916, 1245	
109	Coney—"An Act to provide for public improvements".....628, 657, 677, 792, 804, 851, 863, 1197, 1204, 1263	
110	Pacheco—"An Act appropriating the sum of Ten Thousand Twenty-two Dollars and Twenty-nine Cents (\$10,-022.29) for the relief of property owners in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu".....628, 657, 677, 1123, 1128, 1231	
111	Castle—"An Act to amend Section 2801 of the Revised Laws, 1915, relative to garnishment".....628, 657, 677, 752, 785, 887, 1016	
112	Robinson—"An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, courts".....642, 657, 677, 737, 763, 1059	
113	Shingle—"An Act to amend Act 106 of the Session Laws of 1915, being 'An Act to amend Chapter 45 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to immigration, labor and statistics,' by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 646A".....645, 670, 677, 874, 919, 1070	
114	Castle—"An Act to provide for the display of patriotic emblems in the court houses and court rooms of the Territory, and to make an appropriation, to be immediately available, to carry out the purposes of this Act".....659, 670, 678, 701, 740, 863, 921	
115	Castle—"An Act to prohibit the organization of corporations for the practice of law".....659, 670, 678, 852	

No.	Subject	Page
116	Castle—"An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies and fiduciary companies from practicing law".....	659, 670, 678, 853
117	Baldwin—"An Act to amend Sections 226 and 228 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the enrollment of persons subject to military duty".....	669, 678, 690, 701, 740, 887, 916, 1016
118	Coney—"An Act making an additional appropriation for the completion of Oahu Prison".....	678, 691, 701, 715, 740, 799, 1069, 1245
119	Shingle—"An Act to amend Sections 374 and 375 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the construction of roads to and through homesteads and lands opened for residence or business purposes".....	691, 711, 722, 923, 952, 1156
120	Castle—"An Act to authorize the City and County of Honolulu to lease for certain purposes portions of the area comprised within the limits of Puunui Park".....	695, 711, 722, 923, 952, 1103, 1140
121	Hind—"An Act appropriating \$20,000.00 for completing the topographical survey of the Island of Hawaii".....	713, 738, 750, 776, 804, 1157, 1263
122	Shingle—"An Act appropriating Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for the expenses connected with the removal of the warehouse now situated on Lot 44, Government Esplanade Lots, from said lot to Lot 31, Esplanade Lots, Honolulu".....	713, 739, 750, 794, 804, 1058, 1095, 1245
123	Makekai—"An Act to amend Sections 680 and 682 of Chapter 48 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rights of ways".....	721, 761, 770, 875
124	Castle—"An Act to amend Chapter 98 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1371A, relating to social clubs".....	721, 742, 750, 1082, 1097
125	Castle—"An Act to amend Chapter 122 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 2104A, relating to powers of the Board of License Commissioners".....	721, 742, 750, 1046, 1085
126	Robinson—"An Act to prevent the sale of impure and unwholesome milk and prescribing penalties for violation of the provisions thereof".....	721, 761, 770, 890
127	Cooke—"An Act making appropriation for the completion and furnishing of the Bay View Home at Kalaupapa, Molokai".....	721, 761, 770, 784, 805, 863, 921

No.	Subject	Page
128	Cooke—"An Act to amend Chapter 83 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1110A, providing a penalty for the violation of any rule or regulation made or promulgated by the Board of Health through its president".....	738, 761, 770, 853, 883
129	Shingle—"An Act to provide prison labor for public work in Kapiolani Park, City and County of Honolulu"....	768, 784, 801, 876, 919, 1089
130	Kamauoha—"An Act to amend Section 2493 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to advertisement of notice to creditors of decedents".....	769, 784, 801, 853, 882, 1104, 1245
131	Hind—"An Act to construct roads to and through the homestead lots of Kukuiope in the District of South Kona, County and Territory of Hawaii, by making an appropriation by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sale of public lands upon the Island and County of Hawaii".....	803, 828, 834, 855, 882
132	Committee on Ways and Means—"An Act to provide a sewer and cesspool pumping fund for the City and County of Honolulu by an additional tax on real and personal property therein, and forbidding the charging of rates or fees for sewer and cesspool pumping services".....	825, 836, 851, 947, 985
133	Coney—"An Act appropriating the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) for the purpose of carrying on a publicity campaign in the interest of securing volunteers to the Hawaiian National Guard pursuant to the policy of the War Department and proclamation of the Governor of Hawaii".....	826, 837, 851, 863, 882, 1058, 1126
134	Kamauoha—"An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Lyons B. Nainoa".....	826, 837, 851, 1038, 1086
135	Committee on Judiciary—"An Act to prevent corporations, joint stock companies, trust companies, fiduciary companies, and copartnerships doing business as trust or fiduciary companies from the practice of law".....	853, 873, 885
136	Coney—"An Act amending Sections 186 and 193 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 86 of the Session Laws of 1917, relating to the National Guard of Hawaii".....	861, 911, 956, 985, 1192, 1258

No.	Subject	Page
137	Makekau—"An Act granting a franchise for the purpose of manufacturing and supplying gas in the District of Wailuku, County of Maui, Territory of Hawaii"....	861, 879, 911, 1166
138	Shingle—"An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission to prepare a scheme for the sanitation, reclamation and improvement of certain lands at Waikiki, Honolulu, and making an appropriation therefor"....	864, 879, 911, 957, 985, 1021, 1241, 1248, 1264
139	Castle—"An Act to amend Section 29 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to primary elections".....	865, 873, 920, 1089
140	Coney—"An Act making an appropriation for the control, suppression and eradication of the diseases known as anthrax and hemorrhagic septicemia".....	885, 911, 914, 952, 1057, 1126
141	Shingle—"An Act relating to the maintenance and upkeep of roads constructed or reconstructed in whole or in part from moneys provided by the loan fund act of 1917-1919".....	914, 982, 1021, 1243, 1250, 1257, 1262, 1269
142	Castle—"An Act to authorize the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of bird, animal and vegetable life on certain islands and to prescribe a penalty for the violation thereof".....	932, 950, 982, 985, 1021, 1154, 1258
143	Coney—"An Act adding a new section to Chapter 156 of the Revised Laws of 1915, to be known as Section 2783A, relating to bonds on attachment".....	932, 950, 982, 1022
144	Makekau—"An Act to abolish dower and curtesy rights of insane married persons".....	1019, 1047, 1167
145	Baldwin—"An Act to appropriate the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00) for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Commissioner of Public Lands, during a trip to Washington, D. C., on behalf of the Territory".....	1032, 1048, 1085, 1095
146	Committee on Ways and Means—"An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Henry E. Petersen".....	1033, 1048, 1085, 1095, 1098, 1109, 1232, 1264
147	Castle—"An Act creating a commission to administer emergency or contingent funds".....	1087, 1102
148	Hind—"An Act to amend subsection 4 of Section 481, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the duty of the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to make rules and regulations".....	1087, 1102, 1128, 1231, 1264

No.	Subject	Page
149	Committee on Ways and Means—"An Act authorizing and directing the supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to furnish material and equipment for the reconstruction and maintenance of the Tantalus road".....	1095, 1097, 1129, 1230, 1264
150	Castle—"An Act creating a commission to increase, conserve and control the food supplies of the Territory of Hawaii and defining its powers and duties and making an appropriation for the purposes thereof".....	1127, 1148, 1232, 1263

HOUSE BILLS**AMPLIFIED AS TO SUBJECT AND DISPOSITION.****ACTIONS UPON JUDGMENTS.**

H. B. 63; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 100.

ADVANCES TO COUNTIES.

Authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of taxes collected; H. B. 299; Act 72.

AGRICULTURAL AND BOTANICAL GARDEN.

Setting aside site at Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii, for a high school, agricultural and botanical garden; H. B. 58; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 154.

AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY, BOARD OF.

Power and authority of, to make rules and regulations; H. B. 142; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 110.

To provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division under the control of; H. B. 159; Act 206.

AIKUE, E. P.

Appropriation for the benefit of; H. B. 313; Act 176.

ANIMALS.

Rabbits and Belgian hares; H. B. 85; Act 50.

APPROPRIATIONS.

To cover the expenses of the House of Representatives for the Session of 1917; H. B. 1; Act 1.

To authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for defraying the expenses of the Honolulu Charter Convention; H. B. 14; Act 25.

For benefit of Maria Gomes; H. B. 37; Act 199.

For roads through the Kalaheo-Lawai Homesteads, Kauai; H. B. 38; Act 73.

For homestead road and bridges through Omao Homestead Lots, Koloa, Kauai; H. B. 54; Act 74.

For the purchase of law books for the use of the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit; H. B. 88; Act 28.

For the construction of a landing at Mokolau, Kaupo, Maui; H. B. 98; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 286.

For the benefit of George Waipa; H. B. 107; Act 171.

For making surveys and preparing plans, specifications and estimates for a road from Hilo to Kona, Hawaii; H. B. 123; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 347.

For the construction of a road to Waipio Valley; H. B. 124; failed of passage on Third Reading in Senate.

To pay Thomas Benjamin Lyons for use of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, Hawaii; H. B. 129; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 91.

- To acquire certain lands situate at Alae, South Hilo, Hawaii, for cemetery purposes; H. B. 134; Act 44.
- For the reconstruction of the road through the Waiohuli-Keokea Beach Lots, Maui; H. B. 137; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 431.
- For the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii; H. B. 150; Act 101.
- School budget for biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1919; H. B. 152; Act 202.
- For the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915; H. B. 153; Act 30.
- Additional for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917; H. B. 155; Act 29.
- Additional for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917; H. B. 156; Act 48.
- To compensate Francisco Dina; H. B. 164; Act 95.
- For completing the construction of Honuapo Wharf; H. B. 169; Act 19.
- For filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Pona-hawai Lots, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 176; Act 172.
- For the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen; H. B. 198; Act 173.
- For the relief of E. H. Wolter; H. B. 203; Act 82.
- For the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917; H. B. 240; Act 71.
- Additional for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian Language; H. B. 250; Act 33.
- For the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waieli, Maui; H. B. 263; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 250.
- For additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium; H. B. 275; Act 80.
- For an oculist for Kalaupapa, Molokai, and for optical supplies and medicines; H. B. 280; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 316.
- For the completion of a survey, map and plans of certain lands in Honolulu; H. B. 281; Act 102.
- For the purchase of law books for the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit; H. B. 298; Act 34.
- Authorizing the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund for permanent improvements; H. B. 310; Act 236.
- For the benefit of E. P. Aikue; H. B. 313; Act 176.
- To pay James L. Coke for services rendered and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory; H. B. 315; Act 104.
- For the establishment of a water works system and laying a pipe line from the water head to the public school grounds in Halawa Valley, Molokai; H. B. 321; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 272.

- For additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium; H. B. 333; Act 79.
- For the purpose of establishing a water works system; H. B. 334; Act 211.
- For beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park; H. B. 336; Act 92.
- For the completion of the Palolo belt road; H. B. 344; Act 130.
- For the relief of Clarence D. Pringle; H. B. 360; Act 196.
- To compensate J. S. Kalakiela; H. B. 361; Act 94.
- To complete improvements on certain streets in the Auwāiolimu District, Honolulu; H. B. 362; Act 193.
- For roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau, Ili in Piihonua, County of Hawaii; H. B. 368; Act 96.
- For the inauguration of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts; H. B. 372; Act 178.
- To provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division; H. B. 375; Act 203.
- For the reimbursement of Captain N. C. Neilson; H. B. 384; Act 119.
- For the construction of roads through the Kawailoa Beach Lots, Koolaupoko, Oahu; H. B. 387; Act 179.
- For the relief of Captain F. Mosher; H. B. 388; Act 180.
- For payments to prisoners for work done by them; H. B. 392; Act 181.
- For macadamizing of the main road of the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai; H. B. 399; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 450.
- For repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within the Leper Settlement; H. B. 406; Act 123.
- For employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory from which officials, subordinates or employees, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service; H. B. 416; Act 151.
- For the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett; H. B. 420; Act 210.
- For investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii; H. B. 422; Act 195.
- For pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty; H. B. 433; Act 200.
- For the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children; H. B. 437; Act 133.
- To reimburse County of Maui for sum advanced to construct a homestead road through the Kuiaha Tract, Makawao, Maui; H. B. 442; Act 155.

For the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu Homestead Lots, North Kona, Hawaii; H. B. 449; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 410.

For the purchase and distribution of seeds for food products; H. B. 452; Act 190.

For expenses of House of Representatives for session of 1917; H. B. 455; Act 169.

For the construction of a pipe line to carry water from Puhawaii to Lualualei Homesteads, Waianae, Oahu; H. B. 457; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 456.

For roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, Waiohinu, Hawaii; H. B. 328; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 275.

For the relief of Castle and Cooke, Limited, Agents; H. B. 265; Act 59.

ARMORIES.

Declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory; H. B. 232; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 192.

ARTESIAN WELLS.

Use of water from; H. B. 125; Act 156.

ATTACHMENT.

To provide for the attachment of animals, implements, machines and vehicles whereby injuries to persons or property shall be caused, and to apply them to the payment of damages sustained by reason of such injuries; H. B. 59; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 267.

To provide for the publication of summons in cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made; H. B. 76; Act 67.

Bond on; amount and conditions; H. B. 138; Act 18.

AUDITORS, CITY AND COUNTY AND COUNTY.

Reports by; H. B. 443; Act 205.

BAIL.

Defining; H. B. 402; Act 149.

BANK EXAMINER.

Fees for examination of fiduciary companies; H. B. 78; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 76.

BANKING CORPORATIONS.

General powers of; H. B. 314; Act 56.

BELGIAN HARES.

H. B. 85; Act 50.

BLIND AND OTHER DEFECTIVE CHILDREN.

Providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of; H. B. 437; Act 133.

BONDS.

Bond on attachment amount and conditions; H. B. 138; Act 18.

Justification of sureties on; H. B. 301; Act 78.

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS.

To prevent, suppress and eradicate, and to provide for indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed; H. B. 318; Act 121.

BRIDGES.

Appropriation for road and bridges through Omao Homestead Lots, Koloa, Kauai; H. B. 54; Act 74.

CASH BASIS FUND.

Authorizing the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund for permanent improvements; H. B. 310; Act 236.

CATTLE.

To prevent, suppress and eradicate bovine tuberculosis, and to provide for indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed; H. B. 318; Act 121.

CEMETERIES.

Appropriation to acquire certain lands situate at Alae, South Hilo, Hawaii, for cemetery purposes; H. B. 134; Act 44.

Protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii for cemetery purposes; H. B. 404; Act 204.

CESSPOOLS.

To provide additional funds for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu, and the payment of the bonded debt of the Sewer Department; H. B. 436; Act 235.

CHARTER CONVENTION.

To authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for defraying the expenses of the Honolulu Charter Convention; H. B. 14; Act 25.

CHIMNEYS.

Authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinance, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smokestacks and to compel the building and cleaning of the same, and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance; H. B. 456; Act 184.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

Length and extension of the terms of; H. B. 43; Act 49.

Appropriation for purchase of law books for Fourth Judicial Circuit; H. B. 88; Act 28.

Expenses of; H. B. 199; Act 81.

To regulate the appearance of defendants on charges of misdemeanor before the district or circuit courts; H. B. 207; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 133.

Appropriation for purchase of law books for the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit; H. B. 298; Act 34.

Appointment, removal and compensation of interpreters, First Circuit Court; H. B. 412; pocket vetoed by Governor.

Salaries and expenses of; H. B. 417; Act 213.

Salaries and expenses of; H. B. 441; Act 182.

CITY AND COUNTY ATTORNEY.

Required to aid the poor without charge; H. B. 357; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 473.

CITY MAGISTRATES.

For the City and County of Honolulu; H. B. 229; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep., No. 223.

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION.

Providing for the appointment of, for the district of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu; H. B. 448; pocket vetoed by Governor.

CIVIL PROCEDURE.

Fixing time within which an act is to be done; H. B. 364; Act 93.

CLAIMS.

To provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims of certain Chinese poi manufacturers and taro planters, who suffered a loss of property due to measures taken to prevent the spread of cholera in Honolulu, Hawaii, in the year 1911; H. B. 273; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 447.

To provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims by persons whose property was destroyed or injured as a consequence of the filling of unsanitary lands in Kewalo District, Honolulu; H. B. 331; Act 126.

Appropriation for payment of unsettled claims for property on Molokai taken by the Board of Health; H. B. 376; Act 146.

CLERKS, COURTS OF RECORD.

H. B. 80; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 101.

COCKETT, FREDERICK K.

Appropriation for the benefit of; H. B. 420; Act 210.

COKE, JAMES L.

Appropriation to pay for services rendered and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory; H. B. 315; Act 104.

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

Relating to the incorporation of; H. B. 86; Act 35.

CORONERS.

Who shall act as; H. B. 9; Act 24.

Inquest; H. B. 184; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 119.

CORPORATIONS.

Limit of debts; H. B. 249; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 127.

COUNTIES, ADVANCES TO.

Authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of taxes collected; H. B. 299; Act 72.

COUNTY ATTORNEYS.

Required to aid the poor without charge; H. B. 356; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 473.

COUNTY OFFICERS.

Election of; H. B. 18; Act 4.

Election of; H. B. 25; Act 5.

Vacancies; H. B. 99; Act 60.

Salaries of, City and County of Honolulu; H. B. 224; Act 175.

Salaries of; H. B. 241; Act 64.

To fix the minimum pay of police officers in the city and county or counties; H. B. 366; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 358.

Powers and duties of the boards of supervisors; H. B. 415; Act 212.

Salary of Chairman and Executive Officer, Board of Supervisors, County of Maui; H. B. 446; Act 183.

COURTS OF RECORD.

Clerks of; H. B. 80; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 101.

CRIMINALS AND CRIMINAL SUSPECTS.

To empower the warden of the Territorial Prison and the Sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of; H. B. 371; Act 177.

To provide for the establishment and making an appropriation for the inauguration of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts; H. B. 372; Act 178.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

Assignment of counsel for defendants and fee in criminal cases; H. B. 396; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 461.

CRUSTACEANS.

Protection of lobsters, crawfish, or ula, and kuahonu or crabs; H. B. 15; Act 13.

CURTESY OR DOWER OF INSANE MARRIED PERSONS IN REALTY.

Release by guardian; H. B. 65; Act 90.

DELINQUENT TAX COMMISSION.

Creating such a commission in each of the counties; H. B. 261; Act 225.

DESTRUCTION OF FOOD FISHES.

H. B. 27; Act 14.

DETENTION HOMES.

To provide for the support of industrial schools and detention homes; H. B. 145; Act 70.

DICTIONARY OF THE HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE.

Additional appropriation for compiling, printing, binding and publishing; H. B. 250; Act 33.

DINA, FRANCISCO.

To compensate; H. B. 164; Act 95.

DISPOSITION OF TERRITORIAL PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Relating to; H. B. 434; Act 154.

DISTRICT COURTS.

To regulate the appearance of defendants on charges of misdemeanor before the district or circuit courts; H. B. 207; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 133.

Signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in; H. B. 208; Act 47.

Salaries of clerks of; H. B. 223; Act 174.

Powers of the Supervisors to provide compensation for interpreters in district courts; H. B. 345; Act 76.

To provide for the appointment of a third clerk for the district court of Honolulu; H. B. 351; Act 77.

Authorizing an attorney who holds a license to practice law in the District Courts only to appear on the appeal of a case before a circuit court or the supreme court; H. B. 429; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 361.

DISTRICT MAGISTRATES.

Appointment of; H. B. 36; Act 224.

Salaries of; H. B. 135; Act 142.

Pay of second district magistrates; H. B. 171; Act 117.

Salaries of; H. B. 223; Act 174.

Salaries of; H. B. 309; Act 129.

Salaries of; H. B. 380; Act 148.

Salaries of; H. B. 441; Act 182.

DOWER OR CURTESY OF INSANE MARRIED PERSONS IN REALTY.

Release by guardian; H. B. 65; Act 90.

DUTIES OF DEPUTY SHERIFFS.

To visit schools to ascertain persistent absentees; H. B. 161; Act 40.

EIGHT-HOUR LAW.

Hours of labor and payment therefor; H. B. 287; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 355.

ELECTIONS.

Under primary law; H. B. 17; Act 3.

County officers; H. B. 18; Act 4.

County officers; H. B. 25; Act 5.

County election proclamation; H. B. 116; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 74.

Requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting; H. B. 347; failed of passage on Third Reading.

To permit registered voters while on military service, within the Territory of Hawaii, to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered; H. B. 444; Act 197.

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT.

Amending certain sections of act providing compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment; H. B. 96; Act 227.

EXECUTIONS.

Time of issuance; H. B. 62; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 99.

Time in which returnable; H. B. 64; Act 16.

Exemptions from; H. B. 106; Act 141.

EXHIBITS.

To prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in; H. B. 202; Act 51.

FAMILY ALLOWANCE.

Pending administration of the estate of a deceased person; H. B. 160; Act 38.

FARM LOAN ACT.

To encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes; H. B. 24; tabled on Third Reading.

FIDUCIARY COMPANIES.

Fees for examination of; H. B. 78; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 76.

FIRE MARSHAL.

Appointment of, and defining his duties; H. B. 92; Act 115.

FISH.

Destruction of food fishes; H. B. 27; Act 14.

Taking of nehu and iao by large net prohibited; H. B. 48; Act 46.

To provide for the appointment of a commission on game and fisheries; H. B. 391; Act 120.

FISHING BOATS.

Fees of; H. B. 55; Act 85.

FISHPONDS.

Polluting of, prohibited within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed; H. B. 148; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83.

FOOD.

Adulteration of, defined; H. B. 447; Act 164.

Appropriation for the purchase and distribution of seeds for food products by the Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division; H. B. 452; Act 190.

FOOD FISHES.

Destruction of; H. B. 27; Act 14.

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS.

To forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws; to provide for the service of legal process and notices upon such non-resident persons and to provide penalties; H. B. 370; Act 198.

FRANCHISES.

To authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance and distribution and supply of electric current for light and power within the district of Hamakua, Hawaii; H. B. 68; Act 134.
Public utility corporations and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property; H. B. 385; pocket vetoed by Governor.

FROGS.

To provide for the protection of; H. B. 367; Act 118.

GALLERIES.

To prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in; H. B. 202; Act 51.

GAMBLING.

Barricaded place; H. B. 185; Act 32.

To repeal section relating to presence in barricaded place; H. B. 205; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 125.

GAME AND FISHERIES.

To provide for the appointment of a commission on; H. B. 391; Act 120.

GOMES, JOSE MARIA.

Appropriation for benefit of; H. B. 37; Act 199.

GUARDIANS.

Release of ward's curtesy or dower in realty; H. B. 65; Act 90.

Sales by, of real estate of value not exceeding one thousand dollars; H. B. 165; Act 31.

HANAPEPE, WAIMEA, KAUAI.

Disposition of certain lands situate at; H. B. 327; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 341.

HAWAIIAN LANGUAGE.

Dictionary of; H. B. 250; Act 33.

HAWAII COUNTY.

Setting aside site for a county building at Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 214; Act 52.

HEALTH, BOARD OF.

Granting power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath; H. B. 201; Act 61.

Appropriation for payment of unsettled claims for property on Molokai taken by; H. B. 376; Act 146.

Authorizing the President of the Board of Health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicines of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory; H. B. 426; pocket vetoed by Governor.

HEEDLESS DRIVING.

Providing further penalties for; H. B. 411; Act 150.

HIGHWAYS.

Improvement of; H. B. 340; Act 239.

Appropriation to complete improvements on certain streets in the Auwailolu district, Honolulu; H. B. 362; Act 193.

HILO HOSPITAL.

Setting aside as grounds for, a certain tract of public land at Piipihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 56; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 139.

HOLIDAYS.

Designating Territorial holidays; H. B. 389; failed of passage on Third Reading.

HOMESTEADS.

Exemption from taxation; H. B. 29; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 459.

Opening and disposition of public lands at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 41; pocket vetoed by Governor.

Disposition of lands of Waiau, Ili of Piipihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 8; Act 12.

Disposition of certain lands situate at Makaweli, Waimea, Kauai; H. B. 175; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 155.

Disposition of certain lands situate at Hanapepe, Waimea, Kauai; H. B. 327; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 341.

Disposition of certain lands at Piipihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 409; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 366.

Conditions of right of purchase leases; H. B. 413; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 408.

Disposition of certain public lands within the tract known as Papaaloa Homesteads, North Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 438; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 409.

HOMESTEAD LEASES.

Adding new part to Chapter 30, R. L. H. 1915, relating to the management and disposition of public lands; H. B. 128; tabled; see Committee of the Whole Report No. 3.

HOMESTEAD ROADS.

Appropriation for Kalaheo-Lawai Homestead Road; H. B. 38; Act 73.

Appropriation for road and bridges through Omao Homestead Lots, Koloa, Kauai; H. B. 54; Act 74.

Appropriation for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii; H. B. 150; Act 101.

Appropriation for roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, Waiohinu, Hawaii; H. B. 328; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 275.

Appropriation for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau, Ili in Piipihonua, Hawaii; H. B. 368; Act 96.

To construct roads through the Kawailoa Beach Lots, District of Koolaupoko, City and County of Honolulu, and making an appropriation therefor; H. B. 387; Act 179.

Appropriation for the macadamizing of the main road of the Omao Homestead Lots, Koloa, Kauai; H. B. 399; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 450.

Appropriation to reimburse the County of Maui for sum advanced to construct a homestead road through the Kuiaha Tract, Makawao, Maui; H. B. 442; Act 155.

Appropriation for the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu Homestead Lots, North Kona, Hawaii; H. B. 449; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 410.

HONOLULU, CITY AND COUNTY OF.

Election of City and County officers; H. B. 25; Act 5.

Salaries of officers of; H. B. 224; Act 175.

To provide for a city magistrate for; H. B. 229; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 223.

Incorporating and providing for the government of; H. B. 354; Governor's veto sustained in House and overridden in Senate.

HONOLULU RAPID TRANSIT AND LAND COMPANY.

Directing the accounting officers of the Territory of Hawaii to make certain allowances in estimating the amount of income due the Territory; H. B. 450; pocket vetoed by Governor.

HONUAPPO WHARF.

Appropriation for completing the construction of; H. B. 169; Act 19.

HOSPITALS.

Setting aside as grounds for the Hilo Hospital a certain tract of public land at Piipihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 56; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 139.

For the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ualapue, Molokai; H. B. 341; Act 208.

IAO AND NEHU.

Taking of by large net prohibited; H. B. 48; Act 46.

IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS AND CRIMINAL SUSPECTS.

To empower the warden of the Territorial Prison and the Sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems; H. B. 371; Act 177.

To provide for the establishment and making an appropriation for the inauguration of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts; H. B. 372; Act 178.

INCOME TAX.

To provide an additional tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of four thousand dollars; H. B. 101; Act 88.

Accounts to be kept for; H. B. 279; Act 83.

INHERITANCE TAX.

H. B. 282; Act 223.

INJURIES TO PERSONS OR PROPERTY.

To provide for the attachment of animals, implements, machines and vehicles whereby injuries shall be caused, and to apply them to the payment of damages sustained by reason of such injuries; H. B. 59; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 267.

INSANE MARRIED PERSON.

Release by guardian of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty; H. B. 65; Act 90.

INSPECTOR GENERAL OF SCHOOLS.

To repeal Sections 264, 265, R. L. H. 1915, relating to appointment and duties of; H. B. 111; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 334.

INSURANCE LAW.

To regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties; to provide for a fire marshal and define his duties, and to repeal all existing insurance laws; H. B. 92; Act 115.

Frauds upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor; H. B. 94; Act 37.

INTOXICATING LIQUORS.

To provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the legislature to enact such a law in case the plebiscite shall decide in favor of such prohibition; H. B. 383; tabled in House.

JUDGMENTS.

Actions upon; H. B. 63; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 100.

Signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in; H. B. 208; Act 47.

To provide for the recovery of all costs and an attorney's fee by an employee who recovers judgment against his employer for wages; H. B. 248; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 135.

JURORS.

Pay of; H. B. 253; Act 54.

JUVENILE COURTS.

Procedure in and commitment of juveniles to the industrial schools; H. B. 52; Act 9.

KALAHEO-LAWAI HOMESTEAD ROAD.

Appropriation for; H. B. 38; Act 73.

KALAKIELA, J. S.

To compensate; H. B. 361; Act 94.

KAPIOLANI PARK.

Appropriation for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in; H. B. 336; Act 92.

KIDNAPPING.

Increasing the penalty; H. B. 61; Act 7.

LABOR.

To prohibit the stopping of public works on Saturdays; H. B. 73; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 48.

Hours of labor and payment therefor; H. B. 287; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 355.

Providing for weekly payment in counties and city and counties to laborers; H. B. 190; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 249.

LANDINGS.

Appropriation for landing at Mokulau, Kaupo, Maui; H. B. 98; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 286.

LAW BOOKS.

Appropriation for the purchase of law books for the Circuit Court of the Fourth Judicial Circuit; H. B. 88; Act 28.

Appropriation for the purchase of law books for the Circuit Court of the Third Judicial Circuit; H. B. 298; Act 34.

LEPER SETTLEMENT.

To provide for an oculist, and making an appropriation for optical supplies and medicines; H. B. 280; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 316.

Appropriation for repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within; H. B. 406; Act 123.

LIBRARIES.

To prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles and unlawful detention of books, etc.; H. B. 202; Act 51.

LICENSES.

To practice medicine or surgery; H. B. 91; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 331.

Revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery; H. B. 110; Act 116.

Appointment of Board of Pharmacy to examine applicants for licenses to practice pharmacy; H. B. 122; Act 17.

Fee for license to peddle; H. B. 133; Act 122.

Agents to grant marriage licenses; fee; H. B. 352; Act 189.

Authorizing an attorney who holds a license to practice law in the District Courts only to appear on the appeal of a case from the district court before a circuit court or a judge at chambers or the supreme court; H. B. 429; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 361.

LIFE SAVING PATROL FOR WAIKIKI BEACH.

Establishment of; H. B. 454; Act 201.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

Providing a penalty for frauds upon; H. B. 94; Act 37.

LORENZEN, CAPTAIN JOHN C.

Appropriation for the benefit of; H. B. 198; Act 173.

LUALUALEI HOMESTEAD WATER SYSTEM.

Appropriation for the construction of a pipe line to carry water from Puhawai to Lualualei Homesteads, Waianae, Oahu; H. B. 457; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 456.

LYONS, THOMAS BENJAMIN.

To pay for use and occupation of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, Hawaii; H. B. 129; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 91.

MAINTENANCE OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

Amending Section 297, R. L. H. 1915, relative to; H. B. 131; Act 114.

MAKAWELI, WAIMEA, KAUAI.

Disposition of certain lands situate at; H. B. 175; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 155.

MALICIOUS BURNING.

Burning of property with intent to injure the insurer; H. B. 93; Act 36.

MALICIOUS CONVERSION.

To define the crime of, and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof; H. B. 60; Act 15.

MALICIOUS INJURY.

Or unlawful removal of books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums or exhibits, and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries; H. B. 202; Act 51.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Agents to grant; fee; H. B. 352; Act 189.

MEASURES AND WEIGHTS.

H. B. 7; Act 6.

MEDICINE.

Licenses to practice; H. B. 91; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 331.

Revocation of licenses to practice; H. B. 110; Act 116.

Appropriation for investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii; H. B. 422; Act 195.

MOKULAU LANDING, KAUPU, MAUI.

Appropriation for the construction of; H. B. 98; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 286.

MOSHER, CAPTAIN F.

Appropriation for the relief of; H. B. 388; Act 180.

MOTOR VEHICLES.

To regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers; H. B. 306; Act 69.

MOVING PICTURES.

To regulate the exhibition of on Sundays; H. B. 283; pocket vetoed by Governor.

MUSEUMS.

To prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of, books and other articles in; H. B. 202; Act 51.

NATIONAL GUARD OF HAWAII.

Declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea Armory; H. B. 232; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 192.

Appropriation for the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waieli, Maui; H. B. 263; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 250.

Employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the; H. B. 335; Act 170.

Appropriation for employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory from which officials, subordinates or employees, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service; H. B. 416; Act 151.

Creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members who have been called into service; H. B. 431; Act 192.

Appropriation for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty; H. B. 433; Act 200.

To permit registered voters while on military service within the Territory of Hawaii, to execute the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered; H. B. 444; Act 197.

NAVAL MILITIA.

Employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the; H. B. 335; Act 170.

NEHU AND IAO.

Taking of by large net prohibited; H. B. 48; Act 46.

NEILSON, CAPTAIN N. C.

Appropriation for the reimbursement of; H. B. 384; Act 119.

NON-RESIDENTS.

To forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within

this Territory or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws; to provide for the service of legal process and notices upon such non-resident persons and to provide penalties; H. B. 370; Act 198.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Fees of; H. B. 435; Act 132.

NURSES.

To provide for the registration of; H. B. 377; Act 163.

OMAO HOMESTEAD ROAD AND BRIDGES.

Appropriation for construction of; H. B. 54; Act 74.

PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION.

To authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii Building at; H. B. 378; Act 147.

PARKS.

Setting aside a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii, as a public park and playground; H. B. 212; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 156.

Declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii, as a public park; H. B. 215; Act 53.

Appropriation for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park; H. B. 336; Act 92.

Declaring and designating a certain tract of government land in the city of Hilo, South Hilo, Hawaii, as a public park; H. B. 369; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 342.

PAROLE OF PRISONERS.

H. B. 209; Act 103.

PAYMENT OF LABORERS.

Providing for weekly payment of all laborers employed by counties and city and county; H. B. 190; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 249.

PEDDLERS.

Fee for license to peddle; H. B. 133; Act 122.

PENSIONS.

Amending pension law for school teachers; H. B. 162; Act 39.

To establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof; H. B. 428; Act 220.

PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS.

Authorizing the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund for permanent improvements; H. B. 310; Act 236.

PERSONAL INJURIES.

Amending certain sections of act providing compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment; H. B. 96; Act 227.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.

Disposition of Territorial; H. B. 434; Act 154.

PHARMACY, BOARD OF.

Appointment of; H. B. 122; Act 17.

PLAYGROUNDS.

Setting aside a certain track of government land at Waiiaka, South Hilo, Hawaii, as a public park and playground; H. B. 212; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 156.

POISON.

To prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, land or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii; H. B. 20; Act 23.

POLICE OFFICERS.

To fix the minimum pay of, in the city and county or counties; H. B. 366; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 358.

POLLUTING OF SPRINGS, STREAMS, RIVERS, FISHPONDS, RESERVOIRS OR WELLS.

Prohibited within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed; H. B. 148; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83.

POWERS OF THE SUPERVISORS.

To provide compensation for interpreters in district courts; H. B. 345; Act 76.

PRIMARY LAW.

Elections under; H. B. 17; Act 3.

PRINGLE, CLARENCE D.

Appropriation for the relief of; H. B. 360; Act 196.

PRISONERS.

Parole of; H. B. 209; Act 103.

To provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefor; H. B. 392; Act 181.

PROBATE JURISDICTION AND PROCEDURE.

Custody of wills, repealing sections of R. L. H. 1915, relative thereto; H. B. 105; Act 10.

Adding new sections relating to custody of wills; H. B. 126; Act 91.

Family allowance; H. B. 160; Act 38.

PROCLAMATIONS.

County elections; time of issuance; H. B. 116; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 74.

PROMULGATION OF LAWS.

Published by Secretary; H. B. 324; Act 128.

PROTECTION OF WOMEN.

To amend Section 1 of Act 142, S. L. 1915, relating to; H. B. 120; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 124.

PUBLIC CONTRACTS.

Forbidding officers and employees of the Territory or political subdivisions thereof to become interested in; H. B. 260; pocket vetoed by Governor.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Appointment of inspector general of schools and prescribing his duties, repeal of sections relating to; H. B. 111; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 334.

Duties of deputy sheriffs to visit schools to ascertain what children, if any, of school age persist in absenting themselves; H. B. 161; Act 40.

Pensions for school teachers; H. B. 162; Act 39.

Directing the Department of Public Instruction to establish a high school in the district of Hana, Maui; H. B. 268; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 129.

Appointment of truant officers within the District of Honolulu; H. B. 272; Act 97.

Teachers in public schools; H. B. 286; Act 65.

To fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools; H. B. 288; Act 89.

Sites for schools on public lands; H. B. 394; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 343.

To create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui; H. B. 405; Act 100.

To establish a high school department at Honokaa, Hamakua, Hawaii; H. B. 410; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 478.

PUBLIC LANDS.

Providing for disposition of lands of Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 8; Act 12.

Opening and disposition of public lands at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 41; pocket vetoed by Governor.

Setting aside as grounds for the Hilo Hospital a certain tract of public land at Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 56; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 139.

Setting aside site at Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii, for a high school, agricultural and botanical garden; H. B. 58; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 154.

Homestead leases with rental; H. B. 128; tabled; see Committee of the Whole Report No. 3.

Transfers of; H. B. 149; Act 143.

Disposition of certain lands situate at Makaweli, Waimea, Kauai; H. B. 175; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 155.

Appropriation for filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Ponahawai Lots, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 176; Act 172.

Setting aside a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii, as a public park and playground; H. B. 212; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 156.

Setting aside a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii, as grounds for a county building; H. B. 214; Act 52.

Declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii, as a public park; H. B. 215; Act 53.

Appropriation for the completion of a survey, map and plans of certain lands in Honolulu; H. B. 281; Act 102.

Disposition of certain lands situate at Hanapepe, Waimea, Kauai; H. B. 327; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 341.

Disposition of certain lands at Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 409; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 366.

Conditions of right of purchase leases; H. B. 413; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 408.

Disposition of certain lands within the tract known as Papaaloa Homesteads, North Hilo, Hawaii; H. B. 438; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 409.

PUBLIC SHOWS.

Fees for; H. B. 236; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 441.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION.

Appointment of commissioners; H. B. 225; Governor's veto overridden; Act 165.

Conferring additional powers upon; H. B. 424; Act 238.

PUBLIC UTILITY CORPORATIONS.

Assignment and transfer of their franchises and property; H. B. 385; pocket vetoed by Governor.

PUBLIC WORKS.

To prohibit the stopping of, on Saturdays; H. B. 73; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 48.

PUUKAPU HOMESTEAD ROAD.

Appropriation for the construction of an asphalt macadam road; H. B. 150; Act 101.

RABBITS.

H. B. 85; Act 50.

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS.

Punishment for; H. B. 311; Act 55.

RECLAMATION.

Appropriation for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park; H. B. 336; Act 92.

REGISTRATION OF CONVEYANCES.

Fees of Registrar of Conveyances; H. B. 235; Act 41.

REGISTRATION OF COPARTNERSHIPS.

Amending law relating to; H. B. 343; Act 98.

REGISTRATION OF NURSES.

To provide for; H. B. 377; Act 163.

REGISTRATION OF VESSELS.

Providing for the registration of certain vessels operated in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii; H. B. 421; Act 152.

RESERVOIRS.

Polluting of, prohibited within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed; H. B. 148; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83.

RIVERS.

Polluting of, prohibited within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed; H. B. 148; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83.

ROADS.

Appropriation for Kalaheo-Lawai Homestead Road; H. B. 38; Act 73.

Appropriation for road and bridges through Omao Homestead Lots, Koloa, Kauai; H. B. 54; Act 74.

Appropriation for making surveys and preparing plans, specifications and estimates for a road from Hilo to Kona, Hawaii; H. B. 123; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 347.

Appropriation for the reconstruction of the road through the Waiohuli-Keokea Beach Lots, Maui; H. B. 137; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 431.

Appropriation for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii; H. B. 150; Act 101.

Appropriation for the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waieli, Maui; H. B. 263; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 250.

Appropriation for roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, Waiohinu, Hawaii; H. B. 328; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 275.

Appropriation for completion of the Palolo belt road; H. B. 344; Act 130.

Requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repairs of public roads; H. B. 355; Act 131.

Appropriation for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau, Ili in Piipihonua, Hawaii; H. B. 368; Act 96.

Appropriation for the construction of roads through the Kawai-loa Beach Lots, Koolaulupoko, Oahu; H. B. 387; Act 179.

Appropriation for the macadamizing of the main road of the Omao Homestead Lots, Koloa, Kauai; H. B. 399; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 450.

Appropriation for repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within the Leper Settlement; H. B. 406; Act 123.
To provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads; H. B. 436; Act 235.

Appropriation to reimburse the County of Maui for sum advanced to construct a homestead road through the Kuiaha Tract, Makawao, Maui; H. B. 442; Act 155.

Appropriation for the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu Homestead Lots, North Kona, Hawaii; H. B. 449; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 410.

SALARIES.

District magistrates; H. B. 135; Act 142.

District magistrates and certain clerks; H. B. 223; Act 174.

Officers, City and County of Honolulu; H. B. 224; Act 175.

County officers; H. B. 241; Act 64.

District magistrates; H. B. 309; Act 129.

District magistrates and certain clerks; H. B. 380; Act 148.

Circuit courts; H. B. 417; Act 213.

Payment of, to employees of the Territory or any municipal or political subdivision thereof, during sickness or disability; H. B. 423; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 480.

District magistrates and circuit courts; H. B. 441; Act 182.

Chairman and Executive Officer, Board of Supervisors, County of Maui; H. B. 446; Act 183.

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE WITH A FEMALE UNDER EIGHTEEN.

Providing punishment for aiding or abetting; H. B. 51; Act 68.

SCHOOLS.

Procedure in juvenile courts and commitment of juveniles to the industrial schools; H. B. 52; Act 9.

Setting aside site at Piihonua, South Hilo, Hawaii, for a high school, agricultural and botanical garden; H. B. 58; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 154.

To repeal Sections 264 and 265, R. L. H. 1915, relating to appointment of and duties of inspector general of schools; H. B. 111; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 334.

Appropriation to pay Thomas Benjamin Lyons for use and occupation of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, Hawaii; H. B. 129; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 91.

To provide for the support of industrial schools; H. B. 145; Act 70.

Authorizing the City and County of Honolulu to make certain advances for school improvements; H. B. 238; Act 145.

Maintenance of public; H. B. 131; Act 114.

Appropriation out of the school fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917; H. B. 240; Act 71.

Directing the Department of Public Instruction to establish a high school in the district of Hana, Maui; H. B. 268; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 129.

To fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools; H. B. 288; Act 89.

Appropriation for the establishment of a water works system and laying a pipe line from the water head to the public school grounds in Halawa Valley, Molokai; H. B. 321; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 272.

Sites for schools on public lands; H. B. 394; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 343.

To create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui; H. B. 405; Act 100.

To establish a high school department at Honokaa, Hamakua, Hawaii; H. B. 410; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 478.

Providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children; H. B. 437; Act 133.

SCHOOL BUDGET.

For biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1919; H. B. 152; Act 202.

To amend Act 132, S. L. 1915, fixing school budget for biennial period ending Dec. 31, 1917; H. B. 237; Act 42.

Revision of; H. B. 323; Act 62.

SCHOOL TEACHERS.

Pensions for; H. B. 162; Act 39.

In public schools; H. B. 286; Act 65.

To fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii; H. B. 288; Act 89.

SERVICE OF WRITS AND PROCESSES.

To provide for the; H. B. 294; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 136.

SEWERS.

To provide additional funds for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu, and the payment of the bonded debt of the Sewer Department; H. B. 436; Act 235.

SMOKESTACKS.

Authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinance, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smokestacks and to compel the building and cleaning of the same, and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance; H. B. 456; Act 184.

SOCIAL CLUBS.

Tax on; H. B. 49; Act 8.

SPRINGS.

Polluting of, prohibited within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed; H. B. 148; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83.

STAMP DUTIES.

Repeal of; H. B. 246; Act 207.

Schedule of; H. B. 358; Act 84.

STREAMS.

Polluting of, prohibited within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed; H. B. 148; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83.

SUPERVISORS, POWERS OF THE.

To provide compensation for interpreters in district courts; H. B. 345; Act 76.

To regulate fire limits; H. B. 415; Act 212.

SURGERY.

Licenses to practice; H. B. 91; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 331.

Revocation of licenses to practice; H. B. 110; Act 116.

TADPOLES.

To provide for the protection of; H. B. 367; Act 118.

TAXATION.

Exemption of all homesteads from; H. B. 29; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 459.

Tax on social clubs; H. B. 49; Act 8.

To provide an additional tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of four thousand dollars; H. B. 101; Act 88.

Amending certain sections of the R. L. H. 1915 and Act 90, S. L. 1915, relating to personal property taxes; H. B. 251; Act 222.

Creating a delinquent tax commission in each of the counties; H. B. 261; Act 225.

Inheritance tax; H. B. 282; Act 223.

Authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of taxes collected; H. B. 299; Act 72.

Personal and property taxes; vehicles; H. B. 350; Act 135.

Requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the construction, maintenance and repairs of public roads; H. B. 355; Act 131.

Additional tax on real and personal property in the City and County of Honolulu for the payment of the bonded debt of the Sewer Department; H. B. 436; Act 235.

Accounts to be kept for income tax; H. B. 279; Act 83.

TERRITORIAL MARKETING DIVISION.

To provide for the organization of; H. B. 159; Act 206.

To provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of; H. B. 375; Act 203.

Appropriation for the purchase and distribution of seeds for food products by the Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division; H. B. 452; Act 190.

TRANSPORTATION.

To regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers; H. B. 306; Act 69.

TRUANCY.

Appointment of truant officers within the District of Honolulu; H. B. 272; Act 97.

VACANCIES.

In county offices; H. B. 99; Act 60.

VACATION OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.

Amending law relating to; H. B. 430; Act 153.

WAGES.

Payment of, to employees of the Territory or any municipal or political subdivision thereof, during sickness or disability; H. B. 423; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 480.

To fix minimum wage of laborers on public works; H. B. 2; Act 194.

WAIAKEA ARMORY.

Declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, Hawaii, as grounds and site for; H. B. 232; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 192.

WAIAKEA, SOUTH HILO, HAWAII.

Opening and disposition of; H. B. 41; pocket vetoed by the Governor.

WAI'AU, ILI OF PIIHONUA, S. HILO, HAWAII.

Providing for disposition of lands of; H. B. 8; Act 12.

Appropriation for roads to and through the homestead lots of; H. B. 368; Act 96.

WAI'OHINU HOMESTEAD ROAD.

Appropriation for; H. B. 328; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 275.

WAIPA, GEORGE.

Appropriation for the benefit of; H. B. 107; Act 171.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

H. B. 7, Act 6.

WELLS.

Polluting of, prohibited within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed; H. B. 148; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 83.

Use of water from artesian wells; H. B. 125; Act 156.

WHARVES.

Appropriation for completing the construction of Honuapo Wharf; H. B. 169; Act 19.

WILLS, CUSTODY OF.

Repealing Sections 2505 and 2506, R. L. H. 1915, relating to; H. B. 105; Act 10.

Adding new sections relating to; H. B. 126; Act 91.

WINE.

Manufacture and sale of, from grapes grown in the Territory; H. B. 5; Act 63.

WOLTER, E. H. F.

Appropriation for the relief of; H. B. 203; Act 82.

WOMEN, PROTECTION OF.

To amend Section 1 of Act 142, S. L. 1915, relating to; H. B. 120; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 124.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT.

Amending certain sections of act providing compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment; H. B. 96; Act 227.

WRITS AND PROCESSES.

To provide for the service of; H. B. 294; tabled; see Stand. Com. Rep. No. 136.

PETITIONS AND MEMORIALS

	From	Subject	Page
1	Jno. Waipa and 24 others—	Increase of salary, Insane Asylum..	10, 80, 419
2	Manuel P. Garcia and 5 others—	Re annual license fee to sell wine manufactured from Hawaiian grown grapes...	127, 1252
3	Julia Santos, et al.—	Opposing passage of H. B. 58.....	416
4	Henry K. Mailolo, et al.—	Praying that the county laws of Hawaii be not changed.....	423
5	D. H. Keliiaa, et al.—	Praying that wharf and warehouse at Makena, Maui, be repaired.....	507, 1253
6	Isaac K. Keliipio and 41 others—	Protesting against passage of H. B. No. 232.....	602, 606, 1203
7	Ahahui Kaahumanu and others—	Opposing School Survey...	602, 661
8	H. Kauhaahaa and 25 others—	Urging the completion of Kahakuloa Road, Maui.....	691, 1254
9	W. R. Castle and 22 others—	Praying that an appropriation be made for the purpose of putting Tantalus Road in repair.	806

	From	Subject	Page
10	F. F. Silva and 14 others—	Praying the enactment of legislation to enable chiropractics to practice their profession in the Territory of Hawaii.....	807, 912
11	Frank Warren, et al.—	Establishment of a high school at Hono-kaa, Hawaii.....	808, 1254

SENATE RESOLUTIONS

No.	Introduced by	Subject	Pages
1	Pacheco—	Requesting the Secretary of Hawaii to furnish copies of the Revised Laws and Session Laws of 1915.....	7
2	Baldwin—	Hours of meeting.....	12
3	Shingle—	Fixing salaries for officers of the Senate.....	61
4	Quinn—	Fixing salaries for clerks to the various committees...	64
5	Shingle—	Hours of meeting.....	81
6	Mikaele—	Requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to furnish copies of new index book of grants and patents.	120
7	Shingle—	Compilation of Senate Journal.....	121, 125
8	Quinn—	Fixing rates for typewriting and copying.....	131
9	Desha—	Requesting the Attorney General to render an opinion on the eligibility of a member of the legislature to become a candidate for election to a county office..	131, 134, 255
10	Pacheco—	Visit to leper settlement.....	145, 1185
11	Shingle—	Relating to death of Hon. Cecil Brown.....	159
12	Mikaele—	Translation of Organic Act and Laws of Hawaii into Hawaiian	168, 685
13	Quinn—	Fixing rates for stenographic work and ordinary type-writing and copying.....	232
14	Kamauoha—	Re Homestead Roads, South Kona.....	247, 273
15	Castle—	Investigation of Piers 8, 9 and 10.....	442
16	Shingle—	Payment of premium on bond of disbursing agent...	459
17	Kamauoha—	Authorizing the reduction of appraisement of certain homestead lands.....	466, 562
18	Mikaele—	Homesteading of lands at Kekaha, Kauai.....	612, 707
19	Coney—	Moving picture film of Liliuokalani's reception to Senators	713
20	Kamauoha—	Investigation of high cost of living.....	825, 1051
21	Quinn—	Clerk, Assistant Clerk and Clerk of the Committee on Accounts, 20 days to file and complete detail work...	1270
22	Quinn—	Payment of claims against Senate after adjournment sine die	1270
23	Quinn—	Assistant Clerk to Accounts Committee re Journal....	1270

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

No. Introduced by	Subject	Pages
1 Pacheco—	Commending the position taken by the President of the United States in regard to severance of diplomatic relations with the German Empire.....	6, 43, 60
2 Pacheco—	Commending the position taken by the President of the United States in regard to the pending acute national crisis	60, 66
3 Desha—	Women's suffrage	86, 156
4 Baldwin—	Joint session of Senate and House.....	94
5 Quinn—	Employment of Clerk to Special Disbursing Agent....	126
6 Pacheco—	Petitioning Congress to grant statehood to Hawaii	144, 150, 162
7 Cooke—	Electric plant for leper settlement.....	155, 212
8 Shingle—	Election of Governor and Secretary of Hawaii....	226, 597, 610
9 Shingle—	Plebiscite on women's suffrage.....	241, 597, 742
10 Coney—	Training ship for Naval Militia.....	466, 473, 512, 717
11 Castle—	Present crisis between United States and Germany..	608, 614, 663
12 Makekau—	Translation into Hawaiian of Session Laws of 1917 and Organic Act.....	669
13 Cooke—	Curtailing the sale of intoxicants.....	712, 1079
14 Chillingworth—	Amendment of land laws.....	815, 823, 864
15 Makekau—	Prohibition	836, 1038
16 Shingle—	Dredging of Kalihi Channel.....	931, 1224
17 Baldwin—	Ratification of certain homestead agreements and issuance of patents thereon.....	934, 1070
18 Castle—	Apportionment of membership, House and Senate....	969
19 Castle—	Requesting that Governor return H. B. 36.....	1189, 1224

SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

No. Introduced by	Subject	Pages
1 Shingle—	Payment of personal expenses of Territorial officials while traveling abroad on official business.....	285, 503, 751, 784, 1241, 1264
2 Baldwin—	Petitioning Congress to amend the land laws.....	494
3 Pacheco—	Display of flag and singing of "Star Spangled Banner" in public schools.....	546, 562, 595, 647, 674, 717
4 Coney—	Free water for Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium..	569, 576, 595, 855, 881, 1063, 1245
5 Mikaele—	Printing of Session Laws of 1917 in Hawaiian....	669, 678, 690, 772, 804
6 Coney—	Ratification of certain homestead agreements and issuance of patents thereon.....	721, 760, 922, 934

SPECIAL COMMITTEE REPORTS

No.	From	Subject	Page
1	Makekau—	Credentials	2
2	Baldwin—S. B. 11.	.....	94
3	Correa—H. B. 25.	.....	120
4	Correa—H. B. 14.	.....	172
5	Shingle—S. B. 10.	.....	274
6	Kamauoha—H. B. 88.	.....	440
7	Kamauoha—S. B. 6.	.....	442
8	Kamauoha—H. B. 298.	.....	458
9	Kamauoha—S. B. 77.	.....	572
10	Makekau—S. B. 77.	.....	603
11	Pacheco—H. B. 354.	.....	777
12	Quinn—S. B. 103.	.....	835
13	Quinn—S. B. 12.	.....	982
14	Baldwin—H. B. 446.	.....	1078
15	Quinn—H. B. 224.	.....	1084
16	Coney—H. B. 334.	.....	1205
17	Coney—Piers 8, 9 and 10.	.....	1260

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE REPORTS

No.	From	Subject	Page
1	Shingle—S. B. 2.	.....	256
2	Cooke—H. B. 20.	.....	427
3	Castle—H. B. 14.	.....	444
4	Shingle—H. B. 156.	.....	589
5	Castle—H. B. 99.	.....	619
6	Desha—S. B. 25.	.....	711
7	Pacheco—S. B. 77.	.....	936
8	Coney—H. B. 309.	.....	1032
9	Castle—H. B. 36.	.....	1034, 1146
10 } 11 }	Baldwin—S. B. 80.	.....	1035
12	Castle—H. B. 313.	.....	1131
13	Cooke—H. B. 426.	.....	1177
14	Shingle—S. B. 52.	.....	1186
15	Shingle—S. B. 62.	.....	1208
16	Shingle—S. B. 57.	.....	1209
17	Castle—S. B. 83.	.....	1214
18	Quinn—H. B. 152.	.....	1216
19	Coney—H. B. 433.	.....	1219
20	Coney—H. B. 454.	.....	1220
21	Baldwin—H. B. 36.	.....	1244
22	Pacheco—S. B. 103.	.....	1249
23	Shingle—S. B. 141.	.....	1250
24	Pacheco—H. C. R. 30.	.....	1266

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

No.	Subject	Pages
3	Federal school survey.....	500, 553, 573, 606, 634, 645, 698, 746
8	Teaching of Hawaiian in public schools.....	1182, 1201

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS

No.	Subject	Pages
1	Joint session to receive Governor's Message.....	8
2	Death of Major General Frederick Funston, U. S. A.....	79
3	Authorizing the Commissioner of Public Lands to issue certain patents	266, 273, 383
4	Requesting preference be given citizens on all government contract work	724, 798
5	Investigation of Piers 8, 9 and 10.....	410, 430, 445
6	Setting aside land at Omao for school purposes.....	577, 708
7	Directing department heads to submit estimates covering salary increases	545, 981
8	Ownership of Hanapepe Stream.....	594, 725
9	Withdrawal of lands of Pahoehe from homesteading.....	594, 708
10	Requesting Congress to grant Legislature power to legislate concerning land laws.....	611
11	Requesting Congress to enact a law requiring that all Federal appointees shall be bona fide residents.....	611, 725
12	Approval of universal military training as required in Chamberlain Bill before Congress.....	612, 662
13	Requesting Congress to enact a law admitting a limited number of Chinese laborers.....	1061, 1170, 1215, 1228
14	Authorizing the Board of Agriculture and Forestry to promulgate rules and regulations for the protection of the bird, animal and vegetable life in Hawaii.....	973
17	Directing Governor to communicate to the President that people of Hawaii stand ready to assume their share of the burdens in the European war.....	668, 669, 676, 688
18	Requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to open up for homesteading certain government lands in Kawaihae, South Kohala, Hawaii.....	676, 708
23	Requesting the Commissioner of Public Lands to issue patents to various church organizations and societies....	847, 974, 1030
24	Joint session to receive message from Governor.....	831
29	Authorizing the Commissioner of Public Instruction to establish courses of training in farming and gardening in the public schools.....	960, 1013
30	Requesting Congress to enact legislation to increase compensation of members of the Legislature.....	1193, 1250, 1266, 1269

No.	Subject	Pages
31	Requesting Congress to amend Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases. 1005, 1042	
33	Requesting Congress to amend Section 73 of the Organic Act.	1155, 1236
34	Expressing appreciation of services of Delegate to Congress from Hawaii	1060
35	Requesting Territorial Board of Health to appoint resident physician at Kalaupapa, Molokai, on board to examine leper suspects	1193, 1215
36	Requesting Congress to make an appropriation for public improvements within the Territory of Hawaii.	1225, 1237, 1255
37	Requesting the Board of Immigration, Labor and Statistics to make arrangements for bringing into the Territory of Hawaii a limited number of Portuguese laborers.	1193, 1251
38	Requesting Commissioners appointed under Act 126, S. L. 1917, to take cognizance of and include in their inquiry the subject matter of House Petition 35.	1124, 1170
40	Authorizing the Conference Committee on S. B. 52 to include in its report an amount sufficient to cover item for interest on the present outstanding bonds and the new bond issue	1154
41	Authorizing the establishment of demonstration plots on lands of Kawaihae-uka and Ookala, Hawaii.	1180, 1201
42	Requesting the reservation of certain waters of Kapaa, Kauai, for use of homesteaders there.	1195, 1237, 1255
44	Secretary of Hawaii to furnish members with printed copies S. L. 1917 when printed.	1196
45	Installation of lighting system in the Executive Building and grounds	1242
46	Directing the Superintendent of Public Instruction to maintain the eighth grade in the public schools throughout the District of Hamakua, Hawaii.	1240
47	Authorizing the President of the Board of Health to appoint an inspector of restaurants and eating houses.	1257, 1266

HOUSE BILLS

No	Subject	Pages
1	"An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Representatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii, of the year 1917, from the public treasury"	63, 67
2	"An Act to amend Section 164 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 9 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pay of laborers and repealing all laws in conflict therewith"	218, 231, 944, 1121, 1129, 1148, 1190, 1247

No.	Subject	Pages
5	"An Act to amend division 4 of Section 2109 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended, and to repeal Act 118 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the manufacture and sale of wine from grapes grown in the Territory".....	544, 561, 600, 618, 636, 643, 696
7	"An Act relating to weights and measures, amending Sections 2206 and 2211 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, and amending Chapter 126 of said Revised Laws by adding thereto a new section to be designated as Section 2212A".....	132, 154, 169
8	"An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands known as Waiau, Ili of Piihonua, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii".....	131, 155, 384, 417, 445
9	"An Act to amend Section 1561 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 49 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to coroners".....	135, 155, 243, 258, 289, 388, 431, 433, 455
14	"An Act to authorize the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu to make an appropriation for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the charter convention held under the provisions of Act 91 of the Session Laws of 1915".....	77, 90, 172, 215, 217, 440, 448, 471
15	"An Act to provide for the protection of certain crustaceans known as lobsters, crawfish, or ula, and kuahonu or crabs".....	237, 257, 381, 417, 445
17	"An Act to amend Section 28 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 152 of the Session Laws of 1915".....	122, 130, 146, 148
18	"An Act to amend Section 1517 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915".....	122, 130, 133, 146, 148
20	"An Act to prohibit the scattering, throwing, dropping or depositing of deadly poison, poisoned meat or poisoned food of any kind on any highway, street, road, alley, lane or yard, inclosure, pasture or field in the Territory of Hawaii".....	122, 169, 211, 424, 428, 446
24	"An Act to encourage the establishment of a rural population by providing capital for agricultural development and for other purposes".....	718, 761, 1205, 1233, 1235, 1259
25	"An Act to amend Section 1687 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 160 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the election of city and county officers of the City and County of Honolulu".....	78, 90, 120, 131, 133
27	"An Act to amend Section 628 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 87 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the destruction of food fishes".....	238, 257, 381, 418, 446

No.	Subject	Pages
29	"An Act providing for the exemption from taxation of all homesteads in the Territory of Hawaii".....	263, 286, 1167
36	"An Act relating to the appointment of district magistrates and amending Section 2295 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 203 of the Session Laws of 1915".....	207, 225, 254, 273, 753, 785, 867, 899, 1029, 1034, 1051, 1146, 1185, 1189, 1227, 1238, 1244, 1256, 1263
37	"An Act making appropriation for the benefit of Jose Maria Gomes".....	1071, 1097, 1160, 1205, 1222, 1258
38	"An Act appropriating the sum of Seven Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$7,500.00) for roads through the Kalaheo-Lawai Homesteads, County of Kauai".....	463, 472, 683, 692, 699, 746
41	"An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Waiakea, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii".....	580, 604, 1043, 1086, 1133
43	"An Act to amend Section 2270 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the length and extension of the terms of circuit courts".....	148, 169, 547, 567, 569, 578, 621
48	"An Act to repeal Section 632 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 69 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to nehu and iao".....	263, 286, 509, 553, 621
49	"An Act to amend Section 1370 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to a tax on social clubs".....	135, 155, 242, 258, 262, 277
51	"An Act to amend Chapter 257 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4149A, providing for punishment for aiding or abetting sexual intercourse with a female under eighteen".....	580, 604, 633, 660, 697
52	"An Act to amend Section 2287 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the procedure in the juvenile courts and commitment of juveniles to the industrial schools".....	136, 155, 244, 258, 277
54	"An Act to construct a homestead road and bridges through the Omao homestead lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads"....	424, 444, 684, 692, 699, 746
55	"An Act to amend Section 2031 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fishing boats"....	233, 246, 728, 763, 832
56	"An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for the Hilo Hospital"....	277, 387, 509

No.	Subject	Pages
58	"An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piipihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as public grounds for a high school, agricultural and botanical garden".....	250, 272, 384, 563
59	"An Act to provide for the attachment of animals, implements, machines and vehicles whereby injuries to persons or property shall be caused, and to apply them to the payment of damages sustained by reason of such injuries"	136, 155
60	"An Act to define the crime of malicious and fraudulent conversion of chattels and to provide for the conviction and punishment of persons guilty thereof".....	137, 156, 244, 269, 289, 388, 421, 446
61	"An Act to amend Section 3888 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the crime of kidnapping, increasing the penalty for said crime".....	137, 156, 221, 232, 237
62	"An Act to amend Section 2445 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time of issuance of executions".....	137, 156, 438
63	"An Act to amend Section 2446 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to actions upon judgments".....	138, 156, 438
64	"An Act to amend Section 2448 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to time within which executions shall be returnable".....	138, 156, 384, 418, 446
65	"An Act relating to the release by the guardian of an insane married person of his ward's curtesy or dower in realty".....	208, 225, 548, 568, 637, 692, 754, 786, 821, 845
68	"An Act to authorize and provide for the manufacture, maintenance, distribution and supply of electric current for light and power, within the District of Hamakua, on the Island and County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii".....	581, 604, 877, 920, 959, 1064
73	"An Act to prohibit the stopping of public works on Saturdays".....	149, 169, 223
76	"An Act to provide for the publication of summons in attachment cases where personal service upon the defendant cannot be made".....	238, 257, 549, 568, 606, 637, 667, 697
78	"An Act to amend Section 1195, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, referring to fees for examination of fiduciary companies".....	139, 155, 285
80	"An Act to amend Section 2314 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to clerks of courts of record".....	139, 439
85	"An Act to repeal Section 544 and to amend Sections 541, 542 and 543 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to rabbits and Belgian hares".....	238, 257, 552, 622

No.	Subject	Pages
86	"An Act to amend Act 186 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to cooperative association, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3A".....	234, 246, 480, 495
88	"An Act to provide for the appropriation of Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1500.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the circuit court of the fourth judicial circuit".....	160, 214, 440, 452, 471
91	"An Act to amend Section 1017 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to licenses to practice medicine or surgery"	718, 761
92	"An Act to provide an insurance law for the Territory of Hawaii; to regulate the organization and government of insurance companies and insurance business; to provide penalties for the violation of the provisions of this Act; to provide for a fire marshal and define his duties, and to repeal all existing laws relating to insurance".....	455, 468, 801, 828, 841, 954
93	"An Act relating to the burning of property with intent to injure the insurer, amending Chapter 239 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 4022A".....	422, 431, 482, 495
94	"An Act relating to frauds upon life insurance companies, providing a penalty therefor, and adding a new section to Chapter 233 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 3996A".....	422, 431, 482, 495, 499
96	"An Act to amend Act 221 of the Session Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled 'An Act relating to compensation to employees for personal injuries sustained in the course of their employment,' by amending Sections 1, 12, 13, 14, 30, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 49 and 60 thereof".....	809, 828, 970, 1022, 1178, 1264
98	"An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a landing at Mokulau, Kaupo, County of Maui".....	264, 286, 777
99	"An Act to amend Section 1553 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, pertaining to vacancies in county offices"....	218, 231, 245, 258, 262, 619, 622, 624
101	"An Act to amend Section 6 of Act 117 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled 'An Act to provide an additional income tax of one per cent upon all corporation incomes and upon individual incomes in excess of four thousand dollars' "	264, 283, 482, 729, 764, 786, 845
105	"An Act to repeal Sections 2505 and 2506 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915".....	208, 225, 241, 259, 263, 277

No.	Subject	Pages
106	"An Act to amend Sections 2469 and 2470 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to exemptions".....	456, 468, 654, 972, 1022, 1057
107	"An Act making appropriation for the benefit of George Waipa".....	941, 984, 1118, 1129, 1139, 1245
110	"An Act to amend Section 1024 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the revocation of licenses to practice medicine and surgery".....	688, 712, 859, 883, 954
111	"An Act to repeal Sections 264 and 265 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915".....	625, 657, 912
116	"An Act to amend Section 1537 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 157 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to county election proclamation".....	219, 231, 283
120	"An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 142 of the Session Laws of 1915, for the protection of women".....	239, 258, 490
122	"An Act to amend Section 1055 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the appointment of a Board of Pharmacy".....	219, 231, 382, 418, 446
123	"An Act appropriating Four Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.00) for the purpose of making surveys and preparing plans, specifications and estimates for a road from Hilo to Kona, Island of Hawaii".....	265, 286, 928
124	"An Act for the construction of the road to Waipio Valley out of the permanent improvement fund of the County of Hawaii".....	822, 837, 1020, 1093, 1226, 1233, 1234, 1262
125	"An Act relating to the use of water from artesian wells".....	790, 803, 918, 1010, 1048, 1065, 1126
126	"An Act to amend Chapter 141 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to probate jurisdiction and procedure, by adding certain new sections thereto to be known as Sections 2506A, 2506B, 2506C, 2506D, 2506E, 2506F and 2506G".....	581, 604, 755, 786, 820, 845
128	"An Act to add a new part to Chapter 30, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the management and disposition of public lands, to be known as part 6A, homestead leases with rental".....	833, 861, 865
129	"An Act to pay Thomas Benjamin Lyons for the use and occupation of his land by the Royal School, Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii".....	160, 214, 420
131	"An Act to amend Section 297, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, regarding maintenance of schools".....	239, 258, 283, 685, 692, 764, 786, 829, 862, 867, 953
133	"An Act to amend Section 2068 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to peddlers".....	544, 561, 826, 837, 862, 913, 930, 1015

No.	Subject	Pages
134	"An Act to provide for the appropriation of Eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$8,500.00) to be immediately available for the acquisition of certain lands situate at Alae, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, for cemetery purposes".....	378, 417, 510, 554, 571
135	"An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of District Magistrates".....	868, 914, 1002, 1023, 1056, 1117
137	"An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) from the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, by way of advancement, the same to be reimbursed from sales of public lands on the Island of Maui, for the reconstruction of the road through the Waiohuli-Keokea Beach Lots, County of Maui".....	942, 984, 1093
138	"An Act to amend Section 2783 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to attachment".....	209, 225, 386, 418, 446
142	"An Act to amend Section 503 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the Board of Agriculture and Forestry".....	265, 287, 465
145	"An Act to provide for the support of industrial schools and detention homes".....	161, 214, 655, 672, 697
148	"An Act to prohibit the polluting of springs, streams, rivers, fish ponds, reservoirs or wells, within any incorporated city or any city whose geographical limits are fixed by any act of the legislature of the Territory of Hawaii".....	219, 231, 383
149	"An Act to amend Section 342 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915".....	719, 761, 966, 1023, 1028, 1057, 1117
150	"An Act appropriating the sum of Eighteen Thousand Dollars (\$18,000.00) for the construction of an asphalt macadam road through the homestead lots at Puukapu, South Kohala, Hawaii".....	472, 484, 759, 768, 810, 829, 832, 885
152	"An Act to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1918, and ending December 31, 1919".....	593, 617, 937, 1023, 1049, 1068, 1146, 1216, 1218, 1258
153	"An Act making special appropriations for the payment of certain claims against the Territory of Hawaii incurred prior to June 30, 1915".....	265, 287, 436, 452, 463
155	"An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917".....	378, 417, 437, 453, 472
156	"An Act making additional appropriations out of the general revenues for the biennial period ending June 30, 1917".....	266, 287, 437, 453, 463, 474, 476, 588, 589, 590, 621

No.	Subject	Pages
159	"An Act to provide for the organization of the Territorial Marketing Division and the maintenance thereof to carry on the business of receiving from the producers thereof the agricultural, fishery, dairy and farm products of the Territory of Hawaii, and selling and disposing of such products on commission; to define its other duties and powers; to create the position of Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division, to define his duties and powers; and repealing all acts and parts of acts in conflict with the provisions of this Act".....	625, 657, 1174, 1206, 1224, 1258
160	"An Act to amend Section 2491 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to family allowance pending administration of the estate of a deceased person".....	266, 287, 483, 496
161	"An Act to amend Section 288 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Section 2 of Act 92 of the Session Laws of 1915, relative to duties of Deputy Sheriffs".....	220, 231, 255, 489, 584
162	"An Act to amend Act 114 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to pensions for teachers, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 8A".....	220, 232, 272, 483, 496, 511
164	"An Act to compensate Francisco Dina".....	610, 635, 756, 786, 820, 845
165	"An Act to add a new section to Chapter 173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be numbered Section 3059A, relating to sales by guardians of real estate of value not exceeding one thousand dollars".....	266, 287, 443, 453, 463
169	"An Act making an additional appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for completing the construction of Honuapo Wharf".....	250, 272, 281, 388, 446
171	"An Act relating to the pay of, and services rendered by, second district magistrates, and repealing Sections 1753 and 1754 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915".....	266, 287, 856, 883, 908, 954
175	"An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands situate at Makaweli, in the District of Waimea, County of Kauai".....	456, 468, 564
176	"An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the filling of public lands and proposed roadways in the Ponahawai Lots, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii".....	942, 984, 1091, 1098, 1245
184	"An Act to amend Section 3696 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, relating to coroners inquest".....	240, 258, 485

No.	Subject	Pages
185	"An Act to amend Section 4173 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling".....	278, 387, 444, 453, 463
190	"An Act providing for weekly payment of all laborers employed by counties and city and county of the Territory of Hawaii".....	425, 445, 730
198	"An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Captain John C. Lorenzen".....	942, 984, 1077, 1098, 1133, 1245
199	"An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to expenses, Circuit Courts".....	472, 484, 731, 764, 789, 830
201	"An Act granting to the Board of Health power to subpoena and examine witnesses under oath".....	473, 485, 600, 618, 625, 665
202	"An Act to prohibit malicious injury to, or unlawful removal of books and other articles in libraries, galleries, museums or exhibits, and unlawful detention of books, etc., from libraries".....	476, 494, 559, 576, 590, 622
203	"An Act making an appropriation for the relief of E. H. F. Wolter".....	449, 459, 732, 764, 808, 830
205	"An Act to repeal Section 4174 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to gambling".....	278, 387, 487
207	"An Act to regulate the appearance of defendants on charges of misdemeanors before either the district or circuit court".....	425, 445, 503
208	"An Act relating to the signing and certifying of judgments of district magistrates and other process in district courts, adding a new section to Chapter 23 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 2337A".....	425, 445, 503, 554, 571, 621
209	"An Act to amend the law providing for the parole of prisoners, as embraced within Chapters 107 and 216 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915".....	610, 636, 726, 764, 767, 789, 921
212	"An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park and playground".....	476, 495, 565
214	"An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Piihonua, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds for a county building".....	476, 495, 566, 576, 602
215	"An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as a public park".....	456, 468, 566, 576, 202

No.	Subject	Pages
223	"An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks".....	961, 1019, 1111, 1129, 1149, 1245
224	"An Act to amend Section 1678 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 138, Session Laws of 1915, relating to the City and County of Honolulu".....	962, 1019, 1084, 1098, 1130, 1137, 1149, 1245
225	"An Act to amend Section 2221 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 170 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to public utilities commission".....	544, 562, 601, 616, 637, 643, 744, 747, 750, 798, 1141, 1244
229	"An Act to provide for a city magistrate for the City and County of Honolulu".....	380, 417, 703
232	"An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land at Waiakea, South Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, as grounds and site for the Waiakea armory"	457, 468, 648
235	"An Act to amend subdivision 1 of Section 3090 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the fees of the registrar of conveyances".....	379, 417, 491, 511, 584
236	"An Act to amend Section 2077 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 223 of the Session Laws of 1915".....	477, 495, 798, 1120
237	"An Act to amend Act 132 of the Session Laws of 1915, to fix the school budget for the biennial period beginning January 1, 1916, and ending December 31, 1917".....	449, 460, 493, 511, 584
238	"An Act authorizing the Board of Supervisors of any county or city and county to make certain advances from the current funds of the county or city and county for school improvements, and repealing Acts 38 and 54 of the Session Laws of 1913".....	790, 803, 979, 1024, 1125
240	"An Act making an additional appropriation out of the school fund for the Boys' Industrial School for the biennial period ending December 31, 1917....	379, 417, 656, 673, 682, 697
241	"An Act to amend Section 1531 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the county officers"....	501, 553, 587, 606, 618, 638, 644, 696
246	"An Act to repeal Chapter 97 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, entitled "Stamp Duties," as amended by Act 38 of the Session Laws of 1915"....	1071, 1097, 1168, 1206, 1258
248	"An Act to provide for the recovery of all costs and an attorney's fee by an employee who recovers judgment against his employer for wages".....	279, 387, 505

No.	Subject	Pages
249	"An Act to amend Section 3302 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to corporations".....	379, 417, 492
250	"An Act to appropriate the additional sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for compiling, printing, binding and publishing a dictionary of the Hawaiian language".....	426, 445, 457, 468
251	"An Act to amend Sections 1207, 1223 and 1236, as amended by Act 90 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Sections 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1246, 1252, 1253, 1260, 1266, 1268, and 1275 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to taxation.....	767, 784, 928, 952, 983, 1111, 1134, 1263
253	"An Act to amend Section 2430 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the pay of jurors".....	477, 495, 550, 568, 578, 622
260	"An Act to amend Section 168 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, forbidding officers and employees of the Territory or political subdivisions thereof to become interested in public contracts".....	943, 984, 1011, 1049
261	"An Act to create in each of the several counties of the Territory of Hawaii a commission to be known as the delinquent tax commission".....	1157, 1197, 1233, 1263
263	"An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for the construction of a road to the rifle range at Waieli, County of Maui".....	644, 670, 730
265	"An Act making an appropriation for the relief of Castle and Cooke, Limited, agents".....	426, 445, 588, 606, 622
268	"An Act directing the Department of Public Instruction to establish a high school in the District of Hana, County of Maui".....	450, 460, 493
272	"An Act adding a new section to the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, to be known as Section 288A, relating to the appointment of truant officers within the District of Honolulu".....	682, 691, 728, 764, 846
273	"An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims of certain Chinese poi manufacturers and taro planters who have suffered a loss of property by reasons of the orders of the Territorial Board of Health and the officials of the City and County of Honolulu in the year 1911, to prevent the spread of cholera in the Territory of Hawaii".....	847, 879, 1146, 1159
275	"An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Maui County Farm and Sanitarium".....	639, 658, 732, 764, 830
279	"An Act to amend Section 1311 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to income tax".....	478, 495, 733, 766, 832

No.	Subject	Pages
280	"An Act to provide for an oculist for Kalaupapa, Molokai, and making an appropriation for optical supplies and medicines".....	663, 670, 859
281	"An Act appropriating the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000 00) for the completion of a survey, map and plans of certain lands in Honolulu"....	427, 445, 733, 766, 921
282	"An Act to amend Section 1323 of Chapter 95 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to inheritance tax".....	582, 604, 1014, 1049, 1086, 1098, 1130, 1137, 1263
283	"An Act to regulate the exhibition of moving pictures on Sundays".....	501, 553, 582, 1144, 1148, 1179
286	"An Act amending Section 267 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to teachers in public schools".....	501, 553, 613, 639, 644, 696
287	"An Act to amend Section 161 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to hours of labor and payment therefor"	582, 604, 944
288	"An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons teaching in the public schools of the Territory of Hawaii".....	582, 605, 758, 787, 845
294	"An Act to provide for the service of certain judicial writs and processes".....	433, 452, 506
298	"An Act to provide for the appropriation of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) to be immediately available for the purchasing of law books for the use of the circuit court of the Third Judicial Circuit".....	434, 452, 458, 469
299	"An Act authorizing monthly advances to the several counties and to the city and county on account of taxes collected"	478, 495, 656, 673, 797
301	"An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 197 of the Session Laws of 1915, entitled 'An Act to provide for the justification of sureties on bonds'".....	583, 605, 703, 740, 830
306	"An Act to regulate the carrying of baggage or freight upon motor cars or trucks used for the transportation of passengers".....	583, 605, 649, 673, 697
309	"An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries of the district magistrates"	700, 739, 857, 883, 954, 1030, 1032, 1064
310	"An Act to authorize the appropriation by the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu of certain moneys in the cash basis fund provided for by Section 1728 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, for certain permanent improvements".....	1071, 1097, 1160, 1206, 1222
311	"An Act to amend Section 3951 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the punishment for the receiving of stolen goods".....	502, 553, 560, 577, 591, 622

No.	Subject	Pages
313	"An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of E. P. Aikue".....	868, 914, 1001, 1024, 1056, 1131, 1245
314	"An Act to amend Section 3331 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to banking corporations".....	479, 495, 561, 577, 622
315	"An Act making appropriation to pay James L. Coke for services and expenses incurred in behalf of the Territory of Hawaii at Washington City during the months of January and February, 1916".....	626, 658, 735, 788, 921
318	"An Act to prevent, suppress and eradicate bovine tuberculosis and to provide for indemnification of owners of cattle destroyed under the provisions of this act".....	719, 834, 862, 883, 959
321	"An Act to authorize and direct the Board of Supervisors of the County of Maui to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system and laying a pipe line from the water head to the public school grounds in Halawa Valley, Island of Molokai".....	689, 712, 757
323	"An Act to amend Section 299 of Chapter 25 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the school budget".....	557, 576, 596, 618, 665
324	"An Act to amend Section 2 of Chapter 2 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the promulgation of laws".....	682, 691, 775, 805, 1064
327	"An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands situated at Hanapepe, in the District of Waimea, County of Kauai".....	700, 739, 924
328	"An Act to construct homestead roads through the Waiohinu Homestead Lots, District of Kau, County of Hawaii, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads".....	593, 617, 760
331	"An Act to provide for the ascertainment, adjudication and payment of claims by persons whose property was destroyed or injured as a consequence of the filling of unsanitary lands in Kewalo District, City and County of Honolulu".....	626, 658, 913, 953, 960
333	"An Act to appropriate the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00) for additions and improvements to the Kauai County Farm and Sanitarium".....	640, 658, 734, 766, 830
334	"An Act to authorize and direct the Board of Supervisors of the County of Kauai to make an appropriation for the purpose of establishing a water works system".....	1158, 1205, 1233, 1258

No.	Subject	Pages
335	"An Act relating to the employment and pay of officers and employees of the Territory of Hawaii, the several counties or city and county, while on actual service in the National Guard or Naval Militia of the Territory of Hawaii".....	502, 553, 633, 686, 693, 766, 787, 829, 1119, 1245
336	"An Act providing for an appropriation by way of advancement for beautifying and reclaiming certain low lands in Kapiolani Park".....	626, 658, 787, 845
340	"An Act to amend Sections 1793, 1795, 1796, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1805, 1806 and 1807, and repealing Section 1797 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 164 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the opening and the improving of new or existing highways in the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu".....	908, 950, 1011, 1050, 1086, 1098, 1102, 1133
341	"An Act authorizing and empowering the County of Maui in the erection and equipping of a public hospital at Ula-pue, Molokai, County of Maui".....	1137, 1149, 1207, 1212, 1230, 1258
343	"An Act to amend Chapter 189, Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the registration of copartnerships, by amending Sections 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413 and 3414, and by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 3415A".....	640, 658, 757, 788, 821, 846
344	"An Act to provide an appropriation of Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) by way of advancement, for the completion of the Palolo Belt Road".....	760, 784, 858, 884, 920, 985, 1031, 1064
345	"An Act to amend subdivision 17 of Section 1654 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to powers of the supervisors".....	640, 658, 704, 741, 830
347	"An Act requiring employers to allot to employees time for voting at elections".....	572, 605, 649, 673, 678
350	"An Act to amend Chapter 93 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, by amending Section 1228 of said chapter and by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 1228A, relating to taxation".....	842, 861, 957, 985, 1116
351	"An Act to provide for the appointment of a Third Clerk for the District Court of Honolulu".....	641, 658, 704, 741, 830
352	"An Act to amend Section 2908 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to marriage licenses".....	719, 761, 1121, 1130, 1139, 1245
354	"An Act incorporating the City and County of Honolulu and providing for the government thereof".....	627, 658, 674, 777, 784, 810, 830, 1016, 1141

SENATE JOURNAL.

1377

No.	Subject	Pages
355	"An Act requiring the expenditure of certain taxes on the constructing, maintenance and repairs of public roads".....	843, 861, 945, 986, 1064
356	"An Act to amend Chapter 108 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to county government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1585A, requiring county attorneys to aid the poor without charge".....	848, 879, 1198
357	"An Act to amend Chapter 111 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to municipal government, by adding thereto a new section to be known as Section 1740A, requiring the City and County Attorney to aid the poor without charge".....	848, 879, 1199
358	"An Act to amend Section 1369 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to schedule of stamp duties".....	683, 692, 705, 741, 766
360	"An Act for the relief of Clarence D. Pringle".....	689, 712, 1112, 1130, 1188, 1247
361	"An Act to compensate J. S. Kalakiela".....	689, 712, 795, 805, 818
362	"An Act making an appropriation by way of advancement out of general revenues for the construction of streets in the Auwaiolimu Tract, Honolulu, to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of lots in said tract".....	822, 837, 945, 986, 1024, 1029, 1112, 1130, 1139, 1247
364	"An Act to amend Section 2404 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the time within which an act is to be done".....	700, 739, 775, 805, 819, 845
366	"An Act to fix the minimum pay of persons employed as police officers in the city and county or counties in the Territory of Hawaii".....	868, 915, 946
367	"An Act to provide for the protection of frogs and tadpoles".....	768, 784, 860, 884, 954
368	"An Act appropriating the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00) for roads to and through the homestead lots of Waiau Ili in Piihonua, County of Hawaii".....	641, 658, 707, 741, 766, 788, 821, 845
369	"An Act declaring and designating a certain tract of government land in the City of Hilo, District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii, as a public park".....	701
370	"An Act to forbid the selling or dealing in the capital stock or other securities of foreign corporations by persons non-resident within this Territory, or by their brokers or agents, until such non-resident persons shall have subjected themselves to the jurisdiction of Hawaiian courts and laws; to provide for the service of legal process and notice upon such non-resident persons and to provide penalties for the violation of this act".....	869, 915, 1039, 1086, 1099, 1258

No.	Subject	Pages
371	"An Act to empower the warden of the Territorial Prison and the sheriffs of the political subdivisions of the Territory to carry into effect identification systems of criminals and criminal suspects".....	962, 1019, 1072, 1099, 1245
372	"An Act to provide for the establishment of systems for the identification of criminals and those persons suspected of criminal acts, and for the appropriation of the sum of Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) for the inauguration of such systems".....	962, 1019, 1072, 1245
375	"An Act to provide a revolving fund for the operation and maintenance of the Territorial Marketing Division, and repealing Act 189 of the Session Laws of 1915".....	645, 670, 1171, 1207, 1223, 1258
376	"An Act making a special appropriation for the payment of all unsettled claims awarded by the commission appointed under the provisions of Act 55 of the Laws of 1894, entitled 'An Act to authorize the minister of the interior to take possession of and acquire on the Island of Molokai for the use of the government, land and property that may be required by the Board of Health,' approved October 5, 1893".....	909, 950, 967, 1024, 1050, 1065, 1125
377	"An Act to provide for the registration of nurses".....	869, 915, 978, 1024, 1066
378	"An Act to authorize the Secretary of Hawaii to make final disposition of the Hawaii Building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition".....	888, 915, 976, 1024, 1066, 1125
380	"An Act to amend Section 2198 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 207 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the salaries of district magistrates and certain clerks".....	870, 915, 979, 1024, 1125
383	"An Act to provide for a plebiscite by submitting to the qualified electors of the Territory of Hawaii the question of whether the importation, manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors shall be prohibited by law, and calling for a special session of the legislature to enact such a law in case the plebiscite shall decide in favor of such prohibition".....	809, 828, 1040, 1073, 1100
384	"An Act making an appropriation for reimbursement to Captain N. C. Neilson".....	749, 784, 858, 884, 954
385	"An Act relating to public utility corporation and the assignment and transfer of their franchises and property"....	963, 1019, 1041, 1087, 1100, 1216, 1229
387	"An Act to construct homestead roads through the Kawailoa Beach Lots, District of Koolaupoko, City and County of Honolulu, namely, Beach Road, Mokolea Road and Kainalu Road, by making an appropriation out of the fund available for homestead roads".....	843, 861, 929, 1118, 1131, 1245

No.	Subject	Pages
388	"An Act making appropriation for the relief of Captain F. Mosher".....	1007, 1048, 1100, 1135, 1245
389	"An Act to amend Section 137 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 20 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to holidays".....	790, 803, 827, 837, 1204
391	"An Act to provide for the appointment of a commission on game and fisheries".....	720, 761, 860, 885, 908, 954
392	"An Act to provide for the institution of certain payments to prisoners for work done by them and to appropriate moneys therefor".....	963, 1019, 1092, 1100, 1138, 1245
394	"An Act to amend Section 296 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to sites on public lands".....	791, 804, 925
396	"An Act to amend Section 3776 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to assignment of counsel for defendants and fee in criminal cases".....	791, 804, 1169
399	"An Act appropriating the sum of Ten Thousand Dollars for the macadamizing of the main road of the Omao Homestead Lots, District of Koloa, County of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii, by way of advancement out of the general revenues of the Territory of Hawaii, to be reimbursed from moneys received from the sales of public lands in the County of Kauai".....	1062, 1085, 1161
402	"An Act to amend Section 3732 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to bail".....	848, 880, 973, 1026, 1125
404	"An Act for the protection and preservation of the premises known as Puu o Hawaii for cemetery purposes".....	720, 762, 1173, 1207, 1223, 1258
405	"An Act to create a trade and vocational school at Lahainaluna, Maui".....	721, 762, 796, 806, 818, 846
406	"An Act to appropriate the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) for repairing and widening the pali trail leading to and roads within the Leper Settlement at Kalau-papa, County of Kalawao, Molokai".....	844, 862, 880, 920, 1015
409	"An Act to facilitate and expedite the opening and providing for the disposition of certain public lands at Piihonua, in the District of South Hilo, County of Hawaii".....	823, 837, 968
410	"An Act to establish a high school department at Honokaa, in the District of Hamakua, County of Hawaii".....	1007, 1048, 1202
411	"An Act to amend Chapter 252 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 50, Session Laws of 1915, by adding a new section thereto to be known as Section 4101A, providing further penalties for heedless driving".....	849, 880, 947, 986, 1026, 1069, 1125

No.	Subject	Pages
412	"An Act regulating the appointment and removal and fixing the compensation of interpreters of the circuit court of the First Judicial Circuit, Territory of Hawaii".....	1007, 1048, 1162, 1207, 1212, 1229
413	"An Act to amend subdivision 2 of Section 421 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to right of purchase leases".....	964, 1019, 1044
415	"An Act to amend subdivision 6 of Section 1554 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to the powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors"....	1205, 1233, 1239, 1258
416	"An Act to appropriate the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000.00) for the purpose of employing the necessary temporary substitutes in all departments of the Territory from which officials, subordinates or employees, members of the National Guard, shall be called into active service".....	909, 950, 980, 1026, 1126
417	"An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to salaries and expenses, Circuit Courts".....	1108, 1127, 1162, 1208, 1213, 1228, 1258
420	"An Act making an appropriation for the benefit of Frederick K. Cockett"....	943, 984, 1115, 1185, 1210, 1233, 1240, 1258
421	"An Act providing for the registration of certain vessels operated in the waters of the Territory of Hawaii"....	870, 915, 975, 1027, 1126
422	"An Act appropriating the sum of Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) for the purpose of investigating the medicinal properties and value of herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii".....	1008, 1048, 1142, 1149, 1247
423	"An Act to provide for the payment of salaries and wages to the employees of the Territory of Hawaii, or any municipal or political subdivision thereof, during periods of their temporary sickness or disability".....	1136, 1148, 1149, 1203
424	"An Act conferring additional powers upon the Public Utilities Commission of the Territory of Hawaii".....	1008, 1048, 1200, 1234
426	"An Act authorizing the President of the Board of Health to issue permits to any duly qualified person to administer and use medicines of Hawaiian herbs and plants grown in the Territory of Hawaii".....	871, 915, 983, 1027, 1067, 1177, 1218
428	"An Act to establish a fund for pensioning retired police officers, firemen and bandmen of the counties and city and county and certain persons dependent upon them, and to regulate the collection, management and disbursement thereof".....	849, 880, 1036, 1087, 1100, 1171, 1234, 1238, 1263

No.	Subject	Pages
429	"An Act authorizing an attorney who holds a license to practice law in the district courts only to appear on the appeal of a case from the district court before a circuit court or judge at chambers or the supreme court".....	871, 915, 948
430	"An Act to amend Section 1 of Act 199 of the Session Laws of 1915, relating to the vacation of public employees".....	871, 915, 976, 1027, 1126
431	"An Act creating a commission to administer funds for relief of dependents of members of the National Guard who have been called into service, and to regulate the distribution of food supplies within the Territory".....	888, 915, 977, 1027, 1114, 1117, 1142, 1149, 1179, 1247
433	"An Act appropriating the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) for the pay and subsistence of officers and enlisted men of the National Guard when ordered for special duty".....	889, 915, 1002, 1028, 1219, 1258
434	"An Act relating to the disposition of personal property belonging to the Territory of Hawaii".....	955, 984, 1012, 1050, 1069, 1126
435	"An Act to amend Section 3131 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to fees of notaries public".....	889, 915, 949, 986, 1064
436	"An Act to provide additional funds for the maintenance and permanent improvement of roads and for free sewer service and cesspool pumping in the City and County of Honolulu by additional taxes upon real and personal property therein"	1108, 1127, 1163, 1211, 1222, 1248, 1262, 1269
437	"An Act providing for the establishment and maintenance of a school for the training and instruction of the blind and other defective children".....	850, 880, 926, 953, 986, 1031, 1064
438	"An Act providing for the disposition of certain public lands within the tract known as the Papaaloa Homesteads, in the District of North Hilo, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii".....	955, 984
441	"An Act to amend Section 2197 of the Revised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, as amended by Act 206 of the Session Laws of 1915, and Section 2198 of said Revised Laws, relating to salaries and expenses, circuit courts, and salaries, district magistrates".....	850, 880, 1083, 1101, 1117, 1135, 1245

No.	Subject	Pages
442	"An Act to reimburse the County of Maui in the sum of Nine Thousand Four Hundred Sixty-eight Dollars (\$9,468.00) advanced by the County of Maui to construct a home- stead road through the Kuiaha Tract, District of Maka- wao, County of Maui, by making an appropriation by way of advances out of the general revenues of the Ter- ritory of Hawaii, the same to be reimbursed out of the proceeds of the sales of any public lands in said county"	889, 915, 981, 1028, 1126
443	"An Act to amend Section 2213 of the Revised Laws of Ha- waii, 1915, relating to reports of the city and county, and of county, auditors"....	964, 1019, 1042, 1088, 1164, 1211, 1258
444	"An Act to permit registered voters, while on military service, to exercise the right of suffrage when absent from the precinct in which they are registered".....	964, 1019, 1115, 1131, 1138, 1150, 1247
446	"An Act to amend Section 1510 of the Revised Laws of Ha- waii, 1915, relating to the salary of the chairman and executive officer of the Board of Supervisors of the County of Maui".....	910, 950, 1079, 1101, 1134, 1245
447	"An Act to amend subsection (b) of Section 992 of the Re- vised Laws of Hawaii, 1915, relating to food".....	910, 951, 1014, 1050, 1067
448	"An Act to provide for a City Planning Commission for the District of Honolulu, City and County of Honolulu".....	1109, 1127, 1215, 1235, 1256
449	"An Act making appropriation for the construction of a road to and through the Puuanahulu Homestead Lots, in the District of North Kona, County of Hawaii, Territory of Hawaii, out of the proceeds of the sales of homestead lots in said county".....	956, 984, 1046
450	"An Act directing the accounting officers of the Territory of Hawaii to make certain allowances to the Honolulu Rapid Transit and Land Company in estimating the amount of income due the Territory of Hawaii under the terms of the charter held by said company".....	964, 1019, 1165, 1212
452	"An Act authorizing the Superintendent of the Territorial Marketing Division to distribute seeds for food products and appropriating the sum of Two Thousand Five Hun- dred Dollars (\$2,500.00) for the purchase of the same"....	956, 984, 1052, 1088, 1135, 1245
454	"An Act establishing a life saving patrol for Waikiki Beach"	964, 1019, 1080, 1101, 1116, 1131, 1140, 1220, 1258
455	"An Act to appropriate money for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the regular session of the House of Rep- resentatives of the Legislature of the Territory of Ha- waii of the year 1917 from the public treasury".....	989, 1019, 1077, 1101, 1136, 1245

No.	Subject	Pages
456	"An Act authorizing the various counties and city and county, by ordinance, to regulate and prescribe the construction of chimneys and smokestacks and to compel the building and cleaning of same, and to regulate and prevent the emission of dense smoke or poisonous gases therefrom, and to declare the same a nuisance".....	1009, 1048, 1080, 1101, 1245
457	"An Act making an appropriation of Ten Thousand Dollars for the construction of a pipe line to carry the water from Puhawai to Lualualei Homesteads, District of Wai-anae, Island of Oahu".....	1062, 1085, 1166

Messages From the Governor

No.	Subject	Page
1	General message to the Legislature.....	12
2	Land, Military and National Guard.....	96, 105, 150
3	Vetoing H. B. 225.....	744, 1142
4-5	Reclamation of Waikiki swamps.....	838
6	Vetoing H. B. 354.....	1016
6A	Vetoing S. B. 99.....	1110, 1124
7	Vetoing item "Emergency Fund" in S. B. 52.....	1265

Miscellaneous Communications

From	Subject	Page
1	Hon. J. C. Lane, Mayor—Report on city and county affairs....	9, 43, 69
2	A. Akana—Thanking the Senate for his appointment as chaplain	10
3	J. L. Coke—Requesting copies of printed bills.....	41
4	A. L. Castle—Thanking Senate for visit of committee and for flowers sent during his illness.....	79
5	Chamber of Commerce—Invitation to meeting on "Abatement by Injunction" bill	80
6	Hon. J. K. Kalanianaʻole—Urging appropriation for visit of Congressional party	170
7	Maui Loan Fund Commission—Estimate for lining Olinda Res- ervoir	229
8	Irene K. Dickson, et al.—Thanking Senate for sympathy ex- tended on death of Hon. Cecil Brown.....	240
9	Consolidated Amusement Co.—Invitation to witness perform- ance of "The Battle Cry of Peace".....	279
10	H. M. von Holt—Thanking Senate resolution of condolence on death of Hon. Cecil Brown.....	376
11	Chamber of Commerce—Presentation by Committee of One Hun- dred of their views on a charter for the City and County of Honolulu	376
12	Committee on Good Roads—Report on good roads, Civic Con- ventions 1913, 1914 and 1916.....	389, 450, 454
13	Maui Chamber of Commerce—re S. B. S-1695.....	411, 450
14	Clerk, County of Hawaii—Resolutions of Board of Supervisors..	411
15	V. A. Carvalho—Re H. B. 56 and 58.....	446
16	House Committee on Judiciary—Public meeting on S. B. 33....	470
17	Hawaii Promotion Committee—Re appropriation.....	512
18	C. W. Ashford—Suggesting memorial services in honor of Ha- waiian sailors who perished with ship "Aztec".....	645
19	Queen Liliuokalani—Visit of the Senate.....	645
20	Japanese-American Citizens' Association—Resolutions of alle- giance	665

	From	Subject	Page
21	Capt. G. Marshall—	Acknowledging resolution of condolence on death of General Funston.....	694
22	Clerk, County of Hawaii—	Transmitting Resolution 782.....	697
23	C. C. Bitting—	Re Palolo Road.....	713, 1253
24	V. A. Carvalho—	Tendering thanks of residents of Piihonua re action taken on House Bills 56 and 58.....	715
25	Lorrin Andrews—	Re visit of House to Leper Settlement..	747, 1185
26	S. P. Correa—	Thanking Senate for courtesies extended on death of Frank Correa	833
27	Akaike Akana—	Invitation to attend services in memory of Opukahaia and his associates	864
28	Deputy City and County Clerk—	Transmitting Resolution No. 745	872, 895, 917
29	Financial Secretary, Court Lunalilo, Ancient Order of Foresters—	Acknowledgment and acceptance of invitation to attend memorial services in honor of Hawaiian sailors who perished with ship "Aztec".....	910
30	Commanding Officer, First Infantry—	Acknowledgment of invitation to attend memorial services in honor of Hawaiian sailors who perished with ship "Aztec".....	933
31	Queen Liliuokalani—	Acknowledgment of invitation to attend memorial services in honor of Hawaiian sailors who perished with ship "Aztec".....	
32	A. K. Vierra—	Invitation to visit Aala Park and Playground..	1004, 1081
33	Consul-General of Japan—	Acknowledgment of invitation to attend memorial services in honor of Hawaiian sailors who perished with ship "Aztec".....	1088
34	Hon. J. K. Kalanianaʻole—	Acknowledging receipt of S. C. R. 2..	1088
35	Daughters of Hawaii—	Invitational	1126

Committee of the Whole Reports

No.	From	Subject	Page
1	Makekau—	S. B. 5.....	82
2	Pacheco—	S. B. 52.....	666
3	Pacheco—	H. B. 128, H. C. R. 10, S. J. R. 2, S. C. R. 14.....	917

Departmental Communications

	From	Subject	Page
1	Governor of Hawaii—	Acknowledging receipt of communication re organization of Senate.....	9
2	Secretary of Hawaii—	Requesting that he be furnished daily with copy of the journal and copies of all bills, joint and concurrent resolutions	10, 43

	From	Subject	Page
3	Secretary of Hawaii—	Transmitting report of Charter Convention	39
4	Secretary of Hawaii—	Transmitting laws of Hawaii.....	41
5	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting Report of Adjutant General, N. G. H.	77
6	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting School Budget....105, 140,	269
7	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Acts 1 and 2.....	110
8	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting Report of the Board of In- dustrial Schools	117
9	Governor of Hawaii—	Invitation N. G. H. Review.....	147
10	Adjutant General, N. G. H.—	Invitation, Review of Coast Artil- lery Corps, N. G. H.	147
11	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Acts 3, 4 and 5.....	171
12	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting detailed statement of expen- ditures from Governor's Entertainment Fund.....	174
13	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting detailed statement of expen- ditures from Contingent Fund.....	175
14	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Act 6.....	217
15	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting statement of expenditures, Entertainment and Expenses of U. S. Senators and Rep- resentatives and other distinguished persons.....	228
16	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting estimates from the Maui Loan Fund Commission	236
17	Governor of Hawaii—	Submitting nominations.....	249, 421
18	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Act 7.....	249
19	Superintendent of Boys' Industrial School—	Invitational.....	250
20	Commissioner of Public Lands—	Complying with S. R. 14.....	273
21	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Acts 8, 9 and 10.....	277
22	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting financial reports of the city and county and counties.....	291
23	Board of Harbor Commissioners—	Requesting investigation of Piers 8, 9 and 10.....	388
24	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Act 11.....	419
25	Board of Harbor Commissioners—	Removal of German refugee vessel "Pommern"	430
26	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Acts 12-22, inclusive.....	445
27	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Act 23.....	446
28	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Act 24.....	455
29	Governor of Hawaii—	Nomination, Commissioner of Public Lands	469
30	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Act 25.....	471
31	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Acts 26-29, inclusive.....	471
32	Commissioner of Public Lands—	Transmitting copies of new index book of grants, patents and land sales.....	485
33	Secretary of Hawaii—	Signing Acts 30-34, inclusive.....	514
34	Governor of Hawaii—	Transmitting reports of Industrial Acci- dent Boards	514

From	Subject	Page
35 Governor of Hawaii—Transmitting annual reports of Public Utilities Commission		556
36 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 35-39, inclusive.....		556
37 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 43.....		583
38 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 40-42, inclusive.....		584
39 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 45.....		592
40 Governor of Hawaii—Transmitting statement of expenses of the Public Utilities Commission		608
41 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 46-48, inclusive.....		621
42 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 49-59, inclusive.....		621
43 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 60.....		622
44 Judge of Juvenile Court—Re autos for probation officers.....		623
45 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 61, 62.....		665
46 Governor of Hawaii—Proclamation re food supply.....		666
47 Governor of Hawaii—H. C. R. 17.....		688
48 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 63, 64, 65.....		696
49 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 66, 67.....		696
50 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 68-72, inclusive.....		697
51 Governor of Hawaii—S. C. R. 10.....		717
52 Governor of Hawaii—Transmitting report of Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry.....		742
53 Governor of Hawaii—H. J. R. 3.....		746, 1252
54 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 73, 74, J. R. 1.....		746
55 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 75.....		791
56 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 76-78, inclusive.....		830
57 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 79-82, inclusive.....		830
58 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 83-87, inclusive.....		832
59 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 88-96, inclusive.....		845
60 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 97-99, inclusive.....		846
61 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 100.....		846
62 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 101.....		885
63 Governor of Hawaii—Submitting list of appointments.....		900
64 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 102-113, inclusive.....		921
65 Secretary of Hawaii—Acknowledging invitation to memorial services		933
66 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 114.....		953
67 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 115-120, inclusive.....		954
68 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 121.....		959
69 Governor of Hawaii—Transmitting copy of letters from the President		1004
70 Governor of Hawaii—Invitational		1004
71 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 122-125, inclusive.....		1015
72 Governor of Hawaii—Submitting nominations.....		1034
73 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 126, 127.....		
74 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 128-134, inclusive.....		1064
75 Governor of Hawaii—Submitting nomination.....		1087
76 Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 135.....		1116

From	Subject	Page
77	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 136-143, inclusive.....	1116
78	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 144-162, inclusive.....	1125
79	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 163, 164.....	
80	Governor of Hawaii—Returning H. B. 36.....	1227
81	Governor of Hawaii—Signing Act 198.....	1228
82	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 165.....	1244
83	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 166-191, inclusive, and J. R. 2	1245
84	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 192-197, inclusive.....	1247
85	Governor of Hawaii—Submitting nominations.....	1248
85A	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 198-215, inclusive.....	1258
85B	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 216-225, inclusive.....	1263
86	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing J. R. 3, Acts 226-232, inclusive....	1264
87	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Acts 233 and 234.....	1268
88	Secretary of Hawaii—Signing Act 235.....	1269

Standing Committee Reports

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
1	Rules—Rules for 1917.....		6
2	Printing—S. B. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and Mayor's Report.....		67
3	Ways and Means—S. Petition 1.....		80
4	Printing—S. B. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22		83
5	Education—S. B. 21.....		87
6	Printing—S. B. 23, 24, 25, 26, and report of Special Commission on Taxation		88
7	Printing—S. B. 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34.....		112
8	Military—S. B. 22.....		113
9	Education—S. B. 25.....		114
10	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—S. B. 28.....		118
11	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. B. 17.....		118
12	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. B. 24.....		
13	Printing—S. B. 33, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44.....		124
14	Printing—S. B. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39.....		128
15	Education—S. B. 30.....		129
16	Judiciary—H. B. 17.....		129
17	Judiciary—H. B. 18.....		130, 133
18	Printing—S. B. 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and Department Communication No. 6.....		139
19	Judiciary—S. B. 27.....		140
20	Judiciary—S. B. 13.....		141
21	Judiciary—S. B. 14.....		142
22	Judiciary—S. B. 12.....		143
23	Printing—S. B. 52, Governor's Message No. 2 and S. C. R. 6....		149
24	Judiciary—S. B. 33.....		150
25	Health—S. B. 10.....		152

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
26	Health—H. B. 20.....		153
27	Military—H. B. 7.....		154
28	Judiciary—S. C. R. 3.....		156
29	Judiciary—S. B. 4.....		157
30	Printing—S. B. 33.....		161
31	Judiciary—S. C. R. 6.....		161
32	Judiciary—S. B. 8.....		162
33	Judiciary—S. B. 15.....		163
34	Judiciary—S. B. 19.....		164
35	Judiciary—S. B. 20.....		165
36	Judiciary—S. B. 36.....		165
37	Judiciary—S. B. 27.....		166
38	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—S. B. 42.....		167
39	Military—Communication from The Adjutant General, N. G. H... 167		167
40	Expenditures—S. B. 31.....		170
41	Printing—S. B. 54.....		209
42	Judiciary—S. B. 35, 36, 37.....		209
43	Judiciary—S. B. 38.....		210
44	Military—S. B. 40.....		212
45	Printing—S. B. 55.....		221
46	Judiciary—H. B. 61.....		221
47	Judiciary—H. B. 41.....		222
48	Judiciary—H. B. 73.....		223
49	Judiciary—S. B. 8.....		223
50	Printing—S. B. 50-56.....		230
51	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—S. B. 54.....		234
52	Printing—S. B. 62.....		240
53	Judiciary—H. B. 105.....		241
54	Judiciary—H. B. 49.....		242
55	Judiciary—H. B. 9.....		243
56	Judiciary—H. B. 52.....		244
57	Judiciary—H. B. 60.....		244
58	Judiciary—H. B. 99.....		245
59	Ways and Means—S. B. 51.....		251
60	Ways and Means—S. B. 60.....		251
61	Judiciary—S. B. 43.....		252
62	Judiciary—S. B. 16.....		253
63	Judiciary—S. B. 18.....		253
64	Judiciary—H. B. 36.....		254
65	Judiciary—S. R. 9.....		255
66	Judiciary—H. B. 161.....		255
67	Printing—S. B. 61, 63-68, H. B. 60.....		268
68	Education—Department Communication No. 6.....		269
69	Ways and Means—S. B. 57.....		279
70	Ways and Means—S. B. 58.....		280
71	Ways and Means—H. B. 169.....		281
72	Judiciary—S. B. 49.....		282

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
73	Judiciary—S. B. 64.....		282
74	Judiciary—H. B. 116.....		283
75	Education—H. B. 131.....		284
76	Ways and Means—H. B. 78.....		285
77	Ways and Means—S. B. 17.....		289
78	Printing—S. B. 69.....		380
79	Health—S. B. 23.....		380
80	Health—H. B. 15.....		381
81	Health—H. B. 27.....		381
82	Health—H. B. 122.....		382
83	Health—H. B. 148.....		383
84	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R. 3.....		383
85	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 8.....		384
86	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 58.....		385
87	Judiciary—H. B. 64.....		385
88	Judiciary—H. B. 138.....		386
89	Health—S. Pet. 1.....		419
90	Judiciary—S. B. 39.....		420
91	Ways and Means—H. B. 129.....		420
92	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. B. 56.....		427
93	Education—S. B. 63.....		428
94	Printing—S. B. 70-74.....		434
95	Ways and Means—S. B. 69.....		435
96	Ways and Means—H. B. 153.....		436
97	Ways and Means—H. B. 155.....		437
98	Ways and Means—H. B. 156.....		437
99	Judiciary—H. B. 62.....		438
100	Judiciary—H. B. 63.....		438
101	Judiciary—H. B. 80.....		439
102	Judiciary—H. B. 165.....		443
103	Judiciary—H. B. 185.....		444
104	Printing—S. B. 75, Misc. Com. 12.....		450
105	Military—Misc. Com. 13.....		450
106	Printing—S. B. 76.....		457
107	Ways and Means—H. B. 250.....		457
108	Ways and Means—S. B. 69.....		460
109	Printing—S. B. 77.....		463
110	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B. 142.....		465
111	Military—S. C. R. 10.....		473
112	Printing—S. B. 79, 80, 82, 83.....		479
113	Judiciary—H. B. 86.....		480
114	Judiciary—H. B. 93.....		480
115	Judiciary—H. B. 94.....		481
116	Judiciary—H. B. 101.....		482
117	Judiciary—H. B. 160.....		483
118	Judiciary—H. B. 162.....		483
119	Judiciary—H. B. 184.....		487

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
120	Printing—S. B. 78, 81, 84.		487
121	Judiciary—S. B. 7.		487
122	Judiciary—S. B. 70.		488
123	Judiciary—H. B. 161.		489
124	Judiciary—H. B. 120.		490
125	Judiciary—H. B. 205.		490
126	Judiciary—H. B. 235.		491
127	Judiciary—H. B. 249.		492
128	Education—H. B. 237.		493
129	Education—H. B. 268.		493
130	Military—S. B. 67.		497
131	Military—S. B. 68.		497
132	Printing—S. B. 85, 86, S. J. R. 2.		503
133	Judiciary—H. B. 207.		503
134	Judiciary—H. B. 208.		504
135	Judiciary—H. B. 248.		505
136	Judiciary—H. B. 294.		506
137	Judiciary—S. B. 61.		506
138	Health—H. B. 48.		509
139	Health—H. B. 56.		509
140	Health—H. B. 134.		510
141	Judiciary—S. B. 76.		546
142	Judiciary—H. B. 43.		547
143	Judiciary—H. B. 65.		548
144	Judiciary—H. B. 76.		549
145	Judiciary—H. B. 253.		550
146	Health—S. B. 56.		551
147	Health—H. B. 85.		552
148	Printing—S. B. 88-91.		557
149	Judiciary—S. B. 65.		558
150	Judiciary—H. B. 202.		559
151	Judiciary—H. B. 311.		560
152	Judiciary—H. B. 314.		561
153	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. R. 17.		562
154	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 58.		563
155	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 175.		564
156	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 212.		565
157	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 214.		566
158	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 215.		567
159	Education—H. Jt. Res. 3.		573
160	Accounts—Expenses of Senate first thirty days.		574
161	Ways and Means—S. B. 59.		585
162	Ways and Means—S. B. 80.		585
163	Ways and Means—S. B. 82.		586
164	Ways and Means—S. B. 84.		587
165	Ways and Means—H. B. 241.		587
166	Ways and Means—H. B. 265.		588

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
167	Printing—S. B.	92-102, S. J. R. 3-4.....	595
168	Education—H. B.	323.....	596
169	Education—S. B.	25.....	597
170	Judiciary—S. C. R.	8.....	597
171	Judiciary—S. C. R.	9.....	598
172	Judiciary—S. B.	32.....	599
173	Judiciary—H. B.	5.....	600
174	Judiciary—H. B.	201.....	600
175	Judiciary—H. B.	225.....	601
176	Education—H. B.	286.....	613
177	Judiciary—S. B.	88.....	614
178	Ways and Means—S. B.	52.....	615
179	Ways and Means—S. B.	108.....	616
180	Printing—S. B.	87, 103-108.....	628
181	Judiciary—S. B.	92.....	629
182	Judiciary—S. B.	95.....	630
183	Judiciary—S. B.	96.....	630
184	Judiciary—S. B.	98.....	631
185	Judiciary—S. B.	99.....	632
186	Judiciary—H. B.	51.....	633
187	Military—H. B.	335.....	633
188	Education—H. J. R.	3.....	634
189	Education—H. J. R.	3.....	645
190	Military—S. J. R.	3.....	647
191	Military—S. B.	94.....	648
192	Military—H. B.	232.....	648
193	Military—H. B.	347.....	649
194	Military—H. B.	306.....	649
195	Judiciary—S. B.	50.....	650
196	Judiciary—S. B.	71.....	650
197	Judiciary—S. B.	83.....	651
198	Ways and Means—S. B.	9.....	652
199	Ways and Means—S. B.	55.....	653
200	Ways and Means—S. B.	101.....	654
201	Ways and Means—H. B.	106.....	654
202	Ways and Means—H. B.	145.....	655
203	Ways and Means—H. B.	240.....	656
204	Ways and Means—H. B.	299.....	656
205	Ways and Means—S. B.	102.....	661
206	Education—S. P.	7.....	661
207	Military—H. C. R.	12.....	662
208	Military—H. C. R.	17.....	669
209	Printing—S. B.	109-116.....	677
210	Ways and Means—H. B.	38.....	683
211	Ways and Means—H. B.	54.....	684
212	Ways and Means—H. B.	131.....	685
213	Ways and Means—S. R.	12.....	685

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
214	Ways and Means—S. B. 100.....		686
215	Ways and Means—H. B. 335.....		686
216	Printing—S. B. 117.....		690
217	Health—S. B. 78.....		690
218	Ways and Means—S. B. 77.....		693
219	Ways and Means—S. B. 86.....		694
220	Printing—S. B. 118.....		701
221	Military—S. B. 114.....		702
222	Military—S. B. 117.....		702
223	Judiciary—H. B. 229.....		703
224	Judiciary—H. B. 301.....		703
225	Judiciary—H. B. 345.....		704
226	Judiciary—H. B. 351.....		705
227	Judiciary—H. B. 358.....		705
228	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. B. 90.....		706
229	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. R. 18.....		707
230	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 368.....		707
231	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R. 6.....		708
232	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R. 9.....		708
233	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R. 18.....		709
234	Ways and Means—S. B. 29.....		709
235	Ways and Means—S. B. 79.....		710
236	Printing—S. B. 119, 120.....		722
237	Health—S. B. 85.....		722
238	Health—S. B. 105.....		723
239	Health—S. B. 106.....		723
240	Judiciary—H. C. R. 4.....		724
241	Judiciary—H. C. R. 8.....		725
242	Judiciary—H. C. R. 11.....		725
243	Judiciary—H. B. 209.....		726
244	Judiciary—S. B. 44.....		727
245	Judiciary—S. B. 45.....		727
246	Education—H. B. 272.....		728
247	Ways and Means—H. B. 55.....		728
248	Ways and Means—H. B. 101.....		729
249	Ways and Means—H. B. 190.....		730
250	Ways and Means—H. B. 263.....		730
251	Ways and Means—H. B. 199.....		731
252	Ways and Means—H. B. 203.....		732
253	Ways and Means—H. B. 275.....		732
254	Ways and Means—H. B. 279.....		733
255	Ways and Means—H. B. 281.....		733
256	Ways and Means—H. B. 333.....		734
257	Ways and Means—H. B. 315.....		735
258	Ways and Means—S. B. 48.....		736
259	Ways and Means—S. B. 104.....		736
260	Ways and Means—S. B. 112.....		737

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
261	Ways and Means—S. B.	87.....	737
262	Printing—S. B.	121-125.....	750
263	Judiciary—S. J. R.	1.....	751
264	Judiciary—S. B.	107.....	751
265	Judiciary—S. B.	111.....	752
266	Judiciary—H. B.	36.....	753
267	Judiciary—H. B.	59.....	754
268	Judiciary—H. B.	65.....	754
269	Judiciary—H. B.	126.....	755
270	Judiciary—H. B.	164.....	756
271	Judiciary—H. B.	343.....	757
272	Education—H. B.	321.....	757
273	Education—H. B.	288.....	758
274	Ways and Means—H. B.	150.....	759
275	Ways and Means—H. B.	328.....	759
276	Ways and Means—H. B.	336.....	
277	Ways and Means—S. B.	47.....	
278	Printing—S. B.	123, 126-128.....	770
278A	Health—Re trip to	Leper Settlement.....	771
279	Judiciary—S. J. R.	5.....	772
280	Judiciary—S. B.	81.....	773
281	Judiciary—S. B.	88.....	774
282	Judiciary—S. B.	97.....	774
283	Judiciary—H. B.	324.....	775
284	Judiciary—H. B.	364.....	775
285	Ways and Means—S. B.	121.....	776
286	Ways and Means—H. B.	98.....	777
287	Ways and Means—S. B.	109.....	792
288	Ways and Means—S. B.	109 (Minority Report).....	793
289	Ways and Means—S. B.	122.....	794
290	Ways and Means—H. B.	361.....	795
291	Education—H. B.	405.....	796
292	Public Expenditures—Construction of	Oahu Prison.....	797
293	Printing—S. B.	129, 130.....	801
294	Judiciary—H. B.	92.....	801
295	Ways and Means—H. B.	150.....	810
296	Printing—S. C. R.	14.....	823
297	Ways and Means—S. B.	93.....	823
298	Military—S. B.	91.....	826
299	Military—H. B.	133.....	826
300	Military—H. B.	389.....	827
301	Printing—S. B.	131.....	834
302	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B.	318.....	834
303	Printing—S. B.	132-134.....	851
304	Judiciary—S. B.	109.....	851
305	Judiciary—S. B.	115.....	852
306	Judiciary—S. B.	116.....	853

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
307	Judiciary—S. B. 128.....		853
308	Judiciary—S. B. 130.....		854
309	Ways and Means—S. J. R. 4.....		855
310	Ways and Means—S. B. 131.....		855
311	Ways and Means—H. B. 171.....		856
312	Ways and Means—H. B. 309.....		857
313	Ways and Means—H. B. 344.....		858
314	Ways and Means—H. B. 384.....		858
315	Health—H. B. 110.....		859
316	Health—H. B. 280.....		859
317	Health—H. B. 367.....		860
318	Health—H. B. 391.....		860
319	Printing—S. B. 135, 139.....		873
320	Judiciary—S. B. 75.....		873
321	Judiciary—S. B. 113.....		874
322	Judiciary—S. B. 123.....		875
323	Judiciary—S. B. 129.....		876
324	Judiciary—H. B. 68.....		877
325	Health—H. B. 406.....		880
326	Health—S. B. 126.....		890
327	Ways and Means—S. B. 34.....		891
328	Ways and Means—S. B. 63.....		891
329	Ways and Means—S. B. 89.....		892
330	Judiciary—H. B. 91.....		893
331	Judiciary—H. B. 91.....		894
332	Ways and Means—S. B. 62.....		895
333	Printing—S. B. 62, 136-140.....		911
334	Education—H. B. 111.....		912
335	Judiciary—S. P. 10.....		912
336	Judiciary—H. B. 133.....		913
337	Judiciary—H. B. 331.....		913
338	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B. 125.....		918
339	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. J. R. 6.....		922
340	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. B. 119.....		923
341	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. B. 120.....		923
342	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 327.....		924
343	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 369.....		925
344	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 394.....		925
345	Education—H. B. 437.....		926
346	Ways and Means—H. B. 251.....		928
347	Ways and Means—H. B. 123.....		928
348	Ways and Means—H. B. 387.....		929
349	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—S. J. R. 6.....		934
350	Ways and Means—S. B. 46.....		937
351	Ways and Means—H. B. 152.....		937
352	Ways and Means—S. B. 3.....		940
353	Ways and Means—S. B. 24.....		941

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
354	Ways and Means—H. B.	2.....	944
355	Ways and Means—H. B.	287.....	944
356	Ways and Means—H. B.	362.....	945
357	Ways and Means—H. B.	355.....	945
358	Ways and Means—H. B.	366.....	946
359	Judiciary—S. B.	132.....	947
360	Judiciary—H. B.	411.....	947
361	Judiciary—H. B.	429.....	948
362	Judiciary—H. B.	435.....	949
363	Ways and Means—H. B.	350.....	957
364	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B.	149.....	966
365	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B.	376.....	967
366	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B.	409.....	967
367	Judiciary—S. B.	53.....	968
368	Judiciary—H. B.	96.....	970
369	Judiciary—H. B.	106.....	972
370	Judiciary—H. B.	402.....	973
371	Judiciary—H. C. R.	14.....	973
372	Judiciary—H. C. R.	23.....	974
373	Military—H. B.	421.....	975
374	Military—H. B.	430.....	976
375	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B.	378.....	976
376	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B.	431.....	977
377	Health—S. B.	40.....	977
378	Health—H. B.	377.....	978
379	Ways and Means—H. B.	238.....	978
380	Ways and Means—H. B.	380.....	979
381	Ways and Means—H. B.	416.....	980
382	Ways and Means—H. B.	442.....	980
383	Ways and Means—H. C. R.	7.....	981
384	Printing—S. B.	141-143.....	982
385	Health—H. B.	426.....	983
386	Ways and Means—H. B.	313.....	1001
387	Ways and Means—H. B.	433.....	1002
388	Ways and Means—H. B.	135.....	1002
389	Judiciary—S. B.	66.....	1009
390	Judiciary—H. B.	125.....	1010
391	Judiciary—H. B.	260.....	1011
392	Judiciary—H. B.	340.....	1011
393	Judiciary—H. B.	434.....	1012
394	Education—H. C. R.	29.....	1013
395	Ways and Means—H. B.	282.....	1014
396	Health—H. B.	447.....	1014
397	Ways and Means—S. B.	65.....	1018
398	Ways and Means—H. B.	124.....	1020
399	Military—H. B.	428.....	1036, 1171
400	Judiciary—S. C. R.	15.....	1038

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
401	Judiciary—S. B. 134.....		1038
402	Judiciary—H. B. 370.....		1039
403	Judiciary—H. B. 383 (Majority Report).....		1040
404	Judiciary—H. B. 385.....		1041
405	Judiciary—H. B. 443.....		1042
406	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R. 31.....		1042
407	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 41.....		1043
408	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 413.....		1044
409	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 438.....		1045
410	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. B. 449.....		1046
411	Military—S. B. 125.....		1046
412	Printing—S. B. 144.....		1047
413	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—S. R. 20.....		1051
414	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B. 452.....		1052
415	Judiciary—H. B. 371.....		1072
416	Judiciary—H. B. 372.....		1072
417	Judiciary—H. B. 383.....		1073
418	Ways and Means—H. B. 455.....		1077
419	Ways and Means—H. B. 198.....		1077
420	Ways and Means—H. B. 388.....		1078
421	Military—S. C. R. 13.....		1079
422	Military—H. B. 456.....		1080
423	Military—H. B. 454.....		1080
424	Military—Misc. Com. 32.....		1081
425	Military—S. B. 124.....		1082
426	Ways and Means—H. B. 441.....		1083
427	Printing—S. B. 145, 146.....		1084
428	Ways and Means—H. B. 176.....		1091
429	Ways and Means—H. B. 392.....		1092
430	Ways and Means—H. B. 137.....		1093
431	Ways and Means—S. P. 9.....		1094
432	Printing—S. B. 147.....		1102
433	Ways and Means—H. B. 251.....		1111
434	Ways and Means—H. B. 223.....		1111
435	Ways and Means—H. B. 360.....		1112
436	Ways and Means—H. B. 362.....		1113
437	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B. 431.....		1114, 1117
438	Military—H. B. 444.....		1115
439	Ways and Means—H. B. 107.....		1118
440	Judiciary—H. B. 335.....		1119
441	Judiciary—H. B. 236.....		1120
442	Judiciary—H. B. 352.....		1121
443	Ways and Means—S. B. 110.....		1123
444	Health—H. B. 422.....		1142
445	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. B. 431.....		1143
446	Military—H. B. 283.....		1144
447	Health—H. B. 273.....		1159

No.	Committee	Subject	Page
448	Ways and Means—H. B.	37.....	1159
449	Ways and Means—H. B.	310.....	1160
450	Ways and Means—H. B.	399.....	1161
451	Ways and Means—H. B.	412.....	1162
452	Ways and Means—H. B.	417.....	1162
453	Ways and Means—H. B.	436.....	1163
454	Ways and Means—H. B.	443.....	1164
455	Ways and Means—H. B.	450.....	1165
456	Ways and Means—H. B.	457.....	1166
457	Judiciary—S. B.	137.....	1166
458	Judiciary—S. B.	144.....	1167
459	Judiciary—H. B.	29.....	1167
460	Judiciary—H. B.	246.....	1168
461	Judiciary—H. B.	396.....	1169
462	Judiciary—Resolutions, County of Hawaii.....		1169
463	Judiciary—H. C. R.	13.....	1170
464	Judiciary—H. C. R.	38.....	1170
465	Ways and Means—H. B.	375.....	1171
466	Ways and Means—H. B.	404.....	1173
467	Ways and Means—H. B.	159.....	1174
468	Ways and Means—H. B.	420.....	1177
469	Military—H. B.	24.....	1183
470	Judiciary—H. B.	24.....	1183
471	Judiciary—H. B.	261.....	1197
472	Judiciary—H. B.	356.....	1198
473	Judiciary—H. B.	357.....	1199
474	Judiciary—H. B.	385.....	1199
475	Judiciary—H. B.	424.....	1200
476	Agriculture, Forestry and Promotion—H. C. R.	41.....	1201
477	Judiciary—H. J. R.	8.....	1201
478	Education—H. B.	410.....	1202
479	Military—S. P.	6.....	1203
480	Military—H. B.	423.....	1203
481, 482	Health—H. C. R.	35.....	1215
483	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R.	33.....	1236
484	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R.	36.....	1237
485	Public Lands and Internal Improvements—H. C. R.	42.....	1237
486	Ways and Means—H. C. R.	37.....	1251
487	Ways and Means—Dept. Com.	53.....	1252
488	Ways and Means—S. P.	2.....	1252
489	Ways and Means—Misc. Com.	22.....	1253
490	Ways and Means—S. P.	5.....	1253
491	Ways and Means—S. P.	8.....	1254
492	Ways and Means—S. P.	11.....	1254
493	Ways and Means—Resolution 773, County of Hawaii.....		1255
494	Printing—Expenses of printing for session.....		1271
495	Accounts—Expenses of Senate.....		1271

Communications From the House of Representatives

No.	Subject	Page
1	Organization of House of Representatives.....	8
2	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 1.....	8
3	Transmitting H. B. No. 1.....	62
4	Returning S. C. R. No. 2.....	66
5	Returning S. B. No. 1.....	77
6	Transmitting H. B. No. 14.....	77
7	Transmitting H. B. No. 25.....	78
8	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 2.....	78
9	Returning S. C. R. No. 4.....	111
10	Transmitting H. B. No. 17.....	111
11	Transmitting H. B. No. 18.....	111
12	Transmitting H. B. No. 18.....	112
13	Transmitting H. B. No. 7.....	117
14	Returning S. B. No. 2.....	134
15	Transmitting H. B. No. 8.....	134
16	Transmitting H. B. No. 9.....	135
17	Transmitting H. B. No. 49.....	135
18	Transmitting H. B. No. 52.....	136
19	Transmitting H. B. No. 59.....	136
20	Transmitting H. B. No. 60.....	137
21	Transmitting H. B. No. 61.....	137
22	Transmitting H. B. No. 62.....	137
23	Transmitting H. B. No. 63.....	138
24	Transmitting H. B. No. 64.....	138
25	Transmitting H. B. No. 78.....	139
26	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 17.....	148
27	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 18.....	148
28	Transmitting H. B. No. 43.....	148
29	Transmitting H. B. No. 73.....	149
30	Transmitting H. B. No. 80.....	149
31	Appointment Jt. Conf. Com., S. B. No. 2.....	159
32	Transmitting H. B. No. 88.....	160
33	Transmitting H. B. No. 129.....	160
34	Transmitting H. B. No. 145.....	161
35	Transmitting H. B. No. 36.....	207
36	Transmitting H. B. No. 65.....	208
37	Transmitting H. B. No. 105.....	208
38	Transmitting H. B. No. 138.....	209
39	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 20.....	211
40	Returning S. C. R. No. 7.....	212
41	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 14.....	217
42	Transmitting H. B. No. 2.....	218
43	Transmitting H. B. No. 99.....	218
44	Transmitting H. B. No. 116.....	219
45	Transmitting H. B. No. 122.....	219

No.	Subject	Page
46	Transmitting H. B. No. 148.....	219
47	Transmitting H. B. No. 161.....	220
48	Transmitting H. B. No. 162.....	220
49	Transmitting H. B. No. 55.....	233
50	Transmitting H. B. No. 86.....	234
51	Agreement to amendments to H. B. 61.....	237
52	Transmitting H. B. No. 15	237
53	Transmitting H. B. No. 27	238
54	Transmitting H. B. No. 76	238
55	Transmitting H. B. No. 85	238
56	Transmitting H. B. No. 120	239
57	Transmitting H. B. No. 131	239
58	Transmitting H. B. No. 184	240
59	Transmitting H. B. No. 58	250
60	Transmitting H. B. No. 169	250
61	Adoption of Jt. Conf. Com. Report, S. B. No. 2.....	260
62	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 49.....	262
63	Disagreement to amendment to H. B. 99.....	262
64	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 105.....	263
65	Transmitting H. B. No. 29	263
66	Transmitting H. B. No. 48	263
67	Transmitting H. B. No. 98	264
68	Transmitting H. B. No. 101	264
69	Transmitting H. B. No. 123	265
70	Transmitting H. B. No. 142	265
71	Transmitting H. B. No. 153	265
72	Transmitting H. B. No. 156	266
73	Transmitting H. B. No. 160	266
74	Transmitting H. B. No. 165	267
75	Transmitting H. B. No. 171	267
76	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 3	267
77	Returning S. B. No. 21.....	273
78	Transmitting H. B. No. 56	277
79	Transmitting H. B. No. 185	278
80	Transmitting H. B. No. 205	278
81	Transmitting H. B. No. 248	279
82	Returning S. B. No. 28 with amendments.....	377
83	Returning S. B. No. 31.....	378
84	Transmitting H. B. No. 134	378
85	Transmitting H. B. No. 155	378
86	Transmitting H. B. No. 235	379
87	Transmitting H. B. No. 240	379
88	Transmitting H. B. No. 249	379
89	Transmitting H. B. No. 229	380
90	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 5.....	410
91	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 60.....	421
92	Transmitting H. B. No. 93	422

No.	Subject	Page
93	Transmitting H. B. No. 94	422
94	Adoption Jt. Conf. Com. Rep., H. B. No. 20.....	424
95	Transmitting H. B. No. 54	424
96	Transmitting H. B. No. 190	425
97	Transmitting H. B. No. 207	425
98	Transmitting H. B. No. 208	425
99	Transmitting H. B. No. 250	426
100	Transmitting H. B. No. 265	426
101	Transmitting H. B. No. 281	427
102	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 9	433
103	Transmitting H. B. No. 294	433
104	Transmitting H. B. No. 298	434
105	Adoption Jt. Conf. Com. Rep., H. B. No. 14	448
106	Returning S. B. No. 8	448
107	Returning S. B. No. 54	448
108	Transmitting H. B. No. 203	449
109	Transmitting H. B. No. 237	449
110	Transmitting H. B. No. 268	450
111	Transmitting H. B. No. 92	455
112	Transmitting H. B. No. 106	456
113	Transmitting H. B. No. 175	456
114	Transmitting H. B. No. 215	456
115	Transmitting H. B. No. 232	457
116	Transmitting H. B. No. 38	463
117	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 153.....	463
118	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 156.....	464
119	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 165.....	464
120	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 185.....	464
121	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 4.....	469
122	Transmitting H. B. No. 150.....	472
123	Transmitting H. B. No. 199.....	472
124	Transmitting H. B. No. 201.....	473
125	Transmitting H. B. No. 202.....	476
126	Transmitting H. B. No. 212.....	476
127	Transmitting H. B. No. 214.....	477
128	Transmitting H. B. No. 236.....	477
129	Transmitting H. B. No. 253.....	477
130	Transmitting H. B. No. 279.....	477
131	Transmitting H. B. No. 299.....	478
132	Transmitting H. B. No. 314.....	379
133	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 93.....	499
134	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 94.....	499
135	Transmitting H. Jt. R. No. 3.....	500
136	Transmitting H. B. No. 241.....	501
137	Transmitting H. B. No. 283.....	501
138	Transmitting H. B. No. 286.....	501

No.	Subject	Page
139	Transmitting H. B. No. 311.....	502
140	Transmitting H. B. No. 335.....	502
141	Returning S. C. R. No. 10.....	511
142	Returning S. B. No. 57 with amendments.....	542
143	Returning S. B. No. 69	542
144	Returning S. B. No. 74 with amendments	543
145	Transmitting H. B. No. 5.....	544
146	Transmitting H. B. No. 133.....	544
147	Transmitting H. B. No. 225.....	544
148	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 7.....	545
149	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 235.....	546
150	Transmitting H. B. No. 323.....	557
151	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 134.....	571
152	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 208.....	571
153	Returning S. B. No. 25 with amendments.....	572
153A	Transmitting H. B. No. 347.....	572
154	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 6.....	577
155	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 43.....	578
156	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 253.....	578
157	Returning S. B. No. 58.....	579
158	Returning S. B. No. 60 with amendments.....	579
159	Returning S. B. No. 64.....	580
160	Transmitting H. B. No. 41.....	580
161	Transmitting H. B. No. 51.....	580
162	Transmitting H. B. No. 68.....	581
163	Transmitting H. B. No. 126.....	581
164	Transmitting H. B. No. 282.....	582
165	Transmitting H. B. No. 287.....	582
166	Transmitting H. B. No. 288.....	582
167	Transmitting H. B. No. 301.....	583
168	Transmitting H. B. No. 306.....	583
169	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 156.....	590
170	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 156.....	590
171	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 202.....	590
172	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 311.....	591
173	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 57.....	592
174	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 85.....	593
175	Transmitting H. B. No. 152.....	593
176	Transmitting H. B. No. 328.....	593
177	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 8.....	594
178	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 9.....	594
179	Returning S. C. R. No. 8.....	610
180	Transmitting H. B. No. 164.....	610
181	Transmitting H. B. No. 209.....	610
182	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 10.....	611
183	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 11.....	611
184	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 12.....	612

No.	Subject	Page
185	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 14.....	612
186	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 25.....	624
187	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 99.....	624
188	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 201.....	625
189	Transmitting H. B. No. 111.....	625
190	Transmitting H. B. No. 159.....	625
191	Transmitting H. B. No. 315.....	626
192	Transmitting H. B. No. 331.....	626
193	Transmitting H. B. No. 336.....	627
194	Transmitting H. B. No. 354.....	627
195	Returning S. B. No. 76.....	639
196	Transmitting H. B. No. 275.....	639
197	Transmitting H. B. No. 333.....	640
198	Transmitting H. B. No. 343.....	640
199	Transmitting H. B. No. 345.....	640
200	Transmitting H. B. No. 351.....	641
201	Transmitting H. B. No. 368.....	641
202	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 5.....	643
203	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 225.....	643
204	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 241.....	644
205	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 286.....	644
206	Transmitting H. B. No. 263.....	644
207	Transmitting H. B. No. 375.....	645
208	Returning S. C. R. No. 11, amended.....	663
209	Transmitting H. B. No. 280.....	663
210	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 76.....	667
211	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 17.....	668
212	Returning S. B. No. 67.....	674
213	Returning S. B. No. 68.....	675
214	Agreement to amendments to H. C. R. No. 17.....	676
215	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 18.....	676
216	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 240.....	682
217	Transmitting H. B. No. 272.....	682
218	Transmitting H. B. No. 324.....	682
219	Transmitting H. B. No. 358.....	683
220	Transmitting H. B. No. 110.....	688
221	Transmitting H. B. No. 321.....	689
222	Transmitting H. B. No. 360.....	689
223	Transmitting H. B. No. 361.....	689
224	Agreement to amendments to H. J. R. No. 3.....	698
225	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 54.....	699
226	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 38.....	699
227	Transmitting H. B. No. 309.....	700
228	Transmitting H. B. No. 327.....	700
229	Transmitting H. B. No. 364.....	700
230	Transmitting H. B. No. 369.....	701
231	Returning S. J. R. No. 3.....	717

No.	Subject	Page
232	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 25.....	717
233	Transmitting H. B. No. 24.....	718
234	Transmitting H. B. No. 91.....	718
235	Transmitting H. B. No. 149.....	719
236	Transmitting H. B. No. 318.....	719
237	Transmitting H. B. No. 352.....	719
238	Transmitting H. B. No. 391.....	720
239	Transmitting H. B. No. 404.....	720
240	Transmitting H. B. No. 406.....	721
241	Returning S. C. R. No. 9.....	742
242	Overriding veto of Governor, H. B. No. 225.....	747
243	Returning S. B. No. 65, amended.....	748
244	Returning S. B. No. 82.....	749
245	Transmitting H. B. No. 384.....	749
246	Transmitting H. B. No. 344.....	760
247	Transmitting H. B. No. 251.....	767
248	Transmitting H. B. No. 367.....	768
249	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 199.....	789
250	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 209.....	789
251	Transmitting H. B. No. 125.....	790
252	Transmitting H. B. No. 238.....	790
253	Transmitting H. B. No. 389.....	790
254	Transmitting H. B. No. 394.....	791
255	Transmitting H. B. No. 396.....	791
256	Reconsideration of veto, H. B. No. 225.....	798
257	Agreement to amendment to H. C. R. No. 4.....	798
258	Returning S. B. No. 94.....	798
259	Returning S. B. No. 96.....	799
260	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 203.....	808
261	Returning S. B. No. 99.....	808
262	Transmitting H. B. No. 96.....	809
263	Transmitting H. B. No. 383.....	809
264	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 361.....	818
265	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 405.....	818
266	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 364.....	819
267	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 324.....	819
268	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 336.....	819
269	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 164.....	820
270	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 126.....	820
271	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 343.....	821
272	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 65.....	821
273	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 368.....	821
274	Transmitting H. B. No. 124.....	822
275	Transmitting H. B. No. 362.....	823
276	Transmitting H. B. No. 409.....	823
277	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 354.....	830
278	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 24.....	831

No.	Subject	Page
279	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 150.....	832
280	Transmitting H. B. No. 128.....	833
281	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 92.....	841
282	Returning S. B. No. 90.....	841
283	Returning S. B. No. 77, amended.....	841
284	Returning S. B. No. 71.....	842
285	Transmitting H. B. No. 350.....	842
286	Transmitting H. B. No. 355.....	843
287	Transmitting H. B. No. 387.....	843
288	Transmitting H. B. No. 406.....	844
289	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 77.....	846
290	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 23.....	847
291	Transmitting H. B. No. 273.....	847
292	Transmitting H. B. No. 356.....	848
293	Transmitting H. B. No. 357.....	848
294	Transmitting H. B. No. 402.....	848
295	Transmitting H. B. No. 411.....	849
296	Transmitting H. B. No. 428.....	849
297	Transmitting H. B. No. 437.....	850
298	Transmitting H. B. No. 441.....	850
299	Returning S. B. No. 70.....	862
300	Returning S. B. No. 104.....	863
301	Returning S. B. No. 114.....	863
302	Returning S. B. No. 127.....	863
303	Returning S. B. No. 303, amended.....	865
304	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 131.....	867
305	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 36.....	867
306	Transmitting H. B. No. 135.....	868
307	Transmitting H. B. No. 313.....	868
308	Transmitting H. B. No. 366.....	868
309	Transmitting H. B. No. 370.....	869
310	Transmitting H. B. No. 377.....	869
311	Transmitting H. B. No. 380.....	870
312	Transmitting H. B. No. 421.....	870
313	Transmitting H. B. No. 426.....	871
314	Transmitting H. B. No. 429.....	871
315	Transmitting H. B. No. 430.....	871
316	Returning S. B. 80, amended.....	886, 916
317	Returning S. B. 108, amended.....	886, 889, 916
318	Returning S. B. 111.....	887
319	Returning S. B. 117, amended.....	887, 916
320	Transmitting H. B. No. 378.....	888
321	Transmitting H. B. No. 431.....	888
322	Transmitting H. B. No. 433.....	889
323	Transmitting H. B. No. 435.....	889
324	Transmitting H. B. No. 442.....	889
325	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 171.....	908

No.	Subject	Page
326	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 391.....	908
327	Transmitting H. B. No. 340.....	908
328	Transmitting H. B. No. 376.....	909
329	Transmitting H. B. No. 416.....	909
330	Transmitting H. B. No. 446.....	910
331	Transmitting H. B. No. 447.....	910
332	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 80.....	933
333	Transmitting H. B. No. 107.....	941
334	Transmitting H. B. No. 137.....	942
335	Transmitting H. B. No. 176.....	942
336	Transmitting H. B. No. 198.....	942
337	Transmitting H. B. No. 260.....	943
338	Transmitting H. B. No. 420.....	943
339	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 309.....	954
340	Transmitting H. B. No. 434.....	955
341	Transmitting H. B. No. 438.....	955
342	Transmitting H. B. No. 449.....	956
343	Transmitting H. B. No. 452.....	956
344	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 68.....	959
345	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 331.....	960
346	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 77.....	960
347	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 29.....	960
348	Transmitting H. B. No. 223.....	961
349	Transmitting H. B. No. 224.....	962
350	Transmitting H. B. No. 371.....	962
351	Transmitting H. B. No. 372.....	962
352	Transmitting H. B. No. 385.....	963
353	Transmitting H. B. No. 392.....	963
354	Transmitting H. B. No. 413.....	964
355	Transmitting H. B. No. 443.....	964
356	Transmitting H. B. No. 444.....	965
357	Transmitting H. B. No. 450.....	965
358	Transmitting H. B. No. 454.....	965
359	Returning S. B. No. 83, amended.....	987
360	Returning S. B. No. 85.....	987
361	Returning S. B. No. 88.....	988
362	Returning S. B. No. 100.....	988
363	Returning S. B. No. 101.....	988
364	Returning S. B. No. 102.....	989
365	Transmitting H. B. No. 455.....	989
366	Returning S. B. No. 52, amended.....	989
367	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 31.....	1005
368	Returning S. B. No. 95.....	1006
369	Returning S. B. No. 107.....	1006
370	Transmitting H. B. No. 388.....	1007
371	Transmitting H. B. No. 410.....	1007
372	Transmitting H. B. No. 412.....	1007

SENATE JOURNAL.

1407

No.	Subject	Page
373	Transmitting H. B. No. 422.....	1008
374	Transmitting H. B. No. 424.....	1008
375	Transmitting H. B. No. 456.....	1009
376	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 83.....	1029
377	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 36.....	1029
378	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 309.....	1030
379	Agreement to amendment to H. C. R. No. 23.....	1030
380	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 344.....	1031
381	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 437.....	1031
382	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 313.....	1056
383	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 135.....	1056
384	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 106.....	1057
385	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 149.....	1057
386	Returning S. B. No. 140.....	1057
387	Returning S. B. No. 133.....	1058
388	Returning S. B. No. 122, amended.....	1058
389	Returning S. B. No. 105.....	1059
390	Returning S. B. No. 106.....	1059
391	Returning S. B. No. 112.....	1059
392	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 34.....	1060
393	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 13.....	1061
394	Transmitting H. B. No. 399.....	1062
395	Transmitting H. B. No. 457.....	1062
396	Returning S. J. R. No. 4.....	1063
397	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 52.....	1064
398	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 125.....	1065
399	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 376.....	1065
400	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 402.....	1066
401	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 378.....	1066
402	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 447.....	1067
403	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 426.....	1067
404	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 152.....	1067
405	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 80.....	1068
406	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 433.....	1068
407	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 411.....	1069
408	Returning S. B. No. 118.....	1069
409	Returning S. B. No. 113.....	1070
410	Returning S. C. R. No. 17.....	1070
411	Transmitting H. B. No. 37.....	1071
412	Transmitting H. B. No. 246.....	1071
413	Transmitting H. B. No. 310.....	1071
414	Returning S. B. No. 129.....	1089
415	Returning S. B. 139, amended.....	1089
416	Returning S. B. No. 120, amended.....	1103
417	Returning S. B. No. 130.....	1104
418	Returning S. B. No. 63, amended.....	1104
419	Returning S. B. No. 9, amended.....	1105

No.	Subject	Page
420	Returning S. B. No. 78, amended.....	1105
421	Transmitting H. B. No. 417.....	1108
422	Transmitting H. B. No. 436.....	1108
423	Transmitting H. B. No. 448.....	1109
424	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 38.....	1124
425	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 313.....	1132
426	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 41.....	1133
427	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 198.....	1133
428	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 340.....	1133
429	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 251.....	1134
430	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 446.....	1134
431	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 441.....	1135
432	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 388.....	1135
433	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 452.....	1135
434	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 455.....	1136
435	Transmitting H. B. No. 423.....	1136
436	Transmitting H. B. No. 341.....	1137
437	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 392.....	1138
438	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 362.....	1139
439	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 352.....	1139
440	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 107.....	1139
441	Disagreement to amendments to H. B. No. 454.....	1140
442	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 120.....	1140
443	Overriding veto of Governor, H. B. No. 225.....	1141
444	Sustaining veto of Governor, H. B. No. 354.....	1141
445	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 224.....	1149
446	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 223.....	1150
447	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 444.....	1150
448	Returning S. B. No. 62, amended.....	1151
449	Returning S. B. No. 142.....	1154
450	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 40.....	1154
451	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 33.....	1155
452	Returning S. B. No. 119.....	1156
453	Returning S. B. No. 121, amended.....	1157
454	Transmitting H. B. No. 261.....	1157
455	Transmitting H. B. No. 334.....	1158
456	Transmitting H. B. No. 415.....	1158
457	Sustaining veto of Governor, S. B. 99.....	1158
458	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 96.....	1178
459	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 431.....	1179
460	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 283.....	1179
461	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 62.....	1179
462	Returning S. B. 103, amended.....	1180
463	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 41.....	1180
464	Transmitting H. J. R. No. 8.....	1182
465	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 360.....	1188
466	Reconsideration of H. B. No. 36.....	1189

No.	Subject	Page
467	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 2.....	1190
468	Returning S. B. No. 59, amended.....	1190
469	Returning S. B. No. 47, amended.....	1191
470	Returning S. B. No. 136, amended.....	1192
471	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 30.....	1193
472	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 35.....	1193
473	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 37.....	1194
474	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 42.....	1195
475	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 44.....	1196
476	Returning S. B. No. 109, amended.....	1197, 1204
477	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 57.....	1217
478	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 62.....	1117
479	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 152.....	1218
480	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 426.....	1218
481	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 433.....	1219
482	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 454.....	1220
483	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 52.....	1221
484	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 37.....	1222
485	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 436.....	1222
486	Amendment to amendment to H. B. No. 310.....	1222
487	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 404.....	1223
488	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 375.....	1223
489	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 159.....	1223
490	Returning S. C. R. No. 16.....	1224
491	Returning S. C. R. No. 19.....	1224
492	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 36.....	1225
493	Agreement to amendment to H. C. R. No. 13.....	1228
494	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 417.....	1228
495	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 83.....	1228
496	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 385.....	1228
497	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 412.....	1229
498	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 341.....	1230
499	Returning S. B. No. 149.....	1230
500	Returning S. B. No. 148.....	1231
501	Returning S. B. No. 110, amended.....	1231
502	Returning S. B. No. 146.....	1232
503	Returning S. B. No. 150.....	1232
504	Reconsideration of H. B. No. 36.....	1238
505	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 428.....	1238
506	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 103.....	1239
507	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No. 415.....	1239
508	Agreement to amendments to H. B. No. 420.....	1240
509	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 46.....	1240
510	Returning S. J. R. No. 1, amended.....	1241
511	Returning S. B. No. 138, amended.....	1241
511	Returning S. B. No. 138, amended.....	1241
512	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 45.....	1242

No.	Subject	Page
513	Returning S. B. No. 141, amended.....	1243
514	Disagreement to amendments to H. C. R. No. 30.....	1250
515	Agreement to amendments to H. C. R. No. 36.....	1255
516	Agreement to amendments to H. C. R. No. 42.....	1255
517	Adoption of J. C. R., H. B. No. 36.....	1256
518	Agreement to amendment to H. B. No 448.....	1256
519	Appointment of J. C., S. B. No. 141.....	1257
520	Transmitting H. C. R. No. 47.....	1257
521	Adoption of J. C. R., S. B. No. 141.....	1262
522	Transmitting H. B. No. 436.....	1262
523	Adoption of J. C. R., H. C. R. No. 30.....	1269
524	Overriding veto of Governor, item "Emergency Fund", S. B. No. 52	1273

6. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

NON-CIRCULATING BOOK

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C006745678



